This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

2/12
4/-/-

Bru 4054.1

*

Harvard College Library

FROM THE FUND OF

CHARLES MINOT

Class of 1828

SOMERSETSHIRE PARISHES

SOMERSETSHIRE PARISHES

A

HANDBOOK

OF

HISTORICAL REFERENCE

TO ALL PLACES IN THE COUNTY

BY

ARTHUR L. HUMPHREYS

LONDON

187 PICCADILLY, W

1905

*Br 40541

SEP 20 1910
LIBRARY.

Minot fund
(2 v.)

PREFACE.

TO students of topography this book explains itself, and to such there is very little need of preface or introduction. The book has been compiled for the convenience of those interested in local history, a small body of intelligent people which exists in every County, wishing to know more of the past history of their Parishes, their districts, and their homes.

Perhaps the three most attractive subjects to commend to the study of any one possessing a love of research are the studies of men, of books, and of places. These three subjects necessarily interweave themselves and overlap one another. Each absorbs a lifetime and there is no better hobby than any one. My own hobby has been the study of places, with a strong leaning towards those of Somersetshire. The result has been that I have collected a large quantity of historical notes, and three years ago, finding that these notes were, from their extent, becoming unmanageable, I decided to arrange them as far as possible under Parishes, and print the work for such few as cared to buy.

The book forms a handbook to Somersetshire parochial history, and the ground covered by it has not been touched by any other work. Mr. Rye many years ago did a volume upon similar lines for Norfolk, and Mr. Copinger is now doing the same for Suffolk. So far, I believe, Norfolk and Suffolk are the only other Counties which have been dealt with in this way. Bibliographies exist for most Counties, but no satisfactory or uniform scheme has been arrived at in compiling such works, the result being that much time and money have been wasted over badly conceived Bibliographies with their long

lists of Funeral Sermons, Local Pamphlets, &c., all catalogued with an elaboration of detail worthy of something much more valuable historically.

This book is but an attempt to arrange intelligently and helpfully a large quantity of scattered and fugitive material, and I may plead that County Bibliographies might be compiled on similar lines. I mean that as this is a handbook to historical notes for Somerset, there might be issued a handbook to titles of historical books for Somerset, or for any County. Further, I would advance the suggestion that in each County there should be formed an Index Society, the work of which should consist in the compiling and publishing of indexes to County records or indexes to historical references. If such a Society were to be formed in Somersetshire, for instance, working outside or beside existing Societies, a modest income from subscriptions yielding annually fifty to one hundred pounds would do a great deal to assist research.

I watch with interest the operations of some Archæological Societies, and would gladly see their plan of campaign changed, and their funds directed towards more definite ends, and not spent in arranging picnics in the parks and pleasure grounds of people whose almost sole interests in life are horses and dogs. Until great County families show a more lively interest in intellectual pursuits, it is humiliating for a learned Society to picnic within their gates.

The materials which I have taken for this book are those which I have considered were of most use and value. I might have gone on, upon almost similar lines, indefinitely; but I have had to stop somewhere, and that somewhere is a very long way short of what I could have wished. There yet remains much work which might be done, and which would, if done, pave the way towards the realisation of that ideal Parochial history of Somerset which we yet seek, and which still seems a long way off completion.

While speaking of what the book includes, I wish also to speak of what it designedly omits. A large number of books will no doubt suggest themselves as those which I should have included in preference

to many which I have chosen. This is, of course, matter of individual judgement, and in many cases my decision has been arrived at after first viewing the ground covered by Mr. Emanuel Green's exhaustive *Bibliotheca Somersetensis.*

It will be seen that I have given prominence to *Wills*, and this because I believe a *Will* to be one of the most valuable instruments in illustrating local history. Wherever *Wills* are indexed, all places named in each one have been indexed, and not only the place of residence. If any one will take the references to *Wills* for any Parish, and follow them up, he will see what a good yield there is towards illustrating the domestic history of the periods covered by the *Wills.* I have taken all the Somersetshire entries from Musgrave's *Obituary*, and where '*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.*' is given as the source of information, it signifies that the reference is taken from Musgrave, who is responsible for the 'chapter and verse' of whatever obituary is indexed.

As far as the Public Record Office Indexes have been issued, I have availed myself of most of them. It will be noticed that I have also taken the early volumes of the *London Gazette* for the seventeenth century, and have indexed the very quaint advertisements which appear therein. Besides the names of Parishes, there is included in the alphabetical arrangement of the book, names of Hamlets, Hundreds, Tithings, &c.; and in investigating the history of any Parish by means of this book, reference should be made to all such places, as well as the main entry under the Parish in question. I am greatly indebted to Mr. W. S. Johnson for most valuable assistance in transcription, and I am indebted to many others also.

A. L. H.

187 *Piccadilly, W.*

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS OF TITLES OF WORKS AND COLLECTIONS REFERRED TO.

Add.	Additional MSS. in the British Museum.
Archaeologia . .	Archaeologia, or miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. Vols. I.–L. London, 1770, &c.
Aubrey, Miscellanies	Miscellanies upon various subjects. By John Aubrey. 5th edit. London, 1890. (Part of 'Library of Old Authors.')
B. M.	[This prefix to references refers to collections in the British Museum.]
B. M. Charters . .	Index to the Charters and Rolls in the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. Edited by H. J. Ellis and F. B. Bickley. Vol. I. Index Locorum. London, 1900.
B. M. Seals . . .	Catalogue of Seals in the Department of Manuscripts in the British Museum. By W. De Gray Birch. 6 vols. London, 1887–1900.
Boase, Biog. . .	Modern English Biography . . . . of persons who have died since . . . . 1850. By Frederic Boase. 3 vols. Truro, 1890–1.
Bod. Lib. Charters .	Calendar of Charters and Rolls preserved in the Bodleian Library. Edited by W. H. Turner. Oxford, 1878.
Brandon, Parish Churches	Parish Churches; being perspective views of English ecclesiastical structures, &c. By Raphael Brandon and J. Arthur Brandon. 2 vols. London, 1858.

Britton, Architectural Antiq.	Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain. By John Britton. 5 vols. London, 1807–26.
Buck, Antiquities .	Buck's Antiquities, or venerable remains of . . . . castles, monasteries, &c. By Samuel Buck and Nathaniel Buck. 3 vols. London, 1774.
Cal. of Chan. Proc. .	Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, to which are prefixed examples of earlier Proceedings in that Court, &c. 3 vols. London, 1827–32. [Pub. by the Record Commission.]
Cart. Saxon. . .	Cartularium Saxonicum: a collection of charters relating to Anglo-Saxon History. By Walter De Gray Birch. 4 vols. London, [1883–]99.
Chan. Proc. Ser. II. vol. i.	Public Record Office. Lists and Indexes, No. VII. Index of Chancery Proceedings (Series II.) preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. I. A.D. 1558–1579. London, 1896.
Collinson . . .	The History . . . . of Somerset. By the Rev. John Collinson. 3 vols. Bath, 1791.
Court Rolls . . .	Public Record Office. Lists and Indexes, No. VI. List and Index of Court Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. London, 1896.
Defoe, Tour . . .	A Tour through . . . . Great Britain . . . . originally begun by D. De Foe, &c. 8th edit. 4 vols. London, 1778.
Dict. Nat. Biog. . .	Dictionary of National Biography. Edited by L. Stephen and S. Lee. 68 vols. London, 1885–1904.
Dollman	Examples of Antient Pulpits existing in England. By Francis T. Dollman. London, 1849.
Downside Review .	Downside Review. Vols. I.–XXI. London, 1880, &c.
Dugdale, Monast. .	Monasticon Anglicanum. A History of the Abbies and other Monasteries . . . . in England and Wales . . . . originally published in Latin by Sir William Dugdale. [New edition by J. Caley, H. Ellis, &c.] 6 vols. in 8 pts. London, 1817–30.

Early Chan. Proc. i. . Public Record Office. Lists and Indexes, No. XII. List of Early Chancery Proceedings preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. I. London, 1901.

Eden . . . . . The State of the Poor, or an History of the Labouring Classes in England, &c. By Sir Frederick Morton Eden. 3 vols. London, 1797.

Emmerton and Waters Gleanings from English Records about New England Families. By James A. Emmerton and H. F. Waters. Salem, 1880.

Eton Lists . . . . The Eton School Lists, from 1791 to 1850 . . . . with notes by H. E. C. Stapylton. 2nd edit. London, 1864. [Contains pp. 1–240.]
Second Series of Eton School Lists . . . . 1853 to 1892. Eton, 1900. [Contains pp. 241–496.]

Exch. Depositions . [Preserved at the Public Record Office.]

Exch. Special Com. . [Preserved at the Public Record Office.]

Farrar—Gent. Mag. . An Index to the Biographical and Obituary Notices in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1731–1780. By R. H. Farrar. London, 1891. [Vol. XV., Index Society Publications.]

Fiennes, Through England Through England on a Side Saddle in the Time of William and Mary. Being the diary of Celia Fiennes. London, 1888.

Genealogist . . . . The Genealogist, edited by G. W. Marshall, &c. London, 1877, &c.

Gent. Mag. . . . . Gentleman's Magazine. London, 1731, &c. [All references to this work are taken from *Musgrave's Obituary*, or *Farrar's Index to the Gentleman's Magazine*, 1731–80.]

Grose, Antiquities . The Antiquities of England and Wales. By Francis Grose. 4 vols. (and Supplement 2 vols.). London, 1773–87.

Haines . . . . . A Manual of Monumental Brasses, &c. By Herbert Haines. London, 1861.

Harl. . . . . . Harleian MSS. at the British Museum.

Harrow Reg. . . . The Harrow School Register, 1801–1900 . . . Second edition . . . . Edited by M. G. Dauglish. London, 1901.

Hist. MSS. Com. .	Reports of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, 1870, &c.
Horsley, Britannia Romana	Britannia Romana, or, the Roman Antiquities of Britain, &c. By John Horsley. London, 1732.
Howard, State of Prisons	The State of the Prisons in England and Wales, &c. 4th edit. By John Howard. London, 1792.
Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.	The Journal of the British Archaeological Association. Vols. I.-XXX. London, 1845, &c.
Kennet, *or* **Kennett, Reg.**	A Register and Chronicle Ecclesiastical and Civil: containing matters of fact . . . . towards . . . . the True History of England . . . . taken from the Manuscript Collections of the Lord Bishop of Peterborough [*i.e.*, White Kennet]. Vol. I. London, 1728.
Keyser	A List of Buildings in Great Britain . . . . having Mural . . . . Decorations of dates prior to the latter part of the sixteenth century. By C. E. Keyser. 3rd edit. enlarged. London, 1883.
Kip, Britannia Illustrata	Britannia Illustrata; or Views of Royal Palaces, &c. Engraved by J. Kip, &c. London, 1720–40.
Life of Carew . .	The Adventures of Bampfylde Moore Carew . . . . new and revised edit. pp. 414. London, 1871.
Life of Shaftesbury .	A Life of Anthony Ashley Cooper, first Earl of Shaftesbury, 1621-1683. By William Dougal Christie. 2 vols. London, 1871.
Lon. Gaz.	The London Gazette, Nov. 1665–Dec. 1700.
Luttrell	A Brief Historical Relation of State Affairs from Sept. 1678 to April 1714. By Narcissus Luttrell. 6 vols. Oxford, 1857.
Medieval Wills . .	Somerset Medieval Wills, 1385–1500. Edited by the Rev. F. W. Weaver. London, 1902. [Vol. XVI., Somerset Record Society's Publications.]
Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.	A Register of the Scholars admitted into Merchant Taylors' School, from A.D. 1562 to 1874, compiled . . . . and edited, with Biographical Notices, by C. J. Robinson. 2 vols. Lewes, 1882–3.

Ministers' Accounts. Public Record Office. Lists and Indexes, No. V. List of Original Ministers' Accounts preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. London, 1894. Appendix, London, 1897.

Musgrave . . . Obituary prior to 1800. . . . . Compiled by Sir William Musgrave, 6th Bart., of Hayton Castle, co. Cumberland. 6 vols. 1899–1901. [Harleian Society Publications, Vols. XLIV.–XLIX.]

Musgrave — Gent. Mag. *Musgrave* — followed by reference to *Gent. Mag.* or any other work, implies that *Musgrave's Obituary* (see previous item) is the authority for the reference given.

Nash, Mansions . . The Mansions of England in the Olden Time. By Joseph Nash. London, 1839–41.

Neale, Views . . Views of the Seats of Noblemen . . . . in England, &c. From drawings by J. P. Neale. 1st ser., 6 vols. London, 1818–23. 2nd ser., 5 vols. London, 1824–9.

Nonconf. Mem. . . The Nonconformists' Memorial; being an Account of the Lives . . . . of the Two Thousand Ministers ejected from the Church of England . . . . by the Act of Uniformity. Originally written by Edmund Calamy . . . . with . . . . new lives, by Samuel Palmer. 2nd edit. 3 vols. London, 1802–3.

Non-Parochial Reg. Report. Report of the Commissioners appointed to Inquire into the State, Custody, and Authenticity of Registers or Records of Births or Baptisms, Deaths or Burials, and Marriages in England and Wales other than Parochial Registers. London, 1838. [Commonly known as *Non-Parochial Registers Report.*]

Parish Reg. Abstract Abstract of the Answers and Returns made pursuant to an Act, passed in the Eleventh Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George IV., entituled 'An Act for taking an account of the Population of Great Britain,' &c. [Vol. III. Parish Register Abstract], ordered to be printed 2nd April, 1833. [Commonly known as *The Census for 1831.*]

Paley	Illustrations of Baptismal Fonts. [Edited by T. C.], with an introduction by Frederick A. Paley. London, 1844.
Parlour Portfolio .	The Parlour Portfolio, or, Post-chaise Companion. . , . . By A. M. B., of Great Gaddesden Vale. 2 vols. London, 1820.
People of the Period	People of the Period, being a Collection of Biographies, &c. Edited by A. T. Camden Pratt. 2 vols. London, 1897.
Quaker Records . .	Quaker Records, being an Index to 'The Annual Monitor,' 1813-1892, containing . . . . Obituary Notices of Members of the Society of Friends. Edited by Joseph J. Green. London, 1894.
Rentals and Surveys	[Preserved at the Public Record Office.]
Smith, Wills . .	Index of Wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury [1383-1604], compiled by J. Challenor C. Smith [vols. 3 and 4 compiled by S. A. Smith]. 4 vols. London, 1893, &c. [Forming Vols. X.. XI., XVIII., XXV. of the Index Library.]
Soc. of Antiq. Proc. .	Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London. Vols. I.-IV. Old Series; Vols. I.-XVIII. Second Series. London, 1849, &c.
Som. & Dor. N. & Q.	Notes & Queries for Somerset and Dorset, edited by H. Norris, C. H. Mayo, and F. W. Weaver. Sherborne, 1888, &c. Vols. I.-VIII., Pt. lxii.
Som. Parish Reg. .	Somerset Parish Registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore, &c. London. 1898, &c. [Part of Phillimore's Parish Register Series.]
Som. Roll . . .	The Somerset Roll. An Experimental List of Worthies, Unworthies, and Villains born in the County. Compiled by Arthur L. Humphreys. London, 1897.
Som. Wills . . .	Abstracts of Somersetshire Wills, &c. Copied from the Manuscript Collections of the late Rev. F. Brown. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] 6 vols. [London], 1887, &c.
Star Cham. Proc. i. .	Public Record Office. Lists and Indexes, No. XIII. List of Proceedings in the Court of Star Chamber, &c. Vol. I., A.D. 1485-1558. London, 1901.

Stothard, Monumental Effigies.	The Monumental Effigies of Great Britain, &c. [Plates by C. A. Stothard. Introduction and Descriptions, &c., by A. J. Kempe.] London, 1817–32.
Thespian Dict. . .	Thespian Dictionary; or, Dramatic Biography, &c. 2nd edit. London, 1805.
Wards & Liveries, Deeds & Evidences	[Preserved at the Public Record Office.]
Waters, Geneal. Glean.	Genealogical Gleanings in England. By Henry F. Waters. 2 vols. Boston, 1901.
Watts, Views of Seats	The Seats of the Nobility and Gentry . . . . Views engraved by William Watts. London, 1779–86.
Wells Wills . . .	Wells Wills . . . . Annotated by Frederick William Weaver. London, 1890.
Wesley, Journal . .	The Journal of the Rev. John Wesley. 4 vols. London, 1827.
Whiting	Persecution Exposed in some Memoirs relating to the Sufferings of John Whiting and . . . . others . . . . called Quakers, &c. 2nd edit. London, 1791.
Wood, Life and Times	Life and Times of Anthony Wood . . . . 1632–1695, collected from his Diaries and other Papers by A. Clark, &c. 5 vols. Oxford, 1891–1900. [Published by the Oxford Historical Society.]
Year Books . . .	'Year Books of Probates,' from 1630. Abstracts of Probate Acts in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Edited by John Matthews and George F. Matthews. London, 1902, &c. Vols. I.–II., Pt. ii.

SOMERSETSHIRE PARISHES

ABBAS COMBE [Abbots Combe, Abbercombe.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1563–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 281.)

Will of Sir John Dackombe, Chancellor, Duchy of Lancaster, 21 Jan. 1617, pr. 23 Feb. 1617–18. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 75.)

,, Thomas Hobbes, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 158.)

,, Richarde Yonge, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* iv. 471.)

Action by William Hobbes against Thomas Hobbes, *temp.* Eliz., concerning the Manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 21.)

Victims of the Plague, 1611. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 91.)

[For references to 'Temple Combe' see under that name.]

ABBOT'S BUCKLAND.

Advowson of Abbot's Bokeland. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* 352, 353.)

ABBOTSBURY MANOR. *Vide sub* PORTBURY.

ABBOTS CAMEL. *Vide sub* CAMEL, WEST.

ABBOTS COMBE. *Vide* ABBAS COMBE.

ABBOTS ILE. *Vide* ILE ABBOTS.

ABBOTS LEIGH. [Leghe by Potbury, Abbot's Lee, Abbottslie.]

See also LEIGH; *some items there may belong to* ABBOTS LEIGH.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1783–1812; Burials, 1703–1717, 1780–1812; Marriages, 1769–1809. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 5.)

Treaty with the Bishop of Bristol, at the request of the King, for Sir Geo. Norton to have the Manor of Lie. (*Harl.* 6195, *f.* 14, 15.)

Action by Hugh Smyth against Sir George Norton, *temp.* Eliz. concern. the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 350.)

Abbot's Accounts of lands of St Augustine's Abbey, Bristol, at Leghe by Potbury, *temp.* 6 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1107, *Nos.* 12, 13.)

Biographical.

Gilbert Leigh Abbot, son of H. Abbot, The Priory. Left Harrow 1878; solicitor 1884; practising at Bristol. (*Harrow Reg.* 445)

Henry Napier Abbot, solicitor, 1875. Educated at Harrow and Oxford. (*Ibid.* 316.)

Lucas Charles Fuidge Abbot, son of H. Abbot, of the Priory. Left Harrow 1866. (*Ibid.* 341.)

ABBOTS LEIGH—*Continued.*

Biographical.

Richard Bright, barrister and M.P. for East Som., b. 14 April, 1822; d. 28 Feb. 1878. (*Som. Roll.*)

Lady Gethin, daughter of Sir George Norton, b. 1676; d. 11 Oct. 1697. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Henry Robt. Miles, entered Eton, 1856; of 5th Fusiliers. (*Eton Lists*, 263*a*.)

Norton Family. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iii. 80, 103, 104.)

Lady Frances Norton, b. 1640, d. 20 Feb. 1730-1. About 1672 mar. Sir George Norton, kt. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Som. Roll.*)

George Norton, son of Lord George N., b. 1648. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Norton, alchemist (1548-1604?), Sheriff of Som. 1589, Muster Master of Som. and Wilts, 30 June, 1604. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Trenchard, literat., M.P. for Taunton, d. 17 Dec. 1723, aged 54. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. and Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1724, *p.* 3; *Political State of Great Britain*, xxvi. 674.)

R. H. Trenchard, of Leigh, d. 20 July, 1787. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1787, 645.)

Will of Robert Felps, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 150.)

,, Hugh Maskall, pr. 2 Dec. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 100.)

,, Sir George Norton, of Leigh, Admon. 9 May, 1584. (*Som. Wills*, v. 74.)

,, Sir George Norton, 28 Feb. 1667, pr. 12 March, 1667-8. (*Ibid.* 75.)

, Samuel Norton, of Lyge, 1 Jan. 1615, pr. 8 Feb. 1620. (*Ibid.* 74.)

,, Robert Perington, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 323.)

,, Robert Tillye, 30 Jan. 1601, pr. 28 June, 1602. (*Som. Wills*, i. 30.)

,, Robert Tilley, of Abbottslie, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 415.)

,, William Worie, pr. 28 Jan. 1631-2. (*Year Books*, i. 186.)

ABBOTS SUTTON.

Grant by John de Laverlegh to Nicholas Syrwold of land formerly belonging to Walter de Laverlegh, *temp.* Ed. I. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* 354.)

ABDICK and BULSTONE HUNDRED. [Abbedyke.]

Derivation of Name. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* vi. 145.)

Knighthood Compositions, 1613. (*Ibid.* iv. 108.)

,, ,, ,, Answers to the Special Commission of 29 June, 1631. (*Ibid.* iv. 115.)

Pleas of the County, *temp.* 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Complaint about the Constables of Bulstone. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 6th. Rep.* 347*a*.)

ABRAH'.

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8 to 9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

ADBEER.

Will of John Bevyn of Lufton, 22 Feb. 1554, pr. 22 March, 1554. (*Som. Wills*, i. 70.)

,, Edward Hodges, of Sherborne, Dor. 20 Sep. 1651, pr. — Feb. 1651-2. (*Ibid.* iii. 69.)

,, William Jenes, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 174.)

,, William Jones, of Hill in Chilthorne, 7 Sep. 21 Eliz., pr. 29 Jan. 1579-80. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 113.)

,, Ursula Sydenham, of Leigh, 12 Oct. 1606, pr. 15 Nov. 1608. (*Ibid.* i. 71.

ADBEER, NETHER.

Will of Giles Peny, 9 Jan. 1558, pr. 10 Oct. 1560. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 11; iv. 55.)

,, James Weston, of Henstridge, 17 Jan. 1672, pr. 12 Feb. 1672. (*Ibid.* iv. 45.)

Action by John Adams, John Beaton, and others, against Nicholas Tomkins, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 33.)

,, William Adams against William Genye or Genes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 6.)

ADBEER, OVER.

Action by William Adams against William Genye or Genes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.*)

,, Walter Higdon against Edmund Knaplocke, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 209.)

The Chapelry. Action by John Gentell against Robert Elyott, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 162.)

ADREDESIA Insula de. *Vide* NYLAND, near Rodney Stoke.

ADSCOMBE (in Over Stowey).

Addiscome Chapel. Its location—description, (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* ii. 239.)

ADSTOYE. *Vide* STOWEY, OVER.

AILLY. *Vide sub* STOGUMBER.

AISH (in Winsford). *Vide sub* WINSFORD.

AISHILL. *Vide* ASHILL.

AISHOLT. [Ashaulte, Asholt, Aysshelholt.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1645–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 278.)

Bailiffs' and Farmers' Accounts, *temp.* 15 to 21 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 16, 18, 20, 22, 23.)

Action by Richard Yawe against Elizabeth Yawe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 451.)

Rev. Nath. Blake Brice, d. July, 1790; aged 83. (*Musgrave — Gent. Mag.* 1790, 670; *European Mag.* 1790, 159.)

Will of Humphry Blake, the elder, 21 Sept. 1618, pr. 27 June, 1620. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 13.)

,, Humphry Blake, of Planisfield, 17 Jan. 1664, pr. 22 Dec. 1665. (*Ibid.*)

,, John Clarke, pr. 18 Nov. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 73.)

,, Bartholomew Cowde, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 78.)

,, Charles Crosse, Admon. 26 April, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 203.)

,, Edmund Estcourt, of Plainfield, 12 Aug. 1650, pr. . . Dec. 1650. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 7.)

,, Susanna Estcourt, of Overstowey, 4 Feb. 1679, pr. 22 March, 1685. (*Ibid.* v. 13.)

,, Alyce Nacion, 16 Jan. 1533–4, pr. 23 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 2.)

,, William Sellecke, of Planisfield, 21 Aug. 1639, pr. 10 May, 1640. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 17.)

,, John Sulley, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 403.)

,, Ann Thorne, 31 May, 1620, pr. 1 June, 1622. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 10.)

,, Arthur Thorne, 7 June, 1618, pr. 19 Nov. 1618. (*Ibid.*)

AISHOLT, LOWE.

Will of Humphry Blake, of Planisfield, 17 Jan. 1664, pr. 22 Dec. 1665. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 13.)

ALCOMBE. [Alcome, Aldcombe, Awlecombe.]

Will of Hugh Escott, of Carhampton, 26 Nov. 1693, pr. 27 Feb. 1673–4. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 102.)

,, Richard Escott, of Carhampton, 5 Aug. 1673, pr. 2 Dec. 1673. (*Ibid.*)

,, John Skinner, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 379.)

Action by John Slocombe against Thomas Slocombe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 68.)

ALDEFELD. *Vide* YARNFIELD.

ALDICHE. [? Aldwick.]

Complaint about the constables of. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 6th Rep.* 347*a*.)

ALDON. *Vide sub* YEOVIL.

ALDWICK. [Ealdewike.] *See also* ALDICHE.

Will of Edward Baber, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 17.)

,, Richard Baber, 9 Dec. 1658, pr. 16 Oct. 1662 (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 178.)

,, Richard Baber, 17 Oct. 1701, pr. 7 April 1705. (*Ibid.*)

,, Elizabeth Porter, of Wrington, 24 Feb. 1680, pr. 5 Jan. 1686–7, Aldwick Manor. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 113.)

Robertus, *Dominus*, early 13 cent. [Ealdewike.] (*B. M. Charters*, 9—*Harl.* 75 *B.* 24.)

ALDWICK, WEST (in Blagdon).

Conveyance of, 1384 (Westaldewyke). (*Ibid.*—*Harl.* 48 *A.* 30.)

ALFORD [Alyngford.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1766–1811; Burials, 1765–1811; Marriages, 1763–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 278).

,, Society of Friends, 1650–1837. (*Non-Parochial Registers Report*, 1838. *Schedule P*, 157.)

Will of Guy Clinton, Admon. 16 Oct. 1650. (*Som. Wills*, v. 11, 22.)

,, John Fraunces, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 118.)

Manor. Action by Thomas Whalesburgh against John Fitz James, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 157.)

Manor and Advowson.

Action by Thomas Whalesburgh against Walter Asshford, John Croft, and others, *temp.* Hen. VI. (*Ibid.* 229.)

,, Thomas Walesburgh against Patrick Forster, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Ibid.* 261.)

Biographical.

William Gould, 1690–1715, son of John Gould. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Lasinby, b. 1622. (*Ibid.*)

Henry Madan Pratt, son of Rev. Canon H. Pratt. Left Harrow, 1872; Pem. Coll. Oxf., B.A. 1879; M.A. 1881; Rector of Alford, 1892–6, of Gt. Risington, Glos. 1896; J.P. Glos. (*Harrow Reg.* 395.)

Edward Thring, schoolmaster and poet, b. 29 Nov. 1821; head-master of Uppingham School, 1853–1887; author of several educational works; d. 22 Oct. 1887. Statue in the school chapel. (*Boase, Biog.; Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

ALFORD—*Continued.*

Biographical.

Godfrey Thring, hymn writer, b. 25 March, 1823. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Huntley Thring, J.P.; sometime coffee-planting in Ceylon; B. N. Coll. Oxf.; m. Miss Sherston. At Eton, 1868. (*Eton Lists*, 333*a*, 342*b*.)

Henry Thring, 1st baron, K.C.B.; b. 3 Nov. 1818; K.C.B. 27 March, 1873. (*Som. Roll.*)

Theodore Thring, barrister, b. 4 Aug. 1816; at Eton, 1829–1832; B.A. 1839; Registrar of Court of Bankruptcy at Liverpool, legal author; d. 28 Sept. 1891. (*Boase, Biog. Eton Lists*, 138*a*, 147*b*. *Som. Roll.*)

The Alford Award, 21 Aug. 1806. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*a*.)

The mineral waters. (*Fiennes, Through England*, 1888, *p.* 11.)

ALFOXTON (in Stringston). *Vide sub* HOLFORD.

ALFRED'S TOWER.

A visit to the nunnery, 17 Sept. 1784. (*Wesley's Journal*, iv. 281.)

ALHAM or ALLAM.

Will of Jane Bridges, of Leigh on Mendip, 28 March, 1693; pr. 22 May, 1695. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 70.)

Richarde Clipsonne, will pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 95.)

ALHAMPTON. [Alamtone, Alleampton.]

Deeds relating to, 1438–1473. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28849, 28856, 28894–5.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8 to 9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Will of Stephen Brodripp, of Ditcheat, 11 Feb., 1628, Admon. 25 April, 1629. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 74, 75.)

,, Richard Ewens, of New Hitcham, in Witham Friary, 22 Sept. 1615, pr. 9 Oct. 1615. (*Ibid.* vi. 64.)

" William Gyfforde, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 171.)

,, John Trevethy, of St. Stephen's, Branwell, Cornwall, 19 Dec. 1663, pr. 25 Oct. 1671. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 40.)

,, Catherine Wyndham, of Witham Friary, 26 Feb. 1662, pr. 10 or 11 April, 1663. (*Ibid.* vi. 55, 105.)

Manor, Owners of, and various deeds relating to, from *temp.* Ric. II. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* vii. 69, 103.)

,, Grant of the manor of Alamtone, 1365. (*B. M. Charters*, 10—*Harl. F.* 51.)

ALINGTON or ALLERINGTON, par. Weare.

John Jennett, Will pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 236.)

Action by Thomas Longe against Thomas and Alice Browninge, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 257.)

ALINSWORTH [? Almsworthy].

An award dated 26 Jan. 1848. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*b*.)

ALL TREE. *Vide sub* WANSTROW.

ALLER. [Allard, Alre, Auler, Awler.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1561–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 286.)

Declaration of homage for the manor, 1408. (*B. M. Charters*, 10—*Add.* 25886.)

ALLER—*Continued.*

'Tremura, Hundreds and Sheriffs' Tourns, 15 Hen. VI.; 31, 32, 34–36 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 33, 34.)

Court Rolls, 18 and 19 Eliz. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 404.)

Court of Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, for Aller and Allermore, held by Edward Hext, seneschal, 31–33 Eliz. [1589–1591.] (*Ibid.*)

Manorial Roll, 1632. (*B. M. Add. Roll*, 28279.)

Keepers' Accounts, *temp.* 17–19 Edw. II., of possessions late of John de Actone. (*Ministers' Accounts, Pt.* i. 454, 456, 458.)

Action by John Copper and others against John Rombelow, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 79.)

Action by William, parson of Dunster, against William Everad, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 97.)

John Powell against John Brohard, for trespass, 17 James I. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

The Aller Award, 7 Sep. 1798. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*a*.)

Deed by John de Clivedon, kt., Lord of Alre. (*Ibid. 3rd Rep.* 305.)

Grant by John de Clyvedon. (*Ibid.* 362.)

Deed in which Sir Roger Tocotes, kt., John Cheyne, and John Newburgh recite a fine by which manors and lands in Aller, &c., are granted to Sir Thomas Burgh, kt., and Margaret his wife, and the reversion to John, Bishop of Ely; dated 1 March, 20 Ed. IV. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 399.)

Grant by Sir Richard Beaucham, kt., to Richard Saucheverell of the manors of Alre, &c., the advowson of Alre Church, and the patronage of a chantry of Alre. 20 Sep. 23 Hen. VII. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 27 Oct. 9 Hen. VIII. Lord George Hastings, kt., grants the manor of Aller to Sir Richard Sacheverell and Mary, Lady Hungerford. (*Ibid.*)

Covenants of marriage between George, Earl of Huntingdon, and the Countess of Salisbury, Lord Montague, and Francis, Lord Hastings, upon his marriage with the Lady Catherine, daughter of Lord Montague. 20 June, 24 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.*)

Grant by George, Earl of Huntingdon, of the manors of Aller, Allermore, &c., to Reginald Pole and others. 20 Oct. 24 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 402.)

Grant by George, Earl of Huntingdon, in performance of marriage covenants of the 20 June, 24 Hen. VIII., the manors of Aller and Allermore, &c., to Reginald Pole and others. 22 June, 25 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 398.)

Indent. 11 Nov. 25 Hen. VIII. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, demised to Nicholas Thorne the manor of Aller. (*Ibid.*)

Letters Patent granting to Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, and Thomas Hasylwood the chantry of the B. V. M. of Aller. Dated at Westminster, 2 Jan. 3 Edw. VI. (*Ibid.* 145.)

Exemplification of a recovery, 14 Eliz., granted to John and Alice Spencer against Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, &c., of the manor and advowson of Aller with other lands in Aller, Allermore, &c. 25 June, 14 Eliz. (*Ibid.* 399.)

Exemplification of a fine levied 16 Eliz., by which John and Alice Spencer acknowledge the manor of Aller, with cottages, mills, &c., in Aller, Allermore, &c., to be the right of Henry, Earl of Huntingdon. 31 Oct. 17 Eliz. (*Ibid.*)

Letters Patent, being licence of alienation from Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, of lands in Aller and Allermore to Roger Bromley and Christopher Sowthouse. 2 Sep. 25 Eliz. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 11 Sep. 29 Eliz. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, demises unto Francis Hastings, his brother, two closes of land in Aller. (*Ibid.*)

ALLER—*Continued.*

Indent. 24 Feb. 31 Eliz. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, demises to Hugh Hare the manor of Aller and Aller Chauntery with the moore called Allermore. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 7 Nov. 31 Eliz. Hugh Hare covenants to re-convey to Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, the manor of Aller and Aller Chauntry and the advowson of the church, together with the moore, and lands in Aller. (*Ibid.*)

Letters Patent, 24 March, 33 Eliz., inrolling a lease made 24 Feb. 31 Eliz., whereby Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, granted unto Hugh Hare the manors of Aller and Aller Chauntrie with the advowson. (*Ibid.*)

An award concerning payment of £6000 charged upon the manor of Aller, to Hugh Hare, from Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, 19 Feb. 1591. (*Ibid.* 400.)

Indent. 6 June, 34 Eliz. Hugh Hare grants to Thomas Spencer and Richard Branthwaite all his right, &c., in the manor of Aller and Aller Chauntry and in Allermore. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 9 June, 34 Eliz. Thomas Spencer and Richard Branthwaite grant to Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, all their estate, &c., in the manor of Aller and Aller Chantrey, and Moore. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 1 May, 35 Eliz. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, &c., demised to Robert Yeomans, of Highame, Durleys land in Allermore. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 1 May, 35 Eliz. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, demised to Thomas Northover ground called Wythebedd without the walls of Allermore. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 1 July, 5 James I.; by which Lady Katherine, Countess of Huntingdon, assigns unto Walter Hastings, Thomas Spencer, and Thomas Harvey lands in Aller and Allermore; also the manor and advowson of Aller. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 21 May, 8 James I.; by which Hugh North, of Somerton, sells to Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, land in Allermore. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 7 June, 8 James I.; between Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, of the one part, Sir Edward Hexte and William Gibbes of the second part, James Mountague, bp. of Bath and Wells, and Sir Henry Mountague, Recorder of London, of the third part. Lands sold to Edward Hexte and others. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 28 Oct. 8 James I. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, grants to Thomas Northover and George Collyer, of Curry Mallet, lands in Aller, &c. (*Ibid.* 401.)

Indent. 17 Nov. 8 James I. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, sells to John Laver, of Milton Fawlconbridge, land in Aller. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 12 Feb. 9 James I. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, sells to John Denman, of East Lambrooke, land in the manor of Aller. (*Ibid.*)

Grant by Thomas Harvey, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, to King James his rights in the manor of Aller and Allermore, 13 Feb. 9 James I. (*Ibid.* 143.)

Indent. 20 Jan. 10 James I.; by which Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, conveys to Hugh Worth, of Somerton, 70 acres of the lesser More and a close adjoining Allermore. (*Ibid.* 401.)

Letters Patent, 1 Sep. 10 James I.; granting to Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, a licence of alienation of the manor of Aller, &c. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 20 April, 11 James I. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, demises land in Allermore to John Clarke. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 28 Aug. 1615. Lady Katherine, Countess of Huntingdon, sells to William Reve and Edward Taylor the rent of the manor of Aller and Allermore and the advowson of the church of Aller. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 27 Nov. 13 James I. William Reve and Edward Taylor assign to John Davenport and Henry Cutler their interest in the estates, &c., of Aller and Allermore. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 19 Oct. 14 James I. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, &c., sells to Marmaduke Jennings and Samuel Powell land in Allermore. (*Ibid.*)

ALLER—*Continued.*

Indent. 23 June, 15 James I. Declaration of a fine from Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, and others to Edmund Dawe, of Drayton, for an estate in Aller. (*Ibid.* 402.)

Letters Patent, 12 July, 20 James I. Pardon granted to John Davenport and Henry Kerry for purchasing the manor of Aller without a licence of alienation. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 28 Oct. 21 James I. Sir John Davis sells to John Stawell, of Cotherstone, William Lawrence, of Wraxall, co. Dor., and Edward Dinham, of Bushopps Ludyard, the manor of Aller. Also a schedule comprising leases, &c., intended to be excepted. (*Ibid.*)

Will of John Bishopp, of Curry Rivell, 8 June, 1729, pr. 18 Oct. 1729. (*Som. Wills*, v. 54.)

,, Margaret de Cortenay, 14 Nov. 1412 [1411]. (*Mediæval Wills*, 50.)

,, Thomas Darby, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 118.)

,, John Halley, pr. 1527. (*Ibid.* i. 248.)

,, John Harris, of Bagingeham, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.* iv. 195.)

,, Henry Hawley, 18 July, 1711, pr. 17 March, 1715–16. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 123.)

,, Sir Edward Hext, of Netherham, 10 Nov. 1623, pr. 11 May, 1624. (*Ibid.* ii. 57.)

,, William Huishe, 8 May, 1611, pr. 12 June, 1611. (*Ibid.* i. 13.)

,, Thomas Musgrove, of West Monkton, 17 Aug. 1627. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* vi. 68.)

,, Jerrard Newcourt, of Ivythorne, 17 March, 1703, pr. 30 July, 1704. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 110.)

,, John Northover, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 306.)

,, Thomas Northover, 22 June, 1554, pr. 22 Feb. 1554–5. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 112.)

,, Thomas Northover, 24 Feb. 1612, pr. 8 June, 1613. (*Ibid.* i. 27.)

,, Elizabeth Palmer, of Fairfield, 15 June, 1737, pr. 3 Nov. 1738. 'A mansion house at Auler.' (*Ibid.* ii. 89.)

,, John Sawtell, *alias* Dolman, 1591. (*Geneal.* vi. 1882, 219.)

,, Mary Smith, 13 Oct. 1645, pr. 20 Feb. 1645–6. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 61.)

,, Richard Spicer, of Corton Denham, 11 Aug. 1607, pr. 11 March, 1607–8. (*Ibid.* v. 23.)

,, John Wallis, pr. 1563. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 324.)

,, John Windham, pr. 4 Dec. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 57.)

Courtenay and Clyvedon shields in the Church. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* vi. 244.)

Rev. Ralph Cudworth, divine, b. 1617, d. 26 June, 1688. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Rev. Ralph Cudworth, d. at Auler, 163–. (*Musgrave—Fuller's Worthies*, 1662, 117.)

Rev. John Gresley, of Haller, d. Feb. 1795. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1795, 215; *Gent. Mag.* 1795, 357.)

Rev. John More, of Allard [? Aller], ejected from Ch. of Eng. but afterwards conformed 1662. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226; *Kennett, Register*, 923.)

Historical Notes. (*Jour. British Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 209–10.)

Jottings in Mid-Somerset, with an exhibition of relics, by Rev. S. M. Mayhew. (*Ibid.* xxix. 207–13.)

Fonts at Aller. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* iv. 133, 134.)

Aller Court, Northover of, Arms and Crest, Patent May, 1614. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 255.)

ALLER or ALLER BUTLER (in Sampford Brett). *Vide sub* SAMPFORD BRETT.

ALLERCOTE. *Vide sub* TIMBERSCOMBE.

Accounts of lands late of Peter de Bracton, *temp.* 16 to 18 [Ric. II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 976, *No.* 16).

ALLERFORD.

ALLERINGTON. *Vide* ALINGTON.

ALLERMORE. *See also under* ALLER.

Action by James Smithe against John Evans, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 356.)

Will of Henry Jens, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 174.)

,, Sir Edward Hext, of Netherham, 10 Nov. 1623, pr. 11 May, 1624. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 57.)

,, Philip Hexte, of Morthoe, 4 Oct. 1595, pr. 5 Feb. 1595–6. (*Ibid.* 55–57.)

,, George Musgrave, 14 June, 16 Ch. I. 'Lands purchased of Sir John Stawell.' (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* vi. 68.)

ALLERTON. *Vide* ALVERTON *and* CHAPEL ALLERTON.

ALLOWENSHAY. [Allensay, Allomsuye, Allunshaye, Alveneshay.]

Will of Hugh Isack, of Allunshaye, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 171.)

,, Henry Jens, of Allomsuye, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* 174.)

Action by Richard Bailly and Alianore his wife, against William, Lord Stourton, kt., William Poulet and others, *temp.* xv. cent., concerning land in Alvenshay. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 326.)

Henry Jeanes, Presbyterian, b. at Allensay, 19 Aug. 1662. (*Kennett, Register*, 744.)

Richard Gould, of Allnishay, m. Elizabeth Trot of East Coker, 12 Feb. 1655–6. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* ii. 107.)

Mentioned in the Charters at Wardour Castle. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 2nd Rep.* 35.)

ALLUNSHAYE. *Vide* ALLOWENSHAY.

ALMSFORD or ANSFORD.

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1554–1812; Marriages, 1554–1813. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 278.)

Hundreds and Tourns. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 16.)

MSS. of the Rev. A. J. Woodforde. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 9th Rep. Pt.* 2, 493.)

Bisse Family. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 216.)

Robert Colby, Rector, 1858–88; left Harrow 1839; Clare Coll. Camb., LL.B., 1851; d. July 1888. (*Harrow Reg.* 144.)

Robert Stevens, b. 1776, d. 1 Oct. 1856. (*Som. Roll.*)

Almsford Park. Action by William Haward against William Lord Mountjoy, *temp.* Henry VIII. Forcible expulsion of plaintiff from office of parker and keeper. (*Star Chamber Proc.* i. 186.)

Will of William Andrews of Charlton Horethorne, 19 Jan. 1659, pr. 8 April, 1661. (*Som. Wills.* iv. 48.)

,, Philip Bisse, Admon. 20 April, 1659. (*Ibid.* ii. 4.)

,, Martha Cary, 9 Jan. 1717, pr. 10 April, 1718. (*Ibid.* iii. 94.)

,, Francis Cupper, Admon. 29 May, 1656. (*Ibid.* v. 55.)

,, John Cupper, 23 Oct. 1619, pr. 3 Feb. 1619–20. (Ibid. ii. 22.)

ALMSFORD or ANSFORD—*Continued.*

Will of William Ettricke, of the Middle Temple, 29 Oct. 1716, pr. 2 Jan. 1716–17. (*Ibid.* v. 58.)

,, John Francis, pr. 22 Nov. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 93.)

,, Sir James Kirton, 22 July, 1620, pr. 7 Nov. 1620. (*Som. Wills*, i. 43.)

,, Richard Pyne, pr. 1504. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 432.)

ALMSWORTHY (in Exford). *See also* ALINSWORTH.

Court-roll, 1461 [Almondesworth Blwet]. (*B. M. Charters*, 12—*Add.* 7671.)

Grant of the manor, *temp.* 2 Rich. II. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* 10*th Rep. Pt.* 6, 75.)

Agreement concerning the manor. 13 Feb. 9 Hen. V. (*Ibid.*)

Will of Robert Henley, of Leigh, in Winsham, 9 Jan. 1613, pr. 19 July, 1614. (*Som. Wills*, v. 26.)

ALOWNSHAY. *Vide* ALLOWENSHAY.

ALSTON (near Badgworth).

Grant in, 1381 [Alleston]. (*B. M. Charters*, 13—*Harl.* 48, *A.* 24.)

ALSTON MARY'S. *Vide sub* HUNTSPILL.

ALSTON SUTTON.

Chapel. Concerning an error in Weaver's *Somerset Incumbents.* (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* vi. 73.)

Manor. Action by John Hawkyns against Robert and John Wall, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 182.)

,, ,, Thomas Hopper against Edith Cole, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 202.)

,, ,, John Mawdley against William Fortescue, *temp.* Eliz., concerning Alston Manor. (*Ibid.* 260.)

ALVERTON [? Allerton or Chapel Allerton].

Will of William Cras, pr. 1528. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 148.)

,, Edmond Rooe, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* iv. 358.)

,, Thomas Wichefilde, pr. 1556. (*Ibid.* ii. 572.)

AMERHAM MILL. *Vide sub* WINSHAM.

ANDERSFIELD HUNDRED [Andresfeld].

Grant by John Churcheye to William Bercorn and Robert Orchard, *temp.* 44 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* 3*rd Rep.* 314.)

Land granted to Henry Fliter, by the Vicar of Bridgwater Church. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 199.)

Knighthood Compositions of 1631. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 110.)

William Bacon, Richard Lawrence, and Alexander Popham compounded in 1631. (*Ibid.* 111.)

ANGERSLEIGH [Angarslegh, Aungerslegh].

Registers. — Baptisms 1693–1812, Burials 1678–1812, Marriages 1693–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Action by Ellen Bruar and William Bruar against Robert Horwood and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ejectment. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 29.)

,, Nicholas Richardes against Clement and Agnes Soper, *temp.* Eliz., concerning the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 329.)

,, Nicholas Richards against Otes Westcombe, *temp.* Eliz., concerning the manor. (*Ibid.* 342.)

ANGERSLEIGH—*Continued.*

Biographical.

George Bindon, subscribed the Attestation in 1648 as preacher. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 325.)

Thomas Gatchell, admitted to Caius Col. Camb. 10 Oct. 1657. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* i. 108.)

Lawrence Musgrave, ejected from Church of England. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 166.)

Will of Thomas Aunger, 14 Oct. 1416, pr. 8 Aug. 1417. (*Medieval Wills*, 76; *Smith, Wills*, i. 26.)

,, Thomas Gatchell, Admon. 6 Sep. 1623. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 7.)

,, John Richard, pr. 1538. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 445.)

,, Thomasyn Richardes, pr. 1538. (*Ibid.* 446.)

,, Jane Waldron, 13 June, 1723, pr. 27 July, 1723. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 21.)

ANHILLE.

Mentioned in the Charters at Wardour Castle. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 2nd Rep.* 35.)

ANSFORD. *Vide* ALMSFORD.

APLEY (near **Ashbrittle**).

Power to take seisin in, 1501. (Appelegh.) (*B. M. Charters*, 17—*Add.* 13074.)

APPLESHAW.

Rev. Wm. Ford. Sep. 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, *p.* 835.)

ARLINCUMBE.

Philip, *persona* [1192–1205]. (*B. M. Charters*, 19—*Add.* 19066.)

ASH (in **Winsford**). *Vide sub* WINSFORD.

ASH. [Aish, Aysshe.]

Some of the following items may belong to ASH PRIORS:—

Will of John Bennet, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 30.)

,, Robert Cox, of Norton Ferris in Kilmington, 18 Aug. 1709, pr. 1 June, 1715. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 57.)

,, Ann Hippisley, 24 Feb. 1725-6, pr. 27 March, 1729. (*Ibid.* 105.)

,, William Hutchins, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 229.)

,, John Jeanes, 30 May, 1641, pr. 10 Sept. 1641. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 10.)

,, William Kene, 29 May, 1466. (*Medieval Wills*, 208.)

,, John Taillor, 2 March, 1426, pr. 24 March, 1426. (*Ibid.* 119.)

Action by inhabitants against those of Sutton and Somerton, concerning rights of a common, destruction of bridge, etc., *temp.* Philip & Mary. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 306 [in 2 nos.] and 332.)

Meetings held at the house of Thomas Budd, 1657. (*Whiting*, 456.)

Prince of Wales' Manor. Will of Ann Hippisley, 22 Feb. 1725–6. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 105.)

Pykes Ashe.

Will of Marye Trott, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 421.)

Action by James Raynoldes against Thomas Trott, *temp.* Eliz. concerning the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 338.)

,, John Andrewes, *alias* Frye, against Angel Smith, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 15.)

ASHAM [? Long Ashton].

Long Asham Church Notes. (*Harl.* 1559.)

ASHBRITTLE. [Aisbrytell, Ayshebryttel, Essebritell.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1563–1650, and 1689–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 284.)

Hundreds, Foreign Hundreds, Halmotes, and other Courts of Essebritel, 26 to 27 Edw. III. *to* 31 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 66, *to Portf.* 199, *No.* 41.)

Power to take seisin in Aysbrytell, 1501. (*B. M. Charters*, 22—*Add.* 13074.)

The Award of 8 Nov. 1858. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 701*a*.)

Francis Churchill Quicke, Capt. King's Dragoon Guards; son of Rector of A. Entered Eton 1880. (*Eton Lists*, 414*a*, 423*b*.)

Will of John Coleman, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 100.)

,, Thomas Crosse, pr. 1505. (*Ibid.* i. 151.)

,, Elizabeth Doble, of Calverleigh, Devon, 1 Oct. 1700, pr. 3 Nov. 1701. (*Som. Will*, iv. 120.)

,, Joan Doble, 22 Nov. 1625, pr. 23 Feb. 1625–6. (*Ibid.* ii. 27.)

,, James Gourd, *alias* Brooke, April 1619, pr. 12 Feb. 1619–20. (*Ibid.* ii. 22.)

,, Will. Graunte, 1 Aug. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 1.)

,, Christian Hill, *alias* Perye, 6 July, 1612, pr. 30 Jan. 1615–16. (*Som. Wills*, i. 74.)

,, William Hill, *alias* Perrye, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 212, 324.)

,, Edward Howell, *alias* Trowbrigge, pr. 1529. (*Ibid.* i. 285, ii. 534.)

,, Alex. Luscombe, 30 Sept. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 1.)

,, Alson Peerse, 30 Dec. 1533, pr. 20 April, 1534. (*Ibid.* 2.)

,, Robert Pyers, 27 Oct. 1532. (*Ibid.* 1.)

,, Philip Wadham, Admon. 23 Oct. 1640. (*Som. Wills*, i. 50.)

,, John Wipple, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 460.)

,, Tristram Wood, of Overtown, Kittisford, 30 March, 1669, pr. 1 June, 1669. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 97.)

,, John Wyne, pr. 8 Feb. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 247.)

Greenham in Ashbrittle. Vide sub GREENHAM (in Stawley).

Presbridge Mills, purchased of William Lenthall. See Will of Cadwallader Jones, of Cameley, 17 Sep. 1687, pr. 2 May, 1692. (*Ibid.* iii. 114.)

The Village Cross. Restoration and re-erection. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 17 Jan. 1903, *p.* 7.)

ASHCOMBE [Ayshcombe].

Will of William Greneway, pr. 1567. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 135.)

,, George Gunwyn, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 187.)

,, Thomas Tayler, pr. 30 March, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 119.)

ASHCOTT [Aishcott, Ascott, Ayscott].

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials 1678–1812, Marriages 1679–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 288.)

Book of Estreats, &c., 36–37 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8–9 Edw. II. (*Ibid. No.* 56.)

Tythes. (*Exch. Depositions*, 17 *Eliz. East, No.* 3.)

Warden's Accounts of lands of Glastonbury Abbey, *temp.* 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1107, *No* 2.)

Ashcott Award, 12 July, 1798. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*a*.)

ASHCOTT—*Continued.*

Advert. by Thomas Burdock for the recovery of a horse. (*London Gaz. No.* 1629, 27 *to* 30 *June*, 1681.)

Action by Philip Williams against William Walton and his servants, *temp.* Philip and Mary. Forcible entry and seizure of hay on land belonging to Ashcott vicarage. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 315.)

,, William Shole against Katherine Hurde and John Hollworthe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 3.)

Will of Robert Hobes, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 214.)

,, Thomas Patche, 10 Nov. 1581, pr. 1 March, 1581-2. (*Emmerton and Waters, Gleanings*, 101.)

Thomas Clarke, b. 1670. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Miles, benefactor. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Pride, a soldier, d. 23 Oct. 1658. (*Ibid.*)

Charles Jno. Robinson, b. 18 Nov. 1833. Author of works on history, arch., and topog. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 281.)

ASHFORD (in Abbots Ile). *Vide sub* Ile Abbots.

ASH-HERBERT [Asheherbour, Ashharbert].

Action by Agnes Stodyer *alias* Browne against Ibotte or Isott Mershewell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 356.)

Will of Thomas Selwoode, of Ash-Priors, 8 April, 1571, Admon. 22 Jan. 1571-2. Lands called Ashharbert. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 63.)

ASHILL [Aishill].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1747-1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 276.)

Marriages, 1558-1815. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iv. 1-17.)

Henry Gullocke m. Frances Rixe, of Ilton, 19 Aug. 1656. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* ii. 109.)

Elizabeth Harvey m. Francis Carter, of Broadway, 26 June, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

William Hayman m. Rabidge Owsley, 23 Oct. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Hugh Jennings m. Mary Tutter, of Cricket Malherbie, 4 April, 1655. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Elizabeth Rowsewele m. William Willis, of Castle Cary, 3 Oct. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Susanna Smith m. George Webber, of Chard, 25 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Edward White m. Joane Jenninge, 19 Sep. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Names of Recusants, *temp.* 34 Eliz.-3 James I. (*Ibid.* v. 112.)

Action by Humphrey Walrond against John Buller, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 416.)

,, Humphrey Walrond against Robert Cuffe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 441.)

William Crab and Francis Gough, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 March, 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *March*, 1685.)

The Alford Family. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 69, 70.)

John Cuff, imprisoned for tithes, 16th of 10th month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 174.)

Josiah Speke, b. 1719. (*Som. Roll.*)

Walter Hanning Speke, Eton, 1886; Cirencester Agric. Coll.; son of S. of Jordans. (*Eton Lists*, 449*a*.)

William Speke, b. 1671. (*Som. Roll.*)

Release in Asshhilyate, 1438. (*B. M. Charters*, 24—*Harl.* 50, *E.* 6.)

ASHILL—*Continued.*

Will of Agnes Clarke, 20 Oct. 1647, pr. 10 May, 1648. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 645.)

,, William Harvey, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 199.)

,, Alys Hawkyn, 1 Feb. 1532-3, pr. 29 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 10.)

,, Thomas Muttlebury, Admon. 10 April, 1652. (*Som. Wills*, i. 53.)

,, John Osbarn, 7 July, 1426, pr. 18 July, 1426. (*Mediaval Wills*, 116.)

,, John Poole, of Dolish Wake, 14 Mar. 1680, pr. 11 Nov. 1681. (*Som. Wills*, v. 65.)

,, John Sperhauke, dated . . . 1472, pr. 4 Feb. 1474. (*Mediaval Wills*, 222.)

,, Joseph Standerwick, of Ilminster, 28 June, 1671, pr. 30 Sept. 1674. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 104.)

Isle Moor, in Ashill. Award, 28 May, 1820. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*b*.)

Jordans, in Ashill.

John Hanning Speke, explorer, b. 4 May, 1827; served in Punjab and Crimean War; discovered Victoria Nyanza, 3 Aug. 1858; d. 18 Sept. 1864; bust in Shire Hall, Taunton; monument in Kensington Gardens. (*Boase, Biog.; Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Philip Speke, son of William S. of Jordans, b. 1698, d. 1746. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Speke, son of William S. of Jordans. Prebend. of White Lackington, b. 1715, d. 15 Nov. 1791. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Speke, of Monks Park, Wilts, eld. son of S. of Jordans, m. Miss Ethelston. At Eton, 1841-4. (*Eton Lists*, 184*b*, 195*b*.)

Miss Speke, of Jordans, m. John Edward Dorington, of Lypiatt Park, Stroud. (*Ibid.* 219*b*.)

Miss Speke, of Jordans, m. Chas. Townshend Murdoch, a banker. (*Ibid.* 236*b*.)

Will of William Speke, 20 April, 1680, pr. 9 Nov. 1681. (*Som Wills*, v. 106.)

,, Alexander Muttilburye or Muttleberye, of Jurdayn, pr. 1557. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 381.)

Rowlands.

Will of Robert Cuffe, 16 Dec. 1571, pr. 2 Dec. 1572. (*Som. Wills*, i. 55.)

,, Thomas Cuffe, of Rowlands, 23 Feb. 1582, pr. 1 July, 1584. (*Ibid.* 56.)

Wood. Alexaunder Buller, of Wood. Will pr. 1526. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 92.)

ASHINGTON. [**Assyngton, Astington, Astynton.**]

(*B. M. Lansd.* 860, *f.* 296-296*b*.)

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1567-1812, with some exceptions. (*Parish Register Abstract, p.* 286.)

Hundreds and Tourns, 3 to 4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 39.)

Ashington Award, 19 June, 1810. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*a*.)

Will of Edward Rogers, pr. 10 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 56.)

,, Edward Saint Barbe, 2 Jan. 1592, pr. 1 July, 1598. (*Som. Wills*, i. 22.)

,, Francis St. Barbe, Admon. 25 June, 1599. (*Ibid.* v. 26.)

,, Henry St. Barbe, 27 Nov. 1567, pr. 11 Feb. 1567-8. (*Ibid.* i. 40.)

,, John Seyntber, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 271.)

St. Barbe Tregonwell, served in the Army; at Eton 1791-9; d. at Bournemouth 1860. (*Eton Lists*, 9*b*, 18*b*, 26*a*, 31*b*.)

Sir John St. Barbe, d. 7 Sept. 1723. Inscription in the church. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 266.)

ASHINGTON—*Continued.*

Action by John Seyntbarbe against Alexander Sydenham, concerning the manor, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 378.)

ASHLEY, near Bath.

Jane Bowdler, authoress, b. 14 Feb. 1743, d. 1784. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Bowdler, editor of the *Family Shakespeare*, b. 11 July, 1754, d. 24 Feb. 1825. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Bowdler, d. 2 May, 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 403.)

ASHMAYNE, parish of Martock.

Action by John Russell, sen., against John Russell, junr., concerning land, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 376.)

ASHOLT. *Vide* Aisholt.

ASH PRIORS. [Esse, Eshepriors.]

There may be some items under Ash *that belong to* Ash Priors.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1700–1812. Other Registers have been mislaid. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 283.)

Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory, 1438–9 [Esse]. (*B. M. Charters*, 21—*Add.* 25873.)

Will of Hugh Bickham, of Taunton St. James, 22 June, 1723. Mentions the Manor and Rectory. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 88.)

,, Christopher Naisshion, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 300.)

,, Thomas Selwoode, 8 April, 1571, Admon. 22 Jan. 1571–2. 'Manor of A. P. leased by Sir John Leigh to Christopher Stevens, and thence by conveyance to T. Selwoode.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 63.)

,, Nicholas Streate, of Bridgwater, 1 Nov. 1616, pr. 13 Feb. 1616–17. Mentions A. P. Manor. (*Ibid.* i. 89.)

Action by John Howe against John Fursey concerning the manor, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 208.)

Action by Roger Symson against John Tiler, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 362.)

John Galpine, ejected minister 1658, d. Sept. 1698. Author of *Farewell Sermons* and a Preface to *Remains of Mr. John Flavel.* (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 166.)

Gabriel Spratt, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 March, 1685. (*London Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *March*, 1685.)

ASHTON. *Vide* Long Ashton.

ASHTON PHILIPS MANOR. *Vide sub* Long Ashton.

ASHTON THEYNES. *Vide sub* Long Ashton.

ASHWAY. *Vide sub* Dulverton.

ASHWELL. [Aysshewyll.]

Action by Richard Bailly and Alianore his wife, against William Lord Stourton, kt., William Poulet, and others, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 326.)

Action by Humphrey Walrond against John Buller, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 416.)

Will of John Chard, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 86.)

,, Roger Goodlande, pr. 1564. (*Ibid.* iii. 131.)

,, Robert Marshall, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* 206.)

,, John Marshall, Admon. 26 May, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 45.)

ASHWICK. [Aishweeke, Ash Week, Assheweke, Asshewike.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1701–1812 [defective 1714–28];

,, Burials, 1701–1812 [defective 1710–28];

,, Marriages, 1701–1812 [defective 1705–34]. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

,, Presbyterian, 1761–1837. (*Non-Parochial Registers Report*, 1838. *Schedule B.*)

Courts Hundreds, Legal Hundreds, 2–5, Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 50, 51.)

Ancient boundaries. (*Downside Review*, xiii. 302.)

Discovery of oil. (*Ibid.* 120.)

Action by Edmond Busshe against John Hewster concerning 'Combelands,' *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 44.)

,, Edward Hyll against Elizabeth Hyll, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 183.)

,, Anthony Rowse against John Stedman and others concerning the manor and Kingshay lands, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of. Chan. Proc.* ii. 393.)

Richard Charles Strachey, of Ashwick Grove, J.P. Somerset; at Eton 1850, Corpus Christi Col. Camb. (*Eton School Lists*, 240*b*.)

Will of John Hill, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 156.)

,, Sir Anthony Rous, of Halton, Cornwall, 20 Oct. 1620, pr. 4 June, 1621. Mentions Ash Week Manor. (*Som. Wills*, v. 65.)

,, Henry Slade, 28 March, 1654, pr. 19 Feb. 1655–6. (*Ibid.* iv. 66.)

,, George Stidman, 8 Jan. 1626, pr. 4 April, 1627. (*Ibid.* ii. 65.)

,, George Stidman, 22 June, 1626, Admon. 26 July, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 117.)

ASSHEN.

Will of Margaret Sandeforde, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 365.)

ASTINGTON. *Vide* Ashington.

ASTON THAYNES. *Vide sub* Long Ashton.

ATHELNEY.

Boundaries of Relengen, or Eastling, granted by King Athelstan to St. Peter's Monastery, A.D. 937. (*Cart. Saxon*, ii. 422, *No.* 715.)

The Monastery. (*Dugdale, Monast.* ii. 402–9.)

Seal of the Abbey, from an impression in the Augmentation Office. (*Ibid. Plate* XIII. *No.* 4.)

Seals of Benedictine Abbey, xi. and xv. cent., and of Benedict. Abbat. A.D. 1159. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 429, *No.* 2570–2.)

Conveyance by the Abbot of land in Chiltone, 22 Edw. IV. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* 317.)

Letter of Attorney by the Abbot, 14 Edw. IV. (*Ibid.*)

'Common for the Abbot of Athelney.' (*Ibid.* 354.)

Inscription from the Abbey. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* vii. 25.)

Thomas Ynde, abbot, 19 Aug. 1532. Incident of his promotion. (*Ibid.* 113.)

Concerning the identification of 'Lord Audley,' to whom the abbey was surrendered in 1539. (*Ibid.* viii. 11.)

Manumission of Thomas Ayleward, 4 June, 1481. Athelney Convent. (*Ibid.* 111.)

Boundaries of the manor of Long Sutton given to the church by King Alfred. (*Archæologia*, xxv. 45.)

ATHELNEY—*Continued.*

Captain Hucker, owner of Athelney Farm, and the Duke of Monmouth. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 9th Rep. Pt.* iii. 6*a*.)

The King Alfred jewel. (*Archæologia*, ii. 72, 77, 79.)

Rev. S. M. Mayhew's jottings in Mid-Somerset, with an exhibition of relics. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 207–13.)

ATHERSTONE.

Will of Thomas Cox, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 80.)

,, Richard Harrison, pr. 1602. (*Ibid.* iv. 197.)

,, William Stourton, of Fauntleroy Marsh, 12 Mar. 32 Eliz., pr. 19 March, 1590–1. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 40.)

ATHILL. *Vide sub* CREWKERNE.

ATTEMORE.

Closes of land in. See Will of Richard Gorneye, of Cory Mallet, 23 Sep. 1556, pr. 22 Sep. 1557. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 101.)

AVALON. *Vide* GLASTONBURY.

AVILLE [Avell, Evelle].

Reeves Accounts, *temp.* 19 to 20 Ric. II., 15 to 17 Edw. IV., 1 to 2 Ric. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 968, *Nos.* 1–4); 20 to 21 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 970, *No.* 11.)

Receiver General's Accounts of lands formerly of Edward Grey, Lord Lisle, *temp.* Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 6.)

Courts, of Arthur Plantagenet and Elizabeth Viscountess Lisley his wife, 12 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 17.)

The Manor.

Action by Gyles Hill against William Morys, John Graunte, and John Wyndham, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 82.)

,, John Stocker against Sir John and Edith Horsey, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 377, *Nos.* 11, 12, 13.)

,, William Carrant and others against Sir John Horsey, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid. pp.* 98, 106.)

Avell Farm.

Action by William Carrante against John Larcombe and Agnes his wife, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 102.)

Will of John Luttrell, 5 July, 1620, pr. 17 Nov. 1620. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 16.)

AVISHAYS. *Vide sub* CHAFFCOMBE.

AWLECOMBE. *Vide* ALCOMBE.

AXBRIDGE. [Axebrige, Axebrugge, Axebrygge.]

Report on the Records of the Corporation. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* xx. 300 *seq.*)

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1562–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 289.)

Court Roll, *temp.* 2 Rich. II. Preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 244.)

Courts, of Arthur Plantagenet and Elizabeth Viscountess Lisley his wife, 12 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 17.)

Receivers' Accounts, *temp.* 7 and 8 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1090, *No.* 11.)

Keepers' Accounts of lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 30 Edw. I., and 3 Edw. III. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 6. 7.)

Bailiffs', Reeves', and Stock-keepers' Accounts of the lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 37 to 38 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1131, *No.* 9.)

AXBRIDGE—*Continued.*

Charters in the British Museum.

Temp. 1658, 1659. (*Add. Ch.* 364367.)
Grants, &c. [xiii.-xiv. cent.] *Add.* 12949; [early xiv. cent.] *Add.* 12948, 12950, 12951; [1320]. *Add.* 12952; [1325]. *Add.* 12953; [1363]. *Add.* 12954; [1410]. *Add.* 12955; [1431]. *Harl.* 112, *C.* 18; [1439]. *Harl.* 111, *D.* 5; [1499]. *Harl.* 49, *I.* 38. (*B. M. Charters*, 31.)

Seals of the Corporation, xiii. cent. and modern. (*B. M. Seals, vol.* ii. 6, *Nos.* 4598, 4599.)

Seals of John Austelle [A.D. 1439]. (*Ibid.* 447, *Nos.* 7033–35.)

Address from Axbridge to Charles II., 4 Aug. 1681, concerning their loyalty and his late 'Declaration.' (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1646, 25 *to* 29 *Aug.* 1681.)

Address of the Mayor and Burgesses to Charles II. concerning the conspiracy against the King and the Duke of York, Sep. 1683. (*Ibid. No.* 1863, 20 *to* 24 *Sep.* 1683.)

Address of the Mayor and Burgesses to James II. upon his accession. (*Ibid. No.* 2018, 19 *to* 23 *March*, 1684–5.)

The 'Association' of A. and the parts adjacent presented to William III. by William Coward, 1 May, 1696. (*Ibid. No.* 3180, 30 *Ap. to* 4 *May*, 1696.)

Survey of the Manor, concerning encroachment on Commons, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 37–38 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 2.)

Action concerning lands, &c., by John Plomley against Joan Willys and John Portryge, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early. Chan. Proc.* i. 383.)

Axe drainage [Bishop Axbridge]. Award 26 July, 1810. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700a.)

Biographical.

Elyas de Deyghare, *prepositus*, early xiv. cent. (*B. M. Charters*, 31—*Add.* 12950.)

Charles Lund Fry Edwards, son of C. Edwards, of Wrington. Harrow Shooting xi. 1868, left Harrow 1868; Exeter Coll. Ox. B.A. 1875; Barrister 1876; J.P. and C.C. Somerset. (*Harrow Reg.* 332.)

William Frampton, Quaker, prosecuted for a Church Rate by Richard Martin and James Hall, 1732. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 352.)

George Fuller, compounded in 1631. (*Ibid.* iv. 118.)

Joh. Fytz, *ballivus*, 1431. (*B. M. Charters*, 31—*Harl.* 112, *C.* 18.)

Eliz. Hallam, d. 1875. (*Quaker Records.*)

William Laurence, imprisoned for absence from Church, &c., 16th of 11th month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 174–5.)

William Naish, English miniature painter; exhibit. at the R.A. from 1783, d. 1800. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Oldmixon, poetical and historical writer, b. 1673, d. 9 July, 1742. (*Ibid.*)

Charles Henry Payne, d. 31 Aug. 1863. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Prowse, M.P. for Somerset, April 1710. (*Musgrave—Parliamentary Reg.* 1727.)

Ann Read, d. 1871. (*Quaker Records.*)

Mary Smith, d. 1846. (*Ibid.*)

Joh. Spryng, *prepositus*, 1431. (*B. M. Charters*, 31—*Harl.* 112, *C.* 18.)

Edward Symons, son of Rev. Thomas Symons, 1813–91. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Symons, son of George Symons, b. 1782. (*Ibid.*)

AXBRIDGE—*Continued.*

Biographical.

Rich. Tuthill, d. 19 June, 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 507; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 577.)

Joh. Wilteschire, *prepositus*, 1363. (*B. M. Charters*, 31—*Add.* 12954.)

The Church.

Church of Axebrugge. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* 355.)

The Mural Paintings. (*Archæological Jour. vol.* xxxviii. 87; *British Arch. Assoc. Jour. vol.* xxxi. 465; *Kelly's Post Office Direct. for Somerset*; *Keyser, Mural Decorations, 3rd edit.* 1883, 13; *Long Ago*, 1873, *vol.* i. 93; *Soc. of Antiq. Proceed. Ser.* II. *vol.* viii. 172; *Som. and Dor. N. and Q. vol.* iv. 337, *vol.* v. 30 [illus.])

Sepulchral brass of Roger Harper, merchant, and Joan his wife, d. 1493. (*B. M.* 32480,*M*, 32490,*T*.75; *Haines, Monumental Brasses*, 178.)

Font in the Church of St. Mary the Virgin. (*Paley, Baptismal Fonts, Perpendicular.*)

Will of Edward Baber, of Regilbury, 8 Jan. 1705–6, pr. 5 May, 1711. The Manor. (*Som. Wills*, v. 81.)

,, Florence Baber, of Regilbury, 3 April, 1713, pr. 7 Sept. 1715. The Manor. (*Ibid.* and *Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 179.)

,, John Bickombe, 18 Oct. 1620, pr. 26 May, 1627. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 67.)

,, Philip Bisse, Admon. 30 Aug. 1611. (*Ibid.* i. 94.)

,, Robert Burneham, pr. 1517. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 96.)

,, Edmund Bush, of Winscombe, 21 May, 1644, pr. 9 Oct. 1646. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 74.)

,, John Butcher, of Bristol, 30 Jan. 1621, pr. 15 March, 1622–3. (*Ibid.* ii. 49.)

,, John Bytheste, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 76.)

,, Robert Bithesea, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.*)

,, Thomas Bythesea, 30 Sept. I. Charles, pr. 3 Feb. 1625. Bequeathed money for 'handycraft men.' (*Som. Wills*, ii. 60.)

,, William Bithesea, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 76.)

,, William Cox, of Long Ashton, 19 Oct. 1651, Admon. 3 June, 1652. 'The Manor.' (*Som. Wills*, ii. 75.)

,, Thomas Davis, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 120.)

,, Thomas Durbane, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 101.)

,, Nicholas Frye, 15 Feb. 1614, pr. 20 May, 1615. (*Som. Wills*, i. 59.)

,, Thomas Hall, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 190.)

,, William Hall, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.*)

,, George Hanney, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* 193.)

,, John Hide, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* iii. 169.)

,, Thomas Hix, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 210.)

,, Henry Hortt, 13 Sept. 1623, pr. 21 Jan. 1623–4. Mentions house in East Street. (*Som. Wills*, i. 52.)

,, Isabella Horte, of Yatton, 26 April, 1533, pr. 9 Sep. 1534. 'Maintenance of highway.' (*Ibid.* 30.)

,, James Jeffery, 7 Feb. 1638, pr. 12 July, 1639. (*Ibid.* iii. 9.)

,, William Keene, of Bishops Compton, 18 Aug. 1604, pr. 13 Nov. 1604. (*Ibid.* iv. 114.)

,, Elizabeth Lacie, 26 Nov. 1638, pr. 29 May, 1639. (*Ibid.* ii. 76.)

,, Thomas Lovell, 9 Nov. 1691, pr. 1 Feb. 1691–2. (*Ibid.* iv. 98.)

,, Richard Morris, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 295.)

AXBRIDGE—*Continued.*

Will of Sir John Newton, 26 Jan, 1487. (*Mediæval Wills*, 272.)

,, John Payne, 4 Aug. 1496. Bequest of a Burgage and Barn to the Church. (*Ibid.* 335.)

,, Agnes Prieste, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 340.)

,, John Priste, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 251.)

,, Ann Prowse, 10 Aug. 1716. (*Som. Wills*, v. 95.)

,, Elisabeth Prowse, 17 March, 1707, pr. 10 Nov. 1725. (*Ibid.* 94.)

,, John Prowse, 3 March, 1710, pr. 10 April, 1710. (*Ibid.* 95.)

,, Thomas Prowse, 8 May, 1765, pr. 23 Jan. 1767. (*Ibid.*)

,, William Prowse, of West Street, 8 April, 1667, pr. 15 Feb. 1670. (*Ibid.* i. 83.)

,, Elias Rebotier, 25 Nov. 1765, pr. 1 Jan. 1766. (*Ibid.* v. 41.)

,, Thomas Sayard, 12 March, 1610, pr. . . June, 1611. (*Ibid.* i. 15.)

,, Anthony Thedall, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 410.)

,, William Tricketts, pr. 15 Jan. 1630–1. (*Year Books*, i. 120.)

,, Francis Vanghan, of Gloucester, 20 Aug. 1709, pr. 20 May, 1712. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 79.)

,, Scroop Vaughan, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, 14 March, 1716–7, pr. 3 Aug. 1717. (*Ibid.*)

,, Samuel Watts, 7 July, 1620, pr. 17 Oct. 1620. (*Ibid.* ii. 14.)

,, Thomas Willmott, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 342.)

,, Jasper Wrentmore, pr. 28 April, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 71.)

,, John Wytcome, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 595.)

,, John Wytcumbe, the younger, pr. 1505. (*Ibid.*)

AYLY. *Vide sub* STOGUMBER.

AYSHELANDES. *Vide sub* MERRIOTT.

AYSHFORD, in Abbotts Ile. *Vide sub* ILE ABBOTS.

BABCARY.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1704–1812; Burials and Marriages, 1726–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 278.)

Hundreds and Tourns, 3, 4, Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 16.)

Extracts from Courts [Babcary Purie.] 1 Jas. I. (*Court Rolls, p.* 288—*Wards and Liveries, Deeds and Evidences*, 70/12.)

Manorial roll, 1632. (*B. M. Add. Roll*, 28283.)

Grant of land, 7 Edw. VI. (*B. M. MSS.* 6693, *p.* 277.)

Action by William Marchant against Hugh Sydneham, William Salter, and John Sydneham, *temp.* Edw. VI., concern. the Rectory. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 271.)

,, James Smithe against John Evans, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 356.)

Amias Hext, B.D., instituted to Babcary 16 Nov. 1629; matric. Wadham, 3 June, 1614; B.A. 25 Feb. 1616–7. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 35.)

Christopher Overton, third son of William, b. 1616. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Lewis, Thomas Lewis, and John Parsons, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed by James II., 10 March, 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *March*, 1685.)

BABCARY—*Continued.*

Will of Sir Henry Berkeley, of Yarlington, 21 Sep. 1666, pr. 7 Sep. 1667. An Estate. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 102, 103.)

,, John Cope, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 104.)

,, John Gilbert, of Wytcombe, 20 June, 1557. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, v. 104.)

,, Joane Gould, of Sandford Orcas, 2 Sep. 1645, pr. 1 Sep. 1646. (*Ibid.* iii. 73.)

,, Amias Hext, Admon. 24 Nov. 1669. (*Ibid.* iv. 35.)

,, Eleanor Hext, Admon. 24 Nov. 1669. (*Ibid.*)

,, William Hodges, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 159.)

,, John John, pr. 1514. (*Ibid.* i. 301.)

,, William Pirry, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 245.)

,, George Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 July, 1666, pr. 4 May, 1670. (*Som Wills*, vi. 74.)

,, Sir John Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 Jan. 1602, pr. 20 June, 1603. Manor of Babcary and Pury. (*Ibid.* vi. 73.)

,, John Wilkinson, pr. 6 Feb. 1629–30. (*Year Books*, i. 57.)

BABINGTON.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1725–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 283.)

Courts, Hundreds, Legal Hundreds, 4 to 5 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 1, 51.)

Receiver's and Approver's Accounts, *temp.* 1 to 3 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *No.* 3.)

Wardens' Accounts of lands of the late Elizabeth Botreaux, *temp.* 11 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1117, *No.* 6.)

Recusants, *temp.* 34 Eliz. to 3 James I. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 112.)

Duke of Beauffort's house. (*Fiennes, Through England*, 1888, 199.)

Norton Knatchbull, bro. of Sir Edward K., d. 10 May, 1782. (*Gent. Mag.* 1782, 263.)

William Francis Knatchbull, left Harrow 1816; afterwards of Winchester; Ch. Ch. Ox.; M.P. E. Somerset 1852–65; High Sheriff 1841; d. 2 May, 1871. (*Harrow Reg.* 53.)

Will of Gabriel Goodman, of Bristol, 18 Oct. 1679, pr. 16 Feb. 1679–80. Advowson of B. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 74.)

,, John Coke, pr. 1526. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 138.)

,, John Mille, pr. 1554. [Mylls and Babynton.] (*Ibid.* ii. 369.)

,, Thomas Richeman, otherwise Sheppard, 12 Jan. 1550, pr. 10 Dec. 1551. (*Som. Wills*, i. 37.)

BACKWELL. [Backwall, Bakewell.]

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1693–1812; Marriages, 1695–1753. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 281.)

Wesleyan Methodists Register, 1833–37 [at Somerset House]. (*Non-Parochial Registers Report*, 1838, *Schedule C.*)

Inventory of goods of Sir George Rodney, felo de se, Collector of Subsidies, 43 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1992.)

Tythes, *temp.* 19 Charles II. (*Ibid. No.* 6439.)

Receiver's Accounts of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, *temp.* 8 to 9 Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *No.* 8.)

Receiver-General's Accounts, of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, *temp.* 8 to 9 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 9.)

BACKWELL—*Continued.*

Divers Ministers' Accounts, of Hungerford lands. Arrears to 11 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 10.)

The Award of 3 July, 1812. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*a*.)

Action by William Draper against John Rodney and Richard Gouffe, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ouster at B. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 53.)

,, William Stanley against William, abbot of Bruton, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Patronage of the vicarage. (*Ibid.* 176.)

,, William and Frances Clerke against Hugh and Thomas Halswell, concerning lands, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 158.)

,, Edward Gorges against George Llewellyn, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 164.)

,, Nicholas Mempass against John Luckock, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 266.)

,, William and John Tucker against John Tucker, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 392.)

Biographical.

Edward Backwell, Alderman and London goldsmith, principal founder of the banking system in England. Descended from Backwells of Backwell; d. 1683. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Alfred Hanson, barrister, son of Joshua Flesher H.; b. 29 June, 1816; d. in London 6 Jan. 1886. (*Som. Roll.*)

Vincent H. Macy, b. 19 Nov. 1835; son of Hy. J. M., surgeon. Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch.; St. Bees' Coll. 1854; Rec. of Oxhill, Warw., 1864. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 290.)

John Markham, d. 29 March, 1786. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1786, 352.)

— Salmon. Arms and Crest. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 256.)

The Church.

Church Notes. (*Harl.* 1559, *f* 244 *b*.)

N. chancel chapel, three shields of a late xv. cent. monument. (*Keyser*, 14.)

Rodney Chapel, illus. and descrip. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 1, 2.)

Rodney Tomb, heraldry on. (*Ibid.* vii. 202.)

Inscription on the tower of St. Andrew's Church. (*Ibid.* i. 197, 264.)

Backwell Church. Plate. (*Collinson, Som.* ii. 307.)

Sepulchral brass of R. Davis and wife, 1638. (*B. M.* 32480 *R*; 32490 *EEE.* 47; *Haines*, 178.)

Will de Pyggeslegh, *Persona* 1337. *Add.* 5453, 5454; as *Rector* [Will. de Pykesle], 1340. *Add.* 25891. (*B. M. Charters*, 33.)

Joh. Sypyzete also Sypizete, *Persona* 1371. *Harl.* 48*I*.9, 49*F*.31. (*Ibid.*)

Will of Richard Arthur, 3 June, 1650, pr. 26 Nov. 1650. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 98.)

,, Edmund Ball, 15 Feb. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 4.)

,, Anthony Blagrove, of Southcott, Reading, 11 Oct. 1742, pr. 12 Jan. 1744. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, v. 89.)

,, Mary Buckland, 14 Sep. 1670, pr. 18 Oct. 1672. Cockell Croft and land. (*Ibid.* v. 72.)

,, Sir John Churchill, Master of the Rolls, 24 July, 1685, pr. 17 Dec. 1685. The Manor. (*Ibid.* i. 78.)

,, Sir William Coffyn, pr. 1539. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 130.)

,, John Coxe, of Borton, 13 Dec. 35 Eliz., pr. 16 Aug. 1594. (*Som. Wills*, i. 22.)

,, Richard Debden, 3 Jan. 1649, pr. 11 Feb. 1649. (*Ibid.* ii. 68.)

,, Thomas Debden, 13 April, 1627, pr. 20 May, 1627. (*Ibid.*)

BACKWELL—*Continued.*

Will of William Eston, 5 Jan. 1533–4. (*Wells Wills*, 4.)

,, Richard Gaine, 1533, pr. 30 April, 1534. (*Ibid.* 5.)

,, Eleanor Glanville, of Tickenham, 30 July, 1705, pr. 21 Ap. 1709. Lands and poor. (*Som. Wills*, v. 8, 9.)

,, Thomas Heyward, of Charleton [Queen Charlton], 29 Aug. 1546, pr. 15 Ap. 1546 [? 1547]. Lands in Backwell Down. (*Ibid.* iii. 22.)

,, Thomas Hilsey, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 213.)

,, Johane hykks, 1533, pr. 30 April, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 5.)

,, Thomas Jenkins, rector, 5 Oct. 1626, pr. 20 March, 1626–7. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 65.)

,, Lady Caroletta Nettles, dau. of Sir John Churchill, 12 Aug. 1698, pr. 26 Nov. 1698. The Manor. (*Ibid.* i. 78.)

,, Edmund Parsons, 9 June, 1648, pr. 4 Sep. 1652. (*Ibid.* iii. 112.)

,, John Pottery, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 335.)

,, Richard Richmond, *alias* Sheppard, 10 Feb. 1591, pr. 18 Feb. 1591. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 38.)

,, Dame Frances Rodney, of Pilton, 16 July, 1679, pr. 22 Mar. 1659–60. The Manor. (*Ibid.* vi. 68.)

,, John Rodeney, 1417. (*Mediæval Wills*, 83.)

,, John Rodney, pr. 1420. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 452.)

,, John Rodney, 20 Nov. 1548, pr. 31 Jan. 1549–50. Mansion House. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 67; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 452.)

,, Robert Sydenham, Admon. 12 Dec. 1732. (*Som. Wills*, v. 33.)

,, Edmund Tynte, 10 Aug. 1577, pr. 12 Sep. 1580. (*Ibid.* vi. 90.)

,, Edward Tynte, of Chelvey, 1 Aug. 1629, pr. 29 Jan. 1630. Lands. (*Ibid.* vi. 89.)

,, John Tynte, of Middle Temple, Lon., 23 July, 1616, pr. 6 Nov. 1616. The poor. (*Ibid.* vi. 90.)

,, Jone Wedmore, of Bakewell, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 4.)

BADGER.

Action by John Wenburge against Henry Spycer, *temp.* Eliz., concern. copyhold of manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 419.)

BADGWORTH. [Bageworth, Baggerugge, Beggeworth, Nether Badgworth, North Badgworth.]

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1671–1812; Marriages, 1688–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 289.)

Abbot's Accounts of lands of St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol, *temp.* 6 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1107, *Nos.* 12, 13).

Ministers' Accounts of lands of John, Lord Audley, kt., *temp.* 2 Ric. III. to 1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1116, *No.* 2.)

Court Rolls, 1602–4. *Add.* 26507. (*B. M. Charters*, 34.)

Grants, &c., [1308.] *Add.* 6501 [Bageworth]; [1363.] *Add.* 6504 [Northebageworth]; [1375.] *Add.* 6505 [Baggeworth]; [1381.] *Harl.* 48*A*.24; [1398.] *Add.* 6507 [Nethyrbaggeworth]; [1428.] *Add.* 6509, 6510; [1440.] *Add.* 6511; [1518.] *Add.* 6513; [1533.] *Add.* 6514, 6515. (*Ibid.*)

Action by John Saunders against Thomas Cox, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Budgeworth. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 41.)

,, Arthur Pikeringe against Henry Newton, *temp.* Eliz. Parcel of manor of Nether Badgworth. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 325.)

BADGWORTH—*Continued.*

Action by Thomas and Edith Sayarde against Agnes Sparke, *temp.* Eliz. Estate of John Lynyng. (*Ibid.* 391.)

,, Walter Walwyn against Edward Walwyn, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 431.)

Damage to Church by a storm in 1703. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* i. 16.)

Brue Drainage [in . . Badgeworth, &c.]. Award, 13 Sep. 1806. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*a*.)

Theophilus Bennett Hoskyns Abrahall, b. 1802 (?); barrister, 25 June, 1830; d. at Exeter, 2 Aug. 1874. (*Som. Roll.*)

Will. atte Forde, *Persona*, 1375. (*B. M. Charters*, 34—*Add.* 6505.)

Joh. Penvin, rector, 1589. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 6516.)

Joseph Hearse, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed, 10 March, 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *March*, 1685.)

Will of John Ballett, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 25.)

,, John Eyre, 31 Aug. 1609, pr. 20 April, 1610. (*Som. Wills*, i. 4.)

,, George Frye, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 163.)

,, Thomas Goole, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.* iv. 178.)

,, Thomas Grace, pr. 19 Feb. 1629–30. (*Year Books*, i. 25.)

,, Sampson Hares, pr. 1600. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 194.)

,, Thomas Hill, pr. 11 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 34.)

,, William Prowse, of West St, Axbridge, 8 April, 1667, pr. 15 Feb. 1670. Badgworth Manor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 83.)

,, Dame Frances Rodney, of Pilton, 16 July, 16—, pr. 22 March, 1659–60. Manor of Over Badgworth. (*Ibid.* vi. 68.)

,, John Stokes, pr. 28 April, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 51.)

,, John Tawnton, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 408.)

,, Roger Treydue, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* 420.)

,, Philip Welshe, pr. 1599. (*Ibid.* 443.)

BADIALTON. *Vide* BATHEALTON.

BAGADRIP. *Vide* BAWDRIP.

BAGBOROUGH, EAST.

Will of John Hodges, of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 28 June, 1696, pr. 12 Oct. 1696. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 69.)

,, Johan Howe, 20 May, 1575, pr. 3 May, 1577. (*Ibid.* i. 82.)

Action by Thomas Carewe and others against — Brente, Johan Wastlyn, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concerning the Manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 197.)

,, Gyles Hoby against Arthur Blewett and Jone Blewett, *temp.* Eliz., concerning the Manor and lands. (*Ibid.* ii. 54.)

,, John and Joan Wastlyn against Joan Howe, *temp.* Eliz. Copyholds of Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 431.)

BAGBOROUGH, WEST. [Baggebere, Bagburgh, Westbaggebirgh.]

Court Roll, 1458 [Westbaggeborough]. (*Harl. Roll, N.* 16.)

Court of Thomas Gryffyn, kt., and Elizabeth his wife, *temp.* 2 Jas. I. (*Court Rolls, p.* 281—*Wards and Liveries, Deeds and Evidences*, 70/10.)

Manorial Rolls, 1632, 1672–4. (*B. M. Add. Rolls*, 28283, 28284.)

Grants, &c., [*temp.* Hen. III.] *Add.* 15483 [Baggeburþe]; [1311.] *Add.* 25874; [1570.] *Add.* 6136. (*B. M. Charters*, 35.)

BAGBOROUGH, WEST—*Continued.*

Grants, &c., of the manor and advowson, [1268.] *Harl.* 55*C*.45 [Bageber]; [*circa* 1268.] *Harl.* 55*B*.42; [1338.] *Cott.* xxvii. 95; [1345.] *Harl.* 45*H*.54; [1363.] *Add.* 25877; [1364.] *Harl.* 45*E*.66; [1366.] *Harl.* 46*F*.33; [1370.] *Cott.* xxvii. 108. *Harl.* 47*D*.26; [1371.] *Harl.* 48*I*.9, 49*F*.31; [1407.] *Harl.* 46*G*.46; [1413.] *Harl.* 55*B*.20; [1421.] *Harl.* 56*H*.22; [1438.] *Harl.* 50*E*.6; [1458.] *Add.* 6144. (*Ibid.*)

Covenant on a suit for waste on the Quantock Hills, belonging to the manor of, 1314 [Westbaggborgh]. *Add.* 25875. (*Ibid.*)

Fine for the manor, church, &c., 1346 [Westbaggebirgh]. *Add.* 25876. (*Ibid.*)

Seal of Johanna le Boteler, or Botillere [*temp.* Edw. I.] of Baggebere or Bagborough Manor. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 532, *No.* 7627.)

Award of 26 Feb. 1810. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*a*.)

Action by Nicholas Hunte against Sir John Stowell, *temp.* Eliz., concerning a messuage and lands. (*Cal. Chan. Proc.* ii. 5.)

,, Thomas Arundell against Michael Glass and Thos. Coxe, *temp.* Eliz., concerning the Rectory and Bagborough Common Rights. (*Ibid.* i. 72.)

Biographical.

Adam Clarke, son of Rev. J. B. B. Clarke. Left Harrow, 1851; Ex. Coll. Oxf. B.A. 1855; Rector of Longton, Staffs. 1866-86; d. 16 Jan. 1886. (*Harrow Reg.* 190.)

Henry Francis Clarke, son of Rev. J. B. B. Clarke. Left Harrow 1851; d. at Hyères, 25 Feb. 1853. (*Ibid.* 204.)

Will. Drapere, *Persona*, [1370.] *Cott.* xxvii. 108; [*ante* 1371.] *Harl.* 49 *F.* 31. (*B. M. Charters*, 35.)

Mrs. Jane Keene, d. 1733, aged 92. Eccentric directions by will for burial. (*Universal Spectator*, 21 April, 1733, 2.)

Mrs. Popham, wife of Alex. P., d. 18 April, 1781. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1781, 195.)

Alex. Popham, d. 9 Oct. 1792. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1792, 320; *Gent. Mag.* 1792, 964.)

Thos. Popham, d. 11 Nov. 1749. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1749, 524.)

Tho. de Reygni, *Persona*, *temp.* Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 35—*Add.* 15483.)

James Smith, rector, d. 2 April, 1780. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 203.)

Thomas Smith, Rector of W. B.; b. Nov. 1672; el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1691; M.A. 1699; Proctor, 1704; B.D. 1705; d. 1729. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 315.)

Joh. Smok, *Persona*, 1458. (*B. M. Charters*, 35—*Add.* 6144.)

Will of Julyan Bowdle, June 1533, pr. 4 Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 10.)

,, Robarte Bugge, 6 Jan. 1533-4, pr. 4 Aug. 1534. (*Ibid.*)

,, John Dibble, pr. 16 Nov. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 144.)

,, Richard Hunt, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 167.)

,, John Lancaster, 12 May, 1595, pr. 26 June, 1595. Demesne of Bagborough. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 48.)

,, Ann Meredith, of Bromfield, 31 Mar. 1684, pr. 7 Aug. 1684. The Poor. (*Ibid.* iv. 72.)

,, Richard Meredith, of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 4 Oct. 1664, pr. 25 Nov. 1664. Lands and Leases. (*Ibid.*)

,, Thomas Milton, pr. 5 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 164.)

,, Hen. Northe, 22 Sept. 1534 pr. 16 July, 1535. (*Wells, Wills*, 5.)

BAGBOROUGH, WEST—*Continued.*

Will of Symon Saunders, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 367.)

,, Jone Solye, 18 Jan. 1533–4, pr. 4 Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 10.)

,, George Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 July, 1666, pr. 4 May, 1670. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 74.)

,, Sir John Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 Jan. 1602, signed 2 May, 1603, pr. 20 June, 1603. The Manor of B. (*Ibid.* vi. 73.)

,, William Tanfelde, pr. 1529. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 517.)

BAGBURY.

The Registers, *vide sub* EVERCRECH.

Warden's Accounts of lands [at Bekery] of Glastonbury Abbey, 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Action by William Twynho against Henry Twynho, Thrustram Pistor, Edmund Chasie, John Ellis, and John Glasse, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Forcible ouster, &c., from a house at Begburie. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 304.)

,, Tristram Pystor against William Payne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 315.)

BAGGEARN HUISH. [Beggerne Huish.] *See also* HUISH GAUNT.

Action by Henry Fortescue against John Chichester, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 155.)

BAGGEBERE. *Vide* BAGBOROUGH.

BAGGERIDGE. *Vide* BEGGERIDGE.

BAGHAYE.

Rent in Baggehay granted by Sara Mallet to her son William Mallet. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iii. 256.)

BAGINGEHAM (parish of Aller).

John Harris. Will proved 1600. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 195.)

BAILBROOK LODGE.

Plate. (*Collinson*, i. 103.)

BAKEWELL. *Vide* BACKWELL.

BALCOMB. *Vide sub* PETHERTON, NORTH.

BALFORD MANOR.

Concerning money received to the use of Prince Henry out of the profits of the manor, *temp.* 12 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5036.)

BALSEBRUGHE. [? Baltonsborough.]

Action by Robert Vagge against John Pine, concern. land granted to Plaintiff after the death of Florence Fire. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 190.)

BALTONSBOROUGH. [Balstonburie, Baltesburgh, Balton, Baltonsberghe, Belchinborrowe.] *See also* BALSEBRUGHE.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1560–1812; Burials, 1560–1812, deficient 1644–53; Marriages, 1560–1812, deficient 1639–1654. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 280.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8 to 9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Book of Estreats, &c., 36 to 37 Hen. VIII. [Court held at Street.] (*Ibid. No.* 1.)

Grant by Hilla to Glastonbury Abbey of land in B., A.D. 744. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 241, *No.* 168.)

BALTONSBOROUGH—*Continued.*

Warden's Accounts of lands of Glastonbury Abbey, *temp.* 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Grant in, 1327 [Baltonesberghe]. (*B. M. Add.* 7800.)

Precipe on a covenant concerning land in Baltesborough, 1566. (*B. M. Charters,* 37—*Add.* 25218.)

Deed relating to, 1414. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28825.)

Baltonsbury Award, 11 Jan. 1720. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 699*b*.)

Action by Alice Alexander against John Bevill, *temp.* Eliz. [Balton.] (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 11.)

,, Martin Alexander against Alice Alexander, *temp.* Eliz. [Balton.] (*Ibid.*)

,, Richard Davies and Thomasine Davies against William Hungate, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 122.)

,, John Boole and Thomasine his wife against Peter Brice and John Dove, *temp.* Eliz., concerning the Manor. (*Ibid.* 43.)

,, Walter Capull against John Bushe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 99.)

,, Richard Oram against Richard Billing, *temp.* Eliz., concerning the Manor. (*Ibid.* 297.)

,, John Glymstede against Johan Gane and Edward Gane, *temp.* Eliz., concerning Wood land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 369.)

,, Francis Perill against Richard Staple and Elizabeth his wife, *temp.* Eliz., concerning a messuage and land in Belchinborrowe, *alias* Balstonburie. (*Ibid.* ii. 309.)

,, Right of tenants of the farm of West Bradley to common of pasture in Northwood, parcel of the manor of Baltonsborough. (*Exch. Depositions,* 40 *Eliz., East. No.* 2.)

,, John Grimsted and Will. King *v.* Robt. Folliatt, concerning Baltons-
,, boro Northwood Wood, Meets and Bounds, Common of Pasture. (*Ibid. East. No.* 10.)

,, John Grimsted and William King *v.* Robt. Follette. Wood called Baltonsborō Northwood, Common of Pasture, the Customs of the manors of Glastonbury and Street. (*Ibid.* 40–41 *Eliz., Mich. No.* 39.)

,, John Grimsted and others *v.* Robt. Follyatt and others. Manor of Baltonsborō, Customs, &c. (*Ibid.* 41 *Eliz., Trin. No.* 4.)

Biographical.

James Goodson, son of Thomas. Called to the Bar, 17 Nov. 1855; Chairman Great Eastern Rail. Comp.; M.P. Gt. Yarmouth, 1865–8; J.P. of Middlesex. (*Som. Roll.*)

Hon. Ranulph Carteret Tollemache, of Hillside, son of John, 1st Baron Tollemache. Left Harrow, 1884; Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Harrow Reg.* 512.)

Will of Thomas Attwaters, of Balton, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills,* iv. 18.)

,, John Bartlett, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* iii. 24.)

,, John Bevill, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* iv. 42.)

,, Stephen Brodripp, of Ditcheat, 11 Feb. 1628; Admon. 25 April, 1629. (*Som. Wills,* ii. 74, 75.)

,, Richard Brooke, pr. 31 Jan. 1633–4. (*Year Books,* i. 254.)

,, Richard Coward, Admon. 23 Dec. 1582. (*Som. Wills,* iv. 87.)

,, William Coward, pr. 1604. [Balsborowe.] (*Smith, Wills,* iv. 108.)

,, Thomas Healey, of Wells, 14 Oct. 1734, pr. 8 Feb. 1737–8. Lands. (*Som. Wills,* v. 60.)

BALTONSBOROUGH—*Continued.*

Will of William Noble, of Baltesburgh, 18 Sept. 1413. 'Edundesmede' meadow. (*Mediæval Wills*, 64.)

,, William Peirs, of Wells, 6 Mar. 1681. Codicil 18 Mar. 1681-2, pr. 9 Sep. 1682. Farm, etc. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 81.)

,, Anthony Poole, of Boltonsborowghe, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 333.)

,, John Pyne, of Cory Mallett, 1 June, 1607, pr. 6 Feb. 1609. (*Som. Wills*, i. 4.)

,, John Rush, of Baltesborrowe, pr. . . 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 269.)

,, Thomas Strowde. Gent. Usher to the Queen's Majestie, 20 Oct. 36 Hen. VIII., pr. 24 March, 1544-5. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 108.)

,, John Walker, of Baltisburrough, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 432.)

,, Richard Walton, Admon. . . Nov. 1658. (*Som. Wills*, v. 84.)

,, Thomas Walton, Admon. 14 Feb. 1658-9. (*Ibid.* 83.)

BANNER DOWN.

Bronze Spear-head found. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proceed. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 422.)

BANWELL. [Banewelle, Benwell.]

History of. See *The Sea-board of Mendip*, by F. A. Knight. London, 1902.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1570-1812; Burials, 1573-1642, 1653-1812; Marriages, 1570-1634, 1653-67, 1695-1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Wesleyan Methodists Registers, 1796-1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep.* 1838. *Schedule C.*)

Court Roll, *temp.* 36 Edw. III., 43 Edw. III., Rich. II., and 9 Hen. VI. Preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 244.)

Release, &c., in, [1343.] *Harl.* 54,*D.*26; [1439.] *Harl.* 111,*D.*5. (*B. M. Charters*, 39.)

Banwell Award, 21 Sep. 1797. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700a.)

Village of, in possession of Bath Cathedral, 1174. (*Archæologia*, L. 354.)

Keeper's Accounts of lands of the See of Bath and Wells; *temp.* 30 Edw. I., 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., and 37 to 38 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 6, 7, 9.)

Action by Thomas Locke against Richard and Joan Clerke, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 250.)

,, John, Bishop of Bath, against William Seyntlaw and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Concern. hunting of deer in Banwell Park. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 17.)

,, William Stanley against William Bishop, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Concern. the Vicarage. (*Ibid.* 138.)

,, William Stanley against Oliver Brown, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Concern. the Vicarage. (*Ibid.* 203.)

,, William Stanley against William, abbot of Bruton, Oliver Brown, William Bysshope, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Ejection of Plaintiff from Vicarage. (*Ibid.* 217.)

,, John Marys against John Shepard and John Berde, *temp.* Edw. VI. Possession and title-deeds of land. (*Ibid.* 268.)

,, Richard Morgan against Thomas Payne and others, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Assault at B. (*Ibid.* 332.)

Banwell Manor.

Action by John and Joan Devonshere against Agnes Haynes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 121.)

BANWELL—*Continued.*

Banwell Manor.

Presentment by the homage of the manor of Banewell, 12 Ric. II. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* 364.)

Hallmote held 30 June, 23 Hen. VI. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 404.)

Accounts of Nicholas Moureman, 9 to 10 Hen. VI. (*Ibid.*)

Accounts of Thomas Grey, provost, *temp.* 2 Ric. III. to 1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid.*)

Coal mines within the manor of Benwell, 13 Charles I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 290.)

Church and Monastery.

Monastery. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1622.)

St. Andrew's Church. Stone pulpit. [Plates.] (*Dollman, Plates* 22, 23.)

Rood screen, xv. cent. Restored. Said to have been brought from Bruton Abbey. (*Rutter, Delineation of N. W. Somerset*, 138; *Keyser*, 16.)

Sepulchral brasses, *circ.* 1480–1554. (*B. M.* 32480, *N. P.*; 32490 *T.* 51, *Z* 6, *PP.* 2.)

Sepulchral brasses. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* i. 70; *Archæologia* xxxi. 485; *Haines*, 179.)

Biographical.

William Beard, bone collector, b. 24 April, 1772, d. 9 Jan. 1868. His collection of bones is now in the Museum of Taunton Castle. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Blandon, 1554, and wife Eliz. (*Haines*, 179.)

John Chetwynd or Chetwind, divine, b. 4 Jan. 1623; d. 30 Dec. 1692. Buried in Temple Church, Bristol. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Goodridge, imprisoned for tithes at suit of Jacob Crossman, priest, 1676. (*Whiting*, 39.)

Rachel Greenfield, d. 1863. (*Quaker Records.*)

Betsy Grigg, d. 1852. (*Ibid.*)

Prudence Grigg, d. 1823. (*Ibid.*)

Sarah Grigg, d. 1834. (*Ibid.*)

Samuel Harrison, newspaper proprietor, b. 1826; d. at Sheffield, 21 Feb. 1871. (*Som. Roll.*)

Lydia Lancy, d. 1887. (*Quaker Records.*)

John Martok, physician, d. 1503. (*Haines*, 179.)

Thomas Morse, d. 1608. (*Ibid.*)

Loftus Herbert Ricketts, son of A. R., left Harrow 1862; late of Elmhurst, Banwell. (*Harrow Reg.* 315.)

Edward Rogers and John Rogers, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 March, 1685, by James II. (*London Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *March*, 1685.)

Samuel Sayer, imprisoned for tithes at suit of Jacob Crossman, priest, 5th of 7th month, 1676; d. 12th of 10th month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 39, 339.)

William Hamilton Turner, at Eton 1817; M.A. Pemb. Col. Camb.; Vicar of Banwell. (*Eton Lists*, 92*a*.)

Claude Charles Edward Woods, left Harrow 1883; Jesus Coll. Camb. B.A. 1888; M.A. 1892; brewer, late of Banwell. (*Harrow Reg.* 516.)

Will of Thomas Aleyne, 6 Dec. 1496, pr. 1 Mar. 1496–7. (*Medieval Wills*, 338.)

,, John Alyne, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 7.)

,, John Allen, of Evershot, Dorset, 29 Aug. 1649, pr. 5 Mar. 1649–50. Parsonage. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 23.)

,, Jacob Avery, of Mells, 23 Jan. 1642, pr. 16 Feb. 1645–6. (*Ibid.* iii. 62.)

BANWELL—*Continued.*

Will of William Avery, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 15.)
,, Thomas Bayly, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 33.)
,, Alice Bearde, *alias* Spencer, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* iii. 28.)
,, Thomas Bearde, *alias* Spencer, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.*)
,, John Blandon, pr. 1567. (*Ibid.* iii. 36.)
,, William Buckland, 16 Jan. 1638, pr. 18 May, 1639. (*Som. Wills*, v. 71.)
,, Edmund Bush, of Winscombe, 21 May, 1644; pr. 9 Oct. 1646. (*Ibid.* iii. 74.)
,, John Bustell, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 54.)
,, Robert Bustell, pr. 1567. (*Ibid.*)
,, Mary Calthorpe, pr. 10 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 198.)
,, Helen Cock, pr. 1567. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 69.)
,, John Cottesmore, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.* 77.)
,, John Coxe, of Over Langford, Churchill, 5 Dec. 1628, pr. 13 Feb. 1628. Land held of Sir John Jennings. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 66.)
,, Mary Cox, of Churchill, 26 Oct. 1637, pr. 20 May, 1641. The poor. (*Ibid.*)
,, Ralph Davys, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 89.)
,, John Dyer, Admon. 18 June, 1657. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 47.)
,, Richard Goderich, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 131.)
,, William Goodridge, pr. 2 May, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 268.)
,, Agnes Haine, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 150.)
,, John Hayne, 1 Sept. 1534; pr. 26 Oct. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 5.)
,, John Hawkins, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 201.)
,, Allin Hill, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 211.)
,, Alice Irish, Admon. 3 June, 1592. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 22.)
,, Edmund Irish, Admon. 22 Dec. 1633. (*Ibid.* ii. 30.)
,, George Irish, of Churchill, 14 Nov. 1679, pr. 24 Sep. 1681. The poor. (*Ibid.* iv. 22.)
,, John Irishe, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 231.)
,, John Irish, of Tower Head, 20 Feb. 1627, pr. 21 May, 1628. Mansion of Tower Head purchased of Sir Robert Gorges. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 70.)
,, John Irish, of Wells, 17 Dec. 1701, p. 20 Feb. 1701–2. Lands at B. (*Ibid.* iv. 22.)
,, Matthew Irish, 30 Aug. 1665, pr. 28 May, 1666. (*Ibid.*)
,, Matthew Irish, of Wells, 4 Mar. 1695, pr. 3 June, 1706. Lands. (*Ibid.*)
,, William Irish, Admon. 21 April, 1627. (*Ibid.* ii. 70.)
,, Williams Jennings, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 237.)
,, Richard Kentcott, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* 245.)
,, Walter Kencott, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.*)
,, Ann Lacy, of Uffordshill, pr. 27 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 221.)
,, Edmund Lacy, of Shipham, 4 April, 1613, pr. 12 May, 1630. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 76.)
,, Thomas Pigott, of Long Ashton, 31 March, 1670, pr. 13 Feb. 1673–4. Chattel Lease. (*Ibid.* iv. 106, 107.)
,, John Pruet, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 252.)
,, John Quarr, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 343.)
,, Thomas Rayden, pr. 31 Jan. 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 289.)
,, John Sawyer, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 368.)

BANWELL—*Continued.*

Will of John Sayere, of Woolford's Hill, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.*)
,, William Sayer, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.*)
,, Robert Sesse, pr. 1568. (*Ibid.* iii. 277.)
,, John Sheparde [31] Aug. 1499, pr. 9 Oct. 1499. (*Mediæval Wills*, 380.)
,, William Smythe, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 288.)
,, Alice Spencer, *alias* Bearde, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* 290.)
,, Thomas Spencer, *alias* Bearde, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* 291.)
,, Thomas Sprudd, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* iv. 393.)
,, Samuel Watts, of Churchill, 20 Oct. 1649, pr. 3 May, 1680. Lands purchased of Edmund Keen. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 15.)

BARDON.

Will of Margaret Leigh, 24 Oct. 1718, pr. 3 Aug. 1719. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 53.)

BAREHAIES, *alias* BARWICK. *Vide* Barwick.

BAREPOOLE.

George Holcome. Will proved 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 216.)

BARKLE MANOR, *alias* SPRAWLES MEADE. *Vide sub* Burtle.

BARKLEY. *Vide* Berkley.

BARLEGGE. *Vide* Barlinch.

BARLINCH. [Barlegge.]

Austin Priory. Two Charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 384.)

Will of Magdalene Trystram, of Kings Brunton, dated 5 Dec. 1 Edw. VI. House and demesnes at Barlegge. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 116.)

BARNEFELD.

Action by John Wydeslade and Agnes his wife, grand-dau. of William Wynard, against Walter Blewett, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 80.)

BARREYS GOSEFORD. *Vide sub* Odcombe.

BARRINGTON. [Baryngton, Berrington.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1653–1812; Burials, 1653–1770, 1784–1812; Marriages, 1653–1729, 1754–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 285.)

Society of Friends Registers, 1648–1837. (*Non-Parochial Registers Rep.* 1838, 157.)

Marriages, 1654–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iv. 75–83.)

Mary Drayton m. Robert Balser, of Ilton, 23 March, 1653–4. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* ii. 75.)

Clement Hart m. Elizabeth Temple, of Ilminster, 3 July, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Edmund Laurance m. Joane Stuckey, 7 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Elizabeth Ladd and George Snigg, of Hutton, mar. lic. 29 Jan. 1717. (*Ibid.* v. 276.)

John Horwood and Eliza Hooper, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 2 Nov. 1725. (*Ibid.* vii. 16.)

Neroche Forest, in Barrington, Award, 4 Sep. 1833. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep. p.* 700*b*.)

Manor of B. Grant of rent by Sir Richard Beaucham, kt., to Richard Saucheverell, 20 Sept. 23 Hen. VII. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 398.)

Manor and Lands in. Grant of, to Sir Thomas Burgh, kt.; the reversion to John, Bp. of Ely; 1 March, 20 Edw. IV. (*Ibid.*)

BARRINGTON—*Continued.*

Barrington Park, Hunting deer in. Action by William Clyfton against Osmond Williams, Walter Trotte, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 41.)

Farm and tithing corn. Action by Sir Anthony Pawlett against the dean and prebendaries of Bristol Cath., *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 325.)

Action by Ellen Dowden, *alias* Dowdenye, against Humphrey Walrond and Anne Walrond, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 123.)

Action by Parkar Northover against Sir George Speke, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 287.)

Clifton of B., Arms of. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 153.)

Wyndham Family. Genealogical Chart. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 43.)

Nicholas Monk, Dr., Account of. His dau. Mary, m. Arthur Fairwell, son and heir to Arthur F., of Barrington. (*Kennett, Reg.* 580.)

Will of Edward Baber, of Regilbury, 8 Jan. 1705–6, pr. 5 May, 1711. A Messuage. (*Som. Wills*, v. 81.)

,, Florence Baber, of Regilbury, 3 Apr. 1713, pr. 7 Sep. 1715. A Messuage and Tithes. (*Som. Wills*, v. 81; *Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 179.)

,, John Baker, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 23.)

,, Agnes Betty, pr. 11 June, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 132.)

,, John Bicknell, Admon. 28 June, 1659. (*Som. Wills*, v. 17.)

,, Sir Henry Capel, kt., 16 Nov., 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary, pr. 4 March, 1557. (*Ibid.* iii. 124.)

,, Elisabeth Clifton, 2 Nov. 22 Eliz., pr. 27 July, 1582. (*Ibid.* iv. 14.)

,, Sir John Clifton, 20 Sep. 1591, pr. 26 June, 1593. (*Ibid.* i. 17; iv. 14.)

,, William Clyfton, 20 July, 1562, pr. 30 Nov. 1564. (*Ibid.* iv. 14.)

,, Samuel Crooke, of Wrington, 26 Oct. 1649, pr. 14 Mar. 1649–50. (*Ibid.* iii. 97.)

,, Giles Daubeney, 1 June, 1400. The Manor. (*Medieval Wills*, 4.)

,, Sir Giles Daubeney, 3 March, 1444. Lands. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* i. 245.)

,, John Eastmond, 5 May, 1673, pr. 17 Feb. 1674–5. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 104.)

,, Henry Estmunde, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 144.)

,, Thomasine Eastmond, Admon. 17 May, 1686. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 104.)

,, Arthur Farewell, of Hill Bishop, 24 Dec. 1624, pr. 11 May, 1625, Admon. 23 Aug. 1629. An Estate. (*Ibid.* vi. 66.)

,, John Leman, of Havyatt, Wrington, 22 Sep. 1636, pr. 15 May, 1637. (*Ibid.* iii. 24.)

,, Jane Norris, of St. Decumans, pr. 5 Sep. 1629. The Manor. (*Ibid.* ii. 107.)

,, Sir Thomas Phelyppes, 21 May, 1618, pr. 25 Nov. 1618. (*Ibid.* i. 77.)

,, Sir Thomas Phelipps, of Winchester, Admon. 26 May, 1627 and 13 Apr. 1649. 'My right in 1200 acres in the Forest of Roch, belonging to the Manor of B.' (*Ibid.*)

,, Agnes Sansum, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 366.)

,, Thomas Watts, pr. 1603. (*Ibid.* 440.)

BARROW. [Barough, Barwe, Berges.]

The items under this heading probably belong to BARROW GURNEY, NORTH BARROW, *and* SOUTH BARROW.

Feoffment in Le Barwe, 1304. (*B. M. Charters*, 45—*Add.* 5306.)

Hundreds and Tourns [Barough]. 3, 4 Henry VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 16.)

Book of Estreats, &c. [Berghes] 36 to 37 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

BARROW—*Continued.*

Infra parochias de Charleton—Musgrove & Wincaunton, in Com. Somerset, percella possessionum nuper Caroli Dñi Stourton, rated ultimo die Maii, 1557, for John Dier. (*Harl.* 606, *f.* 95*b.*)

Action by John Bradripp against Thomas Blount, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Barrow, *alias* Berghes. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 76.)

,, William Bonner against John Bonner, *temp.* Eliz. Marriage contract concern. lands in Barrow. (*Ibid.* 21.)

,, Thomas Leghe against Margery and Thomas Sayerd, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 252.)

,, Thomas and Richard Morgan against Hugh Portman, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land in B. sold by John Gillinge to Thomas Sparke, from whom the title descended to Alice Buckland who conveyed to plaintiff. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc. vol.* ii. 192.)

Barrow Bridge secured against Monmouth's passage. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 9th Rep. Pt.* iii. 4*a.*)

Tho. Goddard, Rev., d. 8 Aug. 1789. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1789, 768.)

Eliz. Thomas, d. 1834. (*Quaker Records.*)

Jno. Ovens Thomas, d. 1836. (*Ibid.*)

Will of Lawrence Ball, pr. 1561. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 19.)

,, John Bradrip, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* 42.)

,, William Cooke, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* 75.)

,, Richard Gerves, pr. 1569. (*Ibid.* 126.)

,, William Jervis, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 237.)

,, George Stone, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* iv. 399.)

BARROW COURT (in Tickenham). *Vide sub* TICKENHAM.

BARROW GURNEY and BARROW MINCHIN.

See also BARROW; *some of the items there may belong to* BARROW GURNEY.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1590–1812 [some deficiencies]. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Marriages, 1593–1811. (*Som. Parish Reg. vol.* ii. 141–53.)

Barrow Court, View of. (*Collinson, Somerset*, ii. 308.)

,, Account of. (*Country Life*, 18 *Jan.* 1902.)

Benedictine Nunnery, Barrow Minchin. Four Charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* iv. 496.)

Minchin Barrow Priory, Account of, by H. M. Scarth. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proceed. Ser.* II. *vol.* x. 93–6.)

Action by Giles Wodham against William Taynt, Robert Cockes, Robert Blanch, John Peton, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII., concern. Cooleyes ground. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 147.)

,, William Clerke against Francis James, Thomas Morgan, Arthur Player, and Thomas Blackdon, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Minchin Barrow Rectory and Manors of Minchin Barrow and Barrow Gurney. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 201.)

,, John Everarde against John Clemente, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 139.)

Biographical.

Johanna de Acton. Tomb in the Barrow Minchin Priory. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proceed. Ser.* II. *vol.* x. 93.)

Daniel Bax, d. 1853. (*Quaker Records.*)

Mrs. Gore, wife of John, of Barrow Court, d. 1780. (*Gent. Mag.* 1780, 494.)

BARROW GURNEY—*Continued.*

Biographical.

Montague Gore, son of Rev. Charles, of Barrow Court. Matric. Ch. Ch. Oxf. 8 May, 1818, aged 18; d. in Lond. 5 Oct. 1864. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Som. Roll.*)

William Gore. Monument of, in the Church. [Illus.] (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* vii. 344.)

William Hassell, compounded in 1631. (*Ibid.* iv. 118.)

Will of Anthony Blagrove, of Southcott, in St. Mary's, Reading, 11 Oct. 1742, pr. 12 Jan. 1744. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, v. 89.)

,, William Briggs, 9 May, 1693, pr. 22 March, 1693–4. (*Ibid.* v. 88.)

,, Thos. Broke, 21 Oct. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 6.)

,, William Clarke, Admon. 18 May, 1621. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 32.)

,, William Clerk, pr. 1551. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 126.)

,, Francis Cox, of Long Ashton, 19 April, 1666, pr. 22 Sep. 1668. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 75.)

,, Thomas Crosse, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 6.)

,, Will Crosse, 1533, pr. 2 June, 1534. (*Ibid.*)

,, Arabella Gore, of Long Ashton, 27 Feb. 1746, pr. 9 Dec. 1748. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, v. 87.)

,, Edward Gore, 9 Jan. 1727–8, pr. 8 Feb. 1727–8. (*Ibid.* iv. 76; v. 87.)

,, Hester Gore, late of Barrow, now of Haselbury, Wilts, 20 Jan. 1721, pr. 20 Oct. 1722. (*Ibid.* iv. 76; v. 87.)

,, Jane Gore, of Southcote, 16 March, 1691, pr. 28 July, 1698. The poor. (*Ibid.* v. 86.)

,, Sir Thomas Gore, 10 Aug. 1675, Codicil 22 Sep. 1675, pr. 31 Dec. 1675. The Manor and Parsonage. (*Ibid.* iv. 76; v. 86.)

,, William Gore, of Barrow, 9 Sep. 1661, pr. 11 Sep. 1662. (*Ibid.* iv. 75; v. 85.)

,, William Gore, of Barrow Minchin, 29 Sep. 1768, pr. 19 April, 1769. (*Ibid.* v. 87.)

,, Francis James, 27 May, 1613, pr. 14 May, 1616. (*Ibid.* i. 39.)

,, Thomas Jenkins, Rector of Backwell, 5 Oct. 1626, pr. 20 March, 1626–7. The poor. (*Ibid.* ii. 65.)

,, Mary Tooker, dau. of Sir John Hungerford, of Down Amney, Glouc., 16 Aug. 1686, pr. 27 Sep. 1686. The poor. (*Ibid.* v. 88.)

,, Edward Tynte, of Chelvey, 1 Aug. 1629, pr. 29 Jan. 1630. Lands. (*Ibid.* vi. 89.)

BARROW LANDS (in Wincanton). *Vide sub* WINCANTON.

BARROW MINCHIN. *Vide sub* BARROW GURNEY.

BARROW, NORTH.

See also BARROW; *some of the items there may belong to* NORTH BARROW.

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1568–1682, 1746–1812; Marriages, 1568–1682, 1746–1809. Two Registers are reported to have been lost, which will account for the above deficiencies. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

John Pounset, m. Mary ffurber, of Evercreech, 29 Nov. 1714. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 323.)

Will of John Cope, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 104.)

,, Emmanuel Hole, 4 Nov. 1695, pr. 14 March, 1711–2. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 92.)

BARROW, NORTH—*Continued.*

Will of Hugh Lottesham, of Long Ashton, 27 May, 1598, pr. 29 May, 1598. The Manor. (*Ibid.* i. 16.)

,, William Lottisham, of Taunton, 4 May, 1635, pr. 10 Nov. 1635. The Manor. (*Ibid.* ii. 99.)

,, William Pounsett, pr. 1554. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 424.)

BARROW, SOUTH. [Berewe.]

See also BARROW ; *some of the items there may belong to* SOUTH BARROW.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1679–1812 ; Burials, 1678–1812 ; Marriages, 1682–1807, imperfect. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Agreement, concern. the Advowson, *temp.* 1237, between Alfred de Ponsand and the Dean and Chapter of Wells. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 198.)

Church of Berewe granted to St. Andrew's at Wells, *temp.* Bishop Reginald. (*Archæologia*, L. 328, 359.)

Rich. de Morice. (*Haines' Monumental Brasses*, 181.)

Action by Henry Gullye against William Sherstone, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the Manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 157.)

,, Henry Gully against Joan Sherston, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the Manor. (*Ibid.* 159.)

,, John Hill, against Richard Sayer, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Messuages called 'Barrow' and 'South Barrow.' (*Ibid.* 183.)

,, Thomas Leghe against Margery and Thomas Sayerd, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 252.)

Will of John Cooling, pr. 23 June, 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 147.)

,, Hugh Lottesham, of Long Ashton, 27 May, 1598, pr. 29 May, 1598. Manor of South B. (*Som. Wills*, i. 16.)

,, William Lottisham, of Taunton, 4 May, 1635, pr. 10 Nov. 1635. Manor of South B. (*Ibid.* ii. 99.)

,, Sampson Morris, pr. 16 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 47.)

BARTLETT'S GROUND. *Vide sub* NAILSEA.

BARTON. [Berton.]

Hundreds and Tourns, 3, 4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 16.)

Manor of, and lands in. Action by Robert Meere against Elizabeth, Robert, Ann, and Christopher Cheverall, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 236.)

John Cox. Will proved 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 109.)

BARTON (in Pitminster).

Action by George Snigge against William Sherston, *temp.* Eliz., concerning lands and Barton Grange. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 21.)

Will of Elisabeth Colles, 8 Nov. 1633, pr. 5 May, 1636. (*Som. Wills*, i. 34.)

,, Elizabeth Colles, pr. 15 May, 1634, Admon. 1 July, 1653, and 2 July, 1663. (*Year Books*, i. 258.)

,, Humphry Colles, 10 June, 1566, pr. May, 1571. (*Som. Wills*, i. 33.)

,, John Colles, 14 Oct. 1607, pr. 8 June, 1608. (*Ibid.* iii. 71.)

,, John Colles, 3 Sep. 1627, pr. 19 Oct. 1627. The Mansion House. (*Ibid.* i. 33.)

Inquis. post mort. of John Colles, 1608 ; mentions marriage settlement of John Colles and Winifred Bond, 10 Feb. 38 Eliz. [1596.] (*Ibid.* iii. 71.)

BARTON—*Continued.*

John Coles, M.P. for Minehead, 1571. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* vii. 260.)

Francis Murray Newton, of Barton Grange, J.P., D.L.; Univ. Coll. Oxf.; at Eton 1865–8; Insp. of Practical Mechanics, Eton. (*Eton Lists*, 316*a*, 325*b*.)

BARTON (in Winscomb).

Grant in, 1385. (*B. M. Charters*, 46—*Harl.* 46, *G.* 16.)

BARTON HOUSE.

Fras. Miller Newman, d. 14 Aug. 1794. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 772; *Europ. Mag.* 1794, 238.)

BARTON ST. DAVID.

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1714–1812; Marriages and Banns, 1755-1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Register of Union Chapel [Independent] at Banton, 1802–37. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep.* 52.)

Grant in, 1330. (*B. M. Charters*, 47—*Add.* 5449.)

Award of 24 June, 1843. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*b*.)

Will of John Cope, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 104.)

,, Elizabeth Cheapman, pr. 26 Oct. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 139.)

,, Joan Lucas, of Chilton, pr. 26 June, 1629. Gifts to the Church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 14.)

BARWICK. [Barehaies, Barwyck, Berwick.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1560-1741, 1747-1812; Burials, 1560-1677, 1718-1742, 1747-1812; Marriages, 1560-1743, 1755-1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Pleas of the County, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Lands at Berwick, of Sir Edward, eldest son of the King. Ministers' Accounts, *temp.* 40 to 41 [Hen. III.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1094, *No.* 11).

Action by Henry Collens against Richard Gillett, *temp.* Eliz. Concerning a tenement and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 196.)

,, John Collins against Wm. Symmes and John Legg, *temp.* Eliz. Land held of the Manor. (*Ibid.* 218.)

,, John Collyns against Richard Rogers, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 90.)

,, Margaret Lutterell against Sir John Rogers, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 244.)

Biographical.

Charles Alston Messiter, of Barwick House, at Eton 1856. (*Eton Lists*, 260*a*.)

Thomas Messiter, of Barwick House, at Eton 1817-20. (*Ibid.* 96*b*, 106*a*.)

Robert Pownall, Protestant divine and author; b. 1520; d. 1571. Fled from England during Queen Mary's reign. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Symmes, d. 6 July, 1687, aged 20, bur. in Exeter College. (*Wood, Life and Times*, iii. 222; *Musgrave—La Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 91.)

Will of Peter Burford, pr. 5 March, 1631-2. (*Year Books*, i. 36.)

,, William Burford, pr. 10 Nov. 1630. (*Ibid.* 12.)

,, Thomas Compton, the elder, of Sutton Bingham, 24 Jan. 1650; pr. 9 April, 1651; Admon. 20 May, 1671. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 103.)

,, Thomas Donne, pr. 1551. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 175.)

BARWICK—*Continued.*

Will of William Donne, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* iv. 129.)

,, William Frye, of Barehaies, *alias* Barwick, pr. 10 Jan. 1636–7. (*Year Books*, ii. 157.)

,, Giles Hayne, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 150.)

,, James Prowse, of Keyford, 6 Nov. 1727; pr. 11 Feb. 1728–9. Lands in. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 77, 78.)

,, John Salter, pr. 1566. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 271.)

,, John Symes, Admon. 1 Sep. 1563. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 70.)

,, John Symes, of Mountserrat, 2 April, 1709, pr. 20 Jan. 1712–3. The Manor and Vicarage. (*Ibid.* i. 55.)

,, Meriell Symes, 4 July, 1710, pr. 26 July, 1717. '£20 for binding apprentices at B.' (*Ibid.* 54.)

,, Thomas Symes, 18 Nov. 1681, pr. 14 Jan. 1681–2. (*Ibid.*)

,, William Symes, of Poundsford, 4 June, 1597, pr. 27 July, 1597. The Manor. (*Ibid.* 52.)

BASINGEBRIDGE. *Vide sub* HUNTSPILL.

BATCOMBE.

Registers.—No. I. (several leaves torn out) contains Baptisms, A.D. 1642–1707; Burials, 1644–1707; Marriages, 1673–1707. No. II., Bap., Bur., Mar., 1707–1750. No. III., Bap. Bur., 1750–1812; Mar., 1750–1753. No. IV., Banns, Marr., 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas. [8 to 9 Edw. II.] (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Grant of land at, by King Edmund to the thegn Elswith, A.D. 940. (*Cart. Saxon.* II. 470, *No.* 749.)

Warden's Accounts of lands of Glastonbury Abbey, *temp.* 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No* 2.)

Batcombe Award of 22 May, 1793. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 699*b*.)

Action by John Catcotte against Robert Welshe and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry and damage. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 17.)

Church. Description of, with illus., by E. H. Bates. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 122.)

Biographical.

Henry Albin, ejected minister, b. 20 June, 1624; educated at Glastonbury and Oxf. Univ.; d. 25 Sept. 1696. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Richard Allein, M.A.; rector, 1641; b. at Ditcheat, 1611; ejected from the Church of Eng.; d. at Frome Selwood, 22 Dec. 1681. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Richard Bernard, puritan divine and author, b. 1566-7 (?); pastor of B. in 1613; d. March, 1641. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave—Carter's Hist. Univ. of Cambridge*, 1753, 234; *MS.*)

Bisse Family, Monuments and Inscriptions to, in Batcombe Church. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 214.)

Edw. Bisse, d. 1690, aged 63. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Mon. Anglicana*, 1719, 121.)

Eliza Bisse, wife of Edw., d. 1694, aged 45. (*Ibid.*)

Geo. Bisse, B.A., d. 16 March, 1675. (*Ibid.* 116.)

James Bisse. Grant of Arms, 1580 or 1591. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 151.)

Phil. Bisse, Rev. Arch Deacon of Taunton, d. 28 Oct. 1613, aged 72. (*Musgrave—Winstanley's England's Worthies*, 1660, 753; *Fuller's Worthies*, 1662, 30; *Le Neve, Mon. Anglicana*, 1719, 41.)

BATCOMBE—*Continued.*

Biographical.

Thomas Buckler, Vicar, son of Humphrey, b. 1693, d. about 1726. (*Som. Roll.*)

Cornelius Burges, D.D., ejected minister; author; b. 1589; d. at Watford, June, 1665. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Arthur Hody, b. 1675; son of Richard. (*Som. Roll.*)

Lewis Hopkins, b. 23 March, 1636; entered Merch. Taylors' Sch. 1645–6. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 175.)

James Lovell, m. Mrs. Elizabeth Brome of Forton, 6 Nov. 1654. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* ii. 78.)

Rabbitts' Family. Inscriptions in the Church. (*Ibid.* viii. 111.)

Will of Henry Albin, 6 Sep. 1570, pr. 9 Jan. 1571. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 102.)

,, John Albyn, Admon. 7 July, 1660. (*Ibid.* 103.)

,, Isabel Albone, of Upton, 4 Oct. 1578, pr. 23 June, 1580. (*Ibid.* 102.)

,, James Ashe, of Westcombe, 16 Nov. 1642, pr. 6 May, 1646. Silver flagon for the parish church communion table. (*Ibid.* 46.)

,, Thomas Ashe, 12 Sep. 1558, Admon. 29 Oct. 1558. Land in, and to the Church. (*Ibid.* 45.)

,, James Bisse, 7 April, 1640, pr. 15 May, 1640. (*Ibid.* i. 96.)

,, James Bisse, of Foxcott, 28 Feb. 1643, pr. 10 Nov. 1646. Advowson. (*Ibid.* ii. 3.)

,, James Bisse, Admon. 20 July, 1652. (*Ibid.* i. 96.)

,, James Bisse, 31 Aug. 1713, pr. 9 Oct. 1713. (*Ibid.* ii. 6.)

,, Philip Bisse, Arch-Deac. of Taunton, 7 Oct. 1613, pr. 2 Dec. 1613. (*Ibid.* i. 94.)

,, William Bower, of Stert in Babcary, 30 Mar. 1724, pr. 17 July, 1724. Dwelling-house. (*Ibid.* iv. 14.)

,, John Bradford, of East Cranmore, 5 Jan. 1671, pr. 14 May, 1672. The poor. (*Ibid.* iv. 100.)

,, William Burges, pr. 1526. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 94.)

,, Richard Cole, of Naylsey, 3 June, 1650, pr. 23 July, 1650. The Manor. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 55.)

,, John Eggerdon, of Whatley, 14 Aug. 1662, pr. 6 June, 1668. Lands in. (*Ibid.* iv. 89.)

,, John George, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 169.)

,, Elisabeth Moore, of Spartgrove, 27 Dec. 1695, pr. 16 Feb. 1697. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 52.)

,, William Moxage, *alias* Tanner, pr. 1560. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 221, 302.)

,, Henry Mylward, pr. 1524. (*Ibid.* ii. 371.)

,, Edward Orange, of Foscott, 13 April, 1641, pr. 3 Feb. 1641–2. Annuity from Lands. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 45.)

,, Benjamin Penny, Admon. 1738. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iii. 283.)

,, Edmund Roe, of Cheddar, 16 Oct. 1589, pr. 4 Nov. 1595. 'My village of B.' (*Som. Wills*, iv. 69.)

,, Andrew Rogers, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 265.)

,, John Yerbury, of Westcombe, 30 Aug. 2 James, pr. 17 Dec. 1605. The poor. (*Ibid.* iii. 102.)

,, Laurence Yerbery, of Batcum, pr. 1516. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 597.)

SOMERSETSHIRE PARISHES.

BATH.

General items.

Description of B. (*Downside Review*, xx. 151, &c.)

Bath [illus.]. (*British Architect*, 18 *Dec.* 1896.)

Account of, and Walks in B. (*Fiennes, Through England*, 199.)

A journey to Bath; a comedy, by Mrs. Francis Sheridan, 1902. (Part of 'R. B. Sheridan's Plays: printed as he wrote them; ed. by W. F. Rae.')

A Priest's diary, 1817–8. Journal of the Rev. P. A. Baines. (*Downside Review*, xix. 182.)

Liber Rubeus Bathoniæ [the Red Book of Bath]. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* xiii. 182.)

A litany upon a journey to B. [satirical]. (*Ibid.* 296.)

Notes by Willis, Spark, and Cole. (*B. M. Add.* 5828, *f.* 212.)

Abbey and Cathedral.

Twenty-four Charters of the Benedictine Abbey and Cathedral. (*Dugdale, Monasticon*, ii. 256, &c.)

Grant of land at B. by Osric, King of the Hwiccas, to Bertana [or Berta?]. abbess of B., 6 Nov. 676. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 69, *No.* 43.)

Grant by Cynulf, King of the Saxons, to the monastery of St. Peter, of land at North Stoke, A.D. 808 for 758. (*Ibid.* 455, *No.* 327.)

Surrender by Heathored, Bishop of Worcester, of the monastery of B., to Offa, King of the Mercians . . . A.D. 781. (*Ibid.* 335, *No.* 241.)

Grant by King Æðelstan to the Abbey of land at Priston, A.D. 931. (*Ibid.* ii. 351, *No.* 670.)

Grant by King Eadwig to the church of St. Peter, lands at . . . Alveston and Cold Ashton, co. Glouc., *circ.* A.D. 955 × 959. (*Ibid.* iii. 112, *No.* 936.)

Grant to Wulfgar, Abbot of B., of land at Tidenham, co. Glouc., by King Ædwie or Eadwi, A.D. 956. (*Ibid.* 100, *No.* 927.)

Grant to the Abbey by King Eadwig, of land at Ford or Bathford, on the River Avon, A.D. 957. (*Ibid.* 199, *No.* 1001.)

Regrant to the Abbey by Eadwig, of land at Weston, A.D. [961 for] 956 or 957. (*Ibid.* 211, *No.* 1009.)

Regrant by King Eadgar, to St. Peter's Abbey Church, of land at Tattanstoe or Suðstœa, now South Stoke, on the River Camelar, A.D. 961. (*Ibid.* 299 *No.* 1073.)

Grant by King Eadgar to Æscwig, Abbot of St. Peter's 'in urbe Acumanensi' [Bath], of land at Stanton Priory, A.D. 965. (*Ibid.* 417, *No.* 1164.)

Grant by King Eadgar to St. Peter's Church, of land at Clifton, near Bristol, in exchange for land at Compton, in Henbury, co. Glouc., A.D. 970. (*Ibid.* 540, *No.* 1257.)

Grant by King Edgar to St. Peter at Aquamania, *i.e.* Bath Abbey, of land at Corsantun or Corston, co. Som., A.D. 972. (*Ibid.* 600, *No.* 1287.)

Lease for life by the Convent of B., to Archbishop Stigand, of the land at Tidenham, co. Glouc. [A.D. 1052 × 1070.] (*Ibid.* 103, *No.* 929.)

Original grant, by William II., of the Abbey of St. Peter to the Bishop of Wells. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* 358.)

Royal licence to the Bishops of Bath to hunt in Somerset, 1189. (*B. M. Charters*, 675—*Harl.* 83, *C.* 10.)

Grant of lead mining to the Bishop of B., *temp.* Ric. I. (*Archæologia*, L. 316.)

Confirmation of the possessions of the Church of B. to Bishop Reginald by Pope Alexander III. [Sep. 3, 1159–81], 4 March, 1179. (*Ibid.* 353–5.)

BATH—*Continued.*

Abbey and Cathedral.

Grant by Henry III. to Bishop Jocelyn, of the patronage of Glastonbury, 15 May, 13 Hen. III. [1229]. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* 201.)

Grant of freedom from toll to the Prior and Monks of St. Peter's, and to Jocelyn the Bishop, 15 May, 13 Hen. III. [1229]. (*Ibid.* 301.)

Deeds by the Prior and Chapter of Bath. (*Ibid.* 301, 351, *seq.*)

Computi of moneys due to the Priory. (*Ibid.* 364.)

Accounts of Bath Palace, lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 37 to 38 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *No.* 9.)

Presentation of books to the Priory by Bishop Reginald, xii. cent. (*Archæologia*, L. 307, 349.)

Action by Mathew Lloyd against William Sherston, *temp.* Eliz., concerning tithes of the parish of St. Peter and St. Paul. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 154.)

Proceedings by the Prior of B. Cathedral against Thomas Shelford, concerning a Bond given by the Mayor to obey the Bishop's judgment, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 30.)

Priors, from 1633–1888. (*Downside Review*, xiii. 11; xiv. 336.)

Rectors, from 1752–1895 [continuation from the last given in Weaver's *Somerset Incumbents*]. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 81.)

Seals of the Chapter, A.D. 1159–1535. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 203–4, *Nos.* 1437–42.)

Seals of Thomas, the Prior, A.D. 1226. (*Ibid. p.* 203, *Nos.* 1439, 1440; *p.* 437, *No.* 2609.)

Seals of Bishop Reginald. (*Archæologia*, L. 351.)

Seals of Bishops Reginald and Savaric. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 1874, 329, 330.)

Seal of Bishop Robert Burnel [A.D. 1275–92]. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 200, *No.* 1421.)

Seal of John, Archdeacon [xiv. or xiv. cent.]. (*Ibid.* 205, *No.* 1448.)

Seal of the Abbey with the Prior's seal impressed on the reverse attached to an Inspeximus, *temp.* 1300. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 8th Rep., 1st App.* 639*a*.)

Description of the Abbey Church, by C. E. Davis. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 143–4.)

Old colouring on the fan tracery vaulting renewed. (*Builder*, 1875, 92; *Keyser*, 20.)

Table of Monumental Inscriptions. (*Gent. Mag.* liii. 1783, 213; lviii. 1788, 189.)

Abstract of monumental inscriptions in St. Peter's Church taken in July, 1676. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 352, 353.)

The vestry library of St. Peter's Church, founded by Arthur Lake, Bishop. Names of donors. (*Ibid.*)

The Benedictines in B. during a thousand years, by John Clement Fowler. Illus. 86 pp. Yeovil, 1902. (*Reprinted from the Downside Review*, xiii. 287; xiv. 54, 182, 316.)

The Fate of the Bath Monks. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 266.)

Church Notes. (*B. M. Harl.* 1445, *f.* 276*b*.)

Plates.

I. Ground Plan of Bath Abbey.

II. Abbey Church, 1815, West View.

III. Bath Abbey [Interior]. (*Dugdale's Monasticon*, ii. 256.)

Ground plan of Abbey. (*Archæologia, vol.* xix. 364, *No.* 11; *Plate* xxii. *Fig.* 11.)

The Nave. (*Britton's Architectural Antiq. vol.* v. *Plate* 81–2.)

Lady Miller's Monument. (*Collinson, Somerset*, i. 65.)

BATH—*Continued.*

Accounts.

See also under BATH AND GLASTONBURY, *See of, and* WELLS AND BATH, *See of.*

Receivers' Accounts, *temp.* 7 and 8 [Edw. II.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1090, *No.* 11.)

Ministers' Accounts, [? *temp.* Edw. III.] (*Ibid. Bundle* 970, *No.* 6.)

Ministers' Accounts. Subsidiary documents, *temp.* Ric. II. and Hen. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1262, *No.* 12.)

Accounts for the City, *temp.* 37 to 38 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1131, *No.* 9.)

Addresses to Sovereigns.

Printed address of the City of B. to the King. Bathonia Rediviva, 1660. (*Kennett, Register*, 181.)

Address from citizens thanking Charles II. for his 'late gracious Declaration. (*London Gaz. No.* 1625, 13 *to* 16 *June*, 1681.)

Address from the Grand Jury for Som. at the Bath Assizes, 9 Aug. 1681, to Charles II., concerning their loyalty. (*Ibid. No.* 1647, 29 *Aug. to* 1 *Sep.* 1681.)

Address from principal inhabitants to Charles II., concerning the Earl of Shaftesbury's 'Association.' (*Ibid. No.* 1707, 27 *to* 30 *March*, 1682.)

Address of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Corporation to Charles II., concerning a conspiracy against the King. (*Ibid. No.* 1841, 9 *to* 12 *July*, 1683.)

Address of the High Steward, Mayor, and Citizens, 18 Feb. 1684–5, to James II. upon his accession. (*Ibid. No.* 2018, 19 *to* 23 *March*, 1684–5.)

Address of the High Steward, Mayor, and Capital Citizens to James II., on their loyalty and the Declaration of Liberty of Conscience. (*Ibid. No.* 2271, 22 *to* 25 *Aug.* 1687.)

Address of several Members of the Corporation and of other inhabitants to James II., on the Declaration of Liberty of Conscience. (*Ibid.*)

Address from Presbyterians to James II., concerning his Declaration of Liberty of Conscience. (*Ibid. No.* 2287, 17 *to* 20 *Oct.* 1687.)

Address (25 June, 1688) from the Mayor and Common Council, congratulating James II. upon the birth of a Prince. (*Ibid. No.* 2368, 26 *to* 30 *July*, 1688.)

Address of several members of the Corporation and other Freemen and Inhabitants to James II., concerning the birth of a Prince and the 'Declaration for Liberty of Conscience.' (*Ibid. No.* 2371, 6 *to* 9 *Aug.* 1688.)

The Mayor and Citizens, in an Address to William III., express their regret at the death of Queen Anne. (*Ibid. No.* 3050, 31 *Jan. to* 4 *Feb.* 1694–5.)

'The Association,' with an Address from the Mayor, Citizens, &c., presented to William III., 22 March, 1695–6. (*Ibid. No.* 3168, 19 *to* 23 *March*, 1695–6.)

Address of the Mayor and Common Council on the conclusion of Peace, presented to William III., 8 Dec. 1697. (*Ibid. No.* 3347, 6 *to* 9 *Dec.* 1697, 3.)

Advertisements.

Bath Tradesmen's engraved advertisements, 1780–1810. (*Southward's Catalogue of the William Blades Library*, 1899, 170.)

Advert. by John Powel, Fountain Tavern, Strand, offering to supply venison 'at the Bath.' (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1323, 22 *to* 25 *July*, 1678.)

Advert. by James Bridgeman for the apprehension of a youth who had robbed him. (*Ibid. No.* 2278, 15 *to* 19 *Sep.* 1687.)

Advert. by Thomas Short to recover a horse of which he had been robbed upon Hounslow Heath. (*Ibid. No.* 2471, 11 *to* 15 *July*, 1689.)

Advert. for a cock-fight by Bristol, Somersetshire and Wales against Dorsetshire and Wiltshire, 25 June, 1690. (*Ibid. No.* 2565, 9 *to* 12 *June*, 1690.)

Advert. by Scarborough Chapman to recover a horse stolen July 1690. (*Ibid. No.* 2595, 22 *to* 25 *Sep.* 1690.)

BATH—*Continued.*

Advertisements.

Advert. by W. Clement to recover his valuables stolen 16 July, 1693. (*Ibid. No.* 2890, 20 *to* 24 *July*, 1693.)

Advert. of a Book Sale for the 25 June, 1694. (*Ibid. No.* 2984, 14 *to* 18 *June*, 1694.)

Advert. by William Shute to recover a horse stolen 8 Sep. 1697. (*Ibid. No.* 3323, 13 *to* 16 *Sep.* 1697.)

Antiquities. See also *Baths.*

W. Borlase on Roman altar at B., and a description of a Saxon Church at Burford, 30 June, 1753. (*B. M. Stowe*, 752 *ff.*156*b*, 157, 158.)

Discovery of Roman treasures on Lansdowne Hill, Jan. 1672. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 241.)

An Oculist's stamp. (*Archæologia*, ix. 228.)

Roman Stations near B. (*Ibid.* xv. 190.)

Bath mentioned in a Runic inscription. (*Ibid.* xliii. 116.)

Bronze sword found near B. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc* iii. 334.)

Antiquities found in an ancient interment at Bathwick. (*Ibid.* xiv. 336.)

Stone Coffins found at Bathwick Hill and Sydney Gardens. (*Ibid.* xvii. 232.)

Tessellated Pavement discovered in 1864. (*Ibid.* xxi. 354.)

A Canette or Chopine found in Bath Street. (*Ibid.* xxx. 132.)

Observations by George Scharf, jun., on some of the sculptures of the ancient buildings discovered in 1790. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proceed. Ser.* I. *vol.* iii. 152.)

Silver Fibula found near B. (*Ibid.* 262.)

Roman Antiquities on the site of the White Hart Hotel. (*Ibid. Ser.* II. *vol.* iv. 27.)

Roman Altar. Letter on by C. E. Davis. (*Ibid. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 281.)

Roman Sewer and a Tin Mask discovered, communicated by C. Davis. (*Ibid. Ser.* II. *vol.* vii. 403–4.)

Remarks by H. M. Scarth on Roman Sculptured Stone found. (*Ibid. Ser.* II. *vol.* xi. 102–5.)

Plates.

Elevation (restored) of a Roman Temple. (*Archæologia, vol.* x. *Plate* xxx. 327.)

Ornaments of a Roman Temple. (*Ibid.* x. 329, *Plate* xxxi. ; 331, *Plate* xxxii.)

Two Roman Inscriptions. (*Ibid.* xxii. 420, *Plate* xxxvii.)

Roman Sculptures. (*Ibid.* xxxvi. 190, *Plate* xvi.)

Roman Inscriptions and Sculpture. (*Horsley. Britannia Romana*, 192, *Plates* 70–3.)

Tin Mask. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proceed. Ser.* II. *vol.* vii. 404.)

Architecture.

The Eighteenth Century Architecture, by Mowbray A. Green. [Illus.] Bath, large quarto.

Also a paper read by the same author on the same subject before the Architectural Assoc. [Illus.] (*Builder*, 27 *April*, 1901, 407.)

Avon River.

Licence to the Corporation to make the Avon navigable between Bath and Bristol [after 1617]. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* 1*st Rep.* 57.)

BATH—*Continued.*

Baths.

Drawing and plans of the Roman Baths discovered at B., with a descriptive letter from William Hoare; dated Bath, 24 July, 1762. (*B. M.* 21577 *B.*)

Roman Baths. (*The Builder*, 23 *Oct.* 1897, *p.* 328; *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 144; *Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xi. 130, 131, 155, 156, 194; *vol.* xvii. 28.)

Excavations on site of Roman Baths. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* viii. 409, 458.)

Funds in aid of preservation of Roman Baths. (*Ibid.* 464, 495.)

Arrangements made for a series of drawings of the Roman Baths by Richard Mann. (*Ibid.* xviii. 346.)

Epigram on the figure of Beau Nash, and the busts of Newton and Pope in the Pump Room. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 145.)

Anecdote of the Pump Room. (*The Parlour Portfolio*, 1820, ii. 334.)

Bath Waters; Rational Account of their nature and use, by Preston King, with an historical sketch by S. Baring Gould, pp. 128. Bristol, 1901.

Bathing at B. (*Fiennes, Through England*, 1888, *pp.* 12–14.)

Account of Baths and Waters. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 224–34.)

The Baths at B. as they stood in 1676. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, i. 41.)

Bathwick. See under *Antiquities, Biographical* [Clutterbuck, Ellice, Farrant, Mangin, Nevil and Saxby], *Churches, Registers*, and *Wills* [Bowes and Webbe].

Bear Inn. Advert. by William Burford for the apprehension of John Bowman, the tapster, for robbery, 9 June, 1676. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1103, 12 *to* 15 *June*, 1676, 2.)

Botanic Gardens. [Illus.] (*The Garden*, 22 *June*, 1901, 447.)

The Bridge.

Bequest for repairing. *See* Will of John Sparhawke of Coldaston, May, 1467. (*Mediæval Wills*, 214.)

Bequest towards making. See Will of Thomas Chaunceler, 15 Jan. 1496. (*Ibid.* 344.)

Butler's House. Bishop Butler's house and his connection with Bath. (*St. James' Gazette*, 14 *Oct.* 1902, p. 12.)

Byron's Grandfather, alleged to have committed suicide. (*Notes and Queries*, 9*th S.* x. 52, 97.)

Charters, Grants, &c. in the British Museum.

Charter of King Edgar dated at B. [972 or 973?] (*Civitas æcha manni.*) *Cott. MS. Aug.* ii. 67. (*Copy.*)

Suit concerning land in B. *temp.* Rich. II. *Add.* 6267.

Exchequer acquittance for a fifteenth, &c. 1567. *Add.* 25647.

Confirmation of the rights and liberties of B. 1590. *Harl.* 83, *H.* 4.

Lease, 1649. *Harl.* 83, *H.* 46.

Mortgage near the Crosse bath, 1650. *Harl.* 112 *A.* 38.

Grant of the city of B., and the suburbs thereof, &c., to the Bishop of Bath by Ed. I. *Add.* 4563B.

Churches. See also *Registers.*

C. E. Davis on the Churches. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 135–43.)

St. Mary's Church, near the North Gate, converted into a free school. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 408.)

Fine for the Advowson of St. Mary's 'juxta Northgate,' 1329. (*B. M. Charters*, 48—*Eg.* 260.)

Grant of the Advowson of St. Mary's 'infra portam borealem,' 1363. (*Ibid.* 49—*Eg.* 336.)

BATH—*Continued.*

Churches.

St. Mary's Church, Bathwick. Rectors, subsequent to those enumerated in Weaver's *Somerset Incumbents*, 1749–1871. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 142.)

St. Mary de Stall, Bequest of a tenement to. See Will of William Hoggekyns, dated 20 July, 1455. (*Mediæval Wills*, 166.)

St. Michael [without gate], concerning its Bells. See Will of Roger Glover, dated 4 Feb. 1408. (*Ibid.* 399.)

St. Peter's. See *Abbey and Cathedral.*

Citizens. Brevia Parliamentaria Rediviva, 1660, &c. 4to. [Contains three catalogues of all Citizens and Burgesses, returned on these Writs for Bath, Bristol, &c.] (*Kennett, Register*, 612.)

Coinage of Ethelred II., discovered at Ipswich. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxi. 191.)

Tradesmen's and other tokens. (*Ibid.* xiii. 225, 226, 243.)

Fires. Advert. refuting a malicious report that the city had suffered by fire. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3403, 20 *to* 23 *June*, 1698.)

Garrison of 1644. (*Archæologia*, xiv. 131.)

George Inn. Advert. of, by Thomas Wells. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2209, 17 *to* 20 *June*, 1686–7.)

Historic Houses. (*Westminster Gaz.* 5 *Aug.* 1902, *p.* 3.)

Hospitals. See *St. John's*, and *St. Mary Magdalene.*

Hungerford House or *Skrine's Lower House.* Account of, from 1643–1891. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* ii. 197.)

Ironworks. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 128.)

Lansdown. See also under *Antiquities*, and *Biographical* [Bothamley, MacMahon, and Phipps].

St. Lawrence Chapel. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 152.)

Pilgrims Chapel, Account of—the burials there. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* ii. 27.)

Docquet of a Grant unto William Blathwayt, Esq., of an annual Fair at Lansdowne, sealed 8th July, 1710. (*B. M. Harl.* 2264, *f.* 179.)

Barrows at Lansdown Hills. (*Archæologia*, xlii. 174.)

Visit of James II., 22 Aug. 1687. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2071, 22 *to* 25 *Aug.* 1687.)

Advert. for recovery of a 'Hanger' lost on Easter Monday, 1679. (*Ibid. No.* 1414, 5 *to* 9 *June*, 1679.)

Badminton, Duke of Beaufort's mansion. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 234.)

View from Lansdown Hill. (*Fiennes, Through England*, 199.)

Law Suits. See also *Abbey and Cathedral, Charters, Lyncombe, St. John's Hospital, Walcot*, and *Widcombe.*

Michael and Friswith Kynton and Johan Stile sued Alice Walley, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 113.)

Ralph Hunt sued Robert Chiselden and William Philips, *temp.* 10 Hen. V. Fraud in giving sureties. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 24.)

John Batte sued Jerome Mayyes and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 45.)

Walter Crouche sued Robert Hickes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 90.)

Joseph Glanvil, priest, sued Henry Gundy, of Street, for tithes, 1678. (*Whiting*, 40.)

Letters.

Letter from Eliza Orlebar, on Bath life, 13 Ap. 1774. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* 3*rd Rep.* 276.)

Letters from Charles Dunster, dated at 'Fountain House,' 18th cent. (*Ibid.* 1*st Rep.* 55.)

BATH—*Continued.*

Lyncombe. See also *Biographical* [Dickinson, Luders, Tugwell, and White], *Registers*, and *Wills* [Th. Combe].

Courts, Halmotes and Hundreds, *temp.* 3 Edw. II. to 17 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 27, 29–37, 39, 40,)

Suit concerning land, *temp.* Rich. II. (*B. M. Charters*, 492—*Add.* 6267.)

Action by Richard Frank against John Davill, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 266.)

Lease of Lyncombe. Special clause reserving fish ponds to monastery, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Archæologia*, xxxi. 192.)

Maps and Plans.

Maps and plans of B., collected by C. P. Russell. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 147.)

South East Prospect of the City. (*Buck's Antiquities, vol.* iii. *Plate* i.)

Ancient Plan of the City, and view of the Cross in the centre of the Cross Bath, as originally erected in 1688. (*Collinson, Hist. of Som.* i. 1.)

Mint, The. (*Archæologia*, xxvi. 8.)

Monmouth Rebellion.

Duke of Monmouth's troops demanded the surrender of B. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 9th Rep. Pt.* iii. 3a.)

Concerning the Monmouth Rebellion. (*Lon. Gaz.* 1685, *Nos.* 2046, 2049.)

Museum. E. B. Price on the antiquities of the Bath Museum. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 148.)

Musters of 1609–10. Letters from the Mayor and Aldermen relative to. (*B. M. Add.* 5496,*ff.*63*b*, 75.)

Nelson. New and interesting letter of Lord Nelson, dated from B. 29 Jan. 1798. (*Daily Express*, [*London*] 17 *Oct.* 1902.)

Northgate Street. Grant of a house to Thomas and Geoffrey Francys, 1308. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* 361, 363.)

Paynestochen Lane, Tenement in. *See* Will of Robert Waspray, dated 1 Feb. 1416. (*Medieval Wills*, 78.)

Pillory, Presentment touching, with a sketch. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* 182.)

Plague of 1675. Advt. that the city of B. and neighbourhood is wholly free of the plague or any other contagious distemper. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1000, 17 *to* 21 *June*, 1675 ; *No.* 1004, 1 *to* 5 *July*, 1675.)

Plumtrelane, Tenement in. *See* Will of Robert Waspray, dated 1 Feb. 1416. (*Medieval Wills*, 78.)

Post Office.

Bath Post Office in the olden time, by H. S. Carey. (*St. Martin's le grand*, July, 1895, 271.)

Notices that during the Queen's stay at B. a post would go from London to B. every night. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1208, 14 *to* 18 *June*, 1677 ; *No.* 2268, 11 *to* 15 *Aug.* 1687.)

Post bag from B. robbed at Maidenhead Thicket, 16 June, 1698. Advert. for apprehension of the highwaymen. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3402, 16 *to* 20 *June*, 1698.)

Prior Park. See also *Biographical* [Allen, Bryant, Marjoribanks, and Thomas] Account of Prior Park. (*Downside Review*, xvii. 251.)

View of. (*Watts' Views of Seats, Plate* lxxv.)

Prison. Account of the City Gaol. (*Howard, State of Prisons*, 1792, 404, 486.)

Pump Room. See *Baths.*

Railways. Bath and District Light Railways Act, 1901.

Recusants, names of, *temp.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 112.)

BATH—*Continued.*

Reformation in Bath. (*Downside Review*, iv. 143.)

Registers.—Parochial.

St. James'. Baptisms, 1569–1661, 1686–1812; Burials and Marriages, 1569–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 290.)

" Extracts from the Burial Register, 1569–1837, communicated by A. Strother. (*Genealogist, N. S.* viii. 1892, 186, 251; ix. 1893, 36, 109.)

St. Michael. Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1569–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 290.)

" Extract from the Burial Register, 1569–1839, communicated by A. Strother. (*Genealogist, N. S.* x. 1894, 105–9.)

St. Peter and St. Paul. Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1569–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 290.)

Bath Abbey. Extracts of Burials from the Registers, communicated by A. Strother, 1569–1851. (*Genealogist, N. S.* vi. 92, 183.)

Bathwick. Registers of Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1668–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 276.)

Lyncomb and Widcombe. Baptisms, 1574–1812; Burials, 1592–1812; Marriages, 1612–1754. (*Ibid.* 277.)

Walcot. Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1691–1812. (*Ibid.* 290.)

Walcot, St. Mary's Chapel. Banns, 1754–79; Marriages, 1779–83, 1788–1812. (*Ibid.*)

Registers.—Non-Parochial, in Somerset House.

Baptists. Somerset Street, 1763–1837. (*Non-Parochial Registers Report*, 1838, *Schedule B.*)

Lady Huntingdon's Connexion. The Vineyard's Chapel, Walcot Parish, 1788–1837. (*Ibid. Schedule E.*)

Independents. Argyle Chapel, 1785–1837. (*Ibid. Schedule B.*)

Presbyterians. Trim Street Chapel, formerly Frog Lane Chapel, 1719–1837. (*Ibid.*)

Primitive Methodists. Thomas Street Chapel, par. of Walcot; and a large room No. 23 Westgate Buildings, 1813–37. (*Ibid. Schedule C.*)

Swedenborgians. Chandos Buildings, par. of St. Peter and St. Paul, 1830–7. (*Ibid. Schedule G.*)

Wesleyan Methodists. New King Street Chapel, and Walcot Chapel, 1793–1837. (*Ibid. Schedule C.*)

" " Ebenezer Chapel, Parish of Lyncombe and Widcombe. 1834–37. (*Ibid. Schedule C.*)

Roman Antiquities. See *Antiquities.*

Roman Baths. See *Baths.*

Roman Villa. See *Antiquities.*

Royal Literary and Scientific Institute, contributed to a Bronze Exhibition. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proceed. Ser.* II. v. 422.)

Royal Visits and Royal Events.

Royal Visits to B. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 15th Rep. Pt.* vii. 170, 171, 173, 242.)

Queen Anne of Denmark, 1613. (*Ibid. 1st Rep.* 107.)

Account of Coronation celebration, 23 Ap. 1661, in a letter from John Ford, Mayor, to Wm. Prynne. (*Kennett, Register*, 424.)

Celebration of the birthday of James II., 14 Oct. 1686. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2184, *21 to 25 Oct.* 1686.)

BATH—*Continued.*

Royal Visits and Royal Events.

Visit of James II. 18 Aug. 1687 (*Ibid. No.* 2270, 18 *to* 22 Aug. 1687); departure 22 Aug. (*Ibid. No.* 2271, 22 *to* 25 *Aug.* 1687); visit 6 Sep. 1687 (*Ibid. No.* 2276, 8 *to* 12 *Sep.* 1687).

Visit of Queen Mary, wife of James II. 1687. (*Luttrell*, i. 411, 415.)

The Sieur de Lente, Envoy Extraordinary from the King of Denmark, had his audience of leave of Prince George and Princess Anne of Denmark, 10 June, 1688. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2355, 11 *to* 14 *June*, 1688.)

Notice of Proclamation of King William and Queen Mary, Feb. 1688–9. (*Ibid. No.* 2434, 7 *to* 11 *March*, 1688–9.)

Order sent to the Mayor to forbear attending the Prince and Princess of Denmark to Church in their formalities, Sep. 1692. (*Luttrell*, ii. 567; *Wood, Life and Times*, iii. 402.)

Bath under the displeasure of the Court of William and Mary, 1693. (*Luttrell*, iii. 195.)

Coronation of Queen Anne, account of celebration. (*Fiennes, Through England*, 1888, 15, 16.)

Visits of Queen Anne, 1702-3. (*Luttrell*, v. 197, 205, 207, 210, 212, 218, 223, 314, 315, 319, 330, 343, 344, 347.)

St. John's Hospital.

Action by William Crouche against Thomas Horner, Richard Cooke, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible opposition to plaintiff's claim to Hosp. which is disputed by the Prior of St. Peter's. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 47.)

,, John Crowche against Edward Ludwell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 107.)

St. Mary Magdalene's Hospital.

Advert. for the apprehension of Oliver Chambridge. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3567, 15 *to* 18 *Jan.* 1699–1700.)

Grant to John de Cherde and others of a curtilage near St. Mary Magalene Hosp. *temp.* xiv. cent. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* 361, 363.)

St. Mary's Church. See *Churches* and *Registers.*

St. Michael's Church. See *Churches* and *Registers.*

St. Peter's. See *Abbey and Cathedral* and *Registers.*

Seals. See also *Abbey and Cathedral.*

Seals of the Corporation [xiii. cent.]. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 8, *Nos.* 4611, 4612.)

Seals of the Mayor [A.D. 1363], and xvii. cent. (*Ibid. Nos.* 4613, 4614.)

Seal of Edward Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarren, son of William Bourchier, Earl of B. [A.D. 1605]. (*Ibid.* 536, *No.* 7655.)

Seal of Lady Frances Bourchier, dau. of William Bourchier, Earl of B. [A.D. 1605]. (*Ibid. No.* 7656.)

Town Seals, and Antiquities discovered at Bath [Plate]. (*Collinson, Som.* i. 12.)

Sessions Rolls, and Files of original documents, including presentments, indictments, convictions, lists of prisoners, jury lists, &c., of proceedings at General Sessions held at Bath, &c., 1602-1854. [Preserved at Taunton.] (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 694*a*.)

Shaftesbury, Earl of. Visit of Anthony Ashley Cooper in June 1647. (*Life of Shaftesbury*, i. 83; *App.* xliii.)

Skrine's Lower House. See *Hungerford House.*

Small Pox. Advert. that Bath was wholly free from the smallpox, as had been maliciously reported. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3302, 1 *to* 5 *July*, 1697.)

BATH—*Continued.*

South Street. Tenement in. See Will of Thomas Rymour, dated 25 Feb. 1407. (*Mediæval Wills*, 30.)

Tobacco Licence, granted to Samuel Price, 26 March, 1634. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* viii. 90.)

Tokens. See *Coinage.*

Tomb Stones, Inscriptions upon. (*Harl.* 6864.)

Town Hall. View of [Plate]. (*Collinson, Som.* i. 1.)

Views of. See *Maps and Plans.*

Walcot. See also under *Biographical* [Addison, Atkins, Barrow, Bishop, Guyon, Hooper, Lye, Simpson, Walcott, Warren, Wheeler, Williams, Willis, and Wilson], *Registers*, and *Wills* [Gunne and Saunders].

Courts, Halmotes and Hundreds, 3 Edw. II. to 17 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 27, 29–37, 39, 40.)

Poor Rate Returns, 1800–17. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 693*b*.)

Report on the Poor, Oct. 1795. (*Eden, State of the Poor*, ii. 1797, 649, &c.)

George Snigge sued William Sherston, *temp.* Eliz., concerning land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 21.)

Action by Robert Chambers against John and William Saunders and others, *temp.* Eliz., concerning the Manor of Wallcott, *alias* Wallcotts. (*Ibid.* i. 156.)

Roman Antiquities discovered. (*Defoe, Tour through Gt. Brit.* 1788, ii. 234.)

Inscriptions. (*Archæologia*, xviii. 438.)

Funereal monument to Julius Vitalis found at Walcot, now in the Cathedral at Bath [Plate]. (*Horsley, Britannia Romana*, 192, *pl.* 70.)

Two funereal inscriptions, found in 1592, now 'fixed in the garden wall of Mrs. Chive near the Cross-bath' [Plate]. (*Ibid. pl.* 71, ii., iii.)

West Street. Tenements in. See Wills of Thomas Rymour, dated 25 Feb. 1407; and Robert Waspray, dated 1 Feb. 1416. (*Mediæval Wills*, 30, 78.)

White Hart Hotel. Account of. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* iv. 27.)

Widcombe. See also *Registers*, and *Biographical* [Astley, Baker, Collett, Cromwell, Gurney, Luders, Marshall, and Sams.]

Extract from Court Roll, 1528. (*B. M. Charters*, 812—*Lansd.* 674.)

Courts, 31–3 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 61.)

Suit in Widcombe, *temp.* Rich. II. (*B. M. Charters*, 812—*Add.* 6267.)

Receivers' and Overseers' Accounts, lands of John Tiptoft, kt., *temp.* 21–22 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundles* 974, *No.* 9; 1123, *No* 1.)

Divers Ministers' Accounts, *temp.* after 2 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1123, *No.* 2.)

Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, *temp.* 16, 17 Edw. IV. Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, and late of Mathew Gournay, kt. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1123, *No.* 3.)

Rental of the manor, *temp.* 9 Jas. I., taken by Commission of Henry, Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall. (*Rentals and Surveys, Roll*, 574.)

Advert. to recover a horse lost. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3620, 18 *to* 22 *July*, 1620.)

Widcombe House, Illus. (*Publishers' Circular*, 12 *May*, 1900, 509.)

Will of Thomas Abiam, *alias* Byam, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 1.)

,, Robert Arthur, 3 July, 1650, pr. 14 Feb. 1650–1. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 99.)

,, Benjamin Baber, 28 March, 1705, pr. 23 June, 1705. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 177.)

,, John Baber, Admon. 17 June, 1646. (*Som. Wills*, v. 106.)

,, Robert Baber, 24 April, 1640, pr. 12 June, 1640. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 178.)

,, Jane Backwey, pr. 29 Oct. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 7.)

BATH—*Continued.*

Will of John Baell, pr. 1562. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 19.)

,, William Bampfield, Admon. 21 June, 1650. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 37.)

,, Thomas Batten, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 26.)

,, Ester Bave, 10 May, 1682, pr. 28 June, 1682. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 91.)

,, Rose Bave, 10 May, 1733, pr. 6 Aug. 1734. (*Ibid.*)

,, Samuel Bave, 9 June, 1668, pr. 6 Nov. 1668. (*Ibid.*)

,, Henry Bayntun, Admon. 15 Feb. 1673. (*Ibid.* 5.)

,, Thomas de Bekynton, Minister of Bath and Wells, 12 Nov. 1464. Bequest to Cathedral Church. (*Mediæval Wills*, 203.)

,, Richard Blackeleche, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 46.)

,, Henry Blackliche, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.*)

,, James Blanchard, 19 Sep. 1690, pr. 11 April, 1691. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 53.)

,, Fraunces Bourne, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 53.)

,, Margaret Bourne, 27 Oct. 1629, pr. 23 June, 1630. (*Som. Wills*, i. 29.)

,, Robert Bowes, of Bathwick, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 41.)

,, John Brent, of Cosynton, 10 Aug. 1524, pr. 15 Oct. 1524. Bequest to 'Spetil Houses.' (*Som. Wills*, 52.)

,, Margery Brokworth, 12 March, 1407, pr. 1 April, 1408. (*Mediæval Wills*, 32.)

,, John Bryton, of Kelveston, 3 May, 1586, pr. 28 June, 1587. Leases in B. (*Som. Wills*, i. 37.)

,, Thomas Byam, *alias* Abiam, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 76.)

,, William Byrkhill, 1453. (*Geneal.* v. 1881, 325.)

,, Robert Carter, . . 1411, pr. 16 July, 1411. (*Mediæval Wills*, 45.)

,, Simon Chapman, 18 April, 1674, pr. 1 March, 1674–5. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 104.)

,, Thomas Chaunceler, 15 Jan. 1496, pr. 9 March, 1497. (*Mediæval Wills*, 341.)

,, William Chepman, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 86.)

,, John Cherne, Sequestration 22 Jan. 1415. (*Mediæval Wills*, 73.)

,, Christopher Codrington, Admon. 15 June, 1656. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 4.)

,, Thomas Combe, of Lyncombe, 9 March, 1655, pr. 13 Nov. 1657. (*Ibid.* iv. 13.)

,, Charles Cottington, of Fonthill Gifford, Wilts, 17 Nov. 1697. 'Tombstone to be set in the church at Bath.' (*Ibid.* 126.)

,, Margaret de Cortenay [wife of Sir John de St. Lo], 14 Nov. 1412 [1411]. Commission to prove 26 Jan. 1411. Admon. 7 Feb. 1411. (*Mediæval Wills*, 50.)

,, Dr. Robert Creighton, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 17 Nov. 1672, pr. 31 Dec. 1672. (*Som. Wills*, i. 76.)

,, William Croose, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 82.)

,, Rebecca Davies, pr. 8 Sep. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 143.)

,, Thomas Denman, 31 May, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 7.)

,, John Dowzey, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 131.)

,, Robert Drewe, 1450. (*Geneal.* vi. 1882, 23.)

,, Thomas Fitche, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 153.)

,, Richard Fluett, 22 Aug. 1497, pr. 25 Oct. 1497. (*Mediæval Wills*, 354.)

,, Richard Foster, 1423. (*Geneal.* vi. 1882, 25.)

,, Robert Fraunces, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 118.)

,, John Fynche, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* 113.)

BATH—*Continued.*

Will of Lettice Gawdy, pr. 5 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 86.)

,, John Gibbes, pr. 15 April, 1631. (*Ibid.*)

,, Thomas Gillam, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 172.)

,, Roger Glover, 4 Feb. 1408, pr. 30 April, 1409. (*Medieval Wills*, 399.)

,, Mary Goare, Admon. with Will, 9 Oct. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 29.)

,, Roger Goolding, 20 Feb. 1456, pr. 5 April, 1457. (*Medieval Wills*, 169.)

,, Nicholas Gore, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 179.)

,, Benjamin Gostlett, 1 Feb. 1661, pr. 20 May, 1664. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 27.)

,, Richard Gunne, of Walcot, pr. 1531. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 242.)

,, William Hayne, *alias* Stanborough, pr. 1494. (*Ibid.* 264.)

,, Elisabeth Hayward, 14 Jan. 1647, pr. 26 June, 1648. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 22, 90.)

,, William Hoggekyns, 20 July, 1455, pr. 13 Aug. 1455. (*Medieval Wills*, 166.)

,, George Hooper, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 2 April, 1722, pr. 1 Dec. 1727. (*Som. Wills*, v. 95.)

,, Edward Horton, 29 Oct. 1603, pr. 12 Dec. 1603. (*Ibid.* i. 26.)

,, John Howneslow, 28 April, 1493, pr. 27 July, 1496. (*Medieval Wills*, 304.)

,, John Hull, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 225.)

,, Thomas Hungerford, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* 226.)

,, Ralph Hunte, 1432. (*Geneal.* vi. 1882, 31.)

,, Sir George Ivy, 30 March, 1639, pr. 6 July, 1639. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 7.)

,, Lettice Ivye, 23 April, 1644, pr. 30 April, 1646. (*Ibid.*)

,, John Jeffereyes, *alias* Cockys, pr. 1511. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 221.)

,, Nicholas Jobbyn, 1553. (*Ibid.* 301.)

,, Ann Jones, Admon. 26 March, 1657. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 113.)

,, Richard Jones, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 178.)

,, Edward Jordan, 1 April, 1619, Admon. 18 May, 1620, and 7 May, 1632. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 23. *Year Books*, i. 158.)

,, Richard Lacy, pr. 1504. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 321.)

,, Robert Lathom, pr. 8 June, 1662. (*Year Books*, i. 160.)

,, Nicholas Lawrence, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 256.)

,, Robert Leesse, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* iii. 191.)

,, George Long, dated . . 1664, pr. 20 Nov. 1665. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 125.)

,, John Manyngford. Acquittance to executrix, Joan Manynford, 11 Feb. 1405. (*Medieval Wills*, 19.)

,, John Maplett, 13 April, 1670, pr. 7 Feb. 1670. (*Waters, Geneal. Gleanings*, i. 565.)

,, David Meredith, pr. 1566. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 212.)

,, John Newton, Admon. 25 Jan. 1595–6. (*Som. Wills*, i. 7.)

,, Ann Norris, Admon. 8 May, 1679. (*Ibid.* ii. 108.)

,, Thomas Norris, 26 March, 1616, pr. 17 April, 1616. (*Ibid.* 107.)

,, Catharine Paston, 8 June, 1748, pr. 16 March, 1748–9. (*Ibid.* iv. 135.)

,, John Paston, late of Horton, now of Bath, 28 Feb. 1736, pr. 10 Nov. 1737. (*Ibid.* 134, 135.)

,, Mary Paston, 17 Sep. 1679, pr. 3 May, 1680. (*Ibid.* 133.)

,, William Philpys, 1443. (*Geneal.* vi. 1882, 134.)

BATH—*Continued.*

Will of John Porman, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 334.)
,, William Price, pr. 1604. (*Ibid.* 340.)
,, Thomas Ramridge, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* 344.)
,, Alice Rymour, 25 Feb. 1407, pr. 5 March, 1407. (*Medieval Wills*, 31.)
,, Thomas Rymour, 25 Feb. 1407, pr. 5 March, 1407. (*Ibid.* 30.)
,, John Ryngeston, pr. 1510. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 460.)
,, Alice Saunders, of Walcot, 2 Dec. 1535, pr. 4 Feb. 1535-6. (*Wells, Wills*, 178.)
,, John Saunders, of Walcot, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 367.)
,, Joh. Slogge, 4 June, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 7.)
,, John Sparhawke, of Coldaston, . . May, 1467. (*Medieval Wills*, 214.)
,, William Stanborough, *alias* Haynes, 20 Sep. 1494, pr. 30 Nov. 1494. (*Ibid.* 320.)
,, Henry Steevens, of London, 4 Oct. 1612. (*Waters, Geneal. Gleanings*, ii. 1012.)
,, Edward Stirridge, pr. 30 June, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 178.)
,, Gregory Style, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 299.)
,, John Style, pr. 1572. (*Ibid.*)
,, Robert Style, pr. 1541. (*Ibid.* ii. 510.)
,, Thomas Style, pr. 1536. (*Ibid.*)
,, William Swetman, pr. 24 Oct. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 240.)
,, Jane Tynte, 29 Sep, 1724, pr. 9 Nov. 1747. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 93.)
,, Thomas Veale, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 320.)
,, John Vyllars, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.* 321.)
,, Joan Wally, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* 324.)
,, John Walley, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 433.)
,, Robert Waspray, 1 Feb. 1416, pr. 29 March, 1417. (*Medieval Wills*, 78.)
,, Thomas Wathell, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 329 ; iv. 438.)
,, John Webbe, of Bathwick, 20 June, 1535, pr. 4 Feb. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 9.)
,, Thomas Welbie, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.* iii. 331.)
,, John West, pr. 1544. (*Ibid.* ii. 564.)
,, Anne Weston, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 333.)
,, John Wilkinges, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 453.)
,, Sir John Woode, pr. 1502. (*Ibid.* ii. 583.)
,, William Woodward, pr. 1515. (*Ibid.* 586.)
,, Henry Wrighte, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 467.)
,, John Wyat, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 468.)

Wine License, granted to Richard and Elizabeth Chapman, 8 Oct. 1633. (*Som. and Dorset N. and Q.* viii. 89.)

BATH *and* GLASTONBURY, *See of.*

The Bishopric. (*Archæologia*, L. 305.)

Accounts of possessions of divers lands, *temp.* 2 to 3 [Edw. I.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *No.* 1.)

Savaric, Bp. of. Paper on, by Rev. C. M. Church. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* ii. 413.)

BATH *and* WELLS, *See of.* *Vide* WELLS and BATH.

BATH—*Continued.*

BATH FORUM.

Pleas of the County, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Knighthood Compositions for 1631. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 11.)

Feoffment of lands, &c., 1470 [Bathe Foreyn]. (*B. M. Charters*, 49—*Campb.* i. 5.)

Complaint of the high sheriff of Somerset of the constables of Bath Forum, &c. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 6th Rep.* 347*a*.)

BATH—*Biographical.*

Lord Abergavenny [W. Nevil], Master Jewel Office, d. at Bath. [*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1744, 506.)

Mrs. Adair, d. 5 July, 1788. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1788, 80.)

William Fountaine Addison, b. in Walcot, 1818. (*Som. Roll.*)

Adelard, *temp.* xii. cent. writer on philosophy and a traveller. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Rubin Adolphus, d. 3 Oct. 1759. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1759, 572.)

Rachel Airey, d. 1851. (*Quaker Records.*)

Geo. W. Alexander, d. 1855. (*Ibid.*)

Peter Chris. Algeht, Swedish consul, d. at Hot Wells. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1776, 561.)

Philip Allen, postmaster, d. 17 Oct. 1765. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1765, 492; *Lon. Mag.* 1765, 598.)

Philip Allen, nephew of Ralph A., d. 16 Aug. 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 666.)

Ralph Allen, of Prior Park, postal contractor, b. 1694, d. 29 June, 1764. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Downside Review*, xvii. 251; *Longman's Mag. May* 1896, 66; *Musgrave, Obit.*)

Mrs. Ralph Allen, d. 20 Oct. 1766. (*Musgrave—Lond. Mag.* 1766, 548.)

Ralph Allen, nephew of Ralph A. of Prior Park, d. 30 Aug. 1777. (*Gent. Mag.* 1777, 460.)

John Ambrose, Rear-Admiral, d. at Bath, 25 March, 1771. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Gent. Mag.* 1771, 191.)

Elizabeth Amherst, wife of Col. A. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1776, 142.)

William Pitt Amherst, 1st Earl A., b. 14 Jan. 1773, d. 13 March, 1857. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Som. Roll.*)

Lucy Anderson, pianist, dau. of John Philpot, b. Dec. 1790, d. 24 Dec. 1878. (*Ibid.*)

— Andrews, relict of T., Ormond St., dau. of W. Westbrooke. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1731, 220.)

Cath. Andrews, Mrs., relict of Townsd. A., d. 25 Nov. 1784. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 799.)

Countess of Anglesea [Juliana]. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1777, 95.)

Marchioness of Annandale [Charlotte]. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1762, 600.)

Arthur Richard Appach, barrister, living at Bath; son of A. of Elcot Park, Newbury. Ent. Eton, 1880. (*Eton Lists*, 407*b*.)

Daniel Armstrong, d. 1762. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1762, 93.)

George Henry Arnold, at Eton, 1844–7; went to Cambridge. (*Eton Lists*, 202*a*, 212*b*.)

J. Arthur, a comedian, manager of Bath Theatre, d. 1772. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1772, 199.)

Lady Ashley, d. 1764. (*Musgrave—Ann. Reg.* 1764, 125; *Lon. Mag.* 1764, 485.)

Josiah or John Ashley, composer, vocalist, and bassoon player; b. 1780, d. 1830. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Ashton, Rev., b. 1716, d. at Bath, 1 March, 1775. (*Gent. Mag.* 1775, 151; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

Alicia Ashworth, d. 1865. (*Quaker Records.*)

Mrs. Astley, wife of Edward A. of Widcombe, d. 12 Oct. 1757. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1757, 482; *MSS.*)

Sir Willoughby Aston, bart., d. 1772. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1772, 392.)

Edward Martin Atkins, of Walcot, b. 1808; Sheriff of Berk. 1844; d. 5 May, 1859. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Atwood, Alderman, d. 5 Dec. 1753. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1753, 590.)

Miss Atwood, dau. of the Mayor of B., d. 1761. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1761.)

Miss Aubery, granddau. of Bishop of Bath and Wells, d. 1766. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 600.)

Major Aubrey, d. 19 Jan. 1784. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 74.)

Ste. Baber, son of Benj. Baber, alder. of Bath, d. 23 March, 1679, aged 16. (*Musgrave—Hatton, New View of London*, 1708, 533; *Keepe, Mon. Westmonasteriensia*, 1682, 367.)

Sir Edmund Bacon, bart., d. 1738. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1738, 546.)

John Bacon, F.R.S., of Northumberland, d. 1752. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1752, 336.)

William Beaumont Badnall, conveyancing and equity draftsman. Called to Bar, 9 June, 1865. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis John Poore Bailward, at Eton 1862. A Lunacy Com., bro. of B. of Horsington Manor. (*Eton Lists*, 292a.)

Baker, Mrs. wife of Alderman, d. 1753. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1753, 590.)

Frederick Augustus Baker, s. of George. B. at Widcombe, 1828. (*Som. Roll.*)

Baldwin, Mrs., d. 25 Dec. 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 1127.)

Thomas Baldwin, b. 1750, appointed city architect about 1775, d. 7 Mar. 1820. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Balgrave, of Berkshire. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1762, 145.)

Ninian Ballantine, d. 1 Feb. 1792. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1792, 184.)

John Ballston, d. 1736. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 167.)

Charles Spackman Barker, organ builder and inventor, b. 10 Oct. 1806, d. at Maidstone 26 Nov. 1879. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Theodore Barker [fl. 1852], botanist. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Jones Barker, painter, b. 1815, exhib. at Royal Acad., d. 27 March, 1882. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Edward William Barlow, Rev., s. of Dr. B., b. 1812, d. 13 Feb. 1869. (*Som. Roll.*)

Arthur Barnard, d. 1767. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1767, 280.)

Katharine Barnard, d. 1849. (*Quaker Records.*)

Barrington, Mrs., wife of Sir John, d. 1752. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1752, 289.)

John Simeon Barrow, of Walcot, b. 19 Dec. 1825. Prebend. of Gates, Chichester, 1888. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mrs. Ann Spranger Barry, aft. Mrs. Crawford, *née* Street, actress, b. 1734, d. 29 Nov. 1801, bur. in Westminster Abbey Cloisters. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Elizabeth Bartlett, d. 1845. (*Quaker Records.*)

George Bartley, a strolling player, b. 1782, d. 22 July, 1858. Frequently read before the Queen at Windsor. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Mrs. Bathoe, wife of John B., d. 1 July, 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 661.)

Mrs. Bathurst, wife of Benjamin B., d. 1738. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1738, 165.)

Bave Family. (*Poynton, Memoranda of Kelston*, iv. 78–96.)

Anne Bave, wife of a physician and dau. of Rich. Ridley, d. July, 1658, aged 26. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 61.)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

Charles Bave, medic., d. 19 Sep. 1734. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1734, 512; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1734, 26; *Lon. Mag.* 1734, 495.)

Rebecca Bave, d. 1725. Monument in Bath Abbey. (*Gent. Mag.* 1783, liii. 213.)

Wm. Baylis, medic., d. at Berlin, 2 March, 1787, aged 63. Author of an Essay on the Bath Waters. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1787, xi. 296; *Gent. Mag.* 1787, lvii. 837.)

Sir Henry Bayly, army captain, b. 1790, knighted 18 July, 1838, d. 31 Jan. 1867. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Haynes Bayly, song-writer, novelist, and dramatist, b. at Mount Beacon 13 Oct. 1797, d. 22 April, 1839. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Beaufort, Duke of, d. 1745. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1745, 109.)

Thomas Beckington, Bishop of Bath, d. 14 Jan. 1464. (*Dict. Nat. Biog; Musgrave Obit.*)

Paul John Bedford, actor, b. 24 Jan. 1792, d. 11 Jan, 1871. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Som. Roll.*)

James Bell [fl. 1551-1596], B.A. Corp. Chris. Coll. Ox. 1551, Fellow Trin. Coll. and Lecturer in Rhetoric, 1556. (*Ibid.*; *Ibid.*)

Fra. Bennet, Alderman, d. 18 April, 1790, aged 78. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 320; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 377.)

Dr. — Bent, d. 6 Sep. 1769. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1769, 463.)

Lord George Bentinck, d. 1759. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1759, 146.)

Henry Berkeley, Brigadier, d. 1736. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1736, 293.)

— Bertraid, Toyman, d. 23 Sep. 1755. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1755, 429.)

Henry Betts, d. 12 Aug. 1737. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1737, 514.)

— Bevois, Justice, of Surrey, d. 1758. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 197.)

Richard Biggs, executed at Odd Down, Bath. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1748, 425.)

Lady Bingley, d. 1771, aged 63. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1771, 191.)

Francis Julian Lawrence Birch, s. of Lawrence B., formerly of Bath. Ent. Eton 1889. (*Eton Lists*, 461*b*.)

Samuel Bishop, of Welcott, d. 1758. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 46.)

Edwin G. Blackmore, educ. at Bath Grammar Sch. (*People of the Period.*)

Arthur Kindersley Blair, left Harrow Sch. 1851; gaz. to 71st Highlanders, retired 1858; B.A. and M.A. Magd. Coll. Ox. 1869; d. 4 Oct. 1883. (*Harrow Reg.* 201.)

— Blake, apothecary, d. 16 Oct. 1779. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1779, 519; *Lon. Mag.* 1779, 524.)

George Frederic Blake, b. 19 Sep. 1836; Officer R.A.; called to Bar 18 Nov. 1867; Lieut.-Col. Royal Marines, 1881. (*Som. Roll.*)

Sir Matthew Blakiston, 4th bart., b. 15 Jan. 1811, d. at Sandybrook Hall 3 Dec. 1883. (*Ibid.*)

Petrus Blesensis, Archi-deacon Bath, lustravit Angliam, 1160. (*Musgrave—Freherus, Theatrum Virorum*, &c., 1688, 76.)

Sir Edward Blount, bart., d. 1765. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1765, 492.)

Cornelius Winter Bolton, b. 1819, religious writer. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Winfield Bonser, b. 1848, M.A.; Attorney-Gen. of the Straits Settlements, 1882; called to Bar, 18 Nov. 1872. (*Ibid.*)

Mrs. Boone, wife of Charles, d. 1765. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1765, 46.)

Joseph Bosanquet, d. 1767. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1767, 331.)

Hilton Bothamley, Vicar of St. Stephen's, Lansdown, Bath, 1881; Head of Harrow Sch. 1855; B.A. 1860; M.A. 1863; Preb. of Wells, 1892; Arch-Deac. of Bath, 1896. (*Harrow Reg.* 209.)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

Sir Robert Gore Booth, 4th bart., b. 25 Aug. 1805; M.P. and Lord Lieu. of Sligo; d. 21 Dec. 1876. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henrietta Maria Bowdler, authoress, b. 1754, d. 25 Feb. 1830. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Bowdler, author, b. 18 Mar. 1746, d. 29 June, 1823. (*Ibid.*)

Wm. Bower, Rev. d. 8 Jan. 1782. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1782, 46.)

Charles Bowles, of North Aston, Oxf.; Verderer of Windsor Forest, d. 1780. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 394.)

John Wyndham Bowyer, Commis. of Excise, d. 1780. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 203.)

Lucy Boxall, d. 1823. (*Quaker Records.*)

Gerald Edmund Boyle, at Eton 1856, Col. Com. 1st Brigade Rifle Vol. at Bath, prev. Rifle Brigade; cousin of Earl of Cork; m. Lady E. Pepys. (*Eton Lists*, 258*a*.)

— Brabazon, Major, d. 15 Mar. 1789. (*Musgrave—Scot's Mag.* 1789, li. 154; *Europ. Mag.* 1789, 256; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 280.)

— Bradylle, Mrs., d. 1771. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1771, 379.)

Breadalbin, Countess of, d. 1762. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1762, 448.)

— Brent, Dr., d. Sep. 1769. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1769, 490.)

William Brereton, actor, b. 1741, died 17 Feb. 1787, bur. in Shoreditch Ch. yard. (*Thespian Dict.* 1805.)

— Breton, Mrs. relict of Brig.-Gen. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1752, 432.)

Edward Broadhurst, b. 2 July, 1810; called to Bar 1837; 'Father of the New South Wales Bar.' Com. practice in Sydney, Jan. 1837. (*Som. Roll.*)

William John Brodrick, Visct. Midleton, at Eton 1811-4, Rector of Bath; Dean of Exeter; Ball. Col. Oxf. 1st Class, 1820. (*Eton Lists*, 68*b*, 77*a*.)

Herbert Richard Brooke, at Eton 1874-7, s. of Canon Brooke, Vicar of B. (*Ibid.* 367*a*, 380*b*.)

Robert Arthur Brooke, of 4 Royal Crescent; left Harrow 1852. (*Harrow Reg.* 197.)

William John Brooke, of 4 Royal Crescent; left Harrow 1858; joined 4th Dragoon Guards 1861; d. 5 Sep. 1894. (*Ibid.* 252.)

— Brown, Col., d. 1764. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1764, 498.)

Chas. Brown, d. 1855. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thomas Joseph Brown, Rom. Cath. Prelate, b. 2 May, 1798; Benedictine Monk 1813; Bp. of Newport and Menevia 1850; d. 12 Ap. 1880. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Robert William Browne, b. 12 Nov. 1808; St. John's Oxf. 1827; Preb. of St. Paul's 1845; Arch-Deac. of Bath 1860. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 202.)

John William Bruce, ent. Eton 1874; died at Bath Nov. 1875. (*Eton Lists*, 374*b*.)

George Brudenel, Rt. Hon. of Cardigan, d. 1732. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1732, 876.)

— Brundell, Mrs., wife of Maj.-Gen., d. 1761. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1761, 44.)

George Maynard Bryant, of Prior Park, left Harrow, 1897. (*Harrow Reg.* 661.)

Walter Spencer Brymer, banker, at Eton 1868-71. (*Eton Lists*, 336*b*, 349*a*.)

— Buck, Lady, wife of Sir Charles, d. 1764. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1764, 450.)

Arthur Nugent Buckeridge, Eton 1823; M.A. St. John's Coll. Oxf.; Rector of Kennerleigh, Devon. (*Eton Lists*, 114*a*.)

Henry Buckle, of Northall. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 167.)

Hannah Bullock, d. 1823. (*Quaker Records.*)

Evan Bulworth, d. 26 Jan. 1784, aged 62. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 151.)

— Burghersh, Lady. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 103.)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

Newdigate Hooper Kearney Burne, b. 14 Nov. 1830; called to Bar 26 Jan. 1860. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rob. Burrow, d. 25 May, 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 503; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 473.)

George Burton, Rev., chronologer, b. 1717; M.A. Camb. 1740; d. 3 Nov. 1791. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Bush, twice Mayor of Bath. (*Gent. Mag.* 1742, 444.)

Samuel Bush, apothecary, d. 4 Mar. 1784. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 235; 1786, lvi. 99. *Epitaph.*)

Tobias Bushell, d. 1694. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* liii. 213.)

John Butler, executed at Peartree Lane. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 443.)

Joseph Butler, Rev. Dr., Bishop of Durham, b. 18 May 1692, d. at Bath 16 June, 1752. (*Dict. Nat. Biog,*)

Jn. Marten Butt, medic. F.R.S. 1767, d. 25-26 Oct. 1769. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* liii. 213, 592; *Lon. Mag.* 1769, 592.)

— Byrde. Grant of Arms. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 152.)

Charles Edward Byrom, Byland House; left Harrow Sch. 1863; Oriel Col. Oxf. B.A. 1867; M.A. 1884; barrister, 1886. (*Harrow Reg.* 283.)

Edmond Henry Knox Byrom, Byland House; left Harrow Sch. 1864; Caius Col. Camb.; B.A. 1869; M.A. 1874. (*Ibid.* 303.)

George Anson Byron, Admiral, b. 8 March, 1789, d. 2 March, 1868. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Calvert, Lady, relict of Sir W. C., d. 4 Sep. or Oct. 1767. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1767, 479; *Lon. Mag.* 1767, 596; *Annual Reg.* 1767, 177.)

Thos. Camplin, Rev. Dr., J.P. for Som.; Arch-Deac. of Taunton. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 395.)

— Capell, Lady, relict of Sir Thos., kt., d. 6 Feb. 1737. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1737, 124.)

— Capper, Mrs., relict of Peter C., d. Oct. 1787. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1787, 934.)

Bampfylde Moore Carew, king of the gipsies, b. July 1693, d. 1770? (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Adventures of B. M. Carew, 1871. Events concerning Bath: Carew married Miss Gray at B., pp. 45, 46; visited B. disguised as a cripple, 61, 62; disguised as a Hanoverian, obtains alms from a great personage, 320; obtained a gratuity from Dr. Coney, 343, 344; simulated a lunatic and obtains money from Mr. Allen, 344.

William Carmichael, Archbishop of Dublin, d. at B. 1765. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1765, 591.)

James Carnagh, of Wexford, d. 1757. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1757, 482.)

Berkeley Carne, b. 30 July, 1629. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 171.)

— Carpenter, Lady, d. 1731. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1731, 449.)

Alfred Louis Castellian, of Regina, Canada, late 3rd Batt. Suffolk Regt.; s. of Alfred C. of Bath. Ent. Eton, 1886. (*Eton Lists*, 450*b*.)

Anne Chalcraft, of the Crescent, d. 11 Nov. 1790. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 1057.)

Humphrey Chambers, D.D., b. 1599; Commoner Univ. Coll. 1614; bur. in Pewsey, 8 Sep. 1662. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Chambers, of Hackney. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1761, 44, 94.)

— Champion, Lady, d. 26 Feb. 1760. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1760, 153.)

Samuel Chandler, Nonconf. divine, b. 1693, d. 8 May, 1766. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Peter Chapman, d. 1602. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* liii. 213.)

Richard Chapman, d. 1572. (*Ibid.—Ibid.*)

Susannah Chapman, d. 1694. (*Ibid.—Ibid.*)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

Lenard Coward, d. 1764. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* liii. 213.)

— Coxed, Mrs., relict of the Warden of Winton College. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1760, 103.)

— Craisteyn, Mrs., d. 10 May, 1764. (*Gent. Mag.* 1764, 250.)

— Crawford, Mrs., actress. *See* Mrs. Ann S. Barry.

Thomas Crees, d. aged 76. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Creswick, Mrs., relict of the Dean of Wells. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1773, 525.)

Robert Manners Croft, eld. s. of Archdeacon of Cant.; at Eton 1829; Royal Dragoons; d. 1860. (*Eton Lists*, 138*a*.)

Cromwell Family, of Widcome. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 220.)

Thos. Cross, sen., d. 11 April, 1795, aged 83. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1795, 358.)

— Crowle, Mr. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1757, 290.)

Charles James Cruttwell, b. 1812; called to the Bar 17 Nov. 1837. (*Som. Roll.*)

Clement Cruttwell, author and compiler, b. 1743; was a surgeon at Bath; d. Aug. 1808. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Arthur Conrade Cuffe-Adams, of 26 Queen Sq.; left Harrow 1878; St. John's Coll. Ox. and King's Coll. Lon. (*Harrow Reg.* 470.)

— Cumer, Miss, of Kildwick, York. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1759, 146.)

Richard Faulknor Curry, of Cumberland Lodge, s. of Admiral D. Curry; left Harrow 1868; Ch. Ch. Ox. B.A. 1874; M.A. 1876. (*Harrow Reg.* 347.)

George Dabeyng. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1770, 542.)

Geo. Daheyngton, d. Oct. 1770. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1770, 542.)

— Dalbiac, Mrs., of Bennet St., d. March, 1789. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1789, 277.)

John Dalton, of Acorn, Bank Hall. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1752, 293.)

— Daniel, Mrs., dau. of Sir Jno. Astley, bart., d. 10 Feb. 1791. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1791, 189.)

John Jeremiah Daniel, b. 6 Oct. 1819, Rector of Langley-Burrell, Wilts. Prose and hymn-writer. (*Som. Roll.*)

Daniel Danvers. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1779, 519.)

Robert Dashwood, of Oxfordshire. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1757, 482.)

— Daubuz, Mrs., sister of Sir Joshua Vanneck, bart. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1774, 494.)

John Dauntsey, medic. (*Musgrave—J. Hackett, Select Epitaphs*, 1757, 198.)

Jno. Davidson, d. 3 April, 1782, aged 78. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1782, 206.)

Bill Davies, the Bath Butcher. Fl. the beginning of XIX. cent. Pugilist. (*Som. Roll.*)

Charles Davies, s. of Nicolas, M.D., b. 16 Feb. 1650. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 255.)

Thomas Davies, s. of Nicolas, M.D., b. 2 June, 1647. (*Ibid.*)

Davis, Rev., d. 11 March, 1777. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1777, 148.)

Edward Dean Davis, theatrical manager, b. near Bath, 1806; manager of Lyceum Theatre, Sunderland, when Henry Irving first appeared on the stage; d. 19 Feb. 1887. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Ford Davis, physician, b. 1733, d. 1 Jan. 1864. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Dawson, saddler, d. 5 Nov. 1789, aged 84. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1789, 1056.)

Geo. Day, d. 18 April, 1874, aged 87. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1784, 318.)

Thomas Deacon, of Watford. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 394.)

— De La Cour, Dr. medic., d. 21 Nov. 1780. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 543.)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

Delvin, Viscount, son of Earl of Westmeath. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1752, 192.)

William Frederick Denning, astronomer, b. at Braysdown nr. B. 25 Nov. 1848. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Denton. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1757, 241.)

M. C. Derrick. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1770, 345.)

Cromwell Desborow, son of Benjamin, who was 7th son of Col. John Desborow, and his wife Jane, sister of Oliver Cromwell; d. 4 Mar. 1717–8, bur. in the Abbey Ch. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 308.)

Sarah Deson, d. 9 Ap. 1770, aged 103. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1770, 276.)

John Walter Devereux Deverell, b. 1841; called to the Bar 7 June, 1869. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Dickenson, d. 25 Ap. 1720. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 399; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, p. 475.)

Robert Edmund Dickinson, of Combe Cottage, Lyncombe; J.P.; in Stuckey's Bank; B.A. Trin. Col. Camb.; enter. Eton 1877. (*Eton Lists*, 389*b*.)

John Francis Kellet Dillon, B.A. Corp. Chris. Coll. Camb. 1851; called to Bar 9 June, 1854. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Dimond, actor and dramatist; born in Bath; prolific writer for the drama between 1800 and 1830. (*Ibid.*)

— Ditcher, Mrs. (dau. of Saml. Richardson, the novelist, and wife of Phil. D.), d. July, 1783. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1783, 715.)

Philip Ditcher, surgeon, mar. dau. of Saml. Richardson; d. 10 Jan. 1781. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1781, 47.)

Jas. Murray Dixon, b. 20 Mar. 1816; St. Edm. Hall, Oxf. B.A. 1838; M.A. 1845; Rec. of Holy Trin. Bath, 1852. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 246.)

William Augustus Dobbyn, Eton 1805; was in the Dragoon Guards. (*Eton Lists*, 50*a*.)

Hugh Verner Dobson, son of W. D., of Oakwood; left Harrow 1878; Oriel Col. Oxf. B.A. 1883; Barrister 1888. (*Harrow Reg.* 442.)

Matthew Dobson, medic., d. July, 1784. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 636.)

Robert Raguenau Dobson, at Eton 1796–1802; Dominie at Eton; Capt. 5th Fusiliers; d. 1861. (*Eton Lists*, 28*a*, 35*a*, 40*a*.)

John Dodd, apothecary; d. Mar. 1791, aged 75. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1791, 282.)

— Donn, Miss, d. 29 Mar. 1789. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1789, 374.)

Donegal, Countess of. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 543.)

Hayes St. Leger Doneraile, 4th viscount. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1767, 192.)

Thomas Dorman, of Sutton, d. 5 Oct. 1766. (*Gent. Mag.* 1766, 495.)

Philip William Douglas, M.A.; at Eton 1811–17; son of Master of Corpus, Camb.; curate of All Saints', Walton, Bath. (*Eton Lists*, 72*b*, 79*b*, 88*b*.)

— Downes, Lieut.-Col. of Jeffries' Marines. (*Farrar— Gent. Mag.* 1744, 619.)

William Henry Duckworth, The Cloisters; left Harrow 1885; New Coll. Oxf. B.A. 1891; barrister, 1893. (*Harrow Reg.* 518.)

Adam Gordon Duff, B.A.; son of Admiral D.; b. 1850; called to the Bar 30 April, 1874. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mary Elizabeth Duffield, *née* Rosenberg, water-colour painter of flowers; mar. William D. 1850. (*Ibid.*)

William Duffield, a painter of flowers, b. 1816, m. 1850, d. 3 Sep. 1863. (*Ibid.; Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Duncan, afterwards Earl of Camperdown; at Eton 1826; suc. 1859; M.A. Trin. Col. Camb.; M.P. for Bath, &c., 1837–59. (*Eton Lists*, 128*a*.)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

Dungarvon, Viscount. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1759, 442.)

Jas. Durravan, actor, d. 28 Oct. 1793. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1793, 407.)

— Dusign, portrait painter; pupil of Sir Joshua Reynolds; d. 1770. (*Som. Roll.*)

Geo. Foster Du Val, medic., d. 1786, aged 99. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1786, 266.)

Mary Dymond, d. 1855. (*Quaker Records.*)

John Eaton. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1762, 93.)

— Eccles, Rev., d. 15 Aug. 1777. (*Gent. Mag.* 1777, 404.)

Henry Eccles, Canadian lawyer, b. 1817, d. 22 Nov. 1863. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Lovell Edgeworth, author, b. in Pierrepoint Street, 31 May, 1744, d. 13 June, 1817. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

David Edwin, an American engraver, b. 1776; son of John E. a comic actor; d. 1841. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Elbridge, d. 14 Sep. 1737. (*Gent. Mag.* 1737, 574.)

— Elers, Justice, of Chelsea. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1753, 148.)

Elfege, Saint [fl. 1000], Archbp. of Canterbury; b. at Weston under Lansdown; martyred 1011. (*Som. Roll.*)

Russell Ellice, s. of A. Ellice, Bathwick. Left Harrow, 1815–6; Brasenose Col. Oxf. B.A. 1821; M.A. 1824; E. I. Director, 1832–58; d. 1873. (*Harrow Reg.* 49.)

Robert Leslie Ellis, man of science and letters, b. 25 Aug. 1817, d. 12 May, 1859. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *Som. Roll.*)

Richard Else, student of Gray's Inn, 22 April, 1836; called to the Bar 11 June, 1839. (*Som. Roll.*)

Fountain Hastings Elwin, b. 5 July, 1809; called to the Bar 8 June, 1849. (*Ibid.*)

Hannah England, d. Aug. 1790, aged 76. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 767.)

Hay Sweet Escott, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxf.; Vice-Pres. of the Proprietary Col. at Bath; at Eton 1829. (*Eton Lists*, 139a.)

Earl of Euston, son of Duke of Grafton. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1747, 343.)

— Evans, harper, d. 24 Sep. 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 310; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 957.)

Arthur Evans, Rev., Brook Street, d. 7 July, 1789. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 82; *Ibid.* 672.)

Lady Everard, relict of Sir Rich. E., bart., dau. of — Kidder, Bp. of Bath, d. Sep. 1739. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1739, 465.)

Mrs. Eyre, d. 26 Jan. 1790, aged 82. (*Ibid.—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 159; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 181.)

Randle Wilbraham Falconer, physician, b. 1816; Mayor of B. 1857–9; d. 6 May, 1881. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Falconer, M.D., son of William F., b. 24 Dec. 1772, d. 19 Feb. 1839. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Falconer, County Court Judge, b. 25 June, 1805, d. 28 Aug. 1882. (*Ibid.*)

William Falconer, M.D., b. 1744; Bath Gen. Hosp. 1784–1819; d. 1824. (*Ibid.*)

Geo. Binstead Farrant, s. of T. Farrant, Bathwick. Left Harrow 1819; Oxf. B.A. 1822; M.A. 1825; barrister 1825; d. 1876. (*Harrow Reg.* 52.)

John Fashion, d. Nov. 1787. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1787, 1024.)

Sir Everard Fawkener, d. at Bath, 16 Nov. 1758. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 556; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Feckenham, Abbot of Westminster; account of his connection with B. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 399; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Ferguson, boarding-house keeper. (*Musgrave Obit.*)

John Ferres, b. 1818; Government printer in Victoria, Aus. (*Som. Roll.*)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

Eliz. Ferris, d. 1855. (*Quaker Records.*)

Henry Ibbot Field, organist at Bath Abbey, b. 6 Dec. 1797, d. 19 May, 1848. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Fisher, Lieut., b. at Westwood, near B. 20 April, 1793; entered Navy, 20 Feb. 1807. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Fisher, d. 1866. (*Quaker Records.*)

Robert Fisher, Commissary-General of Gibraltar. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1777, 196.)

James Edward Fitzgerald, Prime Minister N.Z.; b. 1818, d. 2 Aug. 1896. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. Supplt.*)

Lucius Henry Fitzgerald, b. 1816; called to Bar 23 Nov. 1842. (*Som. Roll.*)

Reginald Fitzjocelin, Bishop of B. 1174–91. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Archæologia*, L. 295–360; *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 380; *Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* ii. 180.)

Cavendish Charles FitzRoy. Left Harrow 1850; joined 68th Reg. 1850; d. 8 Jan. 1894. (*Harrow Reg.* 182.)

Miss Fletcher, of Glouc. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1732, 930.)

Hon. Stroud Foley. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1731, 33.)

— Foote, Dissenting minister. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1776, 386.)

Granville Eardley Forbes, 79th Cameron Highlanders; at Eton 1868–74. (*Eton Lists*, 337*b*, 355*a*, 367*a*.)

Charles Lawrence Ford, author of 'Lyra Christi,' b. 1830. (*Som. Roll.*)

Charles Wilbraham Ford, Madras Army; at Eton 1832–1835. (*Eton Lists*, 155*b*, 161*b*.)

Eleanor Ford, d. 1732. (*Gent. Mag.* liii. 213; *Musgrave Obit.*)

Richard Ford, d. 1733. (*Ibid.—Ibid.*)

Henry Forrest, of Barbadoes, d. 5 May, 1758. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1756, 244; *Lon. Mag.* 1756, 260.)

Joseph Forrester. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 355.)

Mrs. Forward or Froward, d. 6 May, 1781, aged 87. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1781, 243.)

— Fowke, Lieut.-Gen. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1765, 198.)

Edward Foyle, Prebend., d. 7 May, 1784. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 397.)

Philip Francis, theol. and poet, d. 5 March, 1773. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.—Musgrave Obit.*)

John Frank, Rev., d. 28 Jan. 1780. (*Gent. Mag.* 1780, 102.)

Charles Colville Frankland, Admiral, b. 10 Feb. 1797; entered Naval Coll. 10 Aug. 1810; d. 13 April, 1876. (*Som. Roll.*)

Arch. Fraser, Brook Street, d. 1 Feb. 1789. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1789, 182.)

Sir John Fraser, Capt. 8th Lt. Dragoons, b. 1792; at Eton 1802–5; d. 26 Dec. 1864. (*Som. Roll; Eton Lists*, 43*a*, 48*b*.)

Jas. Osgood Freame, d. 1836. (*Quaker Records.*)

John Freas. *See* Phreas.

Eliz. Freeman, d. 1874. (*Quaker Records.*)

Alice Frith, d. 1863. (*Ibid.*)

Julia Fry, d. 1887. (*Ibid.*)

Lewis Fry, d. 1825. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Fuller, d. 19 June, 1762. (*Gent. Mag.* 1762, 294.)

— Fury, Mrs., wife of Major, d. at Hot Wells. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1759, 293.)

— Fydell, Mrs., wife of Richard, d. 7 Jan, 1791. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1791, 92.)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

— Hooper, Mrs., wife of Bp. Bath, d. 22 Sep. 1726. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1726, 37.)

George Hooper, Bishop of Bath, b. 18 Nov. 1640, d. 6 Sep. 1727. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave, Obit.*)

John Hooper, junr., of Walcot, d. 8 Sep. 1788. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1788, 232; *Gent. Mag.* 1788, 840.)

John Hooper, of Walcot, d. 7 Aug. 1789. (*Ibid.—Scot's Mag.* 1789, 413; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 768.)

Richard Hooper. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 232.)

Will. Roe Hooper, b. 12 Jan. 1837, Surgeon-Major, Bengal Army. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 295.)

John Harold Hope, son of W. C. H., of Rock House; ent. Eton 1883. (*Eton Lists*, 428*b*, 439*b*.)

Theodore Byrom Hope, Trin. Hall, Camb. viii. 1895, son of Mrs. H., of Rock House; ent. Eton 1886. (*Ibid.* 441*a*.)

Sir Alfred Hastings Horsford, General, b. 3 April, 1818; K.C.B. 1860; G.C.B. 1875; d. 13 Sept. 1885. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Som. Roll.*)

Sir Charles Hotham. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 46.)

— Hotham, Lady, wife of Sir Charles. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1764, 250.)

Samuel Hough, of Bombay, d. 5 Sep. 1764. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1764, 450; *Lon. Mag.* 1764, 485.)

John Hubbock, b. 28 Jan. 1712; St. John's, Oxf., M.A., 1737; d. 20 Feb. 1781. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 55.)

— Hughes, of King St., d. 19 March, 1788. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1788, 303; *Gent. Mag.* 1788, 277.)

Robert Hughes, Rear-Admiral. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1774, 46.)

— Hulbert, Mrs., wife of George, plumber, d. 31 Aug. 1790. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 860.)

William Hunt, Mayor of Bath several times, b. 1801, d. 17 Sep. 1885. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Hutchinson, *alias* 'Poor Dick' or 'Foolish Dick,' account of, d. 1798. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 154.)

Inchiquin, Dowager Lady. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1753, 200.)

Mary Isaac, d. 1886. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thos. Isaac, d. 1871. (*Ibid.*)

Ivye Family, burials of, in Bath Abbey between 1582 and 1669. (*Som. Wills.* iii. 7.)

— Jackson, Mr. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1767, 331.)

George Jackson, of Rutland, d. 16 June, 1736. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 356; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*], 1736, 40.)

Robert Harcourt James, b. 21 Jan. 1757, son of Dr. Robert James, the inventor of the 'Fever Powders'; M.A. Oxon. 1781; bur. in Bath Abbey Church. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 126.)

Thomas James, banker, d. 6 June, 1788. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1788, 464; *Gent. Mag.* 1788, 564.)

— Jefferys, Mrs., wife of John, solicitor in the Crescent, d. 4 Jan. 1790. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 88.)

Jefferys, Mrs., d. 28 Dec. 1789. (*Ibid.—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 79.)

— Jelly, Mrs., relict of — Jelly, builder, d. 5 Aug. 1790. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 672, 768.)

Sir John Jernegan. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1737, 371.)

— Jessup, Col. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1767, 48.)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

Jocelin, Bishop of Bath, d. 1242. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Soc. of Antiq. Proceed. Ser.* II. *vol.* xii. 57, *paper by Rev. Canon Church.*)

Sir Edwin Beaumont Johnson, Gen. and Col. Com. Royal [late Bengal] Artillery, b. 4 July, 1825, d. 18 June, 1893. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. Supp.*)

J— Johnson. pugilist, fought with Jem Ward 20 Aug. 1823. (*Som. Roll.*)

James Johnson, Bp. of Worcester, b. 1705 at Melford, d. at Bath 28 Nov. 1774. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Jones, Mrs., cousin of the E. of Hardwick, d. Jan. 1790. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 86.)

Mary Jordan, d. 4 Ap. 1632, aged 19. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 50.)

William Jordan, d. 7 Feb. 1735. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1735, 107.)

Anna Maria Keary, Miss, b. 1825, d. 1875. Writer upon Irish life. (*Som Roll.*)

Sir Henry Hoo Keate. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1744, 452.)

Lumley Hungerford Keate, d. 10 March, 1766. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1766, 214.)

William Keene, geologist, b. 1795, d. 2 Feb. 1872. (*Som. Roll.*)

Alexander Kellet, d. June, 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 562; *Europ. Mag.* 1788, 464.)

William Kelly, d. 10 Aug. 1774. (*Gent. Mag.* 1774, 390.)

Peter Kendal, b. 1758, d. 26 March, 1814. Biog. (*Downside Rev.* viii. 188.)

Richard Kidder, Bp. of Bath, b. 1633, d. 26 Nov. 1703. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave, Obit.*)

Henry Kiddle, writer of educational works, b. 1824, Super. of Schools in New York, 1870–9. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis Kilvert, antiquary, b. Good Friday, 1793, d. 16 Sep. 1863. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Kilvert, b. 13 Aug. 1837, joined 92nd Reg., Lieut. 1856. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 304.)

— King, Mrs., mother of James K., of Bath, d. Dec. 1791. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1791, 1161.)

Anthony Kingston. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1783, 214.)

Duke of Kingston [Evelyn Pierpoint]. (*Farrar—Gent Mag.* 1773, 470.)

James Kinneer, Col. of 50th Reg. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1780, 445.)

F. H. Knapp, naturalist [fl. 1846–63]. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Knight, father of Lady Sebright, d. 3 May, 1780. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1780, 236; *Gent. Mag.* 1780, 252.)

George Lahgdale. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 423.)

John Lamb, of Jamaica, d. 2 Jan. 1772. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1772, 46; 1783, liii. 214.)

Aylmer Bourke Lambert, botanist, b. 2 Feb. 1761, d. 10 Jan. 1842. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

George Langdale, d. 9 July, 1736. (*Gent. Mag.* 1736, 423.)

— Langton, Mrs., wife of James. (*Ibid.* 1774, 46.)

French Laurence, M.A., eldest son of Richard, b. 3 Ap. 1757, M.P. Peterborough, 1796, d. 26 Feb. 1809. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Richard Laurence, Archbishop of Cashel, b. 1760, d. 28 Dec. 1838. (*Ibid.*)

William Lawley, d. Dec. 1791, aged 80. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1791, 1163.)

Henry Lawson, astronomer, b. 23 March, 1774, d. 22 Aug. 1855. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

Elizabeth Leake, wife of Samuel Richardson. *See* Mrs. E. Richardson.

James Leake, bookseller, bro. of Mrs. Sam. Richardson, d. 26 Dec. 1764. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1764, 690; *Som. Roll.*)

Lady Lechmere, relict of Lord L., wife of Sir Thomas Robinson, bart., dau. of Charles, Earl of Carlisle. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1739, 216.)

Leonard, champion pugilist of B., beginning of xix. cent. (*Som. Roll.*)

Christopher Lethuillier, director of the Bank at B. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 685.)

Susanna Lewis, d. 1844. (*Quaker Records.*)

Richard Lichfeld, Archdeacon of Middlesex and of Bath, d. 27 Feb. 1496. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicana*, 1716, 45, 194.)

— Lindsey, Mrs., keeper of the Long Room at Bath, d. 11 Aug. 1736. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1736, 459; *Gent. Mag.* 1736, 487.)

Elizabeth Ann Linley, Miss, vocalist. *See* Mrs. E. A. Sheridan.

Maria Linley, vocalist, b. at Bath, d. 15 Sep. 1784. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mary Linley, afterwards Mrs. Tickell, vocalist, b. about 1756, d. 27 July, 1787, bur. in Wells Cath. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Ozias Thurston Linley, organist, b. 1766, d. 6 March, 1831. (*Ibid.* xxxiii. 327.)

Thomas Linley, 'the elder,' musical composer, b. 1732, d. 19 Nov. 1795; carried on concerts in the Bath Assembly Rooms. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Linley, the younger, violinist, b. May, 1756, drowned at Grimsthorpe, 5 Aug. 1778. (*Ibid.*)

William Linley, musical composer and author, b. 1771, d. 6 May, 1835. (*Ibid.*)

William Edensor Littlewood, Vicar of St. James's, 1872-81, b. 2 Aug. 1831. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 279.)

Lady Lloyd, wife of Sir Charles. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1734, 274.)

John Lloyd, treasurer of the Bath Theatre, d. 2 Sep. 1790. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 239; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 862.)

Eliz. Lockyer, d. 1836. (*Quaker Records.*)

Edward James Loder, musical composer, b. 1813, d. 5 Ap. 1865. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

George Loder, musician, b. 1816?, d. 15 July, 1868. (*Ibid.*)

John David Loder, violinist, b. 1788, d. 13 Feb. 1846. (*Ibid.*)

Kate Fanny Loder, musician, b. 22 Aug. 1826, mar. Sir Henry Thompson, 1851. (*Som. Roll.*)

Lady Long. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1765, 248.)

George Long, ejected from the Church. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 168.)

Bill Longford, pugilist [fl. about 1820]. (*Som. Roll.*)

Alexander Longmore, b. 1754. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Lonsdale, geologist, b. 9 Sep. 1794, d. 11 Nov. 1871. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Charles Fuge Lowder, a divine, b. 22 June, 1820, d. 9 Sep. 1880. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Lowth. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1777, 555.)

— Lowther, Mrs. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1764, 603.)

Sir Thomas Lowther, bart., of Holker, Lanc. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1745, 164.)

Alexander Luders, legal writer, s. of Theodore Luders of Lyncombe and Widcombe, member of Inner Temple 10 July, 1770; called to the Bar 6 Feb. 1778; died 25 Nov. 1819. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Theodore de Luders, Baron. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1774, 598.)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

Peter Ludlow. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1750, 284.)

— Luther, Mrs. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1776, 95.)

Charles Henry Leigh Lye, Rector of Budger, Hereford, 1880, son of Benj. Leigh Lye, of Walcot, b. 17 Sep. 1829. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Jones Lye, Rear-Admiral, b. 9 June, 1783, d. 7 March, 1846. (*Som. Roll.*)

Daniel Lysons, physician and author, b. 1727, d. 20 March, 1800. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Sir Edward Macarthur, Lieut.-Gen., b. 1789; Gov. of Victoria, 1856; d. 4 June, 1872, aged 82. (*Ibid.*)

Donald Ramsay Macdonald, of Park Street; ent. Harrow 1897. (*Harrow Reg.* 684.)

Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, bart. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1763, 465.)

James Mackerell. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1764, 250.)

Charles William Mackillop, b. 1825; called to the Bar, 26 Jan. 1861. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Mackworth, Mrs., relict of Herbert M., of Gnoll Castle, d. 9 Aug. 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 666.)

Nevil Cullagh Mildred MacMahon, son of Capt. C. MacMahon, of Lansdown: ent. Harrow 1899. (*Harrow Reg.* 694.)

Willis Maddox, painter, b. 1813, d. at Pera 26 June, 1853. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Ann Mallinson, d. 1857. (*Quaker Records.*)

Edward Nangreave Mangin, Vicar of Horsley, Glouc., b. in Walcot 1815, d. 23 July, 1879. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Wareing Mangin, son of Edward M., of Bathwick, b. 1821, d. 1889. (*Ibid.*)

John Mann, d. 21 Aug. 1761. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1761, 430; *Lon. Mag.* 1761, 448.)

Richard Manning. Col. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1734, 511.)

Thomas Manningham, medic., d. 3 Feb. 1794. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1794, 167; *Gent. Mag.* 1794, 187.)

Lady Mansel, wife of Lord M., d. 10 June, 1718. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Brit.* xv. 633; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1718, 25; *Annals of Geo.* I. 1718, 391.)

Eliz. Manson, d. 1838. (*Quaker Records.*)

Hon. Archibald John Marjoribanks, of Prior Park; ent. Eton, 1877; A.D.C. to Lord Aberdeen in Canada. (*Eton Lists*, 388*b*.)

Sir George Markham, bart. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 356.)

Robert Markham, son of Jarvis, yeoman, b. Oct. 1599. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 70.)

William Augustus Marsh; at Eton, 1826–32; M.A. Pemb. Coll. Camb.; a barrister; d. at Exmouth 1851. (*Eton Lists*, 131*b*, 137*b*, 147*b*.)

Peter Charles Marshall, son of Rev. William M., b. 1813, d. 26 May, 1864. (*Som. Roll.*)

Sterling Frederick Marshall, son of Rev. William, of Widcombe, b. 1817, d. April, 1891. (*Som. Roll.*)

Martin, Bath butcher and pugilist [fl. end of xviii. cent.]. (*Som. Roll.*)

Ja. Masters, d. 16 Aug. 1665. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 109.)

George Edwin Maule, b. 30 Mar. 1838; entered R.A. (Bombay) 1851; retired as lieut.-col. 1882. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 299.)

George Norman Maule, solicitor; called to the Bar, 26 Jan. 1853. (*Som. Roll.*)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

Thos. Mead, d. 27 Nov. 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 1126; *Europ. Mag.* 1788, 486.)

Meath, Juliana, Countess of. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 612.)

Thomas Medlycott. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1761, 237.)

Charles Mein, d. in Bladud Buildings. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1774, 238.)

E. Melmoth. *Vide* Robert Pratt.

— Mercer, Capt. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1758, 452.)

Jas. Merchant, d. 1831. (*Quaker Records.*)

Richard Meredith, dean of Wells, 1607; b. 1599; became Rector of St. Peter and St. Paul; d. 15 Aug. 1621. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Metcalf, d. 2 Jan. 1737. (*Gent. Mag.* 1737, 60.)

Thomas Metcalfe, d. in Rivers St. 21 Oct. 1793. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1793, 406.)

Sir George Montgomery Metham, d. 2 March, 1793. (*Musgrave — Gent. Mag.* 1793, 283.)

William Meyler, proprietor of *Bath Herald*, d. 10 March, 1821. (*Som. Roll.*)

David Michael, d. 1766. (*Gent. Mag.* 1766, 103.)

— Middleton, Mrs., relict of George. (*Ibid.* 1764, 603.)

Middleton, Francis, 2nd baron. (*Ibid.* 1758, 396.)

Sir William Mildmay, bart. (*Ibid.* 1771, 378.)

Lady Milford. (*Ibid.* 1780, 154.)

Daniel Miller, b. 1792; Commoner of Wadham Coll. 8 Dec. 1812; B.A. 28 May, 1819. (*Som. Roll.*)

Molesworth, Mrs., d. 25 Jan. 1784. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 151.)

Hon. William Molesworth, d. 6 March, 1770. (*Musgrave — Annual Reg.* 1770, 186; *Gent. Mag.* 1770, 143.)

— Monck, Mrs., wife of Jno., d. 7 May, 1795. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1795, 444.)

Robert Montgomery, poetaster, b. 1807, d. Dec. 1855. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*) Autograph, portrait, and memoirs. (*Imperial Mag.* 1828, x. 489.)

— Moore, master of Academy at Bath, d. 19 Sep. 1784. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 719.)

Charles Moore, b. 8 June, 1815, d. 8 Dec. 1881. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Moore, d. 16 July, 1768. (*Gent. Mag.* 1768, 350.)

Joseph Henry Moore, naval officer, b. 16 June, 1791; entered Navy 15 Dec. 1804. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Moore, Rev., descendant of Sir Thos. M., d. 20 May, 1795. (*Musgrave —Gent. Mag.* 1795, 531.)

William Henry Moore, naval officer, b. 27 June, 1790; entered Navy 1 Jan. 1802. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edmund Morgan, son of head master of King Edward's Grammar School; at Eton 1791–3. (*Eton Lists*, 6*a*, 13*a*.)

Lady Lucy Morrice. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1739, 106.)

C— Moss, Miss, dau. of the Bishop of Bath, d. March, 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 323.)

Charles Moss, Bishop of B.; F.R.S. 1752. (*Musgrave, Obit.*)

Thomas Motley, d. 1891. (*Quaker Records.*)

Abel Moysey, physician, b. 3 Dec. 1715, d. 11 Aug. 1780. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 62; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 83.)

— Murray, Miss, Rivers Str., d. 17 March, 1789. (*Musgrave—Scot's Mag.* 1789, li. 155; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 281.)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

William Henry Murray, actor and manager, b. 1790, d. *circa* 5 May, 1852. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Frances Naish, d. 1862. (*Quaker Records.*)

Lucy Naish, d. 1851. (*Ibid.*)

Susannah Naish, d. 1822. (*Ibid.*)

William Naish, Quaker writer, b. 9 Mar. 1785, d. 4 Mar. 1860. (*Ibid.; Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Capper Naish, d. 1851. (*Quaker Records.*)

Sir William Napier, bart. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1753, 99.)

— Nash, Miss, actress, b. Sep. 1797. Portrait and memoirs. (*Theatrical Inquisitor*, 1815, vii. 413.)

— Nash, Mrs., d. 3 April, 1767. (*Gent. Mag.* 1767, 192.)

Richard Nash [Beau Nash], Master of the Ceremonies, b. 18 Oct. 1674, d. Feb. 1761. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave, Obit.*)

Daniel Neale, author of the *Hist. of the Puritans*, b. 14 Dec. 1678, d. at Bath, 1743. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 316.)

Edward Vansittart Neale, Christian Socialist, b. 2 Ap. 1810, d. 16 Sep. 1892. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Neate, Lieut., 21st Foot, d. 17 Dec. 1793. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1793, 180.)

Needham, Mrs., sister of John, Visct. Kilmorey, d. 4 June, 1784. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1784, 476.)

William Eden Nesfield, architect, b. 2 Ap. 1835, d. 25 Mar. 1888. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.* [under William Andrews N.])

Richard Neve, d. 11 May, 1764. (*Gent. Mag.* 1764, 250.)

Edward Nevil, Judge, son of Henry N., of Bathwick; called to the Bar 1658; knighted June, 1681; d. 8 Aug. 1705. (*Som. Roll.*)

Baron Newman, gamester, d. 28 Oct. 1789, aged 70. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 391; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 1053.)

Richard Noble, attorney, b. 1684; executed for the murder of Mr. Sayer, 29 Mar. 1713. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Norman, d. 24 July, 1769. (*Gent. Mag.* 1769, 367.)

— Northey, Mrs., relict of Edwd. of Epsom, d. 19 Aug. 1789. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1789, 770.)

— Nugent, Lieut.-Col. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1771, 239.)

Christopher Nugent, M.D., father-in-law of Edmund Burke, d. 12 Oct. 1775. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Blake Odgers, b. 15 May, 1849; called to the Bar 17 Nov. 1873. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Oliver, physician, b. 4 Aug. 1695, d. 17 March, 1764. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1764, 147; *Lon. Mag.* 1764, 163; *Europ. Mag.* xxiv. 122.)

Elizabeth Orpin, musician, d. 15 Nov. 1786. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1786, 1001; *Scot's Mag.* 1786, 571.)

Edward Paillet, Benedictine, b. 6 March, 1810; priest 23 Feb. 1839; became blind 1841. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Paine, Sub-Dean of Wells, d. at Bath. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1774, 390.)

— Palmer, son of John Palmer, M.P., at Eton 1791-3. (*Eton Lists*, 9*a*, 18*a*.)

Charles Palmer, soldier and statesman, eldest son of John Palmer, b. 6 May, 1777; M.P. for Bath, 1808; d. 17 Ap. 1851. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.* xliii. 142; *Eton Lists*, 3*b*.)

Edmund Palmer, naval officer, son of John Palmer; captured a French frigate in 1814. (*Som. Roll.*)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

George Palmer, Maj.-Gen., M.P. for Bath; at Eton, 1791; A.-D.-C. to the Prince Regent, 1811; d. 1851. (*Eton Lists*, 4*b*.)

John Palmer, projector of mail coaches, M.P. for Bath, b. 1742, d. 16 Aug. 1818, bur. in Abbey Ch., Bath. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Sarah Palmer, d. March 1782, aged 90. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1782, 205.)

Juliana Papjoy, mistress of Beau Nash. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1777, 195.)

Charles Henry Parry, physician, b. 1779, d. 21 Jan. 1860. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Eliza Ann Parry, d. 1853. (*Quaker Records.*)

Sir William Edward Parry, Rear-Admiral, b. 19 Dec. 1790, d. 8 July, 1855, Arctic explorer. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Rob. Parsons, theol. Bapt., d. 28 Feb. 1790. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 239.)

Rd. Paull, d. 1845. (*Quaker Records.*)

Lady Harry Pawlet, d. 31 May, 1764. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1764, 282; *Annual Reg.* 1764, 124; *Gent. Mag.* 1764, 302.)

Philip Walter Pears, b. 1846. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Peck, music., d. 5 Feb. 1784, aged 100. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 152.)

Awdry Peck, surgeon, b. 5 Aug. 1847. (*Som. Roll.*)

Jasper Kenrick Peck, b. 24 March, 1832, called to the Bar 1 May, 1854. (*Ibid.*)

Kenrick Peck, b. 4 June, 1836, called to the Bar 6 June, 1883. (*Ibid.*)

Philip Peck, in Holy Orders, born 1845, son of Rev. Jaspar Peck, M.A. (*Ibid.*)

John Pelling, Rev., d. Feb. 1660. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* [Epitaph] 1770, xl. 512; 1783, liii. 214.)

Lady Peyton, wife of Sir Thomas. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1763, 45.)

Thomas Phinn, at Eton 1826-32, barrister, Q.C.; Sec. of the Admiralty, 1855-7; M.P. for Bath. (*Eton Lists*, 130*b*, 136*a*, 147*a*.)

Charles John Phipps, architect, b. at Lansdowne, 1835, d. 25 May, 1897. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl.*)

Jo. Phreas, medic., Bp. of Bath and Wells, d. 1465. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *Musgrave—Winstanley, England's Worthies*, 1660, 495.)

Ellen Pickering, novelist, d. 25 Nov. 1843. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Pickwick, son of — P., innkeeper, d. 23 Ap. 1795, aged 19. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1795, 441.)

— Pierce, M.D., d. June, 1710, aged 100. (*Ibid.—Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 211.)

— Pierce, surgeon, d. 1768. (*Ibid.—Lon. Mag.* 1768, 54.)

William Pierce, collector of excise, d. Feb. 1789. (*Ibid.—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 176.)

Folliot Sandford Pierpont, hymn-writer, b. 7 Oct. 1835. (*Som. Roll.*)

Peter Planck, d. 14 Aug. 1771. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1771, 424; *Gent. Mag.* 1771, 379.)

— Plumptre, Mrs., wife of John. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1745, 388.)

— Plunket, Mrs., d. 29 July, 1762. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1762, 342.)

Alexander Popham, Parliamentary soldier, b. 1605; M.P. for Bath from 1640; d. Nov. 1669. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Popham, eld. son of Sir Francis; mar. 1621; M.P. for Bath 1627-8; d. Jan. 1638. (*Ibid.*)

James Potter, of Warwick. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1757, 46.)

Thomas Potter, Recorder of B., wit and politician; b. at Cuddesdon, Oxf. 1718; d. at Wobourn, Bed. 17 June, 1759. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

Samuel Potts. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1752, 478.)

— Poulter, medic., d. 8 Feb. 1766. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 103; *Lon. Mag.* 1766, 215.)

William Powel, Archdn., d. 12 Mar. 1612. (*Musgrave—Wood's Oxoniensis*, 129; *Le Neve, Fasti Anglic.* 1716, 46.)

— Power, Miss, d. 15 Sep.-Oct. 1787. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1787, 841, 934.)

John Power, Archdn., 1375. (*Ibid.—Le Neve, Fasti Anglic.* 1716, 45.)

Robert Pratt, Rev., theol., poet, and actor; formerly a bookseller; assumed the name of E. Melmoth; d. June, 1793. (*Musgrave—Cat. Living Authors*, 1788; *Baker, Biographia Dramatica*, 1788; *Gent. Mag.* 1793, 57; *Europ. Mag.* 1793, 48.)

Charles Preston, Viscount. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1739, 106.)

T— Price, of Buckingham. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1733, 270.)

Tho. Prior. (*Musgrave—MS.; see Maly's 'Life of Lord Chesterfield.'*)

Samuel Butler Provis, M.A., 1872; called to the Bar 30 Ap. 1866; Assis. Sec. Local Gov. Board. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Prowse, Mrs. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1763, 565.)

William Prynne, Puritan pamphleteer, b. 1600; represented Bath in 'Healing Parliament' of 1660; d. 24 Oct. 1669. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet, Reg.* 1728, 233.)

William Purdie, wine merchant, d. 1782. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1782, 92.)

— Purlevont, attorney, d. 20 Feb. 1759. (*Gent. Mag.* 1759, 146.)

James Kendrick Pyne, organist and composer, b. 5 Feb. 1852. (*Som. Roll*)

James Quin, actor, d. 21 Jan. 1766. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Gent. Mag.* 1766, 132.)

Edmund Rack, literar., b. 1735, d. 22 Feb. 1787. (*Dict. Nat. Biog,; Musgrave—Anecdotes; Gent. Mag.* 1787, 276; *Europ. Mag.* 1787, 360.)

Mary Raleigh, d. 29 Oct. 1783. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1783, 980.)

Ralph, of Shrewsbury, Bp. of Bath, d. 14 Aug. 1363. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave, Obit.*)

Philip Randal, d. 6 Aug. 1735. (*Gent. Mag.* 1735, 500.)

John Randall. (*Ibid.* 1778, 46.)

John Rann [Sixteen String Jack], highway robber, b. at a village near Bath; executed 30 Nov. 1774. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Gale Redwar; at Eton 1805; d. in Jamaica. (*Eton Lists*, 45a.)

Lady Reed, relict of Sir James. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1735, 387.)

Thomas Reedmore, Rev., d. Dec. 1769. (*Gent. Mag.* 1770, 46.)

Reginald of Bath, physician; sent by Hen. III. to attend a queen of Scotland at Edinburgh. (*Som. Roll.*)

Reginald, Bishop of B., 1174–91. *See* Fitzjocelin.

Walter Reynolds, d. 1879. (*Quaker Records.*)

Sir George Ribton, bart. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1762, 145.)

— Rich, Major, Governor of Bombay. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1759, 242.)

Edmund Richards, d. 1860. (*Quaker Records.*)

Eliz. Richards, d. 1863. (*Ibid.*)

Elizabeth Richardson, Mrs., *née* Leake; b. 1696; mar. Samuel Richardson, author; d. 3 Nov. 1773. (*Som. Roll.* 62.)

Rickens, a furrier of Bath, pugilist [fl. 1823]. (*Som. Roll.*)

Loftus Herbert Ricketts, son of A. Ricketts, of 1 Lansdown Crescent; left Harrow 1862. (*Harrow Reg.* 315.)

— Rigby, Mrs., d. 24 Aug. 1791, aged 74. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1791, 783.)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

George Ring, a baker and pugilist. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert of Shrewsbury, d. 1368; Bp. of Bath. (*Musgrave, Obit.*)

— Roberts, Dr., of Ross; d. at Bath. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1776, 531.)

Emma Roberts, Miss, author; b. 1794(?); resided in Bath until 1828; d. at Poonah, 16 Sep. 1840. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Richard Roberts, Town Clerk, d. 13 Dec. 1757. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1757, 619; *Gent. Mag.* 1757, 578.)

Sir William Tindal Robertson, physician, b. 1825; knighted 1888; d. 5 Oct. 1889. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Benjamin Robins, mathematician, b. 1707; F.R.S. 16 Nov. 1727; d. at Fort St. David, 29 July, 1751. (*Ibid.*)

— Robinson, alderman, d. 7 Dec. 1755. (*Gent. Mag.* 1755, 572.)

John Robinson, portrait painter, b. 1715, d. 1745. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John James Robinson, d. at Hotwells. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 504.)

William Robinson, d. 25 Sep. 1782, aged 92. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1782, 503.)

Fred Evelyn Rogers, entered Eton 1877; Trin. Col. Oxf., 2nd cl. Nat. Science; Principal of a school at Hamilton House. (*Eton Lists*, 383a.)

— Roper or Rooper, Mrs., relict of Godolphin, d. 25 Jan. 1793. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1793, 185.)

Godolphin Roper or Rooper, d. 25 Oct. 1790. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1790, 1053; *Europ. Mag.* 1790, 399.)

Francis Elizabeth Louisa Rosenberg [aft. Mrs. J. D. Harris], artist; exhib. at R. A. 1845–8; d. 9 Aug. 1872. (*Boase, Biog.* [*a note attached to G. F. Rosenberg's Biog.*])

George Frederick Rosenberg, artist, b. 9 Mar. 1825, d. 17 Sep. 1869. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.*)

Mary Eliz. Rosenberg [fl. 1839–45], authoress. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Rotton, b. 1827, d. 9 June, 1865; called to the Bar. (*Ibid.*)

Samuel Roycroft, of Russel St., d. 29 Jan. 1790. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 159; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 182.)

Edward Rudge, of Queen Sq., d. 28 May, 1790, aged 73. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 479; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 574.)

— Russel, Brigadier-General. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1735, 333.)

John Russel, d. 5 Dec. 1735. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1735, 737; *Lon. Mag.* 1735, 687; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1735, 7.)

Frances Russell, d. 5 Aug. 1794. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 770.)

Reb. Russell, d. 1841. (*Quaker Records.*)

Jno. Rutter, d. 1841. (*Ibid.*)

Jno. Rutter, d. 1873. (*Ibid.*)

Samuel Rutter, d. 1876. (*Ibid.*)

Sarah Rutter, d. 1835. (*Ibid.*)

William Sainsbury, d. 8 Oct. 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 936.)

Joseph Salter. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1734, 49.)

— Salwey, Rev., of Ludlow. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1759, 497.)

Mary Sarah Sams, d. at Widcombe 1891. (*Quaker Records.*)

Edward Sanford, Rev., d. at Hotwells. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1777, 295.)

Thomas William Saunders, b. 21 Feb. 1814; Recorder of B., 1860–78; Mag. at Thames Pol. Court, 1878–90; d. 28 Feb. 1890. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.*)

— Saville, d. 17 Sep. 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 310; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 956.)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

— Saxby, Mrs., of Bathwick, d. 5 April, 1794, aged 87. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 387.)

— Schomberg, Miss, d. 30 March, 1763. (*Ibid.—Lon. Mag.* 1763, 280.)

Raphael or Ralph Schomberg, b. 14 Aug. 1714, d. 29 June, 1792. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 67; *Musgrave, Obit.* v.)

— Scott, Lieut.-Col. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1735, 107.)

Samuel Scott, painter, b. 1710 (?), d. 12 Oct. 1772. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Gent. Mag.* 1772, 542.)

Timothy Scott, of Lower Grosvenor Street. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1771, 426.)

Richard Scudmore, Capt. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1772, 542.)

John Selleck, Archdn., 6 June, 1661, d. 30 June, 1690, aged 81. (*Kennet, Reg.* 227, 468.)

William Semple, d. 17 March, 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 256; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 281.)

— Senhouse, Rev. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 495.)

Richard Shadwell, clerk, Sec. State's office, d. 1 June, 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 490.)

Lady Sharp, relict of Sir Joshua. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1731, 354.)

— Shaw, senr., music., d. 12 Jan. 1792. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1792, 80.)

William Shaw, agricultural writer, b. 1797, d. in the gold diggings in Aust. 5 May, 1853. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.*)

John Sheldon, of Queen Sq., d. 12 Sep. 1766. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 439.)

Charles Sinclair Shephard, Lieut.-Col., Brigade Major at Bath; Eton VIII. 1866. (*Eton Lists*, 295*a*, 306*a*.)

Elizabeth Ann Sheridan, *née* Linley, 'Maid of Bath,' soprano vocalist, b. 7 Sep. 1754, d. 28 June, 1792. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave, Obit.* v.)

William Shied, d. 30 Sep. 1794. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 963.)

Bernard Short, b. 6 Oct. 1800, ordained in 1827. (*Som. Roll.*)

Harriet Shuckburgh, dau. of Wm. S., d. Oct. 1792. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1792, 963.)

Sir Stukeley Shuckburgh. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1759, 146.)

Sir John Baptist Silvester, medic., d. 8 Nov. 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 391; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 1057.)

James Simblet, of Jamaica. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1757, 386.)

Joseph Simmons, surveyor and aeronaut, b. July, 1834, killed by his balloon bursting 27 Aug. 1888. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Charles Samuel Simms, printer and bookseller, b. 17 Jan. 1809; printed publications of the Chetham and Spenser Societies; d. 27 Feb. 1872. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Simms, clergyman, b. 8 May, 1803, d. 30 July, 1897. (*Ibid.*)

George Simons, Capt., b. 12 Dec. 1736. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 749; *Lon. Mag.* 1736, 701.)

Fergus Duberley Simpson, son of Major W. H. S., of Walcot; Harrow Football XI. 1872, left Harrow 1873; Oriel Coll. Oxf., B.A. 1878; d. 18 Feb. 1897. (*Harrow Reg.* 384.)

Francis Blake Simpson, Capt., of Walcot, left Harrow 1876; served in the 89th Reg., 40th (S. Lancs.) Reg., and 2nd Dragoons. (*Ibid.* 451.)

Rowland Simpson, admitted to St. John's Coll. Camb., 24 May, 1703, aged 17. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 272.)

— Skrine, Scrim, or Skreane, apothecary, *cir.* 1750; anecdote about his son. (*Ibid.* ii. 160, 196.)

Henry Duncan Skrine, lawyer and author, b. 22 May, 1815, High Sheriff of Som. (*Som. Roll.*)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

Anne Slack. d. 13 Sep. 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 934.)

— Slingsby, lived for 20 years on milk diet, d. 10 Nov. 1779, aged 76. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1779, 567.)

— Sloane, Mrs., wife of William. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1732, 877.)

W— Smalling, d. 28 Nov. 1786. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1786, 1094.)

— Smith, Mrs., wife of Opie S., brewer, d. 12 Sep. 1790. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1790, 281.)

John Smith, M.P. for Bath, died 12 Nov. 1775. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.*, 1775, 603; *Gent. Mag.* 1775, 551; *Annual Reg.* 1775, 214.)

John Smith, uncle of the M.P. for Bath, died 10 Jan. 1768. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1768, 47.)

Walter Smyth, father of Mrs. Fitzherbert, d. 14 Jan. 1788. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 85, 810; *Europ. Mag.* 1788, 64.)

Thomas Spooner Soden, M.A., called to the Bar 11 June, 1862. (*Som. Roll.*)

Kenelm Somerville, Admiral, b. 14 Nov. 1787; suc. as 17th baron, 3 June, 1842; d. 19 Oct. 1864. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Henry Sommers, d. 1822. (*Quaker Records.*)

Sarah Sommers, d. 1840. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Riley Sommers, d. 1841. (*Ibid.*)

— Sotheby, Col. (*Farrer—Gent. Mag.* 1760, 103.)

— Southard, hatter, Stall St.; d. 3 Jan. 1790. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 88.)

— Southcote, Mrs., relict of John P. S.; d. 1 Jan. 1788. (*Ibid.—Europ. Mag.* 1788, 63.)

Anne Spence, Mrs., sister of Thomas S.; d. 29 Sep. 1737. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1737, 637.)

— Spendelow, Rev., d. 1 April, 1773. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1773, 203.)

Edward Spender, founder of the *Western Morning News*, 3 Jan. 1860; b. 25 Nov. 1833; drowned near Plymouth 9 June, 1878. (*Boase, Biog.*)

— Sproule, Miss, dau. of Andrew S., d. 19 May, 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 469.)

Frederic Joseph Blake Spurway; called to the Bar, 12 June, 1846. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard William Stack, medic. and author, d. 24 Oct. 1787. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1787, 1025; *Som. Roll.*)

Lady Stanley, wife of Sir Rowland, bart. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1761, 284.)

Sir William Stapleton. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1740, 37.)

George Steed, d. 27 Nov. 1754. (*Gent. Mag.* 1754, 530.)

George Stepney, Dr., medic.; d. 28 Sep. 1759. (*Ibid.* 1759, 497.)

Philip Stephens, d. 27 Dec. 1780. (*Ibid.* 1780, 592.)

— Stevenson, theol. presbyter, d. 21 March, 1756. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1756, 206.)

Thomas Stevenson, Rev., d. 12 May, 1756. (*Gent. Mag.* 1756, 262.)

— Stewart, Brigadier. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 684.)

George Stibbs, admitted to St. John's Col. Camb. 20 Sep. 1707, aged 20; formerly at St. John's, Oxf. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 272.)

John Stibbs, d. 1708. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1783, 214.)

Lady Stourton. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1753, 392.)

James D. Stoyle, actor, b. 1831, d. in Walham Green, 31 Dec. 1880. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Lord James Stanley Smith Strange, son of Earl of Derby. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1771, 287.)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

Henry Street, Rev. At Eton 1808–11, and Balliol Col. (*Eton Lists*, 60*b*, 66*b*.)

Joseph Stroud, incumbent of Williton; son of William S. of Bath; b. 1795, d. 1855. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Stroud, M.D., b. 3 July, 1789; Licen. Col. Phys. 28 March, 1825; d. 29 June, 1858. (*Ibid.*)

John Stroude, d. 2 Oct. 1758. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 504.)

Henry Stubbe, physician, b. 28–29 Feb. 1631–2; drowned 12 July, 1676; bur. in St. Peter's Church. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 353.)

Ann Sturge, d. 1869. (*Quaker Records.*)

Henry Sturge, d. 1858. (*Ibid.*)

Margaret Sturge, d. 1866. (*Ibid.*)

Margaret Rickard Sturge, d. 1840. (*Ibid.*)

Earl of Suffolk, 12th [Henry Howard], b. 1739, d. at Bath. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1779, 160.)

Felix Summerly, *nom de plume* of Sir Henry Cole, miscellaneous writer, b. 1808. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.*)

Alexander Sutherland, medic., d. 14 May, 1773. (*Musgrave—Scot's Mag.* 1773, 278.)

Sutherland, William, Earl of, d. at Bath, aged 31. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 295.)

Sutherland, Countess of, wife of William, Earl of, d. at Bath, aged 26. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1766, 295.)

Jane Swanton, d. 1696. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1783, 214.)

Sir John Swinburne, bart. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1762, 194.)

Robert Blair Swinton, Madras Civil Service, 1849–74, son of Col. William S.; called to the Bar 17 Nov. 1866. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Sydall, d. 16 June, 1735. (*Gent. Mag.* 1735, 333.)

Lady Tankard, wife of Sir Thomas. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 154.)

Henry Jefferd Tarrant, Crown Prosecutor, Madras; called to the Bar 11 June, 1862; auther of *Lloyd's Bonds*. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Taylor, Mrs., relict of Rev. John T., d. 13 Feb. 1791. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1791, 189.)

— Taylor, Rev., d. 11 May, 1767. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1767, 280.)

Charles Taylor, actor. His mother kept a tavern in Bath. Appeared at the 'Haymarket' and 'Covent Garden,' 1804. (*Thespian Dict.* 1805; *Theatrical Inquisitor*, 1819, xiv. 243, memoir and portrait.)

John Taylor, landscape painter, b. 1745?, d. 8 Nov. 1806. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.* lv. 446.)

John Taylor, Rev., d. Aug. 1768. (*Gent. Mag.* 1768, 446.)

John Bianchi Taylor, composer and conductor, b. 1801, d. Ap. 1876. (*Som. Roll.*)

Countess Hester Temple. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1752, 478.)

Andrew Tennant, bookseller, d. 4 Sep. 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 840.)

Daniel Terry, actor and playwright, b. *circa* 1780, d. June or July, 1829. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Arthur Thellusson, of Aldborough; at Eton, 1814–7; d. at Bath, 1859. (*Eton Lists*, 85*a*, 91*b*.)

Jos. Theobald, d. 1884. (*Quaker Records.*)

— Thickness, Rev., of Swannington, Norf.; d. at Bath, 17 or 20 Nov. 1750. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1750, 525; *Lon. Mag.* 1750, 525.)

Jno. Thomas, of Prior Park, d. 1827. (*Quaker Records.*)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

Lewis William Thomas, bass singer, b. Ap. 1826; sang in Worcester Cath. and Temple Church; a gentleman of the Chapel Royal 1857-87; d. 12 June, 1896. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Sir William Thomas, bart. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1777, 612.)

John Thompson. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1760, 103.)

Sir William Thompson, Baron of Exch. and Recorder of London; b. 1678, d. at Bath 27 Oct. 1739. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Thomson, Mrs., d. 16 June, 1787. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1787, 549.)

Lady Thorold, Gay Street, d. Ap. 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 351; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 372.)

— Thorpe, Rector of Marshfield, Glouc., d. at Hotwells. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 590.)

Sir John Bates Thurston, s. of John Noel T., b. 31 Jan. 1836, d. at Suva, Feb. 1897. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Richard Tickell, pamphleteer and dramatist, b. 1751; suicide 4 Nov. 1793; brother-in-law of R. B. Sheridan. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Jacob Titley, salt-maker, Lear Lane; d. March, 1790, aged 82. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 240; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 279.)

Sir James Tobin. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1735, 277.)

John Tobin, d. 12 Dec. 1794. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1794, 455; *Gent. Mag.* 1794, 1157.)

— Tomkyns, Mrs., wife of Thomas, surgeon, Norfolk Street. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1773, 360.)

— Torriano, d. Dec. 1791. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 480.)

Toury, Mrs., relict of Admiral. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1760, 249.)

Hy. Treffry, d. 1831. (*Quaker Records.*)

Lydia Treffry, d. 1875. (*Ibid.*)

Lady Trevanion. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1776, 191.)

Samuel Trotman, of Siston, Glouc.; M.P. for Bath. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xix. 247; *Annals of Geo. I.* 1720, 280; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1720, 8.)

Joseph Troughton, naval officer, b. 13 June, 1791; entered Navy 3 June, 1804; Lieut. 1815. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Wyndham Tufnell, Rt. Rev., b. 3 Oct. 1814; Prebend. of Salisbury 1850 to 1859; Bp. of Brisbane 1859 to 1875; Can. of Chichester, 1882 to 1896; d. 3 Dec. 1896. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Arthur Bryan Tugwell; at Eton 1868; Ch. Ch. Oxf.; son of late T. of Bath. (*Eton Lists*, 324*b*.)

George Clutterbuck Tugwell, of Crowe Hall, Bath; head of the bank; s. of G. H. Tugwell, of Lyncombe; left Harrow 1816; d. 1868. (*Harrow Reg.* 68.)

Lewis Tugwell, son of G. H. Tugwell, of Lyncombe; left Harrow 1819; Oxf. B.A. 1823; M.A. 1825; Vic. of Longbridge Deverell, Wilts, 1829-37; Rect. of Farnborough 1837-53; d. 1878. (*Ibid.*)

Samuel Tull. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1765, 590.)

Samuel Athill Turner; at Eton 1820; d. 1849 at Bath. (*Eton Lists*, 104*b*.)

George Turville, of Bromley, Middx., d. at B. 14 March, 1735. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1735, 163; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*], 1735, 16; *Lon. Mag.* 1735, 160.)

Horace Twiss, wit and politician, b. 1787, d. 4 May, 1849. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Lady Tyler, wife of Sir William. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1757, 482.)

Jos. Savory Tylor, M.D., d. 1877. (*Quaker Records.*)

Tobias Venner, physician and medical writer, b. 1577, d. 27 March, 1660. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet, Reg.* 400.)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

David Vez, of Milford Street, d. Feb. 1790. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 159; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 180.)

— Vigor, Mrs., dau. of Rev. Sir James Stonehouse, d. 6 Aug. 1794. (*Ibid.—Europ. Mag.* 1794, 159; *Gent. Mag.* 1794, 770.)

Henry Vigor, d. 17 Dec. 1789. (*Ibid.—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 472.)

John de Villula, Bp. Bath and Wells, d. 29 Dec. 1122. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglic.* 1716, 31.)

William Litton Viner, organist and composer, b. 14 May, 1790; organist of St. Michael's, 1820–35; d. 24 July, 1867. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.*)

Richard Longfield Vowell, b. 1796. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Wade, Field-Marshal, b. 1673, M.P. for Bath, 1722; Col. 33rd Foot, 1705, 3rd Drag. Gds. 1717; Lieut.-Gen. Ordn. 1742, Marshal 1743; d. 14 March, 1748, aged 75. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave, Obit.*)

William Wade, master of the ceremonies, d. 1780. (*Musgrave, Obit.*)

William Wade, Rev., Prebend. of Windsor. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1733, 101.)

Hon. Mrs. Wadman. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1763, 518.)

— Wainhouse, Rev., d. 13 Nov. 1761. (*Gent. Mag.* 1761, 539.)

Lady Camilla Wake, aunt of Earl of Tankerville, relict of Gilb. Fleming, d. 7 Feb. 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 157.)

William Wake, Rev., of Walgrave, Northamp. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1731, 404.)

John Walcott [fl. xviii. cent.], author of *Flora Britannica Indigena*, 1778, *Synopsis of British Birds*, 1789–92, &c. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mackenzie Edw. Charles Walcott, b. at Walcot, 15 Dec. 1821; precentor of Chichester Cath., Ap. 1863–80, writer on religious and other subjects; d. 22 Dec. 1880. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.*)

William Walford, religious writer, b. 1773, tutor in Hebrew at Homerton Col., d. 22 June, 1850. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Francis William Walker, b. 1820, called to the Bar 30 Ap. 1852. (*Som. Roll.*)

Vande Wall, Mrs., d. 26 Feb. 1794. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 280.)

— Wallis, Mrs., wife of Bp. of Bath and Wells. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1771, 474.)

John Walmesley, eld. son of W., of the Circus, Bath; at Eton 1814; d. at Boulogne, 1832. (*Eton Lists*, 80a.)

Sarah Walton, d. 1827. (*Quaker Records.*)

— Warburton, Col. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1750, 43.)

— Warburton, Mrs., wife of General. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1766, 199.)

David Warburton, of ——, Essex, d. 22 May, 1737. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1737, 276; *Gent. Mag.* 1737, 316.)

Henry Ward, Admiral. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 599.)

T— Ward, Rev. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1734, 275.)

Jas. Warren, of Walcot House, d. 19 Dec. 1788. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 78; *Gent. Mag.* 1788, 1182.)

Lucy Waterfall, d. 1885. (*Quaker Records.*)

George John Watson, of 1 Royal Crescent, left Harrow 1895; killed in Boer War, 1 June, 1900. (*Harrow Reg.* 639.)

James Watson, b. 21 Aug. 1827, Bengal Civil Service, 1847–62, High Sheriff of Bucks, 1881. (*Som. Roll.*)

Joseph Watson. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 167.)

Albert Way, antiquarian, b. 23 June, 1805; a founder of the Arch. Soc. of Gt. Brit. and Ire., 1845; d. at Cannes, 22 March, 1874; wax medallion port. at Soc. of Antiq. (*Boase, Biog.; Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

Arthur Edwin Way, of Ashton Lodge, Bristol; at Eton 1826–9; M.P. for Bath. (*Eton Lists*, 131*a*, 136*b*.)

Harriet Waylett, *née* Cooke, Mrs., actress, b. 7 Feb. 1798, d. 29 April, 1851. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.*)

— Webb, Mrs., wife of — W., grocer, d. 17 Nov. 1790. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 1058.)

Daniel Webb, author, b. 1719 ?, d. 1798, author of *Beauties of Painting*, &c., 1760. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Webb. son of Sir John, bart. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1745, 164.)

Benjamin Nottingham Webster, actor and theatrical manager, b. 3 Sep. 1797, d. 3 July, 1882. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.;* portrait in *The Players*, 13 Feb. 1860, 49.)

Wells [fl. 1823], pugilist. (*Som. Roll.*)

Peter Wentworth, Dr., a relation of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, d. 22 July, 1661. (*Kennet, Reg.* 503.)

John Wesley, founder of the *Wesleyan Methodists*. References to BATH in his *Journal*. London, 1827. 4 vols.

Preachings at Bath. VOL. I.—**1739**, 10 April (178); 23 April (180); Argument with Mr. Nash on preaching, 5 June (190, 191); after preaching, message sent from the Sheriffs not to preach there again, 3 July (201); preached 31 July (204); 14 Aug. (208); 15 Nov. (239); **1742**, 19 Feb. (342); **1743**, 24 Jan. (393); **1744**, 25 Jan. (431); **1746**, 15 May (523).

VOL. II.—**1747**. 10 Sep. (34); **1748**, 6 Feb. (44); 30 May (61); 13 Oct. (78); **1749**, 8 Nov. (126); **1751**, 17 Oct. (200); **1753**, 26 Feb. (236); **1755**, 15 Oct. (296); **1757**, 24 Oct. (376); **1758**, 20 Sep. (406).

VOL. III.—**1763**. 14 Sep. (141); 23 Sep. (142); **1764**, 17 Sep. (189); **1765**, 28 Sep. (230); **1766**, 25 Aug. (255); 5 Oct. (259); 19 Oct. (260); **1771**, 10 Sep. (429); 26 Sep. (430); **1772**, 2 Sep. (464); week following 6 Sept. (465).

VOL. IV.—**1774**, 28 Sep. (28); **1775**, 14–15 Sep. (53); **1776**, 11 Sep. (84); 18 Sep. (85); **1777**, 21 March (92); **1778**, 3 March (112); **1779**, 11 March (139); 13 Sep. (162); **1780**, 29 Feb. (170); 21, 22 July (p. 183); 27 July (184); 3 Sep. (186); **1781**, 20 Aug. (207); 27 Sep. (211); **1782**, 4 March (215); 13 Sep. (231); **1783**, 3 March (238); 1 Oct. (254); **1784**, 3 March, (260); 4 Sep. (280); 14 Sep. (281); **1785**, 12 March (290); 10 Sep. (312); **1786**, 27 Feb. (318); 8, 9, 10 Sep. (341, 342); **1787**, 7 March (353); 14 Sep. (389); **1788**, 27 Feb. (397); 13 Sep. (426); **1789**, 2 March (435); 1 Oct. (460); **1790**, 2 March (468); 4, 5, 6 Sep. (480).

Other Visits of John Wesley to Bath. VOL. I.—**1741**, 11 Dec. (333); **1742**, 15 Dec. (334); **1744**, 13 Nov. (456); **1746**, 7 April (521).

VOL. III.—**1760**, 3 Nov. (23); **1767**, 8 Mar. (266); **1768**, 24 Oct. (337); **1769**, 5 Mar. (345).

VOL. IV.—**1777**, 17 Dec. laid foundation-stone of a new chapel (109); **1779**, 11 Mar. opened new chapel and preached (139); visits, 22 Nov. (166); **1780**, 11 Sep. an ox given by a member of the city roasted whole (186); visits, **1781**, 4 March (192); 14 Sep. (210); **1783**, 21, 22, 23 July (252).

George Frederick West, writer, composer, and teacher; b. at Bath. Author of *Questions relating to the Theory of Music*, 1864. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas West, from West Indies. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 394.)

W. West, Mrs., *née* Cooke, actress, b. 22 March, 1790; first appearance at Bath Theatre, 22 May, 1810; d. at Glasgow 30 Dec. 1876. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.;* portrait in '*Actors by Daylight*,' 66.)

Sir Thomas Sutton Western, 2nd bart., b. 7 Oct. 1821; M.P. for Maldon, 1857 to 1865; d. 20 June, 1877. (*Boase, Biog.*)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

George Domvile Wheeler, vicar of Wolford, Warwick, b. in Walcot parish 1 May, 1815, d. 1890. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Henry White, at Eton 1811-7. (*Eton Lists*, 74*b*, 83*a*, 89*b*.)

George Savage White, Episcopal divine, religious writer, b. 1784. (*Som. Roll.*)

John White, d. 5 Aug. 1753. (*Gent. Mag.* 1753, 392.)

Samuel White White, of Lyncombe ; d. 1869. (*Quaker Records.*)

William White [fl. 1798–1815], surgeon ; medical writer ; author of *Observations, &c., on Broad-leaved Willow Bark*, 1798. (*Som Roll.*)

William Henry White, son of Henry, b. 1792 ? ; matric. 29 Jan. 1805 ; B.A. 1811 ; M.A. 1812. (*Ibid.*)

— Whitebread, relict of Ivy. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 342.)

George Whitehead, d. 1817. (*Quaker Records.*)

Lady Whitmore, relict of Sir Thomas, K.B. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1775, 503.)

Sir Thomas Whitmore, K.B. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1773, 203.)

Thomas Whittington, senr., at Hamswell Ho., near Bath, d. 2 March, 1792. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1792, 239 ; *Gent. Mag.* 1792, 282.)

Sir Charles Whitworth, author and M.P. ; Lieut.-Gov. of Tilbury Fort ; b. 1714 ? d. 22 Aug. 1778. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Wickham, Alderman. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1763, 518.)

Lord Widdrington [William, 4th Baron]. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1743, 218.)

— Wignall, writing-master, d. 26 March, 1790, aged 77. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 319 ; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 373.)

Countess Dowager Wigtowne. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1762, 600.)

George Wilkinson, journeyman printer ; imprisoned and fined for sedition 23 Jan. 1794. (*Som. Roll.*)

T. — Wilkinson, d. 1 July, 1782, aged 78. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1782, 359.)

Edward Willes, Dr., Bp. of Bath and Wells, d. aged 80. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1773, 582.)

William of Bath, a learned divine [fl. beginning of xiii. cent.] (*Som. Roll.*)

John Williams, Catholic clergyman, b. 27 Dec. 1795 ; confessor to the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Brislington, in 1851. (*Som. Roll.*)

Michael Williams, of Nevis. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 94, 146.)

William Charles Williams, principal of North London Collegiate School ; b. in Walcot, 1821. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Willis, Dr., of Walcot Parade, d. 26 Dec. 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 79 ; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 1214.)

Jas. Willmot, d. 1884. (*Quaker Records.*)

— Willock, Oriental scholar, attached to the Persian Court. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Wilson, Rev., Canon of Bath and Wells. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 611.)

William Davis Wilson, b. in Walcot 1818 ; became Vicar of Faringdon, Berks ; d. 22 Aug. 1851, at Over Worton. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Wiltshire, master of the Long Room at Bath, d. 2 March, 1762. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1762, 145.)

Thomas Windham, of Clove Hall, Glouc. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1752, 584.)

Lord Windsor. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1758, 46.)

Robert Withers, d. 1856. Had a British herbarium, especially of Bath plants. (*Som. Roll.*)

Eliz. Withy, d. 1881. (*Quaker Records.*)

Cath. Witton, d. 1853. (*Ibid.*)

Thos. Witton, d. 1844. (*Ibid.*)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

John Wodderspoon, journalist and author, b. 1806; d. at Norwich 12 Nov. 1862. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Edm. Rt. Wodehouse, of Minley Grange, M.P. for Bath; Priv. Sec. to Lord Kimberley 1868–74. Eton XI. At Eton 1847–53. (*Eton Lists*, 222*a*, 229*b*, 241*a*.)

William Wollen, d. 16 Feb. 1789, aged 75. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 176; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 184.)

Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal; Bp. Lincoln 1513, York 1514, Bath 1518, Durham 1523, Winton 1530; Archbp. York; d. 29 Nov. 1530, aged 59. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *Musgrave, Obit.*)

Anthony Wood, his visits to Bath in 1676, 1678. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 350, 404, 407–10, 412, 413, 472.)

John Wood, architect, called 'Wood of Bath'; b. *circa* 1705, d. 23 May, 1754. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *Musgrave, Obit.*)

John Wood, son of 'Wood of Bath,' d. 18 June, 1782. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; [*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1781, 295, gives date of death as 16 June, 1781.])

— Woodford, medic., d. 28 Jan. 1759. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1759, 94.)

Richard Woodford, of Northampton. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1764, 546.)

Richard Woodhouse, at Eton 1805; became a solicitor. (*Eton Lists*, 48*a*.)

Edward Woolmer, d. 1721. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1783, liii. 214.)

Susanna Woolmer, d. 1752. (*Ibid.*)

— Wright, Mrs., wife of Alexander; dau. of John, Lord Chedworth. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1774, 333.)

— Wright, Miss, dau. of Alexander; niece to Lord Chedworth; d. 22 July, 1780. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1780, 348.)

Henry Wright, surgeon, d. 16 Jan. 1794, aged 81. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 181.)

Jacob Wright, of Ripon, York. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1737, 573.)

Thomas Booth Wright, rector of Broughton, s. of Rev. Godfrey W.; b. 1817, d. 5 July, 1884. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Wroughton, Mr., son of George, of Wilcot, Wilts. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1773, 622.)

— Wroughton, Mrs., relict of James. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1761, 237.)

Richard Wroughton, actor, b. 1748, d. 7 Feb. 1822. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Sir Wyndham Knatchbull Wyndham, of Mersham Hatch, Kent, d. at Bath. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1749, 380.)

John Wynne, Bp. of Bath and Wells, and of St. Asaph; b. 1667, d. 15 July, 1743. (*Dict Nat. Biog.*; *Gent. Mag.* 1743, 389.)

— Young, Mrs., d. 8 Aug. 1729. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xxxviii. 199.)

BATH AND GLASTONBURY, See of. *Vide* p. 51.

BATH AND WELLS, See of. *Vide* Wells and Bath.

BATH FORUM. *Vide* p. 52.

BATHAMPTON. *Vide also under* Hampton.

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1765–1812; Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Grant by King Eadwig to Hehelm, of land at Hamtun or Hamton hundred [containing Bathampton], A.D. 956. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 162, *No.* 973.)

Barrows at. (*Archaeologia*, xlii. 174.)

BATHAMPTON—*Continued.*

Observations on B. Church, by Mr. Jeffery. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 148, 149.)

Colouring of the xiii. cent. in the eastern wall of chancel of the church. (*Ibid.* xxiii. 292; *Keyser*, 20.)

Biographical.

Philip Allen, son of Major A. (*Eton Lists*, 329*a*.)

Ralph Edward Allen, Assistant Adj.-Gen. War Office; late Lieut.-Col. 15th Reg.; eld. son of A. of Hampton Manor. (*Ibid.* 292*b*, 304*b*.)

Lancelot John Fish, editor of the *Harrovian* 1879–80; left Harrow 1880; Trin. Col. Camb. B.A. 1883; M.A. 1887; Vicar of Bathampton 1896. (*Harrow Reg.* 463.)

Charles Theobald Maud, of the Manor House, farmer, horse-breeder, and collector of pictures. Left Harrow 1808–9; Bal. Col. Oxf. B.A. 1818. (*Ibid.* 41.)

Thomas Mompesson, knighted for his loyalty and sufferings 4 Mar. 1660. (*Kennet, Reg.* 389.)

Arthur Phillip, Admiral of the Blue, 'Father of Australia'; b. 11 Oct. 1738, d. 31 Aug. 1814; bur. in Bathampton Church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 41; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Col. Slaughter, d. 28 June, 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 81; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 671.)

Mrs. Slaughter, relict of Col. S., d. 9 May, 1790. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 478.)

Charles Philip Hippolytus Thierry, Baron, b. 1793, d. 8 July, 1864. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

George Dacre Alex. Tyler, curate, d. 1862; at Eton 1817–20. (*Eton Lists*, 94*a*, 101*a*.)

Wills.

Jacobus Fysher, 1 Dec. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 8.)

Thomas Fysher, 1591, pr. 1592. (*Genealogist*, vi. 1882, 26; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 153.)

Thomas Mompesson, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 217.)

John Osburne, 6 Nov. 1535, pr. May, 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 8.)

John Shute, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 377.)

BATHEALTON. [Badialton, Bathialton, &c.]

Registers.—1712–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Hundreds, Foreign Hundreds, Halmotes and other Courts of Badialton, *temp.* 26 Edw. III. to 31 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 66, to *Portf.* 199, *No.* 41.)

Grant in Badyalton, 1408. (*B. M. Charters*, 49.—*Harl.* 57 *A.* 27.)

Action by John Crosse against John ap Ryse, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 40.)

Adam de Poulshille, Rector of Badialton, obtained dispensation to leave his church for one year to pursue his studies at Oxford, 1315. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 335.)

Austin Buchanan Prole, b. 21 Nov. 1844; son of William S. and Harriett; R. of Bathealton. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 324.)

Wills.

Thomas Brocke, 10 Mar. 1552, pr. 27 May, 1553. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 118.)

William Dorchestre, of Badyelton. Admon. 7 Feb. 1412. (*Medieval Wills*, 60.)

Thomas Harris, 1609, pr. 12 Feb. 1612. (*Som. Wills*, i. 27.)

BATHEALTON—*Wills—Continued.*

Elisabeth Siddenham, 1542, pr. 29 Mar. 1544. Church of Badialton mentioned. (*Ibid.* v. 32.)

William Webber, 6 Mar. 1701, pr. 17 Mar. 1704–5. (*Ibid.* iii. 56.)

BATHEASTON. [Bathashton, Batheneston.]

Bath-Easton, or Easton and Amoril, Registers.—No. I. contains Register, A.D. 1634–1700; No. II. 1692–1736; No. III. Baptisms, Burials, 1737–83; No. IV. Baptisms, Burials, 1783–1812; No. V. Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish. Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Agreement concerning the manor of Batheneston, 13 Feb., 9 Hen. V. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *Pt.* vi. 75.)

Lease by Bath Abbey of the reversion of the rectory, 1535. (*B. M. Charters*, 49.—*Add.* 13765.)

Batheaston Church. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 149.)

Sepulchral slabs from the church. (*Ibid.* xxi. 352.)

Actions.

Henry Rydman *v.* John Ridman, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 349.)

Alexander Aune *v.* Ralph Durburgh, *temp.* xv. cent. Batheneston Manor. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 13.)

Biographical.

Edwin Hole Crawshay, son of Edwin C., of The Grove, B. Ent. Eton 1883. (*Eton Lists*, 435*b*.)

Thomas Jacob John Hale, son of Thomas, b. 1789, d. at Paris 25 Ap. 1857. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Hall, Rev., d. 4 Oct. 1766. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1766, 548; *Gent. Mag.* 1766, 495.)

Thomas Johnes, son of John Johnes, b. 1787. (*Som. Roll.*)

Lady Anna Miller, wife of Sir John, and auth. of *Letters from Italy by an Englishwoman*, b. 1741, d. 24–5 June, 1781, aged 41. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1781, 295; 1785, 746, *Epitaph*; *Scot's Mag.* xliv. 207, 331; xlvii. 463.)

Sir John Miller, of Clare and of Batheaston, I.B. 1778. (*Musgrave, Obit.*)

Charles Panton, b. 23 Ap. 1662. Extra-Licentiate of Col. of Phys. 24 Feb. 1685-6; d. 30 Aug. 1711. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mrs. Riggs, mother of Lady Miller, d. 19 Sep. 1788, aged 74. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 842; *Europ. Mag.* 1788, 311.)

Mrs. Walters, d. 23 June, 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 660.)

Henry Walters, sen., d. 29 Ap. 1753. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1753, 248.)

Wills.

Henry Blanchard, 4 Feb. 1703, pr. 14 Nov. 1704. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 54.)

Robert Crosse, vicar of Chew Magna, 12 Nov. 1683, pr. 17 Mar. 1683–4. Messuage. (*Ibid.* 111.)

Edward Grevylle, 12 Dec. 1436. Lordship of Batheneston. (*Medieval Wills*, 141.)

Thomas Stockes, pr. 1599. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 399.)

John Stybbe, *circ.* 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 7.)

Ann Walter, of Westbury-on-Trim, Glouc., 29 Aug. 1652, pr. 25 Oct. 1652. Farm at B. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 37.)

William Whittington, of Weston, nr. Bath, 11 Ap. 1696, pr. 1 Dec. 1696. Lands at Horbley in B. (*Ibid.* 39.)

Thomas Wright, pr. 1560. Bathashton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 349.)

BATHFORD.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1727–1812; Burials, 1729–42, 1755–1812; Marriages, 1729–43, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Grant by King Eadwig to Bath Abbey of land, A.D. 957. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 199, *No.* 1001.)

Bathford Hill award, 9 Sep. 1869. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 701*b*.)

Actions.

Robert Bradley *v.* Sir Henry Knevet and William Eyssham. Wrongful suit for rent for which plaintiff claims to have compounded, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 25.)

William Ducke and wife *v.* John Peirce, son of Nicholas Peirce. Concern. the manor, meets and bounds, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 43 *Eliz. Trin. No.* 5.)

William Ducke and wife *v.* John Pearse. Right and title to lands in Bathford Manor. William Button, Her Majesty's ward, is mentioned. (*Ibid.* 44 *Eliz. East. No.* 25.)

William Ducke *v.* John Peirce, son of Nicholas Peirce. Heriots Court Farm and others. (*Ibid.* 43–44 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 11.)

Biographical.

Charles James Stillingfleet Bowles, b. 1820, son of George Downing B. Incumbent of St. Barnabas, Warmley, Bristol, 1851. (*Som. Roll.*)

Joh. Croide, *vicarius*, 1363. (*B. M. Charters*, 49.—*Eg.* 336.)

— Symmonds, vicar of B., d. 10 Sep. 1765. (*Gent. Mag.* 1765, 443.)

John Onslow Watts, b. 12 Sep. 1831, son of Philip Henry W. Called to the Bar 17 Nov. 1856. (*Som. Roll.*)

Frederick Law Williams, son of W., formerly of Eaglehurst. Ent. Eton 1877. (*Eton Lists*, 393*a*.)

Lionel Arthur Williams, Cornwall Rangers Militia, son of W., of Eaglehurst. Ent. Eton 1877. (*Ibid.* 392*a*.)

Wills.

Thomas Adams, of Ford, 10 Aug. 1533, pr. 29 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 8.)

William Gamedge, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 165.)

Rich. Palmer, 1533, pr. 29 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 7.)

BATHIALTON. *Vide* BATHEALTON.

BATHPOOL (near Taunton).

Will of Elizabeth Buncombe, 1 May, 1669, pr. 5 Sep. 1669. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 87.)

Bathpool Mills. See Will of John Dyar, 20 Aug. 1500. (*Mediæval Wills*, 394.)

,, ,, Bounds of a fishery in the Tone at Bathpol 1340. (*B. M. Charters*, 49.—*Add.* 25893.)

BATHWICK. *Vide sub* BATH.

BATTISCOMBE.

Lands called 'Battiscombe.' See Will of Martyn Sampford, of Ninehead Flory, 15 Aug. 1634, pr. 18 June, 1647. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 56.)

BATTLEBOROUGH. [Batilbergh.]

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, *temp.* [8 to 9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Manor of B. Action by John Chudderlegh against Robert Warr, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 299.)

BAWDRIP. [Bagadrip, Bowdripp, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1748–1812; Marriages, 1749–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

BAWDRIP—*Continued.*

Livery, &c., of the manor, 1613. *B. M. Add.* 5714; — 1634. *B. M. Add.* 9282. (*B. M. Charters*, 50.)

Land in Bagadrip remitted by Adam de la Ford to Balwine Mallet, 25 Edw. I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 257.)

Land sold by Indenture, 9 May, 1667, Humphrey Blake to A. Question, of Carhampton. (*Ibid.* vi. 226.)

King's Sedgmoor in Bawdrip, &c. Award 22 Oct. 1795. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Advert. for recovery of a horse lost 8 Sep. 1687 [Bawdry]. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2277, 12 *Sep.* 1687.)

Actions.

Robert Day *v.* John Stallinge, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 129.)

John Lantroe *v.* Johan Lantroe, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement in Bawdrippe. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* II. 159.)

Matthew Lawrence and Nicholas Shoe *v.* Gyles Gylbert and others, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Ibid.* 137.)

Oliver Lettisham *v.* Hercules Holworthy and William Barber, *temp.* Eliz. Dovehouse and land at Bowdripp. (*Ibid.* 178.)

Oliver Lottisham *v.* Ashborn Lottisham and Hercules Holworthy, *temp.* Eliz. Crooke Leaze grounds. (*Ibid.* 182.)

Nicholas Shew *v.* Anthony Cockshead and Humphry Willis, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory or parsonage, lands and tithes. (*Ibid.* iii. 99.)

Biographical.

John Atherton, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore. Is believed to have been born at B. in 1598. Hanged at Dublin 5 Dec. 1640. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Benjamin Melliar (? Mac Lear), vicar of B., Kilton, and Dodington, b. 1695, d. 1727. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Prodger, Rev., vicar of B., d. 1780. (*Gent. Mag.* 1780, 202.)

Court Rolls.

Court Roll of Bawdrip Wroughton, 19 to 22 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 2.)

List of Courts, 1 Hen. VIII. to Jas. I. [various dates]. (*Ibid. No.* 3.)

Courts, 5 and 6 Phil. and Mary, 1 Eliz. (*Ibid. No.* 4.)

Estreats, 1, 2 Eliz. (*Ibid. No.* 5.)

Courts, 4, 5 Eliz. (*Ibid. No.* 6.)

Estreats, &c. 9, 10, 20 Eliz. (*Ibid. No.* 7.)

Courts, 31 to 35, 37, 42 Eliz. (*Ibid. No.* 8.)

Drafts of Courts and Presentments, &c. (*Ibid. No.* 9.)

Crandon Manor. *Vide* CRANDON.

Wills.

John Brent, of Cosynton, 10 Aug. 1524, pr. 15 Oct. 1524. The Church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 52.)

Valentine Durneforde, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 135.)

Giles Gilbert, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* 171.)

Richard Goodden, of Goathurst, 14 Feb. 1645, pr. 10 Feb. 1646-7. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 83.)

Francis Rogers, of Bawdryppe, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 265.)

Eleanor Vicary, of Bawderippe, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* 321.)

BAWDRIP WROUGHTON. *Vide sub* BAWDRIP.

BAYFORD.

Will of John Thykk, pr, 1519. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 527.)

Action by William of Arundell against Sir Maurice Berkeley, knt., and others, concern. the manor, *temp.* Hen. VI. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. *p.* xxxv.); *temp.* 15 Hen. VI. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 70.)

Church-house, lands, and tenements. Grant by Tippe and Dawe to John Ewens, of Wincanton, *temp.* Eliz. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 358.)

Edward Harbin Bates, of B., Rector of Puckington; Jesus Coll. Camb.; son of B. of Heddon Banks; ent. Eton 1877. (*Eton Lists*, 391*b*.)

John Bradney, of Bayford Lodge, J.P. Somerset; of the 14th Hussars; Eton VIII. 1859; m. Miss Disney. (*Ibid.* 264*a*, 273*b*.)

John Wesley, preached at B. 10 Sep. 1764. (*Wesley, Journal*, iii. 189.)

BEACON HILL.

Round barrow at. (*Archaeologia*, xliii. 289.)

BEARE (in Cannington). *Vide* EDSTOCK *and* BEER.

BEARE CUM BUSROWE.

James Courtney, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.-3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 112.)

BEAR EDGSTOCKE. *Vide* EDSTOCK *and* BEER.

BECHAM HATCH. *Vide* HATCH BEAUCHAMP.

BECKERY ISLAND (near Glastonbury).

Confirmation of jurisdiction of the Abbot of Glastonbury in, 1344 [Becaria que parva Hibernia dicitur]. (*B. M. Charters*, 930.—*Campb.* xiii. 19.)

BECKINGTON. [Bekenton, Bekyngtone, Bekynton.]

Accounts.

Bailiffs' and Serjeants' Accounts, *temp.* 14 [? Edw. II], 37 to 38, and 49 to 50 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 968, *Nos.* 5–7.)

Collectors' and Farmers' Accounts [? *temp.* Hen. VI.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 971, *No.* 19.)

Actions.

John Tucker *v.* Edward James, William Maynestone, Henry Maynestone, William Holland, and William Saye, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Rescue of first defendant from Plaintiff's custody. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 304.)

William Hartgill and John his son *v.* Charles lord Stourton, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Seizure of cattle on land called Bekingtons. (*Ibid.* 321.)

Henry Wyllyams *v.* Alexander Langford, William Maynstone, and others, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Forcible entries on a tenancy in the manor. (*Ibid.* 333.)

John Stowell *v.* Robert Halswell, *temp.* Eliz. Concern. the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 366.)

Thomas Webbe *v.* Richard Bampfelde, *temp.* Eliz. Concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 420.)

Anne Waule *v.* Thomas Longe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 439.)

Biographical.

— Adams, physician, d. 1780. (*Gent. Mag.* 1780, 589.)

John Burd, advertised to recover a horse, &c., stolen 29 Sep. 1698. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3433, 3 to 6 Oct. 1698.)

Alexander Huish, b. 1594 or 1595, Rector of B. 21 Dec. 1628; M.A. Wad. Col. Oxf.; collated to the Prebend of White Lackington 12 Sep. 1660; d. Ap. 1668. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *Kennet, Reg.* 254.)

BECKINGTON—*Biographical—Continued.*

— Mortimer, d. 25 Mar. 1781. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1781, 194.)

Robert Webb, of Clifford. Arms and crest. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 258.)

Church.

John Wylekynes, chaplain, stole money from the oblation box, 1320–1. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 46.)

Reasons given by the Church-Wardens for their refusal to remove the Communion Table from the place where it now standeth. (*B. M. Harl.* 2176, *f.* 10.)

Sepulchral brasses of John Seyntmour, 1485, and wife Elizth. C. And of John Compton, merchant, 1510, and wife Edyth. (*Haines*, 179; *B. M.* 32490, *N.* 33, *TT.* 9.)

Court Rolls.

Court Rolls with an indenture annexed, 37 to 49 Edw. III. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 10.)

Court Rolls, 19, 20 Hen. VI.; 20 to 22 Hen. VII. [Beckington Prior]. (*Ibid. Nos.* 11, 12.)

Courts and Halmotes, 3 to 6 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 209, *No.* 4.)

Customs.—Quaint custom concern. the observance of Shrove Tuesday. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 4 Mar. 1903, p. 5.)

Grants, &c.

Grant by Ysolda de Erlegh, of land in the manor of Bekenton, together with Hamo de la Rigge and all his chattels, to Felicia de Erlegh, *circ.* 1260. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 685.)

Deed relating to B. 1333. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28740.)

Grants, &c., in B. 1334. *Harl.* 44 *G.* 8; — 1335. *Add.* 7810 [Bekynton]; — 1393. *Add.* 7848; — 1444. *Add.* 7867; — 1469. *Add.* 7874. (*B. M. Charters*, 54.)

Registers [Beckington with Standerwick].—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1559–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Wills.

John Ashe, of Freshford, 15 Mar. 1656, pr. 20 June, 1659. Manor of B. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 46.)

John Ashlock, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 12.)

Thomas De Bekynton, 12 Nov. 1464. Church of B. (*Medieval Wills*, 205.)

John Bigges, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 43.)

John Borne, pr. 1544. (*Ibid.* i. 68).

John Clevelod, pr. 1537. (*Ibid.* i. 126.)

John Compton, 3 May, 1484, pr. 18 May, 1484. Pylkys' Close. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 136; *Medieval Wills*, 248.)

John Compton, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 136.)

John Coper, 29 Aug. 1498, pr. 18 Nov. 1498. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 146; *Medieval Wills*, 366.)

John Cooper, pr. 1536. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 147.)

Joseph Creye, pr. 25 Feb. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 87.)

Cuthbert Hartgill, of Kilmington, 24 Aug. 1671, pr. 28 June, 1672. Beckington Farm. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 18.)

James Hayes, 24 Oct. 1661, pr. 4 Aug. 1662. (*Ibid.* iv. 57.)

Hugh Kirke, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 183.)

Elizabeth Lane, *alias* Jorden, pr. 20 Mar. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 159.)

William Longe, 28 Sep. 1558, pr. 17 Nov. 1558. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 125.)

BECKINGTON—*Wills—Continued.*

William Longe, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 198.)

William Longe, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 267.)

John Nede, 1420, pr. 3 July, 1420. (*Medieval Wills*, 103.)

Robert Parnell, pr. 1502. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 403.)

Thomas Plusshe, of Bekyngtone, 25 Nov. 1423, pr. 18 Jan. 1423–4. (*Ibid.* 419; *Medieval Wills*, 111.)

John Salisbury, 8 May, 1497, pr. 5 June, 1497. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 463; *Medieval Wills*, 351.)

John Sampson, 10 Feb. 1484, pr. 4 Mar. 1484. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 465; *Medieval Wills*, 252.)

John Sayntmaur, 5 Oct. 1485, pr. 19 Nov. 1485. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 475; *Medieval Wills*, 259.)

Thomas Thatcher, 8 Jan. 1610, pr. 13 June, 1611. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 675.)

Tobie Walkewood, parson, 8 Mar. 1624, pr. 24 June, 1626. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 63.)

John Watts, pr. 10 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 244.)

Thomas Webbe, of Cliffords, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 441.)

Humfrey Yerburye, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* 471.)

BEDMINSTER. [Bedmunstria, Bedmynstre, Bedmyster, &c.]

Miscellaneous.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1690–1771, 1782–1812; Burials, 1690–1772, 1782–1812; Marriages, 1690–1765, 1770–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Grants, &c., in, 12–13 cent. *Add.* 7764 [Bedmunstria]; — late Hen. III. *Add.* 7766 [Bedministria]; — 1381. *Add.* 6506 [Bedmynstre]; — 1524. *Add.* 6363 [Bedmyster], 6544. (*B. M. Charters*, 56.)

Quo warranto concerning the tenure of the manor of Bemynstre [1280]. *Add.* 7791. (*Ibid.*)

Lease of the manor of Bedministre, 1337. *Add.* 7183. (*Ibid.*)

Pleas of the County, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Bedminster destroyed by fire, July, 1684. (*Luttrell*, i. 314.)

Church of B. Robbed by John Lydyard, of Portishead, 1377–8. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 46.)

St. Katherine's Hospital. Possessions of. 28 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1963.)

Petition of Thomas Wylkes, 10 Jan. 1649, concerning a licence for 'an howse for entertainment of travellers.' (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 694*b*.)

Wine licence, granted to Joan and Thos. Tomlinson, 27 June, 1629. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 89.)

Advert. for apprehension of Paul Stephens and Thomas Moore for robbery. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2763, *2 to 5 May*, 1692.)

Accounts.

Receiver's accounts of the manor and hundred. Possessions late of Maurice de Berkele, the elder, *temp.* 15 [Edw. II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1145, *No.* 9.)

Keeper's accounts of possessions, late of Maurice de Berkeleye, *temp.* 16 to 17, 17 to 18, 18 to 19, Edw. II. (*Ibid. Bundles* 1147, *No.* 17; 1148, *No.* 8, 15.)

Ministers' accounts, *temp.* 17 to 18 Edw. III. (*Ibid. Bundle* 974, *No.* 1.)

BEDMINSTER—*Continued.*

Actions.

William Wever, *v.* Walter Wyllys, *temp.* Edw. VI.; concern. cattle and 'Knolwodde.' (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 298.)

John and Agnes Hasell *v.* Edward Bentford, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 74.)

Jonas Waters *v.* Thomas Browne, Walter Plomer, and Francis Barker. 1579. Watermill and land. (*Ibid.* iii. 276.)

Joan Colles *v.* William Walbanke and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 88.)

Arthur Sall *v.* Henry Lewes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 356.)

Arthur Salle *v.* Richard Naylor, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory and prebend. (*Ibid.* 373.)

Arthur Saule *v.* William Wever, *temp.* Eliz. Prebend and parsonage. (*Ibid.* 375.)

Arthur Sawle *v.* Thomas Wyllyams, *temp.* Eliz. Prebend and parsonage. (*Ibid.* 388.)

William Wever *v.* Edward Nevylle, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of manor. (*Ibid.* 430.)

Thomas Williams *v.* John Hasell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 432.)

Biographical.

Hugh Claxton, b. 1616, son of William Claxton. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Hethfeld, condemned to be hanged, 1472, for robbery. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 47.)

Thos. Parslow, d. 1843. (*Quaker Records.*)

Philippus, *Capellanus*, xii.-xiii. cent. (*B. M. Charters*, 56.—*Add.* 7764.)

Jno. Young Ring, d. 1885. (*Quaker Records.*)

Keturah Ring, d. 1849. (*Ibid.*)

Louisa Jane Ring, d. 1864. (*Ibid.*)

Peace Ring, d. 1825. (*Ibid.*)

Richard West ['West Country Dick'], b. 1794, pugilist. Won many prize-fights. (*Som. Roll.*)

Willcox Family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 227.)

Wills.

Anne Appulton, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 14.)

Martha Appleton, 7 Dec. 1703, pr. 17 Jan. 1703–4. Admon. 30 Ap. 1720. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 137.)

Robert Baynham, 2 Ap. 1652, pr. 21 May, 1652. (*Ibid.* iii. 110.)

Humphrey Brent, of the Middle Temple, 26 Feb. 1753, codicil 24 May, 1758, pr. 19 June, 1759. The manor of B. (*Ibid.* iv. 140.)

John Brook, pr. 1599. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 63.)

Richard Bush, pr. 10 Feb. 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 255.)

Elizabeth Chetwynd, 2 June, 1710, pr. 28 May, 1711. (*Som. Wills*, v. 9.)

Hugh Claxton, 26 Ap. 1661, pr. 31 May, 1671. (*Ibid.* iv. 99.)

William Claxton, 22 Oct. 1641, pr. 3 June, 1642. '10s/- yearly for a sermon . . . . out of my lands . . . . which I purchased of Francis and Henry Nevill.' '£5 for a stock for the poor.' (*Ibid.* iii. 53.)

John Cradock, 25 May, 1550, pr. 25 Nov. 1551. (*Ibid.* iii. 117.)

Edward Curle, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 115.)

Rychard Daveis, pr. 1531. (*Ibid.* i. 161.)

Morrice Doddington, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* iv. 128.)

BEDMINSTER—*Wills—Continued.*

John Goning, 8 Sep. 1667, pr. 26 Oct. 1669. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 95.)
Alice Hall, pr. 1587. St. Catherine's. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 189.)
John Lock, 2 June, 1 Edw. VI., pr. 19 Jan. 1547. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 116.)
John Loke, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 197.)
Henry Mansner, pr. 1568. (*Ibid.* 204.)
John Moulde, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* 221.)
John Norman, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 305.)
Joane Pacye, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 312.)
Thomas Peyton, p. 1514. (*Ibid.* ii. 414.)
John Pottery, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 335.)
Arthure Saule, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* 366.)
Thomas Sheward, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* iii. 280.)
Jane Somner, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 389.)
John Stevens, pr. 5 Feb. 1632-3. (*Year Books*, i. 239.)
Thomas Tyler, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 424.)
Richard Williams, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 341.)

BEDMINSTER HUNDRED. *Vide* HARTCLIFFE WITH BEDMINSTER.

BEER (in Cannington). *Vide* EDSTOCK *and* BEER.

BEER (in High Ham).

Exemp. of a recovery of lands in Beere, granted to John Spencer, against Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, 25 June, 14 Eliz. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 399.)

BEER (in Pitney).

Return of men liable for army service, in the tithing of Beare, 1522-3. (*B. M. Charters*, 57.—*Harl. Roll*, O. 6.)

BEER CROCOMBE. [Beer Craucombe, Berecrokeham.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1542-1682, 1703-1812. [Marriages defective.] (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Marriages, 1542-1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iv. 25-33.)

Grants, &c., of the manor [Bere Craucombe], 1363. *Add.* 25877; — 1364. *Harl.* 45 *E.* 66; — 1370. *Harl.* 47 *D.* 26; — 1371. *Harl.* 48 *I.* 9, 49 *F.* 31. (*B. M. Charters*, 57.)

Advert. for recovery of plate stolen from the church, 25 July, 1684. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1953, 4 to 7 Aug. 1684.)

Advert. by Sir Edward Wyndham for the recovery of a horse stolen 26 Oct. 1692. (*Ibid. No.* 2817, 3 to 7 Nov. 1692.)

Isle Moor. Award, 28 May, 1820. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Actions.

Francis Smith *v.* Arthur Davye, *temp.* Eliz., concern. manor of Beare Crocombe. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 32.)

Richard Whitt *v.* Agnes and Thomas Maundrye, *temp.* Eliz. Lands granted to church. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 427.)

Biographical.

Elizabeth Gullocke, m. Robert House, of Cayland, in Broadway, 5 June, 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 108.)

Henry Jeanes, Puritan divine, b. 1611, Rector of B. 5 Aug. 1635. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 182; *Kennet, Reg.* 744.)

BEER CROCOMBE—*Biographical—Continued.*

John Wesley, preached, 18 Sep. 1746 [*vol.* i. 541]; 15 Sep. 1748 [*vol.* ii. 75]; 27 Sep. 1751 [*vol.* ii. 200]. Journeys to Beer Crocombe, 24 June, 1747 [*vol.* ii. 22]; 26 July, 1747 [*vol.* ii. 27]; 2 Aug. 1750 [*vol.* ii. 159]; 23 Aug. 1751 [*vol.* ii. 196]. (*Wesley, Journal.*)

John White, m. Anne Adames, of Ilton, 24 May, 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 76.)

Wills.

Francis Durman, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 101.);

George Durman, pr. 1591 [Bearecrokeham]. (*Ibid.* iv. 135.)

John Pyne, of Cory Mallett, 1 June, 1607, pr. 6 Feb. 1609. Land in B. (*Som. Wills*, i. 3.)

BEGARN HUISH. *Vide* BAGGEARN HUISH.

BEGGERIDGE. [Baggeridge.]

Hundreds and Courts, 19 to 21 Hen. VI., 1 to 8 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

Hundred Courts, 7 to 8 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls* [*Duchy of Lancaster*], *Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596.)

Release of dower in Baggerydge farm, 1626. (*B. M. Charters*, 794.—*Add.* 7894.)

Action by William Hadnett against John Webb, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Baggeridge, par. of Wells [? Wellow]. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 67.)

BELCHINBORROWE. *Vide* BALTONSBOROUGH.

BELLERICA. *Vide sub* NAILSEA.

BELLUTON. [Beltone.]

To Nicholas Baker and Elizabeth his wife the Manoir of Beltone, late of James Erle of Wiltshire. (*B. M. Harl.* 433.)

'Feers tenement, Particulars and value of, now in possession of Henry Stickland given in by him,' 24 Dec. 1655. (*B. M.* 28273, *f.* 124.)

Manor of. Action by Sir John Seyntleger against John Bysse, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 373.)

— Adams, Rev., d. at Beluton, 25 July, 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 150; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 764.)

BELLYSMERE. *Vide sub* PETHERTON, NORTH.

BELTONE. *Vide* BELLUTON.

BEMPSTONE [Bemstone].

Pleas of the County, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Court Roll, *temp.* 20 Hen. VIII. Preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

Knighthood Compositions for Bemstone, 1631. (*Ibid.* 113.)

BENACRE. *Vide* BINEGAR.

BEN EASTON (*? whether same place as* BENESTONE).

Will of Robert Shaa, 30 May, 1657, pr. 13 May, 1658. (*Som. Wills*, v. 67.)

BENEGAR. *Vide* BINEGAR.

BENESTONE (*? whether same place as* BEN EASTON).

Robert Pyle. Will proved 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 329.)

BENTER MANOR.

Lords of. (*Downside Review*, ix. 58.)

William Pippet, of Glen View, b. 11 Jan. 1806, d. 18 Oct. 1890. Biog. of. (*Ibid.* 262.)

BERCHALL MANOR.

Will of John Hodge, of East Chinnock, 16 Sep. 1560, pr. 4 Nov. 1560. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 63.)

BEREBRUN. [Berebrun Town, Brunesbere.]

Accounts of possessions late of John de Actone, *temp.* 17 Edw. II., 17 to 18 Edw. [II.], 18 to 19 Edw. [II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 2, 8, 15.)

BEREDONE [? Somerset].

Grant of lands in, 2 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *Pt.* vi. 74.)

BERGH. *Vide* Berrow.

BERGHES. *Vide* Barrow.

BERKLEY. [Barkeley, Bartleey.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1547–1812, deficient 1670–83; Burials, 1546–1812, deficient 1670–1728. Burials in Woollen, 1678–1723; Marriages, 1547–1656, 1660–71, 1684–1753; Banns and Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Collector's accounts, *temp.* 12 to 13 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1248, *No.* 20.)

Berkley award, 26 Mar. 1818. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Actions.

Alice West *v.* John Newborough, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Tithes of land, part of the Lordship of B. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 83.)

Robert Knight *v.* John Newborowe, Christopher Newborowe, John Calverley, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Assault, &c. (*Ibid.* 252.)

Robert Knyght *v.* John Newborowe, Jasper Swarth, John Yedes, Richard Whytege, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Attempted assaults. (*Ibid.* 267.)

John Bucher *v.* John Stephins, Robert Stephins, Jasper Swarthe, John Basing, and John Horner, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible ejections. (*Ibid.* 281.)

Anne Waule *v.* Thomas Longe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 439.)

Biographical.

John Dashfield, A.M., Vicar of Berkley. Presented to the fifth stall in Bristol Church; bur. in the Cath. Ch.-yard, Ap. 1665. (*Kennet, Reg.* 333.)

Ambrose Kent, Rev., d. 17 Feb. 1793. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1793, 160; *Gent. Mag.* 1793, 189.)

Wills.

Sir Thomas Berkeley, 11 Jan. 1532, pr. 6 June, 1533. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 15.)

Edward Browne, 16 June, 1568, pr. 3 Dec. 1568. (*Ibid.* iii. 64.)

Edward Browne, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 48.)

Elisabeth Newborough, 1672, pr. 18 Nov. 1673. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 56; v. 93.)

Elisabeth Newboroughe, 5 Dec. 1682, pr. 28 Aug. 1683. (*Ibid.* iv. 56; v. 94.)

Roger Newborough, 7 Ap. 1671, pr. 10 Dec. 168–. (*Ibid.* iv. 56; v. 93.)

Thomas Newborough, of Pardington, Salop, 20 June, 1653, pr. 1 Dec. 1654. Poor of Bartleey. (*Ibid.* v. 93.)

Sir Francis Popham, of Littlecot, Wilts, 10 Aug. 1674, pr. 2 Sep. 1674. Manor of Barkly. (*Ibid.* v. 109, 110.)

Thomas Prowse, 8 May, 1765, pr. 23 Jan. 1767. (*Ibid.* v. 95.)

BERNARD.

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8 to 9 Edw. II.] (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

BERROW. [Bergh, Burgh, Berrowe.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1699–1812, deficient 1712–24. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Grant by King Edgar to the thegn Wulmer, of land at Bergh, or Burgh, on the R. Axe, A.D. 973. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 605, *No.* 1291.)

Axe Drainage award, 26 July, 1810. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Actions, Depositions, and Petitions.

William Burrowe *v.* Johan Burrowe, *temp.* Eliz., concern. tenement in the manor of Berrowe. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 82.)

Customs of the manor of B. (*Exch. Depositions*, 32 *Eliz. East. No.* 8.)

Manors, rectories, and parsonages: concerning the tythes, customs, &c. Gerrard Wood, D.D., *v.* Geo. Pawlet and others. (*Ibid.* 18 *James I. East. No.* 4.)

Thomas Gould, late rector of Berrowe, and tythes of same rectory, *temp.* 19 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 4467.)

Tythes of the parsonage, *temp.* 1 Charles I. (*Ibid. No.* 5604 *and* 5605.)

Petition by Grace Wood for re-sequestration of the rectory, 12 July, 1650, granted 16 Feb. 1653; and Petition against, by Gerard Wood, 15 June, 1653. Claim allowed. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 341.)

Biographical.

Mrs. Elizabeth Gartley, actress, dau. of James and Eleanor White, b. 1751, d. at Woolwich, 1 Feb. 1824. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Hancock Wheeler, Vicar of Berrow, 1863–81, son of Rev. Daniel Wheeler, b. at Blagdon, 6 July, 1837. (*Ibid.*)

Wills.

William Cooke, of Blackford, in Wedmore, 1 Oct. 1690, pr. 3 Jan. 1690–1. Parsonage Impropriate. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 121.)

Cicely Haggat, of Wells, 1 Feb. 25 Eliz., pr. 6 May, 1583. Parsonage. (*Ibid.* i. 29.)

Nicholas Lock, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 197.)

John Sesse, 1591. (*Genealogist*, vi. 1882, 220.)

BERWICK. *Vide* BARWICK.

BETHAM (in Combe St. Nicholas).

Will of Alice Torrey, 24 Ap. 1634. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 549.)

BEWE CLOSE. *Vide sub* CHARD.

BICKENHALL. [Bicknell, Bykenyll.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1684–1741, 1745–1812; Burials, 1682–1738, 1745–1812; Marriages, 1682–1739, 1755–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Neroche Forest, in B. Award, 4 Sep. 1833. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

John Bevis, m. Elizabeth Crosse, 19 Ap. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 80.)

Actions.

Richard Croukern *v.* John Blancombe, Robert Imberle, and William Imberle, concern. lands in Bykenyll, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 157.)

Henry Buller *v.* Winifred Buller and Richard Potter, *temp.* Eliz., concerning manor of Bycknell Playstreate. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 60.)

BICKENHALL—*Continued.*

Wills.

John Masters, *alias* Weaver, of Bicknell, 1592. (*Genealogist*, vi. 1882, 129.)

John Greneslade, of Bicknell, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 184.)

Rachell Portman, of Playstreet. Admon. July 1631, pr. 16 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 70.)

BICKHAM. *Vide sub* TIMBERSCOMBE.

BICKINGTON. *Vide* BECKINGTON.

BICKLEY, GREAT.

Farm of. See Will of Nathaniel Upton, of Fitzhead, 11 Oct. 1650, pr. 8 May, 1651. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 106.)

BICKNALLER. *Vide* BICKNOLLER.

BICKNELL. *Vide* BICKENHALL.

BICKNOLLER. [Bekynhaldre, Bickmaller, Bykennaller, Pickmaller, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Grant by Richard de Wyndesore to Robert de Cormailles of all his lands and tenements, and one half of a water mill in the manor of Bikenaler. 2 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 361*a*.)

Gift by Hamelin de Godelee to John de Godelee, all his lands in Bikenalre. 4 Edw. III. (*Ibid.*)

Confirmation by John de Mohoun, lord of Dunster, of a deed of John de Mohoun, his grandfather, to John de Godelee, releasing him of payments due whilst Richard de Wyndesore held in Bykenaler. 32 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 358*a*.)

Deed by which John Luttrell gives leave to John Juyn and others, executors or the Will of Nicholas Bubwith, to give the manor of Bykenaler to the Dean and Chap. of Wells. 7 Hen. VI. (*Ibid.* 358*a*.)

Indent. 10 Oct. 19 Hen. VI. [1440]. Johan Bykennaller grants to her sons John and Robert Bykennaller, her estate in Bykennaller [deed printed in full]. (*Ibid.* 360*b*.)

Actions.

George and Agnes Pippyn *v.* Thomas Culverwell, *temp.* Eliz., concerning the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 305.)

John England *v.* Simon and Joan Wirall, *alias* Axston, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 138.)

Nicholas Luttrell *v.* James Giles, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 248.)

Biographical.

Bartholomew Safford, Minister of B. Certificate, 29 Sep. 1654. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 695*b*.) Died 1662. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 168.)

Thomas Safford. Ejected from Church of England. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 168.)

John Sweeting, of Pickmaller or Bickmaller, d. 11 Ap. 1673, aged 19, bur. at Oxford. Arms of. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 262.)

Matthew White, a recusant, *temp.* Eliz. or James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 112.)

Wills.

Steph. Crosse, of Byknalre, 15 Aug. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 9.)

Robert Culverwell, of Bycknaller, 2 July, 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Ibid.*)

George Musgrave, of Nettlecombe, 21 Oct. 1721, pr. 18 Ap. 1722. Rectory of B. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 40.)

Johane Shottocke, of Bekenaller, 7 Mar. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 9.)

BICKNOLLER—*Wills—Continued.*

John Sweeting, 16 Mar. 1645, pr. 19 Nov. 1647. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 87.)

Richard Weyvyle, 13 May, 1417. Lordship of Bekynhaldre. (*Medieval Wills*, 81.)

BIDDISHAM. [Bedesham, Bitsum, Bystsam.]

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1621–1812; Marriages, 1755–1812. The old Register of Marriages is lost. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Biddesham award, 29 Aug. 1796. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Bond by Dean and Chap. of Wells, 25 Hen. VIII., concern. Bedesham. (*Ibid.* iii. 351.)

Lease of land. Nicholas Carent, Dean of Wells, to John Pedewell, Vicar of the Cath. Church, A.D. 1454. (*Ibid.* 352.)

Lease of land. William Withham, Dean of Wells, to the executors of John Pedewell, A.D. 1469. (*Ibid.*)

Wills.

Elizabeth Carew, of Bath, 10 Mar. 1753, pr. 26 Mar. 1753. Lands at Biddesham. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 28, 29.)

George Gorman, pr. 1600. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 179.)

Grace Hyde, 10 Feb. 1608, pr. 11 June, 1611. (*Som. Wills*, i. 15.)

John Hide, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 169.)

John Hide, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* iv. 230.)

Arthur Morgan, 6 Ap. 1607, pr. 17 Feb. 1608-9. Admon. 18 Ap. 1608. Lands in Bitsum. (*Som. Wills*, v. 96.)

William Talpott, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 407.)

John Voker, pr. 26 Oct. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 122.)

Margaret Weanger, of Bystsam, pr. 1560. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 344.)

BIDSTON.

Action by William Carne against Nicholas Pyrie, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 99.)

BIGFOLD. *Vide sub* COMPTON MARTIN.

BIKEWIKE.

Action by John Callowe, *alias* Otys, against James Fitzjames, *temp.* Edw. VI. Assault at B. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 290.)

BILLBROOK (in Old Cleeve).

Concern. the tithing of. (*Exch. Depositions*, 31 *Eliz. East. No.* 24.)

BINEGAR. [Benacre, Benegar, Beniger.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1717–1812; Burials, 1725–1812; Marriages, 1724–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Walter Farrer, son of Oliver F.; at Eton, 1877; Ball. Coll. Oxf. 3rd Mod. and Hist.; Vicar of Wincanton. (*Eton Lists*, 386*b*.)

Arthur Wm. Meade, merchant in St. Petersburg; son of a Rector of Binegar; m. Miss Maitland. At Eton *circ.* 1871. (*Ibid.* 347*b*.)

Wills.

William Cole, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 98.)

John Feare, of Benegar, pr. 27 Sep. 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 154.)

John Poole, of West Harptree, 1 Sep. 1511, pr. 16 Oct. 1512. Lands in Beniger. (*Som. Wills*, i. 50.)

Henry Watkins, pr. 14 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 123.)

Elizabeth Witchfeild, pr. 15 June, 1630. (*Ibid.* i. 58.)

BINEHAM (in Long Sutton).

Release in Beenham, 1398. (*B. M. Charters*, 74.—*Harl.* 52 *C.* 32.)

BINHAM (par. of Old Cleeve).

Christopher Bowyer. Letters of Admon. 29 June, 1646. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 45.)

BINTINGTON.

Will of Robert Poopley, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 334.)

BIRDCOMBE. *Vide sub* WRAXALL.

BISHOP AXBRIDGE.

Axe drainage. Award, 26 July, 1810. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

BISHOPS COMPTON. *Vide* COMPTON BISHOP.

BISHOPS HULL. [Hilbishops, Hill Bishop, Hillbrishe, Hulbishops, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1562–1678, 1695–1731, 1734–1812; Burials, 1562–1812; Marriages, 1562–1678, 1695–1731, 1734–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Register of Baptisms and Burials of the Independent Chapel, 1734–1836. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Report*, 51.)

Church. Depositions of the parishioners concerning a bargain for building the chancel in 1523 [Hill Bissheopes]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 264.)

Parsonage. Action by Thomas Brymesmeade against John Busshopp, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 50.)

Wine licence, 8 Dec. 1631, granted to John Yard and Edward Cross, of Hilbishops. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 89.)

Ministers' Accounts, *temp.* 16 to 17 Edw. II., for Hull [? Bishops Hull]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 971, *No.* 25.)

Fidiocke or Fydeoke tithing. Vide FYDOCK.

Biographical.

Nathaniel Charlton, minister, ejected from Ch. of England. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 194.)

Samuel Pepys Cockerell, architect, son of John C.; d. at Paddington 12 July, 1827, aged 74. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Hugh Cross, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *Mar.* 1685.)

Thomas Gardner, advertised to recover a horse stolen 16 Dec. 1678. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1367, 23 *Dec.* 1678.)

Francis Hobart, of Hulbishops, J.P. for Somerset, d. 1750. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1750, 429.)

George Newton, Rev., minister of Hill-Bishops, b. 1602, d. 12 June, 1681. Imprisoned for unlawful preaching. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet, Reg.* 270.)

Arthur Parsons, b. 1650, son of Arthur Parsons. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Tucker, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *Mar.* 1685.)

Wills.

John Bird, *alias* Byrte, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 44, 76.)

Robert Cole, [19 May] 1449, pr. 6 June, 1449. (*Medieval Wills*, 163; *Smith, Wills*, i. 132.)

William Doble, 2 Ap. 1687, pr. 12 Sep. 1687. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 114.)

Arthur Farewell, 24 Dec. 1624, pr. 11 May, 1625. (*Ibid.* vi. 66.)

George Farewell, 18 Aug. 1609, pr. 8 Feb. 1609–10. (*Ibid.* vi. 65.)

Sir George Farewell, 25 July, 1646, pr. 17 Nov. 1647. (*Ibid.* vi. 66.)

Margaret Farewell, 14 May, 1716, pr. 8 Nov. 1718. (*Ibid.* iv. 67.)

BISHOPS HULL—*Wills—Continued.*

Mary Farewell, 29 Mar. 1656, pr. 2 Jan. 1661-2. (*Ibid.* vi. 66.)

Richard Farewell, 3 Jan. 1708, pr. 6 Sep. 1711. (*Ibid.* iv. 67.)

John Hiett, pr. 1595 [Hillbishoppes]. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 230.)

Robert Hill, of Taunton, 21 Ap. 1581, pr. 15 June, 1581. Poor of Hillbrishe. (*Som. Wills*, i. 67.)

Roger Hill, of Taunton, 27 Feb. 1657, pr. 14 Feb. 1660-1. Messuage in Hill Bishop. (*Ibid.* iii. 81.)

Thomas Jarman, of East Dowlish, 24 May, 1733, pr. 5 May, 1743. Lands and estates. (*Ibid.* v. 61.)

John Lane, 18 Oct. 1540. 'To the hallowing of the Church 6/8.' (*Ibid.* iv. 115.)

Andrew Pyne, 13 Mar. 1641, pr. 12 Ap. 1648. (*Ibid.* ii. 72.)

Thomas Stephens, of Hylbyshoppes, pr. 1558. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 295.)

Mary Upton, 3 Jan. 1750, pr. 27 Aug. 1751. A charge on the mortgage on Mrs. Susanna Tuthill's estate. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 106.)

John Willis, *alias* Slowe, pr. 1590. [Hilbushoppes.] (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 381, 456.)

BISHOPS LYDEARD. [Bishops Lyddiard, Lydiard Episcopi.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1674–1812; Stamp duty book, 1783–93. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Manorial Rolls, 1632, 1679. (*B. M. Add. Rolls*, 28280, 28283.)

Court Rolls, *temp.* 36 Edw. III., 2 Hen. V., 15 Hen. VII., 2 Edw. VI. [preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

Grant by King Eadward to Asser, Bishop of Sherborne, of land at, in exchange for monastery of Plymentun, co. Devon. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 268, *No.* 610.)

Church and village, grant of, confirmed to Reginald, Bishop of Bath, by Pope Alexander, 4 March, 1179. (*Archaeologia*, L. 354).

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells, Keepers' Accounts, *temp.* 30 Edw. [I.], 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., 37 to 38 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 5, 6, 7, 9.)

View of the church. (*Brandon, Parish Churches*, i. 1858, 70.)

Screens in the church. (*Keyser*, 167.)

Sepulchral brass of N. Grobham and family, 1585 and 1594. (*B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32490, xx. 36. *Haines*, 180.)

St. Mary's Chaple in Sandye Lane. Survey of, 22 July, 1652. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 266.)

Views of Sandhill Park. (*Neale, Views of Seats, 2nd ser. vol.* iv.; *Collinson*, ii.)

Petition concerning 'Beating the Bounds,' in 1558. (*Wellington Weekly News, 5 Aug.* 1903, *p.* 8.)

Burning the Ashen Fagot. (*Ibid.* 14 *Jan.* 1903, *p.* 8.)

Actions, &c.

Covenant on suit concerning waste of the manor on Quantock Hills, 1314. [Lidiard Episcopi.] (*B. M. Charters*, 491.—*Add.* 25875.)

John Fursey *v.* John Wrentmore, *alias* Bond, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Bishop's Liddiard. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 287.)

Robert Halswell *v.* John and Thomasine Kingelake, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 215.)

John Kyngelake *v.* Michael Blunte, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 233.)

John Kyngelake *v.* John and Joan Boys, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 235.)

BISHOPS LYDEARD—*Actions—Continued.*

John Slocombe *v.* Thomas Slocombe, *temp.* Eliz., concerning lands called 'Cattes Closes' and 'Deane.' (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 68.)

John Wadham *v.* Hugh Malett, concerning manor of B. L., *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 285.)

Thomas Warren *v.* Edward Veale, *temp.* Eliz., concerning lands. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 204.)

Thomas Warren *v.* Robert Wroth, 1596. Manor of B. L. (*Ibid.* 246.)

Proceedings by Sir Thomas Wrothe, concerning boundaries of the manor, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 419.)

Biographical.

James Clarke, admitted to Caius Coll. Camb. 8 July, 1590; B.A. 1593; M.A. 1597. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 109.)

John Dyke, b. 1705, son of Thomas D., of Bishops Lydeard. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Flavel, M.A., logician, b. 1596, d. at Wadham Coll., 10 Nov. 1617. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Slocombe Glubb, b. at B. L. Eton 1799–1802. Went to Cambridge. (*Eton Lists*, 34*a*, 39*a*.)

Miss Graddon, actress, b. 21 Sep. 1806. Portrait and biog. (*The Drama*, vii. 1825, 331; *Lady's Monthly Museum*, 1825.)

Richard Graves, vicar, d. 20 May, 1780. (*Gent. Mag.* 1780, 298.)

Mrs. Lethbridge, d. 17 Nov. 1789, aged 62. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1789, 1058.)

Ernest Astley Edmund Lethbridge, Capt. Oxf. Light Inf., 2nd son of Sir Wroth L., bart., of Sandhill Park. Ent. Eton 1880. (*Eton Lists*, 407*b*.)

Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, bart., of Sandhill Park, Lieut.-Col. Somerset Militia. At Eton 1811. (*Ibid.* 73*a*.)

Thos. Buckler Val. Lethbridge, Lieut. 3rd Batt. Somerset Light Inf., son of Sir Wroth L., bart., of Sandhill Park. Ent. Eton 1880. (*Ibid.* 412*a*.)

Cyril Hay Shaw, son of J. C. Shaw, Dene Court. Ent. Harrow 1899. (*Harrow Reg.* 697.)

Norman Dalrymple Shaw, son of J. C. Shaw, Dene Court. Left Harrow 1899; Shooting VIII. 1899. (*Ibid.* 680.)

Cecil Robert Smith, Rev., of Lydiard House, M.A. Ball. Col. Oxf.; P.C. of Withiell Florey. At Eton 1814. (*Eton Lists*, 79*a*.)

Robert Studdier m. Grace Johnson, of Chard, 10 Oct. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 77.)

Richard Warre, of Estcombe, m. Elizabeth Santbarbe 9 May, 1603. (*Ibid.* vi. 223.)

Mrs. Winter, sister of Rev. — Lucy of Charlcot, d. 19 Ap. 1792. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1792, 391.)

John Worrall, son of W. H. W., of Lynchfield. Left Harrow 1894; Caius Coll. Camb. (*Harrow Reg.* 633.)

Wills.

John Ballifant, pr. 10 Feb. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 75.)

John Bellisaunt, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 30.)

Ellen Bickham, of Old Cleeve, 24 June, 1642, pr. 20 June, 1646. Poor of B. L. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 68.)

Humfrey Blake, of Overstowey, 19 Nov. 1 Eliz., pr. 11 May, 1559. Lands. (*Ibid.* i. 59.)

John Blake, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 35.)

John Brygeman, 5 July, 1534, pr. 21 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 16.)

BISHOPS LYDEARD—*Wills—Continued.*

Johne Brygman, 5 July, 1534, pr. 21 July, 1534. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Thomas Cridland, 6 Oct. 1685, pr. 11 Ap. 1687. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 92.)

John Curtes, pr. 4 Feb. 1634–5. (*Year Books*, ii. 21.)

Bartholmewe Farthing, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 149.)

John Fursie, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* 164.)

Eleanor Grobham, of Estcombe, 1 Sep. 26 Eliz., pr. 25 Oct. 1594. (*Som. Wills*, i. 21.)

George Grobham, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 186.)

Grace Grobham, pr. 21 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 89.)

Nicholas Grobham, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 186.)

John Hamwood, pr. 1561. (*Ibid.* iii. 142.)

John Hanwood, pr. 1561. (*Ibid.*)

Dorothy Howe, pr. 11 June, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 30.)

Thomas Hurtnall, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 168.)

Richard Kingston, 30 Ap. 1603, pr. 28 May, 1603. 'Venn,' mansion house. (*Som. Wills*, i. 26.)

William Lovell, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 268.)

Nicholas Moleyns, 1409. Lands in Sandhulle. (*Mediæval Wills*, 134.)

Christopher Naisshion, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 300.)

Thomas Nashion, pr. 18 Ap. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 103.)

Roger Newcourt, 5 June, 1651, pr. 28 Feb. 1651–2. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 109.)

William Polle, pr. 6 Feb. 1629–30. (*Year Books*, i. 42.)

John Richers, of Comb Florey, 29 Aug. 1606, pr. 5 Feb. 1606–7. The Church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 13.)

Symon Saunders, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 367.)

Edmund Seaman, Admon. 12 Dec. 1685. (*Som. Wills*, v. 67.)

David Slocome, the elder, 15 Aug. 1643, pr. 7 Feb. 1649–50. (*Ibid.* ii. 115.)

David Slocombe, 18 June, 1673, pr. 27 Nov. 1673. (*Ibid.* ii. 115.)

John Smert, . . . Sep. 1421, pr. 18 July, 1422. (*Mediæval Wills*, 107.)

Richard Stallinge, Admon. 27 Nov. 1658. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 142.)

Thomas Sydenham, of Lydiard St. Laurence, 1 Jan. 1730. Farm in B. L. (*Ibid.* v. 33.)

James Tomes, Admon. 21 Jan. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 241.)

Nicholas Wrinckemore, pr. 1570 [Bushopps Lideard]. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 349.)

BISHOPS SUTTON.

Edward Strachey, left Harrow 1898; Lieut. 4th (Militia) Batt. Oxf. L. I. (*Harrow Reg.* 673.)

BISHOPSTONE (in Montacute). *See also* BISHTON.

Grant in Bysshopeston, 1323. (*B. M. Charters*, 77.—*Harl.* 49 *F.* 54.)

BISHOPSWORTH or BISHPORT. [Bisporte, Bushopworth.]

Keepers' Account of possessions late of Walter Unwyne, *temp.* 17–19 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 1, 8, 15.)

Richard Phelipps, *alias* Phelps and Johan his wife *v.* Francis and Henry Nevell, William Standforde, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor of Bushopworth. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 365.)

Anne Lansdown, d. 3 Nov. 1793, child of — L., farmer at Bishport. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1793, 1057.)

BISHOPSWORTH—*Continued.*

Cary Lansdown, d. 7 Nov. 1793. (*Ibid.—Ibid.*)

Mary Lansdown, d. 7 Nov. 1793. (*Ibid.—Ibid.*)

Wills.

William Androes, of Bisporte, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 9.)

John Norman, 1578. (*Ibid.* iii. 226 ; *Emmerton & Waters, Gleanings*, 84.)

BISHPORT. *Vide* BISHOPSWORTH.

BISHTON, EAST. [? Bishopstone.]

Action by Thomas Skales, *alias* London, against Richard Cole and Sir John Popley, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 248.)

BITTISCOMBE MANOR.

Action by James Mylton against Thomas and Alice Burge, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 261.)

BLACKDON. *Vide* BLAGDON.

BLACKER'S HILL. *Vide sub* CHILCOMPTON.

BLACKFORD. [Blakeford.]

Owing to lack of information it is uncertain whether the following references wholly belong to BLACKFORD *near Wincanton ; some of them may refer to* BLACKFORD, *in the parish of Wedmore.*

Registers.—Baptisms, 1684–1812 ; Burials, 1693–1785, 1800–1812 ; Marriages, 1692–1751, 1755–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8 to 9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Manorial Roll, of Blackford Manor, 1632. (*B. M. Add. Roll*, 28283.)

Blackford Church. Decorations. (*Keyser*, 30.)

Keeper's Accounts of lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 30 Edw. I. and 3 Ed. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 6, 7.)

Actions.

Thomas Poulett *v.* Robert Penrodocke, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 300.)

John Stowell *v.* Robert Halswell, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 366.)

Richard Willett *v.* Richard and Joane Trewer, *temp.* 37 Eliz., concern. house and land holden of the manor of Blakeford. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 272.)

Biographical.

John Dampier, chaplain of Wadham Coll., son of Henry D. ; b. 1668, d. 4 Dec. 1694. Bur. in the Coll. Chapel. (*Som. Roll.*)

Dorothy, wife of William Willowes, a recusant, *temp.* Eliz. or James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 112.)

Wills.

Thomas Androwes, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 9.)

John Bourde, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 53.)

Henry Clarke, of Wells, 3 Sep. 1564, pr. 20 June, 1582. Manor of Blackford. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 31, 32 ; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 275.)

John Halswell, Admon. 24 Ap. 1592. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 96.)

Anthony Lucar, 2 Ap. 1625, pr. 3 May, 1625. (*Ibid.* ii. 59.)

Walter Paunssefote, 15 June, 1485. Church of B. (*Medieval Wills*, 253.)

Marie Sherwell, 1 May, 1 Ch., pr. 26 Nov. 1627. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 68.)

BLACKFORD—*Wills—Continued.*

Sir John Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 Jan. 1602, signed 2 May, 1603, pr. 20 June, 1603. Manor of B. (*Ibid.* vi. 73.)

Catherine Strode, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 26 Nov. 1716, pr. 8 Feb. 1717–8. Manor of B. (*Ibid.* v. 14.)

Ann Whiting, of Wood, Devon, sister of Peter Pauncefort, 12 Mar., 25 Hen. VIII., pr. 16 May, 1534. Manor of B. (*Ibid.* i. 64.)

Rebecca Wyndham, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 11 Feb. 1713, pr. 2 Mar. 1713–4. Manor of B. (*Ibid.* ii. 43.)

BLACKFORD (par. Wedmore).

See also above under BLACKFORD, *there may be some entries there belonging to this place.*

Awards of 23 Mar. 1785, and 16 May, 1866. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*, 701*a*.)

Wills.

William Babor, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 21.)

William Barbor, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* 27.)

Robert Coles, pr. 5 May, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 18.)

John Cooke, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 75.)

William Cooke, 1 Oct. 1690, pr. 3 Jan. 1690–1. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 121.)

Richard Kewer, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 246.)

John Kinge, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* iv. 247.)

Hugh Sexey, of St. Giles, Cripplegate, 19 Aug. 1619, pr. 21 Aug. 1619. Manor of B. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 10.)

Alexander Tutton, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 423.)

BLACKLAND. [Blakelond.]

Grant of a rose rent in Blakelond, 1408. (*B. M. Charters*, 79.—*Harl.* 57 *A.* 27.)

Walter Moore *v.* Simon Worthe and others, *temp.* Eliz. Concerning lands. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 284.)

BLACKMORE. *Vide sub* CANNINGTON.

BLACKSHILL. *Vide sub* ENMORE.

BLACKWELL.

Will of Henry Mansner, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 204.)

BLAGDON. [Blackdon, Blagdones, Blakedon.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1558–1652, 1654–1812; Burials, 1557–1812; Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Courts and Courts of the Fee of Blakedon, 22 to 23 Ric. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 13.)

Rentals or Rent Rolls, 1–3 Hen. IV. (*Rentals and Surveys, Roll* 562.)

Detailed rental belonging to the monastery of St. Mary's, near the Tower, ? 10 Hen. V. (*Ibid.* 563.)

Forfeited lands of Robert de Veer, Duke of Ireland. Bailiff's and Reeve's Accounts, *temp.* 11 Ric. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 971, *No.* 27.)

Reeves' Accounts [Blackdon or Blakedone], *temp.* 14 to 15 Ric. II., 2 to 3 Hen. IV., 6 Hen. V. to 4 Hen. VI., and 26 to 27 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 968, *Nos.* 8–16.)

Power to give seisin of the manor, *temp.* Edw. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 80.—*Harl.* 45 *E.* 38.)

BLAGDON—*Continued.*

Power to give seisin of St. Cross 'infra dominium de,' 1421. (*Ibid.—Harl.* 112 *D.* 32.)

Manor of B., *temp.* 7 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Comm. No.* 1929.)

Blagdon award, 6 Jan. 1787. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*.)

Actions.

John, Earl of Huntingdon, *v.* Pascall Gylot. Inquiry concerning a forged release, 21 Hen. VI. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 66.)

John Bussher *v.* Moris Fremond, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 59.)

Edmund Wattes *v.* John and Joan Panes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 431.)

William Evererde *v.* Thomas Brooke, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Concern. watermill and land. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 164.)

Aldwick in Blagdon. *Vide sub* ALDWICK.

Biographical.

William Frederick Bailey, Q.C., b. 1820, son of John Bailey; called to the Bar, 21 Nov. 1845; Q.C. 24 Mar. 1880; bencher, 3 Nov. 1882. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Griesby, Rector of B., d. 16 July, 1761, aged 70. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1761, 449; *Gent. Mag.* 1761, 334.)

Dom. Hewe, *Persona, temp.* Edw. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 80.—*Harl.* 45 *E.* 38.)

Mrs. Langhorn, d. May, 1768. (*Gent. Mag.* 1768, 247.)

— Westloe, an ejected minister. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 169.)

William Hancock Wheeler, b. 6 July, 1837, son of Rev. Daniel W.; Vicar of Barrow, 1863–81. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wills.

Florence Baber, of Regilbury, 3 Ap. 1713, pr. 7 Sep. 1715. A messuage and tithes in. (*Som. Wills*, v. 81; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 179.)

John Baber [Blagdones], pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 17.)

Walter Crosman, pr. 1509. (*Ibid.* i. 151.)

William Hyworth, 3 Nov. 1417, pr. 21 Mar. 1417. (*Mediæval Wills*, 98.)

Sir James Leyson. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 336.)

Elizabeth Porter, of Wrington, 24 Feb. 1680, pr. 5 Jan. 1686–7. Lands in. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 113.)

Edward Saunders, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 366.)

William Smyth, pr. 1511. (*Ibid.* ii. 489.)

BLAKEDON. *Vide* BLAGDON.

BLAKEFORD. *Vide* BLACKFORD.

BLANEFORD.

Mentioned in the Charters at Wardour Castle, *circ.* 1294. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* ii. 35.)

BLEADON. [Bledon, Bleodone.]

History of. See *The Sea-Board of Mendip*, by F. A. Knight. London, 1902.

Registers.—No. I. (mutilated and imperfect). Bap., Bur. 1713–1800; Marr. 1713–54. No. II. Bap., Bur. 1800–12. No. III. Marr. 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Grant of land at, by King Eadwig to the thegn Æbewold, A.D. 956. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 141, *No.* 959.)

Grant of land at Bledone, on the Riv. Axe, by King Edgar, to the Old Minister, Winchester, A.D. 975. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 647, *No.* 1313; *B. M. Cott.* viii. 18.)

Fine with Winchester Priory concerning common of pasture in Priddy and Harptree in Bleodon, for the men of Bleodon, 1236. (*B. M. Charters*, 81.—*Add.* 6521.)

BLEADON—*Continued.*

Bleadon award, 22 Sep. 1791. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*.)

Church. (*Pooley, Old Crosses of Somerset*, 68; *L. E. H. J., Visitors' Handbook to Weston-super-Mare*, 256 (*note*); *Keyser, Mural Decorations*, 30; *Downside Review*, ix. 28.)

Actions.

John Eliott *v.* Stephen Borde and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands in, sometime the estate of John Humfrye. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 265.)

John Eliott *v.* Stephen Borde and Wm. Welshe, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land in Bledon. (*Ibid.* 270.)

Henry and Mary Jackson *v.* William Watson and others, *temp.* Eliz.; concerning the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 226.)

Biographical.

Robert Balch, Sub-warden of Wadham Coll., b. 1654. Son of R. Balch, of B. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Norman, rector, son of Henry N., of Langford, b. 1711, d. 13 Nov. 1780. (*Som. Roll.; Gent. Mag.* 1780, 543.)

William Norman, rector, son of Rev. Henry Norman, of B., b. 1757, d. 27 Sep. 1788. (*Som. Roll.; Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 935.)

Dom. Walt. de Preston, rector, 1304. (*B. M. Charters*, 81.—*Campb.* vii. 12.)

Wills.

John Batt, of Bledon, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 25.)

William Excestre, pr. 1419. (*Ibid.* i. 193.)

John Hooper, pr. 8 May, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 35.)

Jone Horte, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 222.)

John Hunteley, 1 Mar. 1495, pr. 6 May, 1496. (*Mediæval Wills*, 329.)

Edward Lacy, Admon. 22 June, 1657. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 72.)

BLEDENITHE or BLEDENEYE.

Grant of land at, by Fortere, Bishop of Sherborne, to Aldberht, Abbot of Glastonbury, A.D. 712. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 189, *No.* 128.)

BLEODON. *Vide* BLEADON.

BLINDMORE. *Vide sub* BUCKLAND ST. MARY.

BODDEN.

St. Aldheim's Cross. (*Downside Review*, v. 192.)

BOLOMS. *Vide sub* YEOVIL.

BONHAM (co. Som., in Stourton par., co. Wilts).

Release, &c., of the manor, 1356 and 1449. (*B. M. Charters*, 87.—*Add.* 17754, 15089, 15090.)

Will of Thomas Robins, of Bonam, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 355.)

BOOMER or BOWMER. *Vide sub* PETHERTON, NORTH.

BORDYNE.

Action by John Spark against William and Joan Huntley, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 366.)

BOROUGHBRIDGE.

Charles Fowey, d. 1736. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 167.)

BORSINGTON. *Vide* BOSSINGTON.

BORTON. *Vide* FLAX BOURTON.

BOSGROVE MEADE.

Lease of, held of Philip Cottington. *See* Will of John Dyer, of Roundhill, 20 Mar. 1597, pr. 9 Nov. 1597. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 61.)

BOSSINGTON or BORSINGTON.

Wills.

William Blackford, of Holnicote Court, 11 Mar. 1730, pr. 3 Mar. 1731-2. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 78.)

Edward Rogers, of Cannington, 27 Aug. 1627, pr. 19 Nov. 1627. The manor of Borsington. (*Ibid.* ii. 91.)

George Rogers, of Cannington, 18 Jan. 1637; Sententiæ, 5 May, 1638. Lands of Borsington. (*Ibid.* ii. 91, 92.)

BOURTON. *Vide* FLAX BOURTON.

BOURTON or BURTON in COMPTON BISHOP. *Vide sub* COMPTON BISHOP.

BOVEDON.

Release, &c., of the manor, 1468 and 1469. (*B. M. Charters*, 91.—*Harl.* 52 *A* 41; *Harl.* 54 *D* 20.)

BOW WOODS. *Vide sub* CADBURY, NORTH.

BOWER. [Boure, Bowe, Bure.]

Court Rolls, 11, 15 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 2.)

Accounts of lands at Boure, late of Edmund, son of Eleanor Cary, *temp.* 46 to 49 [Edw. III.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 970, *No.* 4.)

Bure homage. Rentals or Rent Rolls, Hen. VIII. (*Rentals & Surveys, Roll No.* 565.)

Ancient fortress at. (*Archaeologia*, xliv. 430.)

Wills.

John Gatcombe, 15 Aug. 1625, pr. 18 Aug. 1626. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 62.)

James Howper, of Meriet, 10 June, 30 Eliz.; codicil 13 Jan. 1597-8; pr. 4 Feb. 1597-8. 'Bowe, with two mills and ground.' (*Ibid.* ii. 104.)

Alexander Popham, of Huntworth, 1 June, 1555, pr. 2 July, 1555. (*Ibid.* v. 107.)

William Symes, of Poundsford, 4 June, 1597, pr. 27 July, 1597. Bower manor. (*Ibid.* i. 52.)

BOWER, EAST.

Will of Richard Michell, of Cannington, 12 July, 5 Eliz.; pr. 17 Feb. 1563-4. Manor of East B. (*Ibid.* vi. 3.)

BOWER, NORTH.

Will of Sir Bartholomew Michell, of West Hay, 26 Mar. 1616, pr. 10 Aug. 1616. Manor of North B. (*Ibid.* vi. 3.)

Will of Richard Michell, of Cannington, 12 July, 5 Eliz., pr. 17 Feb. 1563-4. (*Ibid.* vi. 3.)

Action by Edward Courtney against Erasmus Pymme, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 106.)

BOWER, WEST.

Action by Nicholas Halsewell against John Barwicke, *temp.* Eliz. concern. the farm. (*Ibid.* 206.)

BOWER ASHTON.

Mills in. Action by John Taylor against William Button, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 403.)

BOWER HEATON. [Bower-Hinton, Bowrehenton, Henton, &c.]

Actions.

John Andrewes, *alias* Frye, *v.* Angel Smith, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Bower Henton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 15.)

Robert Rawe *v.* Henry Pownde, *alias* Sewgar, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement in manor of Boorehents. (*Ibid.* ii. 398.)

Thomas Rapsam *v.* Thomas Frye, *alias* Andrews, Hugh Balch, and John Rapsam, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Henton. (*Ibid.* ii. 412.)

Registers.—Independent Chapel, 1685–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Schedule B.*)

Wills.

Mary Borrowe, Admon. 7 Mar. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 137.)

William Gawler, of Bower Hinton, pr. 28 June, 1637. (*Ibid.* ii. 157.)

William Goodden, 20 Mar. 1659, pr. 2 June, 1662. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 83.)

Thomas Hawker, of Vagg, Yeovil, 30 Dec. 1696, pr. 15 Mar. 1696–7. Lands in Bowerhinton. (*Ibid.* ii. 98.)

Elizabeth Jeanes, 2 Mar. 1639, pr. 13 May, 1640. (*Ibid.* iii. 10.)

John Jeanes, of Bower Hinton, pr. 15 Oct. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 38.)

Joane Jefferies, 18 Nov. 1605, pr. 22 Feb. 1605–6. (*Som. Wills*, i. 32.)

William Lavor, of Bowrehenton, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 256.)

Robert Pitterd, Henton in Martock, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 246.)

John Rapshyn, pr. 1599. (*Ibid.* iv. 345.)

BOWER-HENTON or BOWERHINTON. *Vide* Bower-Heaton.

BOWER MEAD (par. Martock).

Action by Henry Andrewes, *alias* Fry, against Anthony Parsons and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a close lying in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 15.)

BOWERWAIE. *Vide sub* Thorne St. Margaret.

BOWMER or BOOMER. *Vide sub* Petherton, North.

BOX (near Bath).

Morgan Davis, d. 16 Ap. 1789, aged 64; weighed 32 stone. (*Gent. Mag.* 1789, 377.)

Thomas Davis, publican, d. Ap. 1789, aged 63. (*Musgrave—Scot's Mag.* 1789, li. 207.)

BOYELL'S COURT. *Vide sub* Hemington.

BRADFIELD. *Vide* Broadfield.

BRADFORD.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1653, 1672–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Bond of warranty for the manor, *circ.* 1250. (*B.M. Charters*, 96.—*Add.* 23840.)

Documents concerning the parish, *circ.* 1250–1496, preserved at St. Mary Magdalene College, Oxford. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iv. *Append.* 464*a*; *Rep.* viii. 1*st Append.* 265*a*.)

Lord Feversham at Bradford [Monmouth Papers], (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* ix. *pt.* iii. 3*b*.)

Heatherton Park. Its owners. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 305.)

BRADFORD—*Continued.*

Actions.

Mary Hayne *v.* Richard Warre, Catherine his wife, and Roger Warre, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Dolberie Tenement. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 67.)

Richard Rowswell *v.* Giles Hamlyn, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Hetherden. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 340.)

Richard Roweswell *v.* Richard Warre, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 334, 349.)

Dean and Chapter of Cathedral Church of Salisbury *v.* Dean and Chapter of Cathedral Church of Bristol, concern. a pension paid out of the parsonage of Bradford by defendant to plaintiffs. (*Exch. Depositions*, 6 *James I. Mich. No.* 3.)

Biographical.

Alexander William Adair, at Eton, 1847 ; Ch. Ch. Oxf. ; Coldstream Guards ; aft. Capt. 52nd Regt. ; son of A. of Heatherton Park. (*Eton Lists*, 213*a*.)

Alexander Adair, of Heatherton Park, son of William A., Ballymena, co. Antrim. Left Harrow 1805–7 ; Oriel Coll. Oxf. B.A. 1813, M.A. 1816 ; High Sheriff 1837 ; d. 22 Nov. 1863. (*Harrow Reg.* 26.)

Allan Shafto Adair, son of A. Adair, Heatherton Park. Left Harrow 1854 ; served in the Crimea and Indian Mutiny. (*Ibid.* 218.)

Henry Atkinson Adair, son of A. Adair, of Heatherton Park. Left Harrow 1856 ; served in Indian Mutiny ; retired as Major 1894. (*Ibid.* 237.)

Hugh Jenison Adair, son of A. Adair, Heatherton Park. Left Harrow 1853 ; Ch. Ch. Oxf. B.A. 1859, M.A. 1865 ; for 24 years Patron and Vicar of Bradford ; d. Aug. 1892. (*Ibid.* 199.)

Jasper Churchill, ancestor of the first Duke of Marlborough. (*Som. Roll.*)

Joel Hemming, Rev., M.A., d. 22 Nov. 1750. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1750, 525.)

— Hind, Rev., d. 11 July, 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 574.)

William Serle, advertised for recovery of horses stolen. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2216, 10 *to* 14 Feb. 1686–7.)

Geo. Booth Tyndale, nephew of Lord Delamer, d. 27 Dec. 1779. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 51 ; *Lon. Mag.* 1780, 45.)

Wills.

Thomas Asshecombe, pr. 1466. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 20.)

John Atwey, 19 Mar. 1529. (*Wells Wills*, 11.)

John Brice, 23 Ap. 1675, pr. 8 Oct. 1675. (*Som. Wills*, v. 18.)

Edward Clarke, Admon. 29 Jan. 1647–8. (*Ibid.* iii. 33.)

Edward Clarke, of Chipley, 11 Mar. 1677. Poor of B. (*Ibid.* iii. 33.)

Robert Eyre, of Little Chalfield, Wilts, 25 June, 1651, pr. 10 Nov. 1651. Poor of B. (*Ibid.* iii. 119.)

Philippa Farewell, 23 Mar. 1619, pr. 31 May, 1620. (*Ibid.* vi. 65.)

Dennis Farthing. *See* Leaye.

Katherine Fouraker, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 118.)

Agnes Gredy, Admon. with will, 20 Feb. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 212.)

Sir John Halsanger, [30] May, 1429, pr. 23 Aug. 1431. (*Mediæval Wills*, 130 ; *Smith, Wills*, i. 248.)

Dennis Leaye, *alias* Farthing, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 111, 189, 194.)

Peter Ley, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* 194.)

William Meare, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* iv. 284.)

Joan Prowse, Admon. 28 Sep. 1633. (*Som. Wills*, i. 82.)

Agnes Pyrry, of Nynhead, 31 Oct. 1536, pr. 19 Feb. 1536–7. Church of B. (*Ibid.* v. 45.)

BRADFORD—*Wills—Continued.*

Roger Ritherdon, 24 Oct. 1671, pr. 17 Aug. 1672. (*Ibid.* ii. 79.)

Jone Ritherton, 20 Nov. 1691, pr. 7 July, 1694. (*Ibid.*)

Sir George Rogers, kt., 24 June, 23 Eliz., pr. 6 Nov. 1582. 'Lands purchased of my cousin Anthony Rogers.' (*Ibid.* ii. 91.)

Agnes Rowsell, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 268.)

James Rowsewell, 7 Mar. 1574, pr. 14 May, 1575. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 116.)

John Rosewill, 12 Aug. 1499, pr. 16 Nov. 1499. (*Mediæval Wills*, 380.)

John Sowthey, 2 May, 1533, pr. 7 Mar. 1533–4. (*Wells Wills*, 11.)

Thomas Stallington, of Cannington, 6 Mar. 1638, pr. 15 May, 1639. Manor of Bradford. (*Som. Wills*, i. 63.)

Edmonde Tymewell [Broadford], pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 316.)

William Warre, of Madras, 3 May, 1715; pr. 8 Nov. 1716. Estate at B. (*Som. Wills*. iv. 131.)

John Yerbury, of Westcombe, 30 Aug. 2 James, pr. 17 Dec. 1605. Poor of B. (*Ibid.* iii. 102.)

BRADLEY or WEST BRADLEY.

Registers of West Bradley P.C.—No. I. Bap. Bur. 1633–1791, Marr. 1633–1753. This book is in parts very defective; No. II. Bap. Bur. 1792–1812, Marr. 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas of Bradelegh [8 to 9 Ed. II.] (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Deeds relating to, 1438–73. (*B. M. Add. Charters*, 28849, 28856, 28894, 28895.)

King's Sedgmoor in Bradley. Award 22 Oct. 1795. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Henry Draper, of Bradfye, a recusant, *temp.* Eliz. or James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 112.)

Actions and Depositions.

Richard Eilles *v.* John Fitzjames and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the Chapel of West Bradley. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 265.)

Right of tenants of the farm of West Bradley to common of pasture in Northwood, parcel of the manor of Baltonsboro'. (*Exch. Depositions*, 40 *Eliz. East. No.* 2.)

John Grimsted and Will. King *v.* Robt. Folliatt, concern. the manor of West Bradley and a wood called Baltonsboro' Northwood, meets and bounds, common of pasture. (*Ibid. No.* 10.)

John Grimsted and others *v.* Robt. Follyatt and others. Manors of West Bradley, Baltonsboro' and Glastonbury. (*Ibid.* 41 *Eliz. Trin. No.* 4.)

Wills.

John Bridges, 20 Feb. 1670–1, pr. 26 April, 1673. (*Som. Wills*, v. 53.)

Richard Bridges, of West Shefford, Berks, 24 July, 1558, pr. 1 Sep. 1558. 'Manor of Bradley to my son Edmond Bridges.' (*Ibid.* 52, 53.)

Dorothy Morgan, of More Critchill, 22 Dec. 1598, pr. 1 Feb. 1599–1600. 'Parsonage of Bradley, late in the possession of my late husband Hutchings.' (*Ibid.* ii. 105.)

William Peirs, D.D., of Wells, 6 Mar. 1681, cod. 18 Mar. 1681–2, pr. 9 Sep. 1682. Farm at West Bradley. (*Ibid.* iv. 81.)

BRADLEY, WEST (in Winsford). *Vide sub* WINSFORD.

BRADON or SOUTH BRADON.

Fine in Southbradene, 1380. (*B. M. Charters*, 97.—*Add.* 6261.)

Courts [Bradon], 32–33 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 24.)

BRADON—*Continued.*

Biographical.

George Balsome m. Thomasine Marshe, 15 May, 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 76.)

John Isham, complaint against [31 May, 1637], for harbouring persons from infected districts. (*Ibid.* i. 110.)

John Marsh m. Susanna Hoyte, of Chastecombe, 28 Mar. 1654. (*Ibid.* ii. 75.)

James Uttermare, Rector of South B., son of John U., of Curry Mallet, b. 1708, d. 1788. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wills.

Roger Isham, 17 Sep. 1653, pr. 10 Jan. 1653–4. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 127.)

Thomas Isham, 21 Nov. 1588, pr. 7 Feb. 1588–9. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Isham, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 232.)

Thomas Lyte, 9 Mar. 15 Eliz., pr. 14 Ap. 1573. (*Som. Wills*, i. 58; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 202.)

BRAMPTON.

Parsonage. See Will of Walter Neale, 9 Oct. 1612, pr. 29 April, 1613. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 1426.)

BRANCH. *Vide sub* FROME.

BRATTON LYNDES.

Action by Alice Coggen, *alias* Gane, against William Gane, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 102.)

BRATTON SEYMOUR. [Bratton, Bratton St. Maur.]

Sundry Registers of Bratton, containg perfect entries, A.D. 1584–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

List of recusants, *temp.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 112.)

Bratton St. Maur Church, dedicated to St. Nicholas, Holy Trinity, and St. Giles. Description. (*Ibid.* 154.)

Biographical.

George Dyer m. Dorothy Shirley of Staunton Harold. Their issue. (*Ibid.* ii. 183.)

William Dyer, b. *circ.* 1587; emigrant to America; one of the founders of Portsmouth and Newport, Amer. 1638. Biog of. (*Ibid.* vi. 269–73, 303–6, 353–5.)

Jerome Littlejohn, b. 3 Oct. 1624; silenced in 1662; aft. preached privately at N. and S. Cadbury; d. 2 March, 1680. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 169.)

Wills.

Augustine Abbott, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 1.)

Sir Henry Berkeley, of Yarlington, 21 Sep. 1666, pr. 7 Sept. 1667. Lands, &c., at Bratton. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 103.)

Robert Byfleet, of Bratton, Admon. 12 March, 1663–4. (*Ibid.* ii. 89.)

Jane Dyer or Dier, 1 Dec. 1594, per 26 Oct. 1596. (*Ibid.* vi. 60; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 135.)

John Dyer, of Wyncaulton, 7 Aug. 1558, pr. 7 Ap. 1559. Lease at Bratton. *Som. Wills*, vi. 58).

BRAWDRISS.

Rental nearly illegible, *temp.* Eliz? (*Rentals and Surveys, Portf.* 1/1.)

Rental or rent roll of the manor, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid. Portf.* 22/31.)

BRAYSDOWN (near Bath).

William Frederick Denning, F.R.A.S., astronomer, b. at Braysdown, 25 Nov. 1848. (*Som. Roll.*)

BREAN. [Breen.]

History of. See *The Sea-Board of Mendip*, by F. A. Knight. Lond. 1902.

Registers. – Baptisms, 1731–1812; Burials, 1756–1812; Marriages, 1730–1812, These are transcripts to 1808, from a book now lost. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 13 to 14 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1250, *No.* 4.)

Axe drainage in Breane, &c. Award 26 July, 1810. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Thomas Leghe *v.* Margery and Thomas Sayerd, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 252.)

James Carter *v.* John Lewis, John Finnores, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Removing tithe-corn and preventing plaintiff from acting as incumbent of Breen. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 35.)

Manor of B. See Will of Sir William Cann, of Brislington, 24 July, 1697, pr. 21 Oct. 1698. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 32.)

Breandown. Probable site of the battle of Brunanburh. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 286.)

BRENDON HILLS.

Actions.

George Dodington *v.* William Muttleberry and Nicholas Doddington, *temp.* Eliz. Wood and common upon. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 254.)

John Sydenham *v.* John Trevylyon, John Gybbes, John Fermer, and others. *temp.* Hen. VIII. Common of pasture on. (*Star Cham. Proc. vol.* i. 191.)

BRENT. [Brynt.]

Unable to state definitely whether the following are East *or* South Brent.

Grant of land at, by King Edmund to the Earl Athelstan, A.D. 944. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 553, *No.* 799.)

Land at Brent exchanged for a grant of land at High Ham, by King Edgar to Glastonbury Abbey, A.D. 973. (*Ibid.* iii. 608, *No.* 1293.)

Brent, a cell to Glaston. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1622.)

Lands of Glastonbury Abbey. Warden's Accounts, *temp.* 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Burnham tenements and lands. See Will of Isabel Newton, 18 March, 1498. (*Medieval Wills*, 375.)

Cold Harbour in Brent. *Vide sub* Cold Harbour.

Parsonage. See Will of Cicely Haggat, of Wells, 1 Feb. 25 Eliz., pr. 6 May, 1583. (*Som. Wills*, i. 29.)

Actions.

Katherine Dene *v.* John and Alice Bulgine, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land held of Brente Manor, formerly part of the possessions of the Abbey of Glastonbury. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 223.)

Thomas Leghe *v.* Margery and Thomas Sayerd, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 252.)

Thomas and Richard Morgan *v.* Hugh Portman, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Brynt. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 192.)

Gerrard Wood, D.D., *v.* Geo. Pawlet and others, concern. tithes, customs, &c., of manor, rectory, and parsonage. (*Exch. Depositions*, 18 *James I. East. No.* 4.)

BRENT, EAST. *See also* BRENT.

Registers of East Brent.—Baptisms, 1556-1622, 1653-1812; Burials, 1558-1622, 1653-1812; Marriages, 1558-1612, 1653-80, 1686-1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Fifty Years at East Brent. The letters of George Anthony Denison, 1845-96. Edited by his niece, Louisa Evelyn Denison. pp. 393. Lon. 1902.

Grant by Ina, King of the Saxons, of land to the Abbot Hengisl, Abbot of Glastonbury, A.D. 663 [? for 693 or 708]. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 177, *No.* 121; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 255.)

Grant of lands by King Ina to Glastonbury, A.D. 725. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 207, *No.* 142.)

Book of Estreats, &c., 36 to 37 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

East Brent awards of 19 Sep. 1795, and 28 Sep. 1796. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Church of. Drawing of font exhibited. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* iii. 58.)

Actions, &c.

Tithes of the parsonage, *temp.* 1 Charles I. (*Exch. Special Comm. Nos.* 5604, 5605.)

John Whytinge, vicar, *v.* William Cooke, John Kewe, John Deane, and others, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Felling of trees in the churchyard. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 315.)

Richard Jones *v.* Thomas Davies, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and lands in Estbrente. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 97.)

Francis Mychill *v.* James Langton and Margery his wife, *temp.* Eliz., concern. copyholds. (*Ibid.* 218.)

Robert Wrotesley *v.* Richard Sydenham and John Rose, 1601, concern. Wyngods (a messuage) and lands. (*Ibid.* iii. 219.)

Thomas Kinge *v.* Thomas Wryde, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 236.)

Robert Smith *v.* John Wyngod, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 369.)

Biographical.

Joseph Cross, D.D., LL.D., b. 4 July, 1813. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Anthony Denison, Archd. of Taunton, b. 11 Dec. 1805; at Eton *circ.* 1817-20; Vicar of East Brent 1851; d. 21 Sep. 1896. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. Supple.; Eton Lists*, 109*b*.)

Charles Fane de Salis, Vicar of E. B. Ent. Eton 1874; Ex. Coll. Oxf.; son of H. de S., of Portnall Park; m. Lady Mary Parker. (*Eton Lists*, 372*b*, 382*b*.)

Nathl. Marqwick, b. Ap. 1664; elec. to St. John's Col. Oxf. 1682; B.A. 1686; M.A. 1690; Rector of East Brent; d. 1721. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 293.)

Henry Farr Yeatman, clergyman and sportsman, b. 1 Feb. 1786; Rector of Stock Gaylard, 1819 to death; Master of the Vale of Blackmore foxhounds, 1826-34; d. at Sherborne, 22 Ap. 1861. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Wills.

Thomas Blake, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 35.)

Alice Board, pr. 28 Sep. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 195.)

Thomas Bonell, pr. 1553. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 67.)

John Colston, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 100.)

William Cooke, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* iii. 75.)

Elisabeth Cox, of Bristol, 22 Aug. 1655, pr. 29 Dec. 1655. Tenements in East Brent. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 56.)

BRENT, EAST—*Wills—Continued.*

Nicholas Goole or Gold, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 178.)

Joane Goulde, 1590. (*Genealogist*, vi. 1882, 27.)

Johane Gowlde, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 175.)

Leonard Hakeluyt, 3 Aug. 1413. 'Conynglane.' (*Mediæval Wills*, 62.)

John Hewlett, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 154.)

Nicholas Lock, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* 197.)

Philip Mahatt, 17 Aug. 1631, pr. 11 Ap. 1635.) (*Som. Wills*, i. 69.)

John Symons, 26 Mar. 1571, pr. 23 May, 1571. (*Ibid.* iv. 7.)

Thomazine Syme, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 405.)

John Whitinge, parson of Wrington, 10 Aug. 1559, pr. 28 Nov. 1560. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 111.)

Richard Zevyer, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 472.)

BRENT, SOUTH, or BRENT KNOLL. *See also* BRENT.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1679–1812 (deficient 1711–1724); Burials, 1679–1812 (deficient 1759–84); Marriages, 1679–1812 (deficient 1709–24.) (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas of Suth Brente [8 to 9 Ed. II.] (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Book of Estreats, &c. 36 to 37 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 1.)

Order to give seisin in Subrente, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. (*B. M. Charters*, 106. —*Add.* 24299.)

Covenant for settlement of lands in, 1408. (*Ibid.—Add.* 5467.)

Award, 17 June, 1801. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

View from Brent Knowle. (*Defoe, Tour.* ii. 21.)

Volle in South Brent. *Vide sub* VOLE.

Actions.

Thomas Banwell *v.* William Borrow, James Midlam, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 103.)

Rowland Huyshe, John Gervis, and others *v.* Richard Pease, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* iii. 5.)

Thomas Locke *v.* Richard Clerke, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 250.)

William, Earl of Pembroke, *v.* William Sayntbarbe, *temp.* Eliz., concern. manor of South Brent Huysse. (*Ibid.* 327.)

Thomas Gardyner *v.* Richard Nelne and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. manor of S. Brent. (*Ibid.* 158.)

Michael Welbroke *alias* Yolland *v.* Christopher Prous, Peter Prous, John Battyshyll, Robert Gryffyn, and John Ley, *alias* Poule, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 106.)

Biographical.

Abm. Follett, d. 1838. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thomas Gardener. Grant of Arms, 20 July, 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 154.)

Arthur Jeffry, Quaker, imprisoned at suit of William Plumly, Thomas Brigham, and Willoby Leyne, Nov. 1670. (*Whiting*, 37.)

John Symes, d. 17 June, 1794. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1794, 78.)

John Wesley, preached at, 3 Sep. 1779; 16 Aug. 1780; 5 Sep. 1781; 5 Sep. 1782. (*Wesley, Journal*, iv. 162, 185, 210, 231.) Describes prospect from Brent Hill, 8 Sep. 1769. (iii. 369.)

BRENT, SOUTH—*Continued.*

Church.

Confirmed to Reginald, Bp. of Wells, by King Rich. (*Archaeologia*, L. 356.)

Four drawings of carvings on bench-ends presented by Frederic Ouvry to Soc. of Antiq. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* iii. 57.)

Carved bench ends, *circ.* 1490. 3 illus. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 49.)

Wills.

Thomas Blake, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 35.)

Robert Cannyngton, [Sowthebrente], pr. 1569. (*Ibid.* 57.)

William Cannington, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* iv. 78.)

John Colford, the elder, of Broomefield, 13 Mar. 1621, pr. 31 May, 1622. House at South B. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 37.)

William Colston, 24 Dec. 1588, pr. 31 Jan. 1588–9. (*Ibid.* v. 97.)

William Cooke, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 75.)

John Cope, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 104.)

Nicholas Gilling, pr. 1568. (*Ibid.* iii. 128.)

James Huishe, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 209.)

John Jervys, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 237.)

William Jervis, pr. 1591. [South Brinte.] (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Kinge, 25 Mar. 1601, pr. 4 May, 1601. (*Som. Wills*, i. 29.)

Margerie Locke, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 265.)

Nicholas Lock, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 197.)

Richard Nelne, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 300.)

Edmund Somerset, 16 Oct. 1566, pr. 28 June, 1568. (*Som. Wills*, i. 16.)

John Somerset, Admon. 24 Ap. 1581, and 23 June. (*Ibid.* i. 16 ; v. 25.)

Agnes Sparke, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 290.)

John Sparke, pr. 1568. (*Ibid.*)

George Stone, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* iv. 399.)

William Tutton, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* 423.)

William Weickes [Southbrint], pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 443.)

BRENT HUNDRED.

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8 to 9 Ed. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Answers to Special Commission of 1631 on Knighthood Compositions. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 112.)

Free farm rent reserved on letters patent to John Deacon for the hundred of Brent, 28 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1425.)

Rob. de S. Barba, *Ballivus, temp.* Hen. III. to Edw. I. (*B. M. Charters*, 106—*Add.* 24299.)

BRENT KNOLL. *Vide* BRENT, SOUTH.

BRENT MARSH. [Brinkmarsh.]

Regional name for the Moors of the Lower Axe. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 178.)

Action by William Martyn against Hugh Parker, *temp.* Eliz. [Brinkmarsh in Askbrydg.] (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 281.)

Wills.

John Brodripe, Admon. 12 May, 1578. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 116.)

Robert Brodrepp, of Mapperton, Dor., 24 Sep. 1708, pr. 7 Mar. 1709–10. Estate of Brent Marsh. (*Ibid.* 117.)

BRENT MARSH—*Wills—Continued.*

Isabel Newton, 18 Mar. 1498. Berough Grene tenements in Brentmershe. (*Medieval Wills*, 375.)

Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Lands in Brent Marsh. (*Som. Wills*, i. 45.)

John Yonge, pr. 1586. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 471.)

BREWHAM, NORTH BREWHAM, and SOUTH BREWHAM. [Bruham.]

Registers at Brewham P. C.—Baptisms, 1683–1812 (several years deficient); Burials, 1660–1812 (several years deficient); Marriages, 1729–1812). (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Lease of the Parish House in N. and South Brewham, to the inhabitants, 1578. (*B. M. Add.* 19258.)

Lease in S. Brewham, 1674. (*B. M. Add.* 19267.)

Names of recusants of Brewham, *temp.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 112, 113.)

South Brewham Church. Description. (*Ibid.* 155.)

Actions.

John Dodington *v.* Richard Watts and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Brewham. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 128.)

Thomas Hollwaye *v.* Maud Sturges, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Brewham. (*Ibid.* 196.)

Thomas Galley *v.* Sir Maurice Barkeley, kt., *temp.* Eliz., concern. South Brewham Manor. (*Ibid.* 160.)

Biographical.

Edward Bennet, M.A., of New Inn Hall, Oxf., b. at S. Brewham, 18 Ap. 1618, d. 8 Nov. 1673. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Charles Bethune, b. 1837, son of Walter Angus B., of Colinshays House; Assistant Law Officer, New Zealand, 1869–71. (*Ibid.*)

John Dampier, of Colinshaye, Incumbent of N. and S. Brewham, bro. of the B. of Ely. At Eton *circ.* 1791–3. (*Eton Lists*, 6*a*, 13*a*.)

Henry Gapper, Vicar of E. Pennard, son of Abraham G., of Brewham, b. 1685, d. about 1764. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Eveleigh Wyndham, of S. Brewham, J.P. Somerset; M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxf.; at Eton *circ.* 1829–32. (*Eton Lists*, 138*b*, 148*a*.)

Wills.

James Ashe, of Westcombe in Batcombe, 16 Nov. 1642, pr. 6 May, 1646. Poor of Brewham. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 46.)

Edward Basely, pr. 1604. [Brewham.] (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 31.)

Hughe Batt, pr. 1583. [North Bruham.] (*Ibid.* 32.)

Sir Maurice Berkeley, of Bruton, 10 Feb. 1579, pr. 16 Nov. 1581. 'Farm of "Horsleigh" and a lease bought of Sir James Fitzjames in South Brewham.' (*Som. Wills*, vi. 101.)

Thomas Bongett, pr. 1590. [Brewham.] (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 50.)

John Exhall, of Brewham, pr. 1543. (*Ibid.* i. 193.)

Thomas Fownes, of Stapleton, Dor., 9 June, 1666, pr. 28 Nov. 1670. Lands in North Bruham. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 98.)

Anthony Gilbert, late of East Coker, 12 Mar. 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. Church of Brewham. (*Ibid.* v. 103.)

Nathaniel Hathorne, 27 Sep. 1652, pr. 29 July, 1654. Manor of South Braham. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 45.)

John Hayne, 28 Aug. 1493. [Brewham.] (*Medieval Wills*, 311; *Smith, Wills*, i. 264.)

BREWHAM—*Wills—Continued.*

Affradose Ingram, pr. 1603. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 231.)

Osmond Nixon, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 226.)

John Shepard, pr. 1504. [Bruham.] (*Ibid.* ii. 477.)

Christopher Snooke, undated, pr. 8 May, 1651. [Bruham.] (*Som. Wills*, iii. 106.)

John Twynboroughe, pr. 1581. [South Burnham.] (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 316.)

William Tymbery, of Bruham, undated, pr. 24 Jan. 1593–4. (*Som. Wills*, i. 65.)

Walter Tynbury, of South Brewham, 8 Dec. 1567, pr. 15 May, 1568. (*Ibid.* iii. 120.)

Humphrey Wootton, of Brewham, 13 Feb. 1624, pr. 23 May, 1626. (*Ibid.* ii. 62.)

BREWTON. *Vide* Bruton.

BRICKNELL.

John Owsley, Admon. 12 Feb. 1656–7. (*Som. Wills*, v. 8.)

BRICKNY. *Vide sub* Brockley.

BRIDEHILL. *Vide sub* Glastonbury.

BRIDGE. *Vide sub* Petherton, South.

BRIDGE (in Winsham). *Vide sub* Winsham.

BRIDGE-HINTON. *Vide* Bridghampton.

BRIDGHAMPTON. [Bridge-Hinton, Briginton, Bryghamton, &c.]

Bond concerning the manor of Brigghampton, 1316. (*B. M. Charters*, 108—*Harl.* 50, *B.* 16.)

'Tremura' Hundreds, and Sheriffs' Tourns, for Bryghamton, *temp.* 15 Hen. VI., 31, 32, 34–6 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 33, 34.)

John Allen, of Bridginton, imprisoned at suit of priest Sands, 26 June, 1679. (*Whiting*, 40.)

Wills.

John Eastmont, pr. 28 Mar. 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 153.)

William Hodges, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 159.)

William Hodges [Bridge-Hinton], pr. 1581. (*Ibid.*)

Dorothy Newman, Admon. 25 Jan. 1631. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 51.)

BRIDGWATER. [Bregewater, Briggewater, Brugewater, &c.]

Accounts. See also *Bridgwater Castle.*

'*Burgus.*' Reeves' Accounts of lands belonging to the family of the Earl of March, *temp.* Edw. III., Ric. II., Hen. IV., and Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 968, *Nos.* 18–20, 22–4, 26, 28; *Bundle* 969, *Nos.* 1, 5–7, 10, 12, 13, 17–20.)

Lands of Richard, Duke of York and [Earl of March]. Ministers' Accounts, *temp.* 17 to 18 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1113, *No.* 8.)

Ministers' Accounts, *temp.* 26 to 27 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 9.)

Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, *temp.* 1 to 2, 8 to 9, 15 to 16, 17 to 18, Edw. IV.; 22 Edw. IV. to 1 Ric. III.; and 2 Ric. III. to 1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1114, *Nos.* 3–8.)

BRIDGWATER—*Accounts—Continued.*

Lordship of Bridgwater. Lands of the family of the Earl of March. Receivers' Accounts, *temp.* 9 to 17, 21 Ric. II. to 1 Hen. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 968, *Nos.* 25, 27, 29; *Bundle* 969, *Nos.* 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 15, 16.)

Ministers' Accounts. Arrears to 14 [Ric. II.] (*Ibid. Bundle* 1112, *No.* 3.)

Possessions late of Maurice de Berkleye. Keepers' Accounts, *temp.* 17, 17 to 18, 18 to 19 Edw. II. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 2, 8, 15.)

Lands of Sir Edward, eldest son of the King, at Brugewalt. Accounts, *temp.* 40 to 41 Hen. III. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1094, *No.* 11.)

Lands late of John de Godesland. Accounts, *temp.* 43 to 44 Edw. III. (*Ibid. Bundle* 976, *No.* 15.)

Lands of Edward Grey, Lord L'Isle. Collectors' Accounts, *temp.* 15 to 16 Edw. IV. Receiver General's Accounts, *temp.* Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundles* 969, *No.* 22; 1119, *No.* 6.)

Lands of Thomas Kyryell, kt. Receiver's Accounts, *temp.* 21 to 22 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17.)

Lands of Richard, Duke of York and [Earl of March]. Accounts, *temp.* 17 to 18 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1113, *No.* 8.)

Lands of William Say. Bailiffs' and Farmers' Accounts, *temp.* 12 to 21 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 11, 13, 14, 16, 18–23.)

Receivers' and other Accounts, *temp.* 26 to 27, 30 to 31, 38 to 39 Hen. VI.; 39 Hen. VI. to 1 Edw. IV.; Arrears to 1 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1113, *Nos.* 9, 11, 14, 15, 16; *Bundle* 1114, *No.* 1.)

Actions.

Richard Bagott *v.* William Meryweder, for assault, *temp.* xv. cent. [Bruggewater.] (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 28.)

John de Vesse and Pieres de Cemudio *v.* William Founce and John de Galys, *temp.* xv. cent. False imprisonment. (*Ibid.* 269.)

William Founs *v.* John de Vessy for seizure of goods and imprisonment at Bilboa, *temp.* Edw. IV. (*Ibid.* 299.)

Gyles Gylberd, Richard Godbeare and James Symmes *v.* John Coles, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land called Hundred Acres. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 336.)

Richard Halswell *v.* Henry Gifford, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands. (*Ibid.* ii. 15.)

John Hippesley *v.* John Boyer, Anthony Godwin, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land sometime the estate of Henry Northinge. (*Ibid.* ii. 22.)

John Luttrell *v.* Richard Hill, Conand Prowse, and John, Anthony, and Edmond Hill, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* ii. 160.)

Thomas Sherecombe *v.* Gyles Gylberte, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Ibid.* iii. 98.)

Henry Briggs *v.* Sir Walter Denys, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Eastover. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 51.)

Dorothy Courteney *v.* Richard Michell and others, *temp.* Eliz. [Bregewatter]. (*Ibid.* 81.)

Robert Daye *v.* John Stallinge, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 129.)

William Godfrey *v.* Margaret Camell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 157.)

Nicholas Halsewell *v.* John Barwicke, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 206.)

John Tyrrell *v.* William Tomsone and Margaret his wife, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 396.)

Robert Wattes *alias* Watkins *v.* John Wattes *alias* Watkins, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 421.)

George, Lord Zouche *v.* the Mayor of B., *temp.* Eliz., concern. an annual rent out of B. (*Ibid.* 454.)

BRIDGWATER—*Actions—Continued.*

Sarah Court and Edw. Court *v.* Robert Chute and Will. Holcombe. (*Exch. Depositions*, 9 *James I. Hil. No.* 17.)

Thos. Standish *v.* Will. Spencer and John Smyth, concern. Tobacco, &c., brought from St. Lucar. (*Ibid.* 15 *James I. Mich. No.* 18.)

John Whitson *v.* Richard Croshow *alias* Crashawe, concern. number of butts of wine brought into B., and to whom sold. (*Ibid.* 22 *James I. East No.* 15.)

See also under *Bridgwater Castle, Grey Friars, High Street,* and *St. John the Baptist's Hospital.*

Addresses and Petitions.

Petition to Charles II. for a sitting of the Parliament rejected 21 Jan. 1679-80. (*Luttrell*, i. 32.)

Address from the Grand Jury to Ch. II., concern. his 'Declaration.' (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1637, *July*, 1681.)

Address of the Justices of the Peace and the Grand Jury, 10 July, 1683, to Ch. II., concern. the conspiracy against His Maj. and the Duke of York. (*Ibid. No.* 1845, *July*, 1683.)

Address of the Mayor and Burgesses, 28 July, 1683, to Ch. II., concern. the conspiracy against His Maj. and the Duke of York. (*Ibid. No.* 1861, *Sep.* 1683; *Luttrell*, i. 280.)

Mayor and Burgesses presented an address to James II., upon his accession. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2012, 26 *Feb.* 1684-5.)

Address from the Justices of the Peace for Som. 10 July, 1688, congratulating James II., upon the birth of a prince. (*Ibid. No.* 2367, *July*, 1688.)

Mayor and Common Council presented an Address to William III., concern. Queen Anne's death, 9 Mar. 1694-5. (*Ibid. No.* 3060, *Mar.* 1694-5.)

The 'Association' of the Mayor, Burgesses, and others, presented to William III., Ap. 1696. (*Ibid. No.* 3173, *Ap.* 1696.)

Address, presented 24 Nov. 1697, from the Mayor and inhabitants to Will. III., upon the conclusion of Peace. (*Ibid. No.* 3343, *Nov.* 1697.)

Archæology.

Thirteenth Annual Meeting of the British Arch. Assoc. held at Bridgwater and Bath. Account of. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 370, *&c.*)

G. Parker, on ancient Bridgwater. (*Ibid.* 375-82.)

Rev. W. A. Jones exhibited a ring found at B. (*Ibid.* xiii. 248.)

Award, 21 Jan. 1802. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Battle of B., 22 July, 1645. Chronogram on. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 368.)

Biographical.

John Allen or Alleyn, Dr., b. 1660?; d. at Bridgwater, 16 Sep. 1741. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1741, 500; *Lon. Mag.* 1741, 466; *Scot's Mag.* 1741, 431).

John Anderdon, Quaker, imprisoned for refusing to take the oath of allegiance, 1675; d. 20th of 1st month, 1684-5. (*Whiting*, 39, 340.)

Henry Peter Auber, s. of Capt. H. P. Auber. Left Harrow 1835; solicitor 1841; practised at B. and North Petherton; d. 15 May, 1883. (*Harrow Reg.* 135.)

William Baker, currier and alderman, b. at Eastover, 3 Mar. 1787; d. at B., 8 Oct. 1853. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Balch, M.P. for B. 1692-5, d. 1705. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 168.)

George Balch, M.P., 1701-10. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Balch, M.P., 1753-4. (*Ibid.*)

Eliz. Ball, d. 1827. (*Quaker Records.*)

BRIDGWATER—*Biographical—Continued.*

William Ball, solicitor and minister of Soc. of Friends, b. at Bridgwater 1 Jan. 1801, d. at Aberdeen, 30 July, 1878. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Barnsby, b. 1667, son of William B., of Bridgwater. (*Som. Roll.*)

James Barrow, d. 19 Ap. 1758. (*Gent. Mag.* 1758, 197.)

Thos. Edw. Morris Barrow, Vicar of St. John's. At Eton 1868; Emmanuel Coll. Camb. (*Eton Lists*, 336*b*.)

Sarah Baskett, d. 1830. (*Quaker Records.*)

Ann Bidwell, d. 1829. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Blake, admiral, b. Aug. 1599, d. off Plymouth, 7 Aug. 1657; bur. at Westminster Abbey. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

James Brooks, d. 1886. (*Quaker Records.*)

George Browne, b. 15 Jan. 1784; ent. Navy 1 July, 1797, called to the Bar in 1821; d. 1840. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Bull, M.P., died suddenly 28 Jan. 1691-2. (*Luttrell*, ii. 347.)

Philip Burlton, d. 30 Nov. 1791. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 480.)

Bampfylde Moore Carew, king of the gipsies, b. 1693, d. 1770(?). For his adventures and imprisonment at Bridgwater see *Adventures of B. M. Carew, London, 1871, pp.* 105-7, 207-8, 315, 324, 349, 352, 353.

Richard Castleman, benefactor to B. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Chandler, Nonconformist divine, b. 1693, educ. at B., d. 8 May, 1766. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Eliz. Clark, d. 1845. (*Quaker Records.*)

John Clark, mechanical patentee, b. at Greinton 21 Nov. 1785; d. at B. 23 May, 1853. (*Som. Roll.; Quaker Records.*)

Thos. Clark, d. 1850. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thos. Clark, d. 1864. (*Ibid.*)

Henry Coles, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *Mar.* 1685.)

R. or V. Coles, Rev., d. 26 Feb.—Mar. 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 235, 324.)

Philip Coliver, advertised to recover a horse lost from Castle Field 11 Mar. 1682-3. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1808, 15 Mar. 1682-3.)

John Collier, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *Mar.* 1685.)

John Corbet, b. at Glouc. 1620, preacher at B., author of several works; d. 26 Dec. 1680, bur. in St. Andrew's, Holborn. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet*, 592.)

John Cottington, estates forfeited for adhering to James Stuart, 1717. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 209.)

John Cox, d. 27 Jan. 1783. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1783, 94.)

George Crane, M.P. 1698, Mayor 1679, m. dau. of Admiral Blake. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 167.)

John Dudley Oland Crosse, son of J. W. Crosse, of B. Left Harrow 1822; Exeter Coll. Ox., B.A. 1826; M.A. 1830; Vicar of Pawlet, 1827-75; Inspector of Schools, 1871-5; d. 12 July, 1875. (*Harrow Reg.* 81.)

George Frederick Deacon, M.I.C.E., b. at Bridgwater, 26 July, 1843. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Devenish, son of John D., b. 1614. (*Ibid.*)

John Edwards, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *Mar.* 1685.)

BRIDGWATER—*Biographical—Continued.*

H. Gerred, d. 24 Aug. 1790. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 239; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 860.)

Sir Davidge Gould, admiral 1825, b. 1758 at B., d. 23 Ap. 1847, at Hawks head; son of Richard G., of Sharpham Park; ent. Navy, 1772. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Gould, of Inner Temple, d. at B. 1748. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1748 380.)

John Haviland, b. at B. 2 Feb. 1785; Fellow Col. of Phys. 30 Sep. 1818; d. at Camb. 8 Jan. 1851. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Mary Holbrow, d. 1846. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thomas Hymans, imprisoned for refusing to give evidence on oath, 5th of 2nd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 132.)

Ann Kett, d. 1831. (*Quaker Records.*)

Ann Kett, d. 1866. (*Ibid.*)

Eliz. Kett, d. 1831. (*Ibid.*)

Jno. Kett, d. 1827. (*Ibid.*)

Jno. Kett, d. 1841. (*Ibid.*)

Thos. Kett, d. 1846. (*Ibid.*)

Alexander William Kinglake, historian of the Crimean War, b. 5 Aug. 1809, d. 2 Jan. 1891; M.P. for B. 1857–9. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

George Laughton, son of John L., of Bridgwater, b. 1736; B.A. Oxf. 1757; M.A. 1771; d. at Chippenham 9 June, 1800. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Robt. Lawson, d. 1832. (*Quaker Records.*)

— Lea, Rev., d. 15 Nov. 1761. (*Gent. Mag.* 1761, 539.)

Emanuel Lucar. Arms and crest. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 227.)

George James Luttrell, of Woodlands, Bridgwater, J.P.; Capt. Som. Rifle Vol.; Ch. Ch. Ox.; eld. son of late Col. Luttrell. At Eton 1841–4. (*Eton Lists*, 189*b*, 198*a*.)

Ann Metford, d. 1848. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thomas Morgan, deist, of Welsh origin; dismissed from ministry 1720, and took to medicine; author of several theolog. works; d. 14 Jan. 1742–3. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Henry Norman, m. Elizabeth Wilson, 1670. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 134).

John Norman, b. 15 Dec. 1622; M.A. of Exeter Coll. Ox.; Presbyterian Vicar of B. 1647; ejected from Ch. and imprisoned 1662–3; d. 9 Feb. 1688–9; auther of theolog. works. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 169–70; *Kennet, Reg.* 914.)

John Norris, Customer and Collector of the Ports of Bridgwater and Minehead, *circ.* 1410. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 107.)

George Barons Northcote, of Somerset Court, B.; J.P. and D.L. Devon and Somerset; formerly of C. C. C. Oxford. At Eton 1811. (*Eton Lists*, 71*a*.)

John Oldmixon, poetical and historical writer, b. 1673, d. 9 July, 1742. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Oldmixon, advertisement by his trustees to his creditors to claim debts due. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1157, 18 *to* 21 *Dec.* 1676.)

John Palmer, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed by James II., 10 Mar. 1685. (*Ibid. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

Jos. Palmer, d. 1873. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thomas Palmer, of Fairfield; F.R.S. 1726; M.P. for B.; d. 16 Mar. 1735. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1735, 16, 17; *Gent. Mag.* 1735, 163; 1736, 507; *Lon. Mag.* 1735, 160.)

BRIDGWATER—*Biographical—Continued.*

William Pardoe, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

William Parker, d. 1842. (*Quaker Records.*)

Henry James Parsons, son of John P. Called to the Bar 25 Ap. 1877; District and Sessions Judge, Thana; late Assistant Judge, Ahmedabad, India; J.P. Bombay. (*Som. Roll.*)

Ann M. R. Payne, d. 1854. (*Quaker Records.*)

Eliz. R. Payne, d. 1862. (*Ibid.*)

Gulielma Payne, d. 1866. (*Ibid.*)

John Horne Payne, son of Reuben Craven P. Called to the Bar 17 Nov. 1863. (*Som. Roll.*)

Reuben Craven Payne, d. 1872. (*Quaker Records.*)

Sophia Payne, d. 1848. (*Ibid.*)

Walter Pearse, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 117.)

Henry Phillpotts, Bishop of Exeter, b. at Bridgwater, 6 May, 1778, d. 18 Sep. 1869, at Bishopstowe, Torquay. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Andrew Plimer, miniature painter, b. at Bridgwater 1763, d. at Brighton 29 Jan. 1837. (*Ibid.*)

Peregrine Poulett, d. 31 Aug. 1752. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1752, 432; *Lon. Mag.* 1752, 433.)

— Prior, Mrs., wife of Jno. P., shoemaker, d. 14 Ap, 1795, aged 86. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1795, 338.)

Ernest Haythorne Reed, barrister, b. 1828; Recorder of B. 1861 to death; d. in London 29 Jan. 1872. (*Boase, Biog.*)

P. O. H. Reed, town clerk, b. 10 Aug. 1826, d. 14 Ap. 1903. Biog. of. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 18 *Ap.* 1903, *p.* 5.)

Fanny Roberts, d. 1882. (*Quaker Records.*)

Lizzie Roberts, d. 1875. (*Ibid.*)

Mary (Perdita) Robinson, her mother born at Bridgwater. (*Memoirs of Mary Robinson, London,* 1895, *p.* 6.)

John Seally, miscellaneous writer, b. about 1747, d. Mar. 1795. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Lovell Sealy, banker; J.P. for Somerset; M.A. Merton Coll. Oxf. At Eton 1829–32. (*Eton Lists,* 145*b*, 154*b*.)

Sir Cuthbert Slade, bart. of Maunsel House, J.P.; formerly Capt. and Adj. Scots Guards; m. Miss Scovell. Ent. Eton 1877. (*Ibid.* 395*b*.)

Wyndham Neave Slade, Recorder of B.; Ball. Coll. Oxf.; son of Wyndham S. of Montys, Taunton; m. Miss Watson. Ent. Eton 1883. (*Ibid.* 423*a*, 437*a*.)

Nicholas Smith, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

Anthony Southby, fl. 1835–49. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mrs. Southwell, mother of Edward S., M.P. for Bridgwater, d. 5 Ap. 1765. (*Musgrave—Annual Reg.* 1765, 170; *Gent. Mag.* 1765, 199.)

Henry Thomas Stanley, Lieut. West Somerset Yeomanry; Ch. Ch. Oxf.; son of E. J. S., of Quantock Lodge, M.P. Ent. Eton 1889. (*Eton Lists,* 463*b*, 477*a*.)

Robert Steard, son of Humphrey S., b. 1862. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Street, d. 18 Oct. 1785, aged 77. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 837.)

James Sully, M.A., LL.D., b. 1842. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Tayleur, of Buntingsdale, Salop. At Eton 1817–20; M.P. for Bridgwater, 1833–4. (*Eton Lists,* 93*b*, 100*b*.)

Edward Hales Taylor, Rev. Eton 1802–5. (*Ibid.* 40*b*, 45*b*.)

BRIDGWATER—*Biographical—Continued.*

George Thomas, advertised for the apprehension of John Williams, his pig-driver, for robbery. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2234, 14 *to* 18 *Ap.* 1687.)

Anne Thompson, d. 1876. (*Quaker Records.*)

Jane Thompson, d. 1828. (*Ibid.*)

Joseph Thompson, d. 1835. (*Ibid.*)

Joseph Thompson, d. 1855. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Thompson, d. 1842. (*Ibid.*)

Metford Thompson, d. 1856. (*Ibid.*)

Reubenetta E. Thompson, d. 1875. (*Ibid.*)

Jonathan Toogood, physician, b. 1783, founder of Bridgwater Infirmary, d. at Torquay, 7 Dec. 1870. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Jonathan James Toogood, son of J. Toogood, Esq., M.D. Monitor 1826; left Harrow 1826; Ball. Coll. Oxf. B.A. 1830; M.A. 1834; Oxf. Univ. viii. 1829; Vicar of North Petherton, 1835–50; Preb. of Wells; Rural Dean; d. 1894. (*Harrow Reg.* 98.)

Thomas Townson, d. 1887. (*Quaker Records.*)

George Trevor, clergyman, b. 30 Jan. 1809; M.A. 1847; D.D. Durham Univ. 1886; d. at Marton Rectory, near Middlesbrough, 18 June, 1888. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.*)

John Tucker, son of Francis T., b. 1680. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis Tuthill, son of Francis T., b. 1673. (*Ibid.*)

Sir Halswell Tynte, M.P. for Bridgwater, d. 12 Nov. 1730. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1730, 66.)

Edward Walker, recusant, *temp.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

John Walker, recusant, *temp.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Watson, Rev., theol. nonconf., d. 5 Mar. 1793. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1793, 373.)

Charles Webber, d. 29 Sep. 1757. (*Gent. Mag.* 1757, 482.)

John Webber, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed by James II., 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

John Wesley, Methodist, preached at Bridgwater. (See *Wesley, Journal.* 4 *vols. Lon.* 1827.) 18 Sep. 1746 [vol. i. 541]; 31 July, 1747 [vol. ii. 28]; 30 Sep. 1748 [ii. 78]; 3 Sep. 1750 [ii. 163]; 1 Oct. 1760 [iii. 22]; 8 Sep. 1769 [iii. 169].

John Westley, M.A., forced to remove from Whitchurch, Dor. Met with great kindness at B., Dec. 1662. (*Kennet, Reg.* 893.)

Henry Westropp, son of H. W. of Green Park, Co. Limerick; left Harrow 1827; J.P. Limerick; High Sheriff 1866; M.P. for Bridgwater, 1865–6; d. about 1885. (*Harrow Reg.* 102.)

A. B. Wetherell, of Magdalen Col. Oxf., d. at B. (*Farrar.—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 395.)

Mary Wheeler, d. 1833. (*Quaker Records.*)

Moses Williams, Rev., M.A., Welsh antiquary; Rector of Chilton Trinity and St. Mary's, B., 1732–42; bur. 2 Mar. 1742, at St. Mary's. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave, Obit.*)

John Wills, son of John W., b. 1736. (*Som. Roll.*)

James Wollen, b. 1799, son of Rev. William W. (*Ibid.*)

Bridgwater Castle.

Grant of the borough and castle, 1 Edw. IV. (*B. M. Add.* 6693, *p.* 57.)

Crown appointment of a steward over the castle manor, 1574. (*B. M. Charters,* 108.—*Harl.* 75, *E.* 42.)

BRIDGWATER—*Bridgwater Castle—Continued.*

Reeves' and Receivers' Accounts of B. Castle, lands of the Earl of March's family, *temp.* 21 to 22 Edw. III.; 5 to 6, 9 to 15, 18 to 21 Ric. II.; and 1 Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 968, *Nos.* 17, 21, 25, 27, 29; *Bundle* 969, *Nos.* 2–4, 6, 11, 14, 21.)

Divers Ministers' Accounts concern. castle. Arrears to 14 [Ric. II.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1112, *No.* 3.)

Divers Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, *temp.* 38 Hen. VI. to 1 Ed. IV.; 1 to 2, 8 to 9, 15 to 16, 17 to 18 Edw. IV.; 22 Edw. IV. to 1 Ric. III.; and 2 Ric. III. to 1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1113, *Nos.* 14–6; *Bundle* 1114, *Nos.* 1 *and* 3–8.)

Manor of B. Castle. Action by William Gower against James Boyes and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 161.)

Office of Collector of Crown Rents within the manor of Bridgwater Castle, 4 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 4452.)

Lease of the castle, &c., to Rich. Duke of York, *circ.* 1433 (?) (*B. M. Charters*, 108.—*Harl.* 53, *II.* 17.)

See also *Court Rolls* and *Exchequer Special Commissions.*

Charters.

Grant in Briggewater, 1420. (*Ibid.—Add.* 13976.)

Thomas Mowntague, of B., released to Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, all rights to lands in Somerset, 3 May, 19 Eliz. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 402.)

Charter whereby John Cokswayn, Vicar of B., granted land to Henry Flites, 28 Mar. 21 Hen. VI. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proceed. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 199.)

Charter of William Horsey, 20 May, 19 Edw. IV., gives to John Kendall '*unum shamellum*,' &c. (*Ibid.* 200.)

Charter by Walter le Large, 27 Edw. I., gives to John de Northperton in fee '*unum stallum*,' &c. (*Ibid.*)

Church.

Bridgwater Church [Plate]. (*Collinson*, iii. 41.)

Architectural notes. (*B. M. Add.* 6743, *f.* 89; 6770, *p.* 13.)

Court Rolls.

Courts, Bridgwater Castle, 1 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 15.)

Courts, Courts of the Castle, and 'Burgus' and Piepowder Courts, *temp.* 45, 46 Edw. III., 2 to 5 Ric. II. (*Ibid. No.* 14.)

Courts of Philippa, Countess of March, 33 to 34 Edw. III. (*Ibid. No.* 71.)

Crophill Acre. See Will of Francis Crane, 9 May, 1719. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 211.)

Deanery of B. List of Rural Deans, 1607–32. (*Ibid.* vi. 45.)

Ebbynge-Brugge. (*Ibid.* viii. 172.)

Eastover. See under *Actions, Biographical*—W. Baker—and *Wills*—J. Bennet, H. Bridges, A. Wogan.

Exchequer Special Commissions.

Port of B., *temp.* 1 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1926.)

Warrant for a commission concerning corn shipped from B. (*Ibid. No.* 7056.)

Manor of Bridgwater Castle, 42 Eliz. (*Ibid.* 1987.)

Port of B. Legal quays set out, 8 Vict. (*Ibid.* 7145.)

Concealed lands in, 9 Chas. I. (*Ibid.* 5620.)

Chantry lands in, 2 James I. (*Ibid.* 4445.)

Freryn Street, burgage in. See Will of John Wheler, 22 Sep. 1483. (*Medieval Wills*, 246.)

Friers gate, house at. See Will of John Saunders, of Church Staunton, Devon, 10 Aug, 1583. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 50.)

BRIDGWATER—*Continued.*

Grey Friars.

Convent of College of Grey Friars. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1531.)

Action by William Hodson against John Davaige, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 60.)

Wills.

John Brent, of Cossington, 10 Aug. 1524. (*Som. Wills*, i. 52.)

John Poole, of West Harptree, 1 Sep. 1511. (*Ibid.* i. 50, 51.)

John Saunders, of Church Staunton, 10 Aug. 1583. (*Ibid.* iii. 50.)

William Sanders, of Grey Friars, 20 Oct. 1610. (*Ibid.*)

High Street.

Messuage or burgage in. Action by Margery Castle against William Gibbs, *alias* Ivery, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 152.)

Messuage and garden. Action by Wm. Gibbes, *alias* Ivorie, against Wm. Celie and Margery Castle, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 330.)

History.

A short account of B.; among the MSS. of Sir Alexander Acland-Hood, bart., at St. Audries. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 347*b*.)

B. in the Olden Time, by F. W. Weaver. (*Downside Review*, xv. 228.)

B., management and account of. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 19.)

James II. visited B. 27 Aug. 1686. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2168, 26 *to* 30 *Aug.* 1686; *Luttrell*, i. 384.)

Kings Acre. See Will of Francis Crane, 9 May, 1719. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 211.)

Mayors. Displacing of a mayor in 1650. The approval of the House of Commons. (*Ibid.* ii. 247.)

Monmouth Rebellion. Concerning the Monmouth Rebellion. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2044, 18 *June*, 1685; *No.* 2048, 2 *July*, 1685; *No.* 2049, 6 *July*, 1685; *Hist. MSS. Comm. Rep.* ix. *Pt.* iii. 3*b*, 4*a*; *Luttrell*, i. 351, 352.)

North Gate, house and garden lying without. See Will of Francis Crane, 9 & 10 May, 1719. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 211, 212.)

North Street. Tenement and garden. (*Ibid.* 211.)

Orange, Prince of. Concerning his invasion. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2402, 19 *to* 22 *Nov.* 1688.)

Pardons. General pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. [several people of B. excluded]. (*Ibid. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

Port of B. See *Exchequer Special Commissions.*

Post. Notice of a post twice a week to Exeter and West Chester. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3639, 23 *to* 26 *Sep.* 1700.)

Presentment, concerning debts to the Crown, 1602. (*B. M. Charters*, 108.—*Add.* 24438.)

Quakers. Meeting of, in the Town Hall, in 1694, held by Wm. Penn. (*Whiting*, 504.)

Railways. B., Stowey, and Stogursey. Light Railway Order, 1901.

Records of the Corporation of B., and report on the same by H. T. Riley. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* i. *pp.* xi. *and* 99.)

Second Report. (*Ibid. Rep.* iii. *pp.* xix. 310 *seq.*)

W. H. Black, on the archives of B. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 373, 374, 382; xiii. 68–70.)

Registers.

Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1645 and 1653–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 290.)

BRIDGWATER—*Registers—Continued.*

Wesleyan Methodists, 1816–37. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Report, Schedule C.*)

Independents, Sion Chapel, Tuam Street, 1818–37. (*Ibid.* 53.)

Presbyterians, Christ Church Chapel, Dampier Street, 1755–1837. (*Ibid.* 52.)

Rents. Schedule of chantry rents, *temp.* Eliz. (*Rentals & Surveys, Portf.* 3/39.)

St. John the Baptist's Hospital or Priory.

Four charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 662.)

Documents concerning. (*Hist. MSS. Comm. Rep.* i. 99.)

Action by Alice Avyle against Roger Coray and others, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 261.)

St. Mary's Church. Description. (*Downside Review*, ix. 26.)

St. Mary's Street.

Tenements in. See Will of John Davy, 16 June, 1461. (*Mediæval Wills*, 195.)

Indent. between Walter Coke, Prior of Taunton, and Stephen Cokke. Compromise concerning rent of a tenement in St. Mary Street, 14 July, 2 Hen. IV. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 199.)

St. Mary the Virgin Chantry. Two charters concerning burgages belonging to, *temp.* middle xiii. cent. (*Ibid.*)

Seals.

The borough. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 70.)

Bridgwater. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xv. 439; *B. M. Seals*, ii. 21, *Nos.* 4469, 4670, 4671 [A.D. 1398.])

Priory of St. John Baptist [xiii. cent.]. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 458, *No.* 2709.)

Walter Walsshe, Prior [A.D. 1528]. (*Ibid. No.* 2710.)

Mayor, Bailiffs, and Burgesses, xv. cent. (*Ibid. vol.* ii. 21, *No.* 4672.)

John de la Capella, used by Michael Marchal, A.D. 1398. (*Ibid.* ii. 603, *Nos.* 8324, 8325.)

John Egerton, 2nd Earl of B., A.D. 1649–1686. (*Ibid.* ii. 757, *No.* 9436.)

Richard Archer. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 200.)

William Horsey. (*Ibid.*)

Walter le Large. (*Ibid.*)

Tobacco Licence, granted to William Seely, 14 Mar. 1634. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 90.)

Tokens, tradesmen's. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 225, 226, 243.)

Town Gaol. Account of. (*Howard, State of Prisons*, 1792, 404.)

Virians Acre. See Will of Francis Crane, 9 May, 1719. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 211.)

West Street. Two burgages in. See Will of John Wheler, 22 Sep. 1483. (*Mediæval Wills*, 246.)

White Lyon. Advert. by John Boone for a horse lost at Bawdry. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2277, 12 *Sep.* 1687.)

William III. and Queen Mary, proclaimed 4 Mar. 1688–9. (*Ibid. No.* 2434, 11 *Mar.* 1688–9.)

Wills.

Amy Balch, Admon. 18 June, 1736. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 105.)

Hanna Balch, 30 May, 1727, pr. 1 Dec. 1730. (*Ibid.* v. 18.)

John Bartelet, pr. 1517 [Brigwater]. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 40.)

Wyll. Bedyll, of Brugewater, 12 Ap. 1536, pr. 3 May, 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 17.)

BRIDGWATER.—*Wills—Continued.*

John Bennet, of Eastover, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 30.)

Barbara Bickham, 7 Aug. 1648, pr. 6 Mar. 1651-2. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 87.)

George Bickham, 30 Jan. 1637, pr. 10 May, 1648. (*Ibid.* iii. 89.)

Hugh Bickham, 2 Sep. 1652, pr. 25 July, 1653. (*Ibid.* iii. 88.)

Mary Bickham, of Washford, Old Cleeve, 8 Nov. 1671, pr. 29 Feb. 1671-2. Poor of B. (*Ibid.*)

Margaret Blake, pr. 1600. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 47.)

Mary Blake, 20 Jan. 1725, pr. 15 May, 1727. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 101.)

Robert Blake, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 47.)

William Blake, 24 Oct. 1667, pr. 30 Nov. 1667. Poor of B. £100. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 101,)

Harry Bodman, of Brygewater, 4 July, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 14.)

James Boise, 12 Sep. 1576, pr. 22 Ap. 1580. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 50.)

George Bond, pr. 13 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 12.)

Ann Bourne, 28 Jan. 1667, pr. 30 June, 1668. (*Som. Wills*, v. 78.)

Roger Bourne, of Gothelney, 1 Feb. 1671-2, pr. 23 Feb. 1672-3. Lands at B. (*Ibid.* v. 79.)

Thomas Bourne, of Gothelney, 30 Nov. 1728, pr. 4 Ap. 1730. Lands in B. (*Ibid.* v. 80, 81.)

Joh. Bowrne, 18 Nov. 1533, pr. 29 Nov. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 15.)

John Bowyer, of Beare, 15 Dec. 1598, pr. 25 Jan. 1598-9. Land in Bridgwater. (*Som. Wills*, i. 28.)

Nicholas Boxe, pr. 15 May, 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 138.)

James Boyse, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 42.)

John Brent, of Cosynton, 10 Aug. 1524, pr. 15 Oct. 1524. 'Grey Friars. (*Som. Wills*, i. 52.)

Edwarde Bridges, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 60.)

Henry Bridges, of Tangley, Oxf., 16 Oct. 1582, pr. 23 June, 1587. Lands in Eastover. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 94.)

Thomas Broughton, of Sampford Bickefield, Wembdon, 20 Aug. 1579, pr. 28 Jan. 1579-80. Poor of B. (*Ibid.* i. 47.)

Robert Buckinge, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 68.)

George Burcome, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 52.)

John Burrouge, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* 53.)

John Captyng, of Brudgwater, 10 May, 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 13.)

Petrus Carvall, of Brugewater, 8 Sep. 1530. (*Ibid.* 12.)

Mergery Castelman, 8 Feb. 1536, pr. 1 May, 1536. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Maurice Ceeley, Admon. Dec. 1677. (*Som. Wills*, i. 40.)

Maurice Ceeley, Admon. 1 Mar. 1679-80. (*Ibid.* iv. 75.)

Wm. Chrystofer, *alias* Cutler, of Brygwater, 16 Oct. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 14.)

Nicholas Chute, 10 June, 23 Eliz., pr. 11 Oct. 1581. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 112.)

Will. Chute, of Brugewater, 21 July, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 13).

Grace Clonter, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 95.)

Samuel Codrington, 12 May, 1746, pr. 26 Mar. 1747. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 5.

John Courte, 30 Dec. 1598, pr. 20 Ap. 1600. Mansion House. (*Ibid.* i. 44.)

Simon Courte, 15 Oct. 1621, pr. 24 Nov. 1621. (*Ibid.* ii. 21.)

Francis Crane, 9 and 10 May, 1719, pr. 11 July, 1719. References to Crophill Acre, Kings Acre, Vivians Acre, house and garden lying without North Gate, and tenement and garden in North Street. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 210, 211.)

BRIDGWATER—*Wills—Continued.*

William Crosse, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 113.)

Edward Cullyford, 1445. (*Genealogist*, v. 1881, 328.)

John Davy, of Briggewater, 16 June, 1461, pr. 19 July, 1461. Tenements in St. Mary Street. (*Mediæval Wills*, 194, 195.)

Rich. Edney, 5 Ap. 1529. (*Wells Wills*, 12.)

Emma Escott, 16 Nov. 1632, pr. 24 May, 1633. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 96.)

John Everard, of Brygwater, 22 May, 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 14.)

Edward Fludd, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 116.)

Ric. Gadcombe, 5 Mar. 1533, pr. 24 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 15.)

Frances Galhampton, 28 Feb. 1636, pr. 26 June, 1637. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 29.)

Francis Galhampton, Admon. 15 July, 1652. (*Ibid.* iii. 30.)

John Galhampton, pr. 1559. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 122.)

Thomas Galhampton, 27 Dec. 1654, pr. 21 Feb. 1654–5. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 30.)

Giles Gilbert, 20 May, 30 Eliz., pr. 5 June, 1595. (*Emmerton & Waters, Gleanings*, 50.)

William Gobble, 27 July, 1626, pr. 4 Nov. 1626. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 65.)

William Golde, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 130.)

Joan Goolde, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.*)

Wyll. Grandon, 16 Feb. 1536, pr. 1 May, 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 16.)

Robert Graunt, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 133.)

John Grene, of brudgwater, 26 Sep. 1551. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 212.)

Ric. Grygg, 20 July, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 12.)

Lady Margaret Hakeluyt, of Bruggewalter, 29 July, 1414. Commission to prove, 11 Aug. 1414. (*Mediæval Wills*, 66; *Smith, Wills*, i. 246.)

Sir Leonard Hakeluyt, 3 Aug. 1413, pr. 17 Aug. 1413. (*Mediæval Wills*, 61; *Smith, Wills*, i. 246.)

Adam Hamelyn, dated . . . 1493, pr. 28 Aug. 1493. Lands and tenements. (*Mediæval Wills*, 310.)

Anthony Hancocke, pr. 12 Feb. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 213.)

George Harrison, of Luccombe, 21 Jan. 1558, pr. 7 July, 1559. Land in B. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 3.)

Matthew Haviland, 6 Ap. 1667. Lease of 'one hundred acres.' (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 547.)

John Hille, of Briggewatir, 18 May, 1481, pr. 11 Mar. 1481–2. (*Mediæval Wills*, 233.)

Thomasine Hille, of Briggewater, [31] Jan. 1485, pr. 22 Nov. 1485. Bequest to build anew a house for poor men. (*Ibid.* 246.)

Robert Hoddye, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 215.)

Henry Hody, of Gothelney, in Charlinch, 25 Ap. 1615, pr. 16 Sep. 1615. Poor of B. (*Som. Wills*, i. 60.)

John Holcombe, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 160.)

Hercules Holworthie, of Kiddesbury, 1 May, 1619, pr. 19 June, 1620. Poor of B. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 24.)

John Holworthy, Admon. 9 Feb. 1602. (*Ibid.* v. 27.)

Phillipp Holworthie, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 219.)

Richard Holworthie, 10 Oct. 1643. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 500.)

Robert Hollworthye, 8 Aug. 1600, pr. 13 Jan. 1601. (*Som. Wills*, i. 30.)

Robert Holworthie. Sentence on Will, 1602 (2 entries). (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 219.)

BRIDGWATER—*Wills—Continued.*

Tho. Horlocke, 9 Ap. 1534, pr. 24 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 15.)

William Hoskins, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 222.)

Robert Huddye, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 165.)

Robert Hunt, of Speckington, 10 Jan. 1679, pr. 30 June, 1680. Poor of B. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 73.)

Johanna Jamys, of Brugewater, 23 Oct. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 13.)

Henry Jones, 1 Mar. 1609, pr. 3 Dec. 1610. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 113.)

Robert Jones, 3 May, 1639, pr. 15 Nov. 1639. (*Ibid.* iii. 9.)

William Jones, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 241.)

Will Kytt, of Brygewater, 10 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 16.)

William Lancaster, of Milverton, 4 June, 1596, pr. 6 Dec. 1596. Poor of B. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 49.)

Richard Lee, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 258.)

Henry Linton, pr. 3 Aug. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 161.)

Joan Lockier, pr. 16 June, 1634. (*Ibid.* 279.)

Walter Manne, pr. 1528. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 352.)

Geo. Mathew, 22 Ap. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 12.)

John Mathew, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 281.)

Christopher May, of Hartham, Wilts, 17 Ap. 1637, pr. 10 May, 1637. Tenement in B. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 24.)

Richard Molleins, 22 Aug. 1574, pr. 18 Oct. 1574. (*Ibid.* 118.)

Robert Mollens, pr. 1574. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 217.)

John Murford, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* 222.)

John Neathwey, pr. 1560. (*Ibid.* 223.)

Nicholas Neth, of Briggewater, 25 Nov. 1410, pr. 14 Feb. 1410–1. (*Mediæval Wills*, 43.)

John Norris, of St. Decumans, 17 June, 1646, pr. 25 July, 1650. Lands in B. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 107.)

Elinor Oldmixon, 9 Ap. 1689, Admon. 28 Dec. 1689. (*Ibid.* iv. 106.)

George Orgaine, pr. 31 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 227.)

John Pare, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 233.)

Thomas Pembroke, pr. 1503. (*Ibid.* ii. 410.)

Yvan Pendyve, 24 Feb. 1535, pr. 1 May, 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 16.)

John Phillipps, pr. 1577. (*Smith Wills*, iii. 243.)

Richard Poles, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* iv. 332.)

John Poole, of West Harptree, 1 Sep. 1511, pr. 16 Oct. 1512. Bequest to Grey Friars. (*Som. Wills*, i. 50, 51.)

Johan Popam, 20 Ap. 1533, pr. 28 May, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 14; *Som. Wills*, v. 107.)

Sir Francis Popham, of Littlecot, Wilts, 10 Aug. 1674, pr. 2 Sep. 1674. Manor of B. (*Som. Wills*, v. 109, 110.)

Thomas Popham, pr. 25 Ap. 1685. (*Ibid.* 110.)

John Poulet, kt., 3 Jan. 1436. Lands and tenements. (*Mediæval Wills*, 142.)

Joh. Pyleman, 17 Dec. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 13.)

Walter Raleigh, parson of Chedzoy, pr. 23 June, 1648. Poor of B. (*Som. Wills*, i. 63.)

Bridget Reade, pr. 22 Feb. 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 289.)

John Rendell, pr. 1574. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 259.)

BRIDGWATER—*Wills—Continued.*

Launcelot St. Albyn, of Nether Stowey, 10 May, 1744, pr. 2 Dec. 1745. Lands in B. (*Som. Wills*, i. 87.)

Francis Sandys, of South Petherton, 23 Sep. 1590, pr. 4 Sep. 1602. Lands in B. (*Ibid.* v. 98.)

Frauncis Sandys, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 365.)

Edward Saunders, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* 366.)

Helen Saunders, of Charter House Hydon, 4 July, 1595, pr. 4 Feb. 1595-6. Poor of B. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 24.)

John Saunders, of Church Staunton, Devon, 10 Aug. 1583, pr. 6 Feb. 1583-4. House at Friers Gate and the Grey Friary. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 50.)

Symon Saunders, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 367.)

William Sanders, of Grey Friars, 20 Oct. 1610, pr. 6 Nov. 1610. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 50.)

John Sawnder, pr. 1506. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 466.)

Joane Sealey, 28 July, 1640, pr. 25 June, 1641. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 96.)

William Sealey, 18 Feb. 1632, pr. 24 Mar. 1633-4. (*Ibid.*)

William Sealey, 27 Mar. 1644, pr. 10 May, 1646. (*Ibid.* iii. 71.)

Christian Shercombe, 2 May, 1613, pr. 12 May, 1613. (*Ibid.* i. 50.)

John Shetter, pr. 16 Jan. 1633-4. (*Year Books*, i. 293.)

John Slye, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv, 381.)

Thomas Spoore, pr. 30 Ap. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 116.)

Thomas Stone, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 400.)

Richard Stradling, 12 June, 1792, pr. 1 Nov. 1792. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 24.)

Nicholas Streate, 1 Nov. 1616, pr. 13 Feb. 1616-7. (*Ibid.* i. 89.)

John Syddenham, of Langford Budville, 18 Nov. 1573, pr. 10 Nov. 1574. Lands in B. (*Ibid.* v. 33.)

Richard Tapp, *alias* Tylley, of Stockland Bristol, 16 Feb. 1598, pr. 28 Feb. 1598-9. Poor of B. (*Ibid.* v. 68.)

Agnes Thare, Admon. with Will, 11 Jan. 1633-4. (*Year Books*, i. 297.)

William Thomas, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 412.)

Robert Wattes, pr. 1574. (*Ibid.* iii. 329.)

Julian Webb, 26 Jan. 1587, pr. 16 Ap. 1589, Admon. 8 Feb. 1597, and 9 Feb. 1599. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 101.)

John Wheler, 22 Sep. 1483, pr. 26 Jan. 1483-4. Burgages in Freryn Street and West Street. (*Medieval Wills*, 245.)

John Whyte, 21 Feb. 1536, pr. 1 May, 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 17.)

Symon White, pr. 1529. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 569.)

Agnes Wogan, of Silvinch, 8 Feb. 1574-5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Lands in Eastover. (*Som. Wills*, i. 45.)

Henry Yard, pr. 2 July, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 127.)

BRIMPTON. [Brympton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1699-1812. No marriage entries for 1803-10. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Hundreds and Tourns, 3 to 4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 39.)

View of Brympton. (*Kip, Britannia Illustrata*, i. *plate* 66.)

The church. Descriptions, &c. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 307, xiii. 50, xvi. 89; *Keyser*, 45.)

Description of flagon found in the parish chest, dated 1637. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 337, iv. 45; *Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xiii. 152.)

BRIMPTON—*Continued.*

Brimpton House. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 50; *Country Life, Nov.* 1898, *p.* 656).

Biographical.

Alice Johnson, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.-3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Lady Ponsonby-Fane, d. 18 July, 1902; m. Sir Spencer Ponsonby-Fane in 1847. (*The Times*, 19 *July*, 1902, *p.* 12.)

Sir Philip Sydenham, bart., d. 1739. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1739, 554.)

Sir Ralph Sydenham, knighted in 1617. Account of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 288.)

Wills.

Henry Mellidge, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 285.)

Thomas Ponnfolde, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* 333.)

Walter Sidenham, 2 Ap. 1469, pr. 22 Jan. 1469-70. (*Mediæval Wills*, 215.)

Rabidge Zeelye, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 352.)

BRINSCOMBE.

Sunken ship at. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 343, iv. 30.)

BRISLINGTON. [Bristleton, Burleston, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1566-1812. Various defections between 1597-1713. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Sale of a Crown lease of the rectory, 1588. (*B. M. Charters*, 110.—*Harl.* 79 *F.* 16.)

Roman villa. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 27.)

B. Common award, 17 Jan. 1780. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*.)

Actions.

John Morgan *v.* Thomas Launsdon, Richard Bethymore, John Gybbes, and John Yonge, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 218.)

Anne Morgan *v.* Nicholas Pavy, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 269.)

William and Joan Neweman *v.* Hugh Smyth, *temp.* Eliz. The parsonage. (*Ibid.* 290.)

Richard Vaughan *v.* Thomas Vaughan, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 412.)

Richard Vaughan *v.* Nicholas Franklyn and John Pyll, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands and tenements in Bristleton *alias* Burleston. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 196.)

Biographical.

James C. Clayfield-Ireland, M.A., son of James Ireland Clayfield-Ireland; b. 14 Mar. 1835; Senior Optime 1858; J.P. of Somerset. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Conybeare, architect, b. 22 Feb. 1823. (*People of the Period.*)

Joseph Cooke-Hurle, B.A., b. 11 May, 1859; called to the Bar 25 June, 1884. (*Som. Roll.*)

Eliz. Greer, d. 1864. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thos. Priaulx Ireland, b. 10 Sep. 1836, son of James and Letitia; d. 1872, unm. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 300.)

Giles Ithell, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes by Alexander Popham, 1703. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 264.)

Thomas Poole King, a merchant of Bristol, son of K., of Brislington; Ch. Ch. Oxf.; of Standish House, Glouc.; at Eton *circ.* 1871-4. (*Eton Lists*, 354*b*, 365*b*.)

Jos. Thomas, d. 1876. (*Quaker Records.*)

John Williams, confessor to the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Brislington, 1851, b. at Bath 27 Dec. 1795. (*Som. Roll.*)

BRISLINGTON—*Continued.*

Wills.

Richard Bisse, of Bristelton, 15 Jan. 1554, pr. 19 July, 1554. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 214.)

Bartholomew Bradley, pr. 27 Nov. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 135.)

Sir William Cann, 24 July, 1697, pr. 21 Oct. 1698. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 32.)

Thomas Daniell, pr. 19 Aug. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 18.)

John Gonninge, Admon. 2 July, 1649. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 95.)

Robert Langton, 15 May, 1708, pr. 8 Dec. 1708. (*Ibid.* 34.)

Sir Thomas Langton, of Bristol, 24 May, 1672, pr. 2 Oct. 1673. 'Manor of Brislington to my son Thomas L., coming to me by the decease of my brother Ezekiel who purchased it of Rowland Lacy.' (*Ibid.* 32.)

Thomas Langton, 14 Aug. 1696, pr. 8 July, 1701. (*Ibid.* 32.)

Nicholas Sadge, pr. 1587 [Burstleton]. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 363.)

Bartholomew Seward, 22 Feb. 1636, pr. 28 Jan. 1638. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 3.)

Hugh Smyth, of Brisingtonne, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 285.)

BRISTLETON, *vide* **BRISLINGTON.**

BROADFIELD. [Bradfield.]

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8 to 9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Suit on a lease in Bradfeild, 1651. (*B. M. Charters*, 114.—*Add.* 6228.)

Will of William Walrond, of Bradfield, 31 Oct. 1745, pr. 31 Jan. 1745–6. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 21.)

BROAD MARSTON or **BRODE MARSTON.** *Vide* MARSTON-MAGNA.

BROADWAY. [Bradeweye, Broadwaie, Brodwane, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1678–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Petition from, to Edw. III., 1347, concerning taxes. (*Som. & Dor. N & Q.* vii. 205.)

Confirmation of conveyance in Braddewey, 1419. (*B. M. Charters*, 115.—*Harl.* 48 *A.* 32.)

Manor of. List of the tenants, 25 Aug. 1555. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 268.)

Deed, 20 Feb. 1639, whereby Richard Standewick sells his cattle in New England. (*Ibid.* v. 26.)

Sunday School, estab. Mar. 1797. Copy of the articles and rules. (*Ibid.* 148.)

Broadway Meeting. History of. (*Ibid.* 202–4.)

Award, 29 Oct. 1822. West Sedgemoor in . . . . Broadway, &c. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Fire of 1843. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 203.)

Church of, exhib. of drawing of font. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* iii. 58.)

Actions.

Richard Crukern *v.* John Blancombe and Robert and William Imberle, *temp.* xv. cent., concern. lands. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 157.)

Gray Bonvyll *v.* John Every, John Thomas, and Wm. Every, *temp.* Eliz., concern. parsonage of Brodwane. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 121.)

Roger Forte *v.* Humphrey Griffin, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Ibid.* i. 297.)

Johane Palfrey *alias* Lawrence *v.* Robert Cuffe, *temp.* Eliz., concern. tenement in Rapps. (*Ibid.* ii. 356.)

BROADWAY—*Actions—Continued.*

Jonas Waters *v.* Thomas Browne, Walter Plomer, and Francis Barker, 1579, concern. land in Bradeweye. (*Ibid.* iii. 276.)

Roger Brome *v.* Thomas Drayton and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land called 'Rowlands.' (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 49.)

Biographical.

Walter Bult, imprisoned for attending a Quaker meeting at Gregory Stoke 12 Nov. 1683. (*Whiting*, 204.)

John Fewtrell, Rector of B., son of William F., b. 1748, d. 15 July, 1819. (*Som. Roll.*)

Lady Trenchard, relict of Sir Jno., d. 2 June, 1743. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1743, 312; *Gent. Mag.* 1743, 332.)

Marriages.

John Basley m. Agnes Sayle, 26 Mar. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 79.)

Francis Carter m. Elizabeth Harvey, of Ashill, 26 June, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

George Dabniot m. Zealy —, 16 June, 1656. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Gawler m. Elizabeth Dunster, 14 Oct. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

William Goddard m. Elizabeth Palmer, of Staple Fitzpaine, 27 Sep. 1656. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Law m. Frydaieswide Knight, 1 May, 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

John Norris m. Philipp Paul, of Ilminster, 14 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

George Palfry m. Mary Wyatt, of Buckland St. Mary, 19 June, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Thomas Samford m. Chessa Pinney, of Ilminster, 1 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Avis Standerweeke m. George House, of North Curry, 8 Feb. 1654-5. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Elizabeth Standerweeke m. Stephen Brownesey, of White Staunton, 13 Dec. 1654. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Woolmington m. Thomazine Standerweke, 3 Aug. 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Mr. Wyatt, blind, aged 82, m. Miss Tucker, aged 20, of Ilminster [1795]. (*Ibid.* v. 143.)

Wills.

Alice Brome, of Repps, 26 Jan. 1683, pr. 7 Feb. 1684-5. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 43.)

John Elrington, 11 Feb. 1617, pr. 29 Ap. 1618. (*Ibid.* ii. 9.)

Alexander Every, of London, 25 Dec. 1588, pr. 27 Mar. 1589. Almshouses to be erected in B. (*Ibid.* i. 73.)

Alexander Every, of Cayland [? Capland], Admon. 16 July, 1647. (*Ibid.* 19.)

John Every, Admon. 31 Mar. 1576. (*Ibid.* 72.)

William Fewtrell, of Hinton St. George, 19 July, 1775, pr. 17 Nov. 1792. Parsonage of B. (*Ibid.* v. 47.)

John Hunt, pr. 7 Feb. 1631-2. (*Year Books*, i. 156.)

Thomas Hunt, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 227.)

Thomas Jarman, of East Dowlish, 24 May, 1733, pr. 5 May, 1743. Rapps in B. (*Som. Wills*, v. 61.)

Susanna Knight, 22 May, 1723, pr. 10 Feb. 1729. (*Ibid.* iii. 62; v. 18.)

William Knight, pr. 30 Jan. 1631-2. (*Year Books*, i. 159.)

John Palfrey, of Brodwaye, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 232.)

Walter Palfrey *alias* Lawrence, pr. 1572. (*Ibid.* iii. 189, 232.)

Edmonde Pynney, pr. 7 Feb. 1631-2. (*Year Books*, i. 170.)

John Pynney, pr. 28 Dec. 1632. (*Ibid.* 171.)

William Pynney, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 330.)

Elizabeth Standerwicke, Admon. with Will, 22 Aug. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 295.)

BROADWAY—*Wills—Continued.*

John Standerwike, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 292.)

John Standerwicke, pr. 18 Feb. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 295.)

Richard Standerwike, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 292.)

Richard Stevens, pr. between Oct. 1500, and June, 1501. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* viii. *App.* i. 335*b*.)

Richard Streyn, pr. between Oct. 1500, and June, 1501. (*Ibid.* 335*a*.)

Nicholas Wulmington, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 346.)

BROADWELL DOWN. *Vide sub* BUTCOMBE.

BROCKLEY. [Brokeley, Brokkelegh.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1696–1812; Burials, 1699–1812, defective 1797–9; Marriages, 1699–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Action by Humphrey Scovyle against Edmund Seymour, kt., *temp.* xv. cent., for assault. [Brokkelegh.] (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 139.)

Biographical.

John Pigott, d. 11 Ap. 1730. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xxxix. 448; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1730, 30.)

John Pigot, of Brockley Court, d. 30 Dec. 1794. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1795, 71; *Gent. Mag.* 1794, 1208.)

Edward F. Smyth-Pigott, third son of John Hugh S.-P., of Brockley Hall. At Eton 1838–41; called to the Bar 21 Nov. 1851; sub-editor of the *Daily News*; examiner of plays in the Lord Chamberlain's Depart. since 1874. (*Eton Lists*, 172*a*, 181*a*; *Som. Roll.*)

Henry J. C. Smyth-Pigott, second son of P., of Brockley Hall. At Eton 1838–41; was in Scots Greys; m. Miss Navine. (*Ibid.* 170*b*, 181*a*.)

Wills.

Samuel Cox, 29 Mar. 1650, pr. 4 July, 1650. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 56.)

William Cox, of Long Ashton, 19 Oct. 1651, Admon. 3 June, 1652. Lands in B. (*Ibid.* ii. 75.)

Henry Harvey, 16 July, 1612, pr. 4 Oct. 1616. (*Ibid.* i. 51.)

Nicholas Harvy, 7 Sep. 1586, pr. 27 Sep. 1586. (*Ibid.* ii. 104.)

Nicholas Harvey, Admon. 25 Oct. 1639. (*Ibid.*)

William Horte, of Yatton, 21 Ap. 1513, pr. 6 Mar. 1513. (*Ibid.* i. 30.)

Thomas Pigott, of Long Ashton, 31 Mar. 1670, pr. 3 Feb. 1673–4. Lands and manor of B. (*Ibid.* iv. 106, 107.)

John Piner, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 330.)

John Saunders, of Brokeley, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 367.)

Nicholas Saunders, 14 Dec. 1641, pr. 29. Ap. 1642. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 50.)

Edward Tynte, 1 Aug. 1629, pr. 29 Jan. 1630. Grounds called 'Brickny.' (*Ibid.* vi. 88.)

Walter Wyllyng, 9 Feb. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 29.)

BRODE MARSTON. *Vide* MARSTON MAGNA.

BRODWANE. *Vide* BROADWAY.

BROFFORD. *Vide* BROWFORD.

BROKE MONTAGUE.

George Blagge, son of Sir Robert B.; b. 1512; Gentleman of the Privy Chamber; d. at Stanmore 17 June, 1551. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Blagge or Blage, judge, son of Stephen B.; King's Remembrancer 6 Dec. 1502; Surveyor of Crown Lands 1515; d. in London *circ.* 1523; bur. in St. Bartholomew's. (*Foss, Judges of England*, 1870; *Som. Roll.*)

BROMEFIELD. *Vide* BROOMFIELD.

BROMLEY.

Action concern. lands in, by John Heys against Walter Middenyll and William Croche, *temp.* Hen. VI. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 194.)

BROMPTON.

Extent or survey of the manor, 16 Edw. III. (*Rentals and Surveys, Roll No.* 564.)

Tho. Brent, d. at Brumpton 8 Sep. 1765. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1765, 443.)

Action by Robert Wescombe against Elizabeth Webber, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 425.)

BROMPTON FULFORD. *Vide* BROMPTON RALPH.

BROMPTON RALPH *alias* **BROMPTON FULFORD.**

Registers, 1557–1812, of Brompton Ralph R. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Grant by and to John de Fitzurs, the parson, 3 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *Pt.* vi. 74.)

Grant by William Powton and Richard Orchard to Gilbert Basynges and Agnes his wife, of lands, &c., 2 Mar. 2 Hen. IV. (*Ibid.* 75.)

Brompton Ralph award, 13 June, 1845. (*Ibid. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Actions and Depositions.

Joan Tudbole *v.* John Torre, John Bakar, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Assault, forcible entry, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 237.)

Thos. Fulforde *v.* Richard James, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 313.)

John Mayne *v.* Thomas Davie and others, *temp.* Eliz. Tithes of rectory. (*Ibid.* ii. 185.)

John Mayne *v.* John Davye and others, *temp.* Eliz. Tithes of rectory. (*Ibid.* 222.)

Sir John Fulford, kt., *v.* Geoffrey Arundell, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 148.)

Thomas Hobbes *v.* Richard Mallett, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 190.)

Thomas and Alice Strete *v.* John Thomas, *temp.* Eliz. Brompton Fulford manor. (*Ibid.* 379.)

Sir John Wyndham *v.* John Frye, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 441.)

Richard Bishop, sen. *v.* Richard Bishop, jun. Temporal lands in, right and title to. (*Exch. Depositions*, 16 *Jas. I. East. No.* 18.)

Wills.

Christian Dye, 8 July, 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 30.)

Thomas Lyddon, 1533, pr. 29 Dec. 1533. (*Ibid.*)

Dauid Sclocombe, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 381.)

John Shorney, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* 376.)

Thomas Standishe, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 292.)

John Uphome, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 425.)

John Webber, pr. 1572. (*Ibid.* iii. 331.)

John Yere, 15 Sep. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 30.)

BROMPTON REGIS or **KING'S BROMPTON.** [Kingesbrumpton, Kyngesbrympton, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1690–1812. [Some imperfections.] (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Registers of Bible Christians, 1823–37. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Schedule C.*)

BROMPTON REGIS—*Continued.*

Grant in Shortecombe in, 1401. (*B. M. Charters*, 119.—*Add.* 25890.)

Kingsbrompton award, 15 Mar. 1804. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Dyke family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 192–5.)

Ste. Kingcote, d. 7–10 Aug. 1758. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1758, 429; *Gent. Mag.* 1758, 396.)

Daw's Farm. Owned by Robert Lyddon, 1801. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 67.)

Actions.

Thomas Hacche and John More *alias* Devonshire *v.* Walter Stenyng, Peter Bery, and others, *temp.* Hen. VII. Forcible entry on lands, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 232.)

Thomas Besyles *v.* Thomas Somerton, *temp.* 17 Hen. VI., concern. manor of Kyngesbrympton and patronage of Berliche Priory. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 58.)

William Warbulton and others *v.* Thomas Somerton, *temp.* 17 Hen. VI., concern. Kyngesbrympton manor. (*Ibid.*)

John Woode *v.* Thomasyn and Michael Frogpytt, *temp.* 36 Eliz. Land in Kingesbrumpton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 290.)

John Fettiplace *v.* Hugh Stukeley, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of B. R. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 151.)

John Farmor *v.* William Norman, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of Aldred Strytingall. (*Ibid.* 152.)

John Stockeham *v.* Hugh Stukeley, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of B. R. (*Ibid.* 373.)

Stephen Tristram *v.* Henry Wallopp, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 405.)

Stephen Trystram *v.* William Reede, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 406.)

Wills.

Will Bryant, 15 Ap. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 31.)

William Dyke, of Kents, 10 Feb. 1665, pr. 30 Nov. 1667. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 89.)

John Kympe, 14 Ap. 1536, pr. 28 Ap. 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 31.)

Hugh Stukeley, of Marshtowne, Jan. 1587, pr. 19 Feb. 1588–9. King Brimpton manor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 79.)

Magdalene Trystram, of Kings Brunton, 5 Dec. 1 Edw. VI. (*Ibid.* iii. 116.)

John Whyte *alias* Hyll, 28 Ap. 1535, pr. 29 Ap. (*Wells Wills*, 31.)

BROOKE MANOR. *Vide sub* ILCHESTER.

BROOKE SANDFORD *alias* **EDBROOKE FARM.** *Vide sub* WINSFORD.

BROOK—ILCHESTER MANOR. *Vide sub* ILCHESTER.

BROOMFIELD. [Bromefield, Bromfyll, Brumfeelde.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1630–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Reasons for believing B. to be the site of the battle of Brunanburh. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 52.)

Church of, given to St. Andrews, Wells, by Matilda de Arundel. (*Archaeologia*, L. 357.)

Grant of the manor, by Richard Biccombe to Robert Henning, and Thos. Exton, 8 Hen. V. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 52.)

Grant of the manor, by Robert Biccombe to Geo. Speke and John Sop, *temp.* 12 Sep. 21 Hen. VII. (*Ibid.* 54.)

Grant of the manor, by Geo. Speke and John Sop, to Robert Biccombe, 1 Oct. 21 Hen. VII. (*Ibid.* 54.)

Conveyance of the manor, to John Calwodely and Jerome Gill, 16 Sep. 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary. (*Ibid.* 54.)

BROOMFIELD—*Continued.*

Actions.

Elizabeth Biccombe *v.* John Britte and William Stenyng, *temp.* xv. cent., for procuring a fraudulent deed concerning lands, &c. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 316.)

Thomas Leakey *v.* William and Johan Lextone and Gregory Keysar, *temp.* Eliz., concern. tenement and land in Rawshill. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 143.)

Hugh Byccombe *v.* Mary Knight, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Naylescome, a tenement. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 49.)

Emlyn Jenkyns *v.* Edward Jenkyns, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 228.)

Mary Knighte *v.* Hugh Smyth, *temp.* Eliz., manor of B. (*Ibid.* 234.)

Robert Stallinge *v.* John Stowell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 366.)

Christopher Symcockes *v.* Richard Pyleman, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 367.)

Biographical.

Ame Baron m. William Sellicke, of Over Stowey, 21 Mar. 1653–4. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 75.)

Eliz. Clarke, d. 1840. (*Quaker Records.*)

Andrew Crosse, electrician and philosopher, of Fyne Court, b. 17 June, 1784, d. 6 July, 1855. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Temple Bar, Ap.* 1895, 527, *&c.*)

Robert Crosse, d. 3 Feb. 1684–5, bur. at Balliol Coll. Chapel, 6 Feb.—Arms and crest. (*Wood, Life & Times*, iii. 125.)

Justice Grosse, visited by B. M. Carew, king of the gipsies. (*Life of Carew*, 208.)

James Knight, precentor of Wells, son of John K., b. 1671, d. 6 Feb. 1757. (*Som. Roll.*)

Eliz. Lane, wife of Wm. L., salter, Lond., dau. of Wm. Towill, of B., d. 12 Mar. 1679. (*Musgrave—E. Hatton, New View of London*, 1708, 415.)

Wills.

Alce Atwill *alias* Towill. *See* Towill.

Thomas Bartlett, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 24.)

John Chilcott, of Bromfyll, 1 Nov. 1546, pr. 26 Feb. 1546–7. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 48.)

Francis Colford, 16 Mar. 1650, pr. 11 Sep. 1651. (*Ibid.* ii. 38.)

John Colford, 13 Mar. 1621, pr. 31 May, 1622. (*Ibid.* 37.)

John Colford, 20 June, 1637, pr. 16 Nov. 1637. (*Ibid.* 38.)

Mary Colford, 7 Ap. 12 Ch., pr. 29 Oct. 1637. (*Ibid.*)

William Colford, 27 Mar. 1676, pr. 9 Dec. 1676. (*Ibid.*)

Agnes Grobham, Admon. 5 Feb. 1655. (*Ibid.* iii. 4.)

John Grobham, 1 Nov. 1638, pr. 20 Feb. 1638–9. (*Ibid.*)

Hugh Halswell, Rector of Cheriton, Hants, 23 July, 1672, pr. 21 Ap. 1673. (*Ibid.* vi. 95.)

Nicholas Halswell, 18 Nov. 1562, pr. 28 Nov. 1564. Puddicombe in B. (*Ibid.* 93, 94.)

Thomas Halswell, of Halsewell, 3 July, 1631, pr. 30 July, 1631. Manor of B. to brother William H. (*Ibid.* 94.)

Edward Jenkins, 26 Sep. 1572, pr. 20 Oct. 1572. (*Ibid.* v. 59.)

Henry Jenkins, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 236.)

Giles Kebbie, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* 243.)

Richard Kebbye, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.*)

Ann Meredith, 31 Mar. 1684, pr. 7 Aug. 1684. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 72.)

BROOMFIELD—*Wills—Continued.*

Simon Musgrave, 18 Nov. 1620, Admon. 4 May, 1621, pr. 2 May, 1632. (*Ibid.* ii. 27; *Year Books*, i. 165.)

Henry Polles, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 247.)

Alce Towill *alias* Atwill, of Brumfeelde, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* iv. 18, 418.)

Edward Towill, of London, 26 Aug. 1670, pr. 26 Oct. 1670, 'West Lee.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 95.)

Elizabeth Towill, 30 Mar. 1688, pr. 28 June, 1688. (*Ibid.* 96.)

Jeffery Towill, 9 Jan. 1682, pr. 6 July, 1683. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Towill, 5 Oct. 1672, pr. 18 Feb. 1677-8. (*Ibid.* 95.)

William Towill, 17 May, 1644, pr. 18 June, 1649. (*Ibid.*)

BROUGHTON.

William Walrone, of Langridge, 14 Nov. 1546, pr. 16 Feb. 1546-7, The Church and its Bells. (*Ibid.* iii. 17.)

BROWFORD (in Exton).

West Brofford manor, dilapidations in. Action by Thomas Coke against John Williams, John Towte, Robert Catford, and Robert Evans, *temp.* Edw. VI. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 291.)

Waste and withholding of rent due from part of the manor. Action by Thomas Cooke against John Wylliams and others, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. (*Ibid.* 330.)

BROWN MANOR.

Action by Charles Windham against Erasmus Pym, John Hurford, and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 220.)

BRUDENEWERE. *Vide sub* Sock Dennis.

BRUHAM. *Vide* Brewham.

BRUNESBERE. *Vide* Berebrun.

BRUSHFORD. [Brucheford, Brusford, &c.]

Registers. — Baptisms and Burials, 1631-1812, defective 1642-8, 1678-1747; Marriages, 1631-1812, defective 1700-47. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Christopher Shelley, d. 2 May, 1758. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 244; *Lon. Mag.* 1758, 260.)

Actions.

Maud Duder *v.* John Sylle, Edward Sylle, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ejectment, cutting down crops, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 53.)

John Erle, parson, *v.* William Byrt, for extortion, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 144.)

Abraham Gregorie *v.* Humphry Sydenham and John and Alice Holwill, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 359.)

Richard Hauckslands *v.* Walter Robins and John Robins, *temp.* Eliz. The parsonage of Brashford. (*Ibid.* ii. 16.)

Wills.

Alex. Bruer, 30 June, 1535, pr. 28 Jan. 1535-6. (*Wells Wills*, 34.)

John Chilcott, Admon. 21 June, 1647. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 48.)

Johane Chubworthy *alias* Hill. *Vide* Hill.

Will. Come, 12 Mar. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 33.)

Philip Comens, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 101.)

Joan Coppe, pr. 1527. (*Ibid.* i. 140.)

BRUSHFORD—*Wills—Continued.*

Edward Curle, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 115.)

Rob. Darche, 22 Mar. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 33.)

Johane Hill *alias* Chubworthy, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 90, 211.)

John Hill, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* 211.)

John Melhuyshe, 6 Oct. 1535, pr. 28 Jan. 1535-6. (*Wells Wills*, 33.)

Thos. Melhuyshe, of Bruscheford, 17 Jan. 1533. (*Ibid.* 32.)

Edward Nycoll, 28 Mar. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 32.)

George Nicholl, pr. 1603. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 303,)

Margery Nycoll, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* 304.)

Peter Nicoll, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.*)

Christofer Norman, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* 305.)

Joh. Rodford, of Brustheford, 14 Nov. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 32.)

John Rodvord, pr. 1558. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 452.)

Rich. Rumbylow, of Brucheforde, 16 Sep. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 32.)

William Rumbeloe, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 361.)

Humfry Trobridge, pr. 13 Nov. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 298.)

BRUTON. [Brereton, Brewton, Briwtone.]

Abbey and Priory.

Bruton Abbey. Chronicon sive annales monasterii de Bruton. *MS. Cotton Otho A.* 4. (*Wood, Life and Times*, iv. 90.)

Illustration of abbey. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 241.)

Austin Abbey, four charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 335.)

Agreement by the prior and convent, to pray for the soul of Hugh Sugar, A.D. 1468. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 361*b.*)

Commission to Nicholas Rigby, steward of the monastery and bailiff of the Towne of Brutone, to suffre noone Lyvereys to be taken or geven within his office. 4 Jan., a° primo. (*B. M. Harl.* 433 *f.* 138 *b.*)

Documents relating to the election of successive Priors of Bruton [continuous list of priors for nearly 300 years. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *Pt.* vi. 78.)

Seal of Austin Abbey, Briwtone [xiii. cent.], afterwards Black Canons of the Virgin. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 464, No. 2743.)

Seal of Stephen, Prior of Briwtone [xiii. cent.]. (*Ibid.* i. 465, *No.* 2744.)

Seal of Stephen II. (?), Prior [xiii. cent.]. (*Ibid. No.* 2745.)

Reeves' accounts of land belonging to Bruton Priory, *temp.* 5 to 6 Edw. III., 6 Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundles* 855, *No.* 3, 971, *No.* 24.)

Addresses.

To Charles II., concerning their religion and loyalty. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1699, 27 *Feb. to* 2 *Mar.* 1681-2.)

To Charles II., concerning the conspiracy against his Majesty and the Duke of York. (*Ibid. No.* 1854, 23 *to* 27 *Aug.* 1683.)

From the Presbyterians to James II., concerning his 'Declaration of Liberty of Conscience.' (*Ibid. No.* 2287, 17 *to* 20 *Oct.* 1687.)

The 'Association' of the town of Brereton presented to William III., May 1696. (*Ibid. No.* 3181, 4 *to* 7 *May*, 1696.)

Advertisements.

By Robert Baker, to recover a horse lost 7 Aug. 1695. (*Ibid. No.* 3105, 12 *to* 15 *Aug.* 1695.)

To notify the death of John Cary and to advise Joseph Cary, his son, to claim the estate. (*Ibid. No.* 1680, 22 *to* 26 *Dec.* 1681.)

BRUTON—*Advertisements—Continued.*

By Ja. Millard to recover a horse lost 9 Nov. 1699. (*Ibid. No.* 3551, 20 *to* 23 *Nov.* 1699.)

By Rich. Tucker to recover a horse lost 21 Aug. 1695. (*Ibid. No.* 3110, 29 *Aug. to* 2 *Sep.* 1695.)

Biographical.

John C. J. Hoskyns Abrahall, master of Bruton School, b. 1800, d. 26 Ap. 1876. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Allen, b. 1663, son of Thomas. (*Ibid.*)

Stephen Batman, translator and author, b. at Bruton, d. 1584. Collected for Archb. Parker the library now at Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Berkeley family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 156.)

Sir Berkley. Account of capture, 24 Oct. 1642, at Sir Raphe Hopton's [Hopkin's] house at Witham. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iv. 296.)

Sir Charles Berkley. Pass for his child to be conveyed from Bruton to Oxford to be touched for the King's evil, 15 Feb. 1642–3. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* v. 72.)

Charles Berkeley, d. 1 Aug. 1765. (*Musgrave—Annual Reg.* 1765, 171; *Gent. Mag.* 1765, 395; *Lon. Mag.* 1765, 488.)

John Berkeley, first Baron Berkeley of Stratton, son of Sir Maurice B. D. 26 Aug. 1678, aged 72. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Sir Maurice Berkeley, d. 1 May, 1617. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 156.)

James Berriman, 1644–69, son of John B. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Bruton, d. 1417. Biog. of. (*Downside Review*, xi. 141.)

Mrs. Dibdin, *née* Ann Hillier, b. about 1775. Portrait and memoir. (*Theatrical Inquisitor*, xv. 1820, 111.)

Edward Drew, register, bur. 24 Ap. 1668. Specimens of his poetry. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 115.)

Rawlings Dring, physician, son of Samuel D. Educ. at Wadham Coll. Oxf.; B.A. 1679; M.A. 24 May, 1682. Pub. a medical work in 1688. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Bradley Dyne, head master of Sir Roger Cholmeley School, Highgate, son of Edward D., b. 3 Jan. 1809, d. 1874. (*Som. Roll.*)

Elizabeth Egerton, relict of the Bp. of Hereford, d. at Bruton Abbey 8 Nov. 1765. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1765, 598; *Gent. Mag.* 1765, 539; *Annual Reg.* 1765, 173.)

Fitzjames brothers, founders of Bruton Grammar School. (*Archaeologia*, xxxv. 306.)

Sir John Fitzjames, 1470?–1542?, judge, son of John F., of Redlynch. Will proved 12 May, 1542. Bur. at Bruton. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Gilbert, Jesuit, Canon Regular and Prior of Bruton. Became D.D. in 1506. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Goldesborough, Incumbent of Weston Bampfylde, son of John G., of Bruton, b. 1745, d. 1822. (*Som. Roll.*)

Barbara Hannam, d. 7 Mar. 1666–7, aged 100. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 116.)

John Ludwell, doctor of medicine, son of Robert L., of Bruton, b. 1644, d. 22 Jan. 1723, bur. in St. Mary's, Oxf. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Michell, principal of Magdalen Coll. Oxf., b. 1805, d. 29 Mar. 1877. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Rowland Daniel Michell, son of Edward M., b. 1817, d. 26 Ap. 1843. (*Som. Roll.*)

BRUTON—*Biographical—Continued.*

Sir Simon de Montacute, bur. in the Priory. (*Archaeologia*, xxvi. 339.)

Charles Parfitt, b. 10 Sep. 1816. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Parker, minister, ejected from the Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 178.)

Benjamin Bickley Rogers, M.A., b. 11 Dec. 1828, son of Francis R. of Yarlington Lodge, Wincanton. Called to the Bar 6 June, 1856; Governor of Bruton School. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Sampson, son of Rev. Henry Sampson, b. 1728, d. 1 Oct. 1779. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Sherwood, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Mr. Strode, the High Sheriff, burnt in effigy, Feb. 1687–8. (*Luttrell*, i. 432.)

Richard Towgood, Dean of Bristol, b. about 1595, d. 21 Ap. 1683. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Alice Traygoose m. John Ash, 18 Sep. 1621. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 116.)

Katherine Traygoose m. Wm. Smartt, 15 Jan. 1620–1. (*Ibid.*)

Paule Tregose m. Katherin Sevogle, 1598. (*Ibid.*)

Joanna Webb, M.A., fl. 1679–91, b. in Bruton; Chaplain of Wadham Coll.; master of the Free School at Bruton; M.A. 1679. (*Som. Roll.*)

James Welson, murdered Aug. 1765. (*Gent. Mag.* 1765, 440; *Parlour Portfolio*, 1820, ii. 119.)

Certificate, by men of B., in a case of illegitimacy, late xv. cent. (*B. M. Charters*, 123—*Harl.* 50 *F.* 9.)

Charters, &c.

Charter, *circ.* Edw. III. Grant from Henry de Carville to Nicholas Poer (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 235.)

Charter, 34 Edw. III. Alice la Frye grants to William Brewer and Peter de Atton (or Acton) lands in B. (*Ibid.*)

Lease by Matthew Craas of a cottage and close of land to John Gregory, *temp.* 19 Rich. II. (*Ibid.* 236.)

Charter, 15 July, 7 Hen. IV. Elias Comb grants lands and tenements to John Gregory. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Craas granted to John Gregory and Richd. Weston all his lands in fee, 3 Sep. 3 Hen. VI. (*Ibid.*)

Churches.

Church of Bruton. Plate. (*Collinson*, ii. 68.)

Decorations in B. Church. (*Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* xxiv. *pt.* 1, 34; *Keyser*, 45.)

St. Peter's Church, St. Aldhelm Altar, its origin. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 88.)

Prior Henton's chantry. John Henton, mercer, gave a big bell and £400. (*Ibid.*)

Bishop Mews' visitation, 18 Sep. 1673; preached 23 Nov. 1679. (*Ibid.* vi. 115, 116.)

Notes on Churches in the Deanery of Bruton, by E. H. Bates. (*Ibid.* v. 122, 154, 221.)

Combe Farm. Action by William Hamond *alias* Comer against Richard Hyllyer, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 199.)

Court Rolls.

Pleas of the County, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Courts of the Prior of Staverdale, *temp.* 18 Hen. VII., 4, 5, 7, 9–11, 13–5, Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Nos.* 15, 16.)

Discove Manor. *Vide sub* DISCOVE.

BRUTON—*Continued.*

Fairs.

Grant to Abbey of Bruton, 1533. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 22; v. 168.)

Grant, 11 Ap. 1533, to the Convent of St. Mary, to hold two fairs annually. (*Ibid.* iii. 327.)

Grammar School.

Bruton Register, 1826–90, edited by T. A. Strong. London, 1894. 8vo.

Copy of the foundation deed, dated 29 Sep. 1519. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 241–8.)

School accounts begin *temp.* 1 Eliz.—List of the head masters from 1539–1890, with biog. and geneal. notes, by F. W. Weaver. (*Ibid.* v. 102–7.)

Petition to the King, 21 Ap. 1548, for restitution of lands and tenements surrendered by Hugh Sherwood. (*Ibid.* v. 103.)

Seals of the school, A.D. 1520. (*Seals in B. M.* ii. 26, *Nos.* 4701, 4702; *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 232.)

Gye Street, messuage in, released, *temp.* 7 Hen. IV., by John Batyn *alias* Poer to Richd. Spryngold and John Candel. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 236.)

Inscription, upon a piece of lead found in Lord Fitzharding's grounds. [Plate.] (*Horsley, Britannia Romana*, 192, *Pl.* 73, x.; *Defoe, Tour, &c.* ii. 24.)

Knighthood Composition of 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 112.)

Manor of B. Action by Humphrey Yerberye against William Plomeleye, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 451.)

Manor and Lordship of B., late the estate of Maurice Lord Viscount Fitzharding. Advert. of the sale of. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3367, 14 *to* 17 *Feb.* 1697–8.)

North Field. Vide sub Wills—Robert Ludwell.

Quakers. Paper stating the case of Quaker prisoners presented to the Justices at Quarter Sessions, Jan. 1683; also the result of the trial. (*Whiting*, 211–6.)

Quakers from Minehead remanded to Bruton for absence from church, 1683. (*Ibid.* 202.)

Registers.

Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1554–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 217.)

Extracts from. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 115.)

Relics of Old Bruton. (*Ibid.* v. 357.)

Roper's Tenement. Vide sub Wills—Robert Ludwell.

Rye Ash. *Ibid.*

School House Close. *Ibid.*

Sessions Rolls, &c., at Bruton, &c. . . . 1602–1854. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 694*a*.)

Wills.

Christian Albyn, 9 July, 1650, pr. 3 Feb. 1651–2. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 103.)

Grace Albyn *alias* Mogg, Admon. 20 July, 1646. (*Ibid.* 102.)

James Albyn, Admon. 12 Dec. 1651. (*Ibid.*)

John Albin, 13 Ap. 1650, pr. 2 Ap. 1651, 'House and meadows late of Tobie Pierce.' (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Albin, pr. 1603. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 4.)

Mary Allen, 9 Aug. 1696, pr. 7 June, 1697, Admon. 10 July, 1707. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 93.)

Elizabeth Barkley, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 40.)

Lady Elisabeth Berkeley, of Brewton, 18 Ap. 1626, pr. 23 May, 1626. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 103.)

BRUTON—*Wills—Continued.*

Sir Maurice Berkeley, 10 Feb. 1579, pr 16 Nov. 1581, Manor House. (*Ibid.* vi. 101.)

Sir Maurice Berkeley, 26 Ap. 15 James I., pr. 8 July, 1617. (*Ibid.* vi. 102.)

Sir Henry Berkeley, 30 May, 1600, pr. 1 Oct. 1601. (*Ibid.*)

John Brent, of Cossington, 10 Aug. 1524, pr. 15 Oct. 1524, 'The Spetil Houses.' (*Ibid.* i. 52.)

Richard Bruton, 30 Oct. 1417, pr. 7 Dec. 1417. (*Downside Review*, xi. 142–9; *Medieval Wills*, 93.)

Agnes Brymmore, 20 Feb. 1516, pr. 12 May, 1517. (*Som. Wills*, i. 8.)

Alys Brymmore, pr. 1517. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 90.)

John Chaper *alias* Nicolles, pr. 1526. (*Ibid.* i. 115, ii. 387.)

Robert Chyke, pr. 1542. (*Ibid.* i. 117.)

Richard Dekyn, of Breuton, 2 Sep. 1471, pr. 13 Nov. 1471. (*Medieval Wills*, 221.)

John Deverill, of London, 30 Aug. 1622, pr. 23 May, 1623. The poor of B. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 50.)

Sarah Dring, 6 Dec. 1697, pr. 16 Ap. 1700. (*Ibid.* iv. 102.)

Francis Dyer, of Sharpham Park, 10 Aug. 1615, pr. 7 Oct. 1615. Lands in B. (*Ibid.* vi. 61.)

Eleanor Ede, 2 Feb. 1496, pr. 17 Ap. 1496. (*Medieval Wills*, 348.)

Elizabeth Fitzjames, formerly Barckleye, pr. 1546. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 53, 203.)

Sir John Fitz Jeames, pr. 1542. (*Ibid.* i. 203.)

John Fraunces, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* iii. 118.)

John French, pr. 5 Nov. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 23.)

John Frye, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 163.)

Robert Fry, 23 Jan. 1710, pr. 28 Feb. 1710–1. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 35.)

Nicholas Gilbert, 26 June, 1566, pr. 2 Aug. 1566. (*Ibid.* v. 104.)

Amice Gregory, 7 Ap. 1457, pr. 7 July, 1457. (*Medieval Wills*, 171.)

John Gregory, 2 Oct. 1429, pr. 11 Nov. 1429. (*Ibid.* 131.)

Symon Grene, pr. 1509. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 237.)

John Harman, pr. 1509. (*Ibid.* 253.)

Robert Hellyot, pr. 1504. (*Ibid.* 267.)

Richard Holmede, pr. 1520. (*Ibid.* 279.)

Christian Ludwell, 24 Ap. 1691, pr. 19 Feb. 1695. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 719.)

Robert Ludwell, 16 Nov. 1678, pr. 14 Feb. 1678–9. Mentions 'North Field,' 'Roper's Tenement,' 'Rye Ash,' and 'School House Close.' (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Ludwell, 10 Nov. 1676, pr. 17 Jan. 1678. (*Ibid.* 718.)

Margaret Mogg, Admon. with Will 14 Jan. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 225.)

Margery Moleyns, 13 Sep. 1493, pr. 4 May, 1494. (*Medieval Wills*, 312.)

Elisabeth Moore, relict of Thomas Moore, of Spartgrove, 27 Dec. 1695, pr. 16 Feb. 1697. Poor of B. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 52.)

Agnes Morris, pr. 27 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 225.)

John Nicolles. *See* Chaper.

Robert Penny, Admon. 1728. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 283.)

William Penny, Admon. 1687. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Philippys, pr. 1509. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 415.)

Agnes Plumley, pr. 1560. (*Ibid.* iii. 246.)

Franncis Poole, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 333.)

BRUTON—*Wills—Continued.*

Roger Popley, of Discove, 6 June, 1612, pr. 7 Nov. 1612. (*Som. Wills*, i. 27.)

Will. Samford, proved before the Commissary of the Prior of Canterbury between Oct. 1500 and June, 1501. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* viii. *App. pt.* i., 335*a*.)

William Samforde, pr. 1503. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 465.)

Joane Sampson, 30 Sep. 1648, pr. 25 June, 1649. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 94.)

Robert Somer, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 389.)

Edward Spicer, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* iv. 392.)

Petronell *alias* Purnell Spicer, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Standishe, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 292.)

George Steven, pr. 1573. (*Ibid.* 294.)

William Stourton, of Fauntleroy Marsh, Dorset, 12 Mar. 32 Eliz., pr. 19 Mar. 1590–1. Lands in B. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 40.)

William Swanton, 27 May, 1637, Admon. 17 May, 1642. (*Ibid.* iii. 51.)

John Vynyng *alias* Dyer, 26 Jan. 1500. Chapel of B. (*Mediæval Wills*, 397.)

Thomas Watts, pr. 12 Feb. 1634–5. (*Year Books*, ii. 67.)

John Webb, 21 Feb. 1699, pr. 16 Ap. 1700. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 101.)

Miscellaneous.

Visit of the Princes of Orange and Denmark, 4 Dec. 1688. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 76.)

Concerning the invasion of the Prince of Orange. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2403, 22 *to* 24 *Nov.* 1688.)

BRYMORE. [Brummore.]

Fine in Brummore, 1299. (*B. M. Charters*, 123—*Add.* 20222.)

Grants in, 1318 and 1452. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 20223; *Add.* 20226.)

Report on the MSS. of Philip Pleydell Bouverie, Esq., at Brymore. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 82.)

Shields over doorway of the residence of Mr. H. H. Pleydell-Bouverie. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 220.)

Biographical.

George Pleydell-Bouverie, son of P. Pleydell-Bouverie. Left Harrow 1874; joined Coldstream Guards 1878; Egyptian War 1882, and in Bechuanaland Exped. 1884–5. (*Harrow Reg.* 420.)

Henry Hales Pleydell-Bouverie, son of P. P.-B. Harrow Shooting XI. 1864–6, left Harrow 1866; Trin. Col. Camb. B.A. 1870; M.A. 1876; banker; J.P. and D.L. Somerset. (*Ibid.* 309.)

Hon. Philip Pleydell-Bouverie, son of Jacob, second Earl of Radnor. Left Harrow 1803–4; banker in London; M.P. Cockermouth 1830–1; Downton 1831–2; Berks 1857–65; J.P. and D.L. Somerset; High Sheriff 1843; d. 23 May, 1872. (*Ibid.* 6.)

Philip Pleydell-Bouverie, son of Hon. P. Pleydell-Bouverie. Monitor at Harrow 1838, left 1838; Trin. Col. Camb. B.A. 1842; partner in Ransom, Bouverie, & Co., bankers; J.P. and D.L. Somerset; High Sheriff 1878; d. 10 Mar. 1890. (*Ibid.* 135.)

Seymour Pleydell-Bouverie, son of P. P.-B. Left Harrow 1873; banker. (*Ibid.* 396.)

John Pym, Parliamentary statesman, son of Alexander Pym; b. 1584, d. 8 Dec. 1643. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Wills.

Erasmus Pimme, 13 Sep. 1575, pr. 7 Feb. 1582–3. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 54.)

Sir Charles Pym, 8 Mar. 1670, pr. 8 Jan. 1671–2. (*Ibid.* vi. 22.)

BRYMPTON. *Vide* BRIMPTON.

BUCKLAND. **[Bocland, Bokeland, &c.]**

The entries under this heading are references that could not be definitely identified with any particular Buckland.

Two grants, *circ.* 1300. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 267, 268.)

Indenture, *circ.* 1300. (*Ibid.* 269.)

Release in B., *temp.* 1301. (*Ibid.* iii. 75.)

Indenture, *temp.* 1339. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Grant, A.D. 1396. (*Ibid.* 238.)

Accounts.

Ministers' Accounts of Bocland [? *temp.* Edw. II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 970, *No.* 1.)

Keepers' Accounts of lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 30 Edw. [I.], 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., and 37 to 38 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 7, 9.)

Reeves' Accounts, *temp.* 13 to 14, 21 to 22 Hen. VI. Preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

Actions.

Jerome Brett and others *v.* Thomas Townsend, *temp.* Eliz. [probably West Buckland]. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 31.)

Elizabeth Cape *v.* Thomas Warren and Emott his wife, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 83.)

John Walter *alias* Butler *v.* Sir Roger Blewett and Joan Blewett, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 435.)

Edmund Bayswell *v.* Robert Carpenter, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the parsonage or rectory. (*Ibid.* 65.)

Peter Farthinge *alias* Ley *v.* Henry Cordwent, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor [probably West Buckland]. (*Ibid.* 148.)

Anthony and Richard Rosewell *v.* Humphrey Colles, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor [probably West Buckland]. (*Ibid.* 336.)

Nicholas and Marion Sampson *v.* Thomas Selwood, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 379.)

Biographical.

Bartholomew Alford, imprisoned for attending a Quaker's meeting at Ilminster, 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Samuel Stodden, ejected from Ch. of Eng.; funeral sermon preached by Mr. Walrond, of Ottery; author of several works. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 178; *Kennet, Reg.* 905.)

William Waseby, imprisoned for attending a Quaker's meeting at Ilminster, 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Wills.

Richard Broke, 24 Nov. 2 Edw. VI., pr. 5 Jan. 1548. Parsonage of B. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 101, 102.)

John Farthyn, pr. 1575 [probably West Buckland]. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 111.)

Ann Hippisley, of Ash in Martock, 24 Feb. 1725–6, pr. 27 Mar. 1729. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 105.)

Peter Ley, of Bockeland, pr. 1575 [probably West Buckland]. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 194.)

Thomas Litman, pr. 1557. (*Ibid.* ii. 338.)

Nicholas Moleyns, dated . . . . 1429. Lands and tenements in Bokelounde. (*Medieval Wills*, 133.)

Edward Newman, pr. 1564. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 224.)

BUCKLAND—*Wills—Continued.*

Edward Popham, of Huntworth, North Petherton, 20 Feb. 1640, pr. 6 Mar. 1640–1. 'Manor of B. to Sir William Portman in trust.' (*Som. Wills*, v. 108.)

James Rosse, the elder, of Moorhayes, in Charlton Musgrove, 28 June, 1669, pr. 18 May, 1671. Manor of B. (*Ibid.* iv. 99.)

Henry Smythe, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 285.)

John Taillour, of Bokelond, pr. 1426. (*Ibid.* ii. 519.)

Grace Torre, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 418.)

John Verney, pr. 1506. (*Ibid.* ii. 544.)

Francis Webber, the elder, of North Petherton, 8 Dec. 1641, pr. 24 Feb. 1642–3. Buckland Acre purchased of Sir Nicholas Halswell. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 54.)

Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Lands in B. (*Ibid.* i. 45.)

BUCKLAND DENHAM.

See also BUCKLAND.

Registers. — Baptisms, 1569-1618, 1624-52, 1674-1811; Burials, 1624–52, 1674–1800; Marriages, 1569-1618, 1654–61, 1674–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Grant, *circ.* 1220. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 161.)

Fine, &c., of the manor, 1653. *Harl.* 86 *I.* 59; — 1655. *Harl.* 111 *E.* 35. (*B. M. Charters*, 125.)

Church of, granted to Wells. (*Archaeologia*, L. 356.)

Documents relating to, in the possession of Sir Edward Strachey, bart., &c. Sutton Court. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 395*b*.)

Actions.

Mary Bampfeld *v.* William Crouch, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 77.)

William Crowche *v.* Thomas Bampfelde, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 112.)

Biographical.

Rev. Ames, d. Sep. 1793. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1793, 239; *Gent. Mag.* 1793, 867.)

Rev. Henry Clutterbuck, son of P. C., Esq., New House, Watford, Left Harrow 1823–4; St. Peter's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1831; M.A., 1836; Vicar of B.-D. 1848–83; Rural Dean of Frome and Preb. of Wells. (*Harrow Reg.* 78.)

Wills.

John Bampfilde, 13 May, 1528, pr. 11 Nov. 1528. Church of B.-D. (*Som. Wills*, i. 11.)

Thomas Bridges, of Leigh upon Mendip, 20 Mar. 1703, pr. 9 Aug. 1706. Lands in B.-D. (*Ibid.* ii. 70.)

Walter Cools, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 103.)

Bartholomew Gilbert, Admon. 22 Ap. 1646. (*Som. Wills*, v. 58.)

William Hambridge, of Morterie, 16 Oct. 1588, pr. 25 Feb. 1606. (*Ibid.* i. 32.)

William Kyppynge, pr. 1538. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 319.)

Thomas Peers, pr. 1556. (*Ibid.* ii. 408.)

Thomas Peers, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 238.)

Richard Singer, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 379.)

John Sparke, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* 391.)

BUCKLAND FEE *alias* **NORTH PETHERTON.** *Vide sub* PETHERTON, NORTH.

BUCKLAND MINCHIN. *Vide* BUCKLAND SORORUM.

BUCKLAND PRIORS. *Vide* BUCKLAND SORORUM.

BUCKLAND PYNSENT [? Burton Pynsent].

House at. See Will of Jone Ritherton, of Bradford, 20 Nov. 1691, pr. 7 July, 1694. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 79.)

BUCKLAND ST. MARY. [Bokelound, Boukeland, Buklond Marie.]

See also BUCKLAND.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1706–1812; Marriages deficient, 1722–30. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Marriages, 1538–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iv. 107–124.)

Fines in Bokeland S. Marie, 1346. (*B. M. Charters*, 125.—*Add.* 25876.)

Grants, &c., n, 1634. *Harl.* 45 *E.* 66 [Seint Marie Bokelonde]; — 1370. *Cott.* xxvii. 108, *Harl.* 47 *D.* 26; — 1371. *Harl.* 48 *I.* 9 [S. M. Boukeland]; 49 *F.* 31 [S. M. Bokelound]. (*B. M. Charters*, 125.)

Rectoria. Rated 17 Nov. 1557. (*B. M. Harl.* 607 *f.* 117.)

Biographical.

Edith Standerwick and her dau. Joan, wife of John Farding, imprisoned for refusing to answer on oath, 18th of 8th month [1684]. Discharged in 9th month following. (*Whiting*, 241.)

Eleanor Atwell m. Daniel How, of White Lackington, 16 Oct. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 105.)

Joane Beale m. Alexander Plummer, of Ilminster, 20 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Agnes Booby m. Thomas Keene, of Membury, Devon, 13 Aug. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

James Browne m. Joane Robbins, 4 June, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Sara Cross and Obed Passons, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 24 Feb. 1713. (*Ibid.* vii. 15.)

Ellen, of B., m. Michaell Trumpe, of Curland, 30 June, 1652. (*Ibid.* ii. 108.)

Joane Robbins m. John Taylor, of Wilton, 20 Jan. 1656–7. (*Ibid.* ii. 110.)

William Robbins m. Mary Townesin, 26 May, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

William Sharlocke m. Ann Adamss, of Broadwinsor, 3 Aug. 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Agnes Tucker m. William Wyatt, 6 July, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Mary Vinson, m. Joseph Smith, of Ilton, 15 Nov. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Mary Wyatt m. George Palfrey, of Broadway, 19 June, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

William Wyatt m. Agnes Tucker, 6 July, 1655. (*Ibid.*)

Blindmore, messuage and lands. Action by Robert Hendley against William Selwood and John and Johan Street, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 404.)

See also *Wills of* William Foy and Thomas Seldwood.

Buckland Hill. Award, 10 May, 1850. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

West Combland. Award, 7 Jan. 1825. (*Ibid.*)

See also *Wills of* George Colles and Thomas Selwoode.

Wills.

Mary Brett, of White Staunton, 29 Aug. 18 Car. II., pr. 12 May, 1666. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, i. 67.)

George Colles, of Westcombland, pr. 12 Feb. 1633–4 [probably same as next item]. (*Year Books*, i. 258.)

George Colles, of West Combland, 18 Jan. 1632, pr. 5 May, 1636. (*Som. Wills*, i. 34.)

Johannes Collyns, 20 June, 1534, pr. July 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 11.)

Mary Combe, of Otterford, 30 July, 1646, pr. 8 Jan. 1646–7. The church and the poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 22.)

BUCKLAND ST. MARY—*Wills—Continued.*

William Foy, of Blindmore, pr. 4 Feb. 1636–7. (*Ibid.* iii. 23.)

John Harrys, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 145.)

Ellis Keymer, of Preston Plucknett, 6 June, 1639, pr. 22 June, 1639. 'Lands to my son Harrison Keymer.' (*Som. Wills*, i. 72.)

Gilbert Kymer, 7 Dec. 1704, pr. 6 Feb. 1711. (*Ibid.* v. 19.)

John Pynney, of Hisbare, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 343.)

Richard Rede, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* 348.)

Thomas Selwoode, of Ash Priors, 8 Ap. 1571, Admon. 22 Jan. 1571–2. Lands in West Combland. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 63.)

Thomas Seldwood, of Blindmore, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 371.)

Ursula Sydenham, of Leigh, 12 Oct. 1606, pr. 15 Nov. 1606. 'Manor of B. to my nephew Henry Keymer of Pendomer.' (*Som. Wills*, i. 71.)

Agnes Walle, of Buklond Marie, 9 Sep. 1533, pr. 17 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 34.)

Humfrey Walronde, of See, 12 Feb. 1577, pr. 14 Oct. 1580. Tenement in B. (*Som. Wills*, i. 60, 61.)

Katherine Walrond or Waldren, 9 May, 28 Eliz., pr. 26 May, 1593. (*Som. Wills*, v. 105; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 431.)

Alys Zegar, 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 34.)

John Zegar, 26 Mar. 1532. (*Ibid.*)

BUCKLAND SORORUM, or BUCKLAND MYNCHIN, or BUCKLAND PRIORS. *See also* BUCKLAND.

Hospital or nunnery of the order of St. Augustine. Two charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 671.)

Award concerning the prioress and convent of B. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 358.)

Seal of Sir Henry Hawley, A.D. 1609. (*B. M. Seals*, iii. 84, *No.* 10596.)

Rings, and incised slabs for Eleanor Acton, &c. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 341–3.)

Wills.

Sydenham Baker, of Piddle Trenthide, Dor., 5 Nov. 1697, pr. 28 Feb. 1698–9. Lands in B. Sororum. (*Som. Wills*, v. 92.)

Gabriel Hawley, of Bocland, 20 Mar. 1602–3, pr. 16 Mar. 1603–4. (*Ibid.* vi. 70.)

Henry Hawley, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 149.)

William Hawley, of Buckland Pryoris, 6 Ap. 1567, pr. 2 Nov. 1567. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 69.)

Robert Hylle, 1423. (*Mediæval Wills*, 403.)

Henry Thornton, 1 Ap. 1533. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 111–3.)

Thomas Tynbery, of Mynchin Buckland, 6 Oct. 1540, pr. 3 Feb. 1540–1. (*Som. Wills*, i. 6.)

BUCKLAND, WEST. *See also* BUCKLAND.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1678–1812, many imperfections; Burials, 1538–1812, many imperfections; Marriages, 1538–1812, many imperfections. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Grant by King Eadward to Asser, Bishop of Sherborne, of lands, in exchange for monastery of Plymentum, co. Devon. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 268, *No.* 610.)

West Buckland award, 31 Aug. 1815. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*).

James Mullyns *v.* Richard Rowsewell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 282.)

John Rosewell *v.* Humfrey Windham and others, concern. meadow, &c., called Langham. (*Exch. Depositions*, 6 *James I. East. No.* 11.)

Value of the rectory of Buckland. (*Exch. Depositions*, 30 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 19.)

BUCKLAND, WEST—*Continued.*

Arthur Parsons, son of Arthur P., 1656–93. (*Som. Roll.*)

Holy thorn, watching of. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 11 *Mar.* 1903, *p.* 5.)

Wills.

Roger Baker, pr. 9 June, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 130.)

Richard Bucland, of Martock, 24 . . . 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary, pr. 8 May, 1557. Gerberdiston Manor. (*Som. Wills*, v. 69.)

Robert Cade, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 76.)

George Cape, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 57.)

Edward Clarke, 11 Mar. 1677. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 33.)

Edward Clarke, 15 June, 1710. (*Ibid.*)

Mary David, *alias* Phillipps, pr. 25 June, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 78.)

John Frauncis, of East Chevelthorne, Devon, 19 Jan. 1635, pr. 20 May, 1636. Mills at West B. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 22.)

Thomas Francis, of Garberston, 15 June, 1606, pr. 16 May, 1615. (*Ibid.* 21.)

Alexander Howe, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 223.)

Joan Johnson, pr. 1574. (*Ibid.* iii. 177.)

William Jonson, 27 Dec. 1570, pr. 9 Jan. 1570–1. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 23; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 177.)

Agnes Lippincott, 5 June, 1729, pr. 4 June, 1737. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 127.)

Thomas Lippincott, 14 July, 1716, pr. 14 Aug. 1716. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Pearse, pr. 12 Nov, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 286.)

William Pearse, pr. 20 Jan. 1635–6. (*Ibid.* ii. 112.)

Elizabeth Perrey, of Gerberstone, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 325.)

John Perry, of Gerberstone, 3 Mar. 1581, pr. 3 May, 1582. (*Som. Wills*, i. 38.)

Edith Pollard, 31 July, 1640, pr. 31 Oct. 1640. (*Ibid.* iii. 13.)

John Richers, of Comb Florey, 29 Aug. 1606, pr. 5 Feb. 1606–7. Stallinge Meadow. (*Ibid.* i. 13.)

Agnes Rowsell, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 268.)

Alexander Rowswell, pr. 1567. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Rowswell, 20 July, 1566, pr. 1 Ap. 1569. (*Ibid.; Som. Wills*, iii. 116.)

Cicely Searle, pr. 27 May, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 118.)

William Slape, pr. 18 June, 1632. (*Ibid.* i. 176.)

John Spyring, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 291.)

Thomas Torrington, pr. 4 Dec. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 53.)

Alice Towker, 19 Ap. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 35.)

Woods Westcombe, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 333.)

BUDECOMBE. *Vide* BUTCOMBE.

BUDELEIGH. *Vide* BUTLEIGH.

BUDICI. *Vide* BUTCOMBE.

BULSTONE. *Vide* ABDICK AND BULSTONE HUNDRED.

BULWORTHY. *Vide sub* WINSFORD.

BUMDEN HILL.

The Queen *v.* John Alworthye and others, concern. the bounds. (*Exch. Depositions*, 13 and 14 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 8.)

BURCOTT (par. of Wells).

Mortgage in Burkote, 1411. (*B. M. Charters*, 129.—*Add.* 6508.)

Burcott Mill.—Action by Henry Clerke against John Drewe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 81.)

Algernon Bathurst, B.C.L., b. 17 Feb. 1823; fifth son of Sir James Bathurst, K.C.B., of Somerleaze; called to the Bar, 23 Nov. 1848. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wills.

John Gallington, 30 Jan. 1624, pr. 12 May, 1628. (*Som. Wills*, i. 24.)

John Gane, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 123.)

Joan Hippesley, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.* 158.)

William Hyppeslye, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 213.)

BURE. *Vide* Bower.

BURGH. *Vide* Berrow.

BURLAND (near Staple Fitzpaine). (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 97, 151, 185.)

BURLESTON. *Vide* Brislington.

BURNETT.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1749-1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Sepulchral brass of John Cutte (Mayor of Bristol in 1566), and his wife Joan, with twelve children, 1575. (*Haines*, 179. *B. M.* 32480,*Q.*; 32489,*DD.*1; 32490,*XX.*14.)

Wills.

John Cutte, of Bristol, 10 Jan. 1571; pr. 10 June, 1575. 'Burnett Manor.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 119; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 84.)

Judeth Jones, pr. 4 Mar. 1632-3. (*Year Books*, i. 219.)

John Rede, 5 June, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 36.)

Rob. Warne, 2 Ap. 1531. (*Ibid.* 35.)

BURNHAM. [Borneham.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1729-1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Events at Burnham, *temp.* 1728-1847. Extracts from the note-book of William and Richard Hardwige. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 265-7.)

Fine of the manor, 1633. (*B. M. Charters*, 133.—*Add.* 7743.)

Charter, 1544. (*B. M. Add. Charter*, 38974.)

Six deeds concerning the manor, &c., and vicar, *temp.* 1306-1463. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 353*b*.)

Award, 28 Feb. 1797. (*Ibid. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Lighthouse. Copy of some lines found written on, about 1844-5. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 68.)

Actions.

Richard Welthian and Florence Bartlett *v.* John Castone and John Grimes, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land in Wilmack Ham. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 62.)

Dorothy Bradrippe *v.* John Midenham, *alias* Midnam, *temp.* Eliz., concern. 'Pilemouth' and land in B. (*Ibid.* i. 70.)

Richard Blake *v.* Peter Bale, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands. (*Ibid.* 117.)

George Smythe *v.* John Roynon, Thomas Mawdley, John Bure, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands and tenements. (*Ibid.* iii. 100.)

BURNHAM—*Actions—Continued.*

John Dunne *v.* George Stone, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 133.)

Christopher Helme *v.* Sir John Wyndham, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the vicarage. (*Ibid.* 194.)

Dean and Chapter of Wells *v.* John Bragge, *temp.* Eliz., concern. rectory. (*Ibid.* 423.)

Biographical.

Augustus Frederick Beadon, son of the vicar; d. at Eton 1848, aged 9. (*Eton Lists*, 239*a*.)

Frederick Fleming Beadon, vicar; M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxf.; Eton, *circ.* 1817–23. (*Ibid.* 95*a*, 101*b*, 111*a*.)

Reginald Henry Beadon, son of the vicar. Lieut. 60th Rifles. Eton, *circ.* 1847–50. (*Ibid.* 239*a*.)

Cecil Waller Beaufort, of Penshurst, B. Son of F. Beaufort. Left Harrow 1869; Trin. Coll. Camb.; in business in India; retired 1887. (*Harrow Reg.* 356.)

Jeremiah Bewsey, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes by John Bower. Imprisoned 19 Jan. 1699. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 233.)

John Brice, Quaker, imprisoned 2nd month, 1675, at the suit of Robert Collier, priest of Chard. (*Whiting*, 38.) Imprisoned at Ilchester for tithes by T. Mumpesson, 5th of 7th month, 1675; d. 6th of 10th, 1685. (*Ibid.* 340.)

Mary Cooke, and wife of William Cooke, recusants *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Rev. — Olive, d. 18 Feb. 1761. (*Gent. Mag.* 1761, 94.)

Joseph Haythorne Reed, son of G. Reed. Left Harrow 1845; in 17th Lancers; Major Lon. Artillery Comp.; M.P. Abingdon 1854–7; imprisoned for debt incurred contesting Finsbury; d. 6 April, 1858. (*Harrow Reg.* 165.)

George Frederick Speke, Recorder of Helston since 1879. Son of George S. of Burnham. Called to the Bar 12 Jan. 1849; Bencher 30 Jan. 1885. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Stert, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes, 2nd month 1675, at suit of Robert Collier, priest of Chard. (*Whiting*, 38.)

Robert Tutton, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes, 2nd month 1675, at suit of Robert Collier, and 1681, at suit of Thos. Mumpesson. (*Ibid.* 38, 132.)

John Wride, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes, 2nd month 1675, at suit of Robert Collier, and at suit of Thos. Mumpesson, 5th of 7th month 1675, and 10th month 1681. D. 6th of 12th month, 1688. (*Ibid.* 38, 132, 340.)

Wills.

John Allott of Borneham, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 7.)

John Avoake, codicil proved 16 Feb. 1629–30. (*Year Books*, i. 6.)

John Barrett, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 30.)

Thomas Blake, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 35.)

Maurice Cowper, of Pudletown, Dor., 20 July, 1606; pr. 9 Feb. 1606–7. Rectory of B. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 19.)

William Cooke, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 75.)

John Gee, Admon. with Will, 6 June, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 266.)

William Harding, pr. 2 Dec. 1631. (*Ibid.* i. 90.)

Giles Jenkins, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 236.)

Richard Mulford, pr. 2 Dec. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 103.)

Elizabeth Norton, 1498. (*Genealogist*, vi. 1882, 132.)

John Payne, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 319.)

BURNHAM—*Wills—Continued.*

Elias Rebotier, of Axbridge, 25 Nov. 1765, pr. 1 Jan. 1766. Estate at B. (*Som. Wills*, v. 41.)

Henry Rogers, pr. 13 Feb. 1631-2. (*Year Books*, i. 173.)

John Sheres, of Burnam, pr. 1559. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 279.)

George Stone, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* iv. 399.)

Richard Swan, 26 Dec. 1486. Repair of chancel of the church. (*Medieval Wills*, 262.)

John Wall, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 324.)

Samuel Watts, of Churchill, 20 Oct. 1649; pr. 3 May, 1680. Lands in B. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 15.)

Francis Webber, the elder, of North Petherton, 3 Dec. 1641; pr. 24 Feb. 1642-3. Lands purchased of Sir John Hele. (*Ibid.* iii. 54.)

Alexander Worth, of Luccombe, 4 July, 1646; pr. 20 Jan. 1646-7. Lands and poor of B. (*Ibid.* ii. 82.)

BURRADHAYES. *Vide* BURROWHAYES.

BURRINGTON. [Buryngton.]

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1687-1812; Marriages, 1754-1812. No Marr. register prior to 1754. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8 to 9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Rev. Geo. Inman, d. Feb. 1795. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1795, 215; *Gent. Mag.* 1795, 357.)

Robert Jones, b. 1657, son of Nathaniel Jones. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Turner, judge. Born at B. 1604, d. at Richmond, Surrey, about 1670. (*Ibid.*)

Wills.

Joh. Androws, of Buryngton, 19 Ap. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 36.)

Mary Baber, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 21.)

Richard Braddye, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 57.)

John Budde, 14 Jan. 1532; pr. 3 Dec. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 37.)

John Burges, 21 Mar. 1534. (*Ibid.*)

John Creswick, of Bristol, 18 July, 1702; pr. 3 Feb. 1703-4. Messuages and poor of Burrington. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 94.)

Jone Crydnell, 11 Oct. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 37.)

John Derricke, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 125.)

John Derricke, pr. 12 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 144.)

Joh. Edys, 5 Aug. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 36.)

John Luffe, 8 Sep. 1643, pr. 7 Aug. 1648. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 91.)

Joh. Parsons, 22 Dec. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 36.)

Thos. Pycstoks, 10 Sep. 1535, pr. 3 Feb. 1535-6. (*Ibid.* 37.)

Richard Richmond, *alias* Sheppard, of Langford, 10 Feb. 1591, Admon. 18 Feb. 1591. Poor of B. (*Som. Wills*, i. 38.)

John Schowte, 25 Sep. 1535, pr. 3 Feb. 1535-6. (*Wells Wills*, 38.)

John Sydenham, of Dulverton, 5 Mar. 1750, pr. 7 Mar. 1757. Halesbury, in Burrington [? Som. or Devon]. (*Som. Wills*, v. 34.)

William Taverner, pr. 1512. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 518.)

William Webb, of Buringeton, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* iv. 442.)

Lettice Wollen, pr. 15 Feb. 1632-3. (*Year Books*, i. 247.)

John Yonge, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 471.)

BURROUGH CHAPEL.

View of. (*Grose, Antiquities*, iii.)

BURROW (par. Kingsbury Episcopi).

Thomas Banwell *v.* William Borrow, James Midlam, and others, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 103.)

Wills.

Thomas Baker, pr. 10 Feb. 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 250.)

Peter Humfrey, *alias* Tachell, of Borugh, pr. 1574. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 167, 302.)

William Prigge, pr. 26 July, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 231.)

Theodore Sandys, 15 Sep. 1690, pr. 8 Oct. 1692. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 46, v. 100.)

George Trevillian, pr. 18 Nov. 1631. (*Ibid.* ii. 20.)

BURROWBRIDGE. *Vide* Boroughbridge.

BURROWHAYES.

Lands in Burradhayes. See Will of Henry Byam, of Luckham, 30 Ap. 1669, pr. 10 Sep. 1669. (*Som. Wills*, v. 21, 22.)

BURSTLETON. *Vide* Brislington.

BURTLE, *alias* **SPRAWLES MEADE.**

Priory. List of Priors, 1312–1520. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 249, 250.)

Manor of Barkle, otherwise Sprawles Meade. See Will of George Aysshe, of London, 31 Oct. 1558, pr. 15 Nov. 1558. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 45, 46.)

BURTON [*unidentified*].

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Conveyance of lands by John Walshawe, Richard Walshawe, and Philip Pym, to Roger Huswyf and Oliver Huyshe, 2 Ric. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 313.)

Account of various frauds perpetrated by Bampfylde Carew the gipsy. (*Life of Carew*, 355–60.)

Actions.

Richard Maudleyne *v.* Anselm Farr, *temp.* Eliz., concern. parcel of manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 267.)

John, Richard, and Nicholas Role, *alias* Carter, and Auncell Farre, *v.* Roger and Richard Mawdleyne, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 348.)

Wills.

John More, of Cullompton, 3 Nov. 1 Hen. VIII., pr. 19 Mar. 1509. (*Som. Wills*, v. 39.)

Thomas Richmond, *alias* Sheppard, of Wraxall, 3 Oct. 1619, pr. 2 Jan. 1619–20. (*Ibid.* i. 38.)

BURTON (in Compton Bishop). *Vide sub* Compton Bishop.

BURTON (in Stogursey).

See also Burton [*unidentified*]. *Some of the items there may belong to this place.*

Account of the poor rate. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 346*b*.)

Will of Joan Sydenham, 15 July, 1498. Lands and tenements. (*Mediæval Wills*, 365.)

BURTON or BURTON PYNSENT (in Curry Rivell).

See also BURTON [*unidentified*] *and* BUCKLAND PYNSENT. *Some of the items under those headings probably belong to this.*

View of B. P. (*Collinson, Somerset*, i. 24.)

Copies of deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.-Ric. II., belonging to Mr. St. Alban. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 149.)

Action by Roger Forte against Humphrey Griffin, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land in Burton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 297.)

Miss Pynsent, dau. of Sir William P., bart., d. 18 Sep. 1763. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1763, 562; *Gent. Mag.* 1763, 565.)

Sir William Pynsent, bart., d. 12 Jan. 1765. (*Gent. Mag.* 1765, 47.)

Wills.

Robert Jennings, of Burton, 10 Sep. 1593, pr. 26 Jan. 1593-4. (*Som. Wills*, i. 18.)

Thomas Jennings, of Burton, 27 Dec. 1674, pr. 1 Mar. 1679-80. Mentions Carnshill Farm. (*Ibid.* ii. 9.)

Thomas Jennings, of Burton, 7 Ap. 1695, pr. 26 July, 1695. (*Ibid.* iii. 54.)

Richard Pitt, of Crickett Malherbie, 17 July, 1687, pr. 2 Nov. 1688. (*Ibid.* ii. 37.)

Bridget Trevillian, of Burton, 7 June, 1666, pr. 4 July, 1666. (*Ibid.* iv. 40.)

BUTCOMBE. [Budecombe, Budici.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1692-1812 [Batcombe]. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Grant in Budici, early xiii. cent. (*B. M. Charters*, 137—*Harl.* 75 *B.* 24.)

Grant in Budecombe, 1384. (*Ibid.*—*Harl.* 48 *A.* 30.)

John Taylor, Rev., LL.B., d. 8 Aug. 1781. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1781, 395.)

Wills.

John Busshe, pr. 1512. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 97.)

John Bushe, of Broadwell Down, 18 Sep. 1603, pr. 20 June, 1605. (*Som. Wills*, i. 22.)

Richard Bushe, 31 Mar. 1548, pr. 11 May, 1548. (*Ibid.* iii. 73; *Smith, Wills*, i. 98.)

Richard Bushe, pr. 1550. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 98.)

John Crey, p. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 80.)

George Owen, physician to Henry VIII., 4 Sep. 5 and 6 Phil. and Mary, pr. 26 May, 1559. The manor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 18; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 231.)

James Perceval, of North Weston, 2 Sep. 1645, pr. 2 May, 1646. Lands in B. (*Som. Wills*, i. 81.)

Edmond Rooe, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 358.)

Will Thatcher *alias* Lowtre, 14 Dec. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 38.)

Johane Upton, 4 Sep. 1598, pr. 7 Nov. 1598. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 77; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 425.)

Edith Willett, 4 Oct. 1575, pr. 22 May, 1577. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 77; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 339.)

John Wyllet, pr. 1540. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 575.)

Thomas Willett, 3 July, 1569, pr. 17 Oct. 1573. Messuage held of the convent of Woodspring. (*Ibid.* iii. 339; *Som. Wills.* ii. 76.)

Thomas Willett, Admon. 27 Sep. 1589. (*Som. Wills*, v. 26.)

BUTLEIGH. [Bodcclegh, Buddecleye, Budleigh.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1578-1812; deficient in Marr. 1713-22. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas of Bodcclegh, 8 to 9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

BUTLEIGH—*Continued.*

Book of Estreats, &c., of Budleigh, 36 to 37 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 1.)

Grant by King Edbert to the thegn Eadgils of land at B. A.D. 801. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 418, *No.* 300.)

Release of a wood in Buddecleye to Glastonbury Abbey, 1355. (*B. M. Charters*, 137—*Harl.* 86 *E.* 5.)

Warden's Accounts of lands of Glastonbury Abbey, *temp.* 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Award, 28 Sep. 1796. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Butleigh Manor never descended into the possession of a third generation. (*Aubrey, Miscellanies*, 28.)

Actions.

John Hodges *v.* William Bridge, *temp.* Eliz., concerning land in Budeley. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 393.)

Christopher Symcockes *v.* John Masters and William Knowles, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Budley. (*Ibid.* iii. 35.)

Christopher Symcocke *v.* John Hame, 1594. Manor of B. (*Ibid.* 90.)

William Strowde *v.* Thomas Strowde, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement and land. (*Ibid.* 109.)

John Cope *v.* Giles and William Tootle, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 112.)

Thomas Hiat *v.* William Lotteshame, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 184.)

John Looke *v.* Robert Maple and another, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 256.)

Mary Roche *v.* Leonard Carante, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 336.)

Christopher Symcockes *v.* Thomas Hiet, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 381.)

Biographical.

Andilocus Chasey, d. *circ.* 1685. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 190.)

Henry Cornish, son of Robert C., b. 1839, called to the Bar 28 June, 1876. (*Som. Roll.*)

James Grenville, Rt. Hon., d. 14 Sep. 1783. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1783, 806.)

Alexander Hood, afterwards Admiral Alexander, Viscount Bridport; b. 2 Dec. 1726, d. 3 May, 1814. (*United Service Mag. Sep.* 1898, 569; *Dict. Nat. Biog.; Notes & Queries, 9th S.* x. 150.)

Samuel, Admiral Viscount Hood, b. 12 Dec. 1724, d. 27 Jan. 1816. (*United Service Mag. Oct.* 1898, 1; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Claude Neville, son of Neville-Grenville; Eton 1871–4; m. dau. of Sir W. Frankland, bart. (*Eton Lists*, 352*b*, 363*b*.)

Francis Neville, Cap. 2nd Batt. 5th Northumberland Fus., son of Rector of B.; d. in India. At Eton 1871-4. (*Ibid.* 377*b*.)

Hugh Neville, son of Ralph Neville Grenville, M.P., of Butleigh Court; b. 9 June, 1851; called to the Bar 30 Ap. 1875. Author of *Game Laws for Gamekeepers.* (*Som. Roll.*)

Ralph Neville, now Neville-Grenville, of Butleigh Court; M.P. for Windsor 1841–7; eld. son of late Dean of Windsor; at Eton 1832. (*Eton Lists*, 151*b*.)

Robert Neville, now Neville-Grenville, of Butleigh Court; J.P.; M. Inst. M. E.; Magd. Coll. Camb.; at Eton 1859–62; m. Miss Portman. (*Ibid.* 278*a*, 289*b*.)

William Frederick Neville, Vicar of B. At Eton 1832–5; M.A. Magd. Coll. Camb.; Preb. of Wells; son of late Dean of Windsor. (*Ibid.* 153*b*, 160*b*.)

Rocke family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 164.)

Symcocks family. Genealogical chart. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 12.)

BUTLEIGH—*Biographical—Continued.*

Thomas Simcox m. Margaret Jessop, 15 Sep. [1582]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 152.)

John Webb or Webbe, architect and author, b. 1611, d. 24 Oct. 1672. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 181, 258.)

Wills.

Catherine Allein, of Bristol, 6 May, 1691, pr. 8 Aug. 1691. Manor of B. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 93.)

Margaret Euwins, 17 Dec. 1655, pr. 30 June, 1657. (*Ibid.* v. 35.)

William Ewens, 22 Sep. 1625, pr. 1 May, 1626. (*Ibid.* vi. 64.)

Willyam Gouppy or Guppy, pr. 1557. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 242.)

Edith Helyar, 22 June, 1699, pr. 9 Dec. 1700. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 21.)

Richard Helyar, Admon. 3 June, 1684. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Ludlow, of Dinton, Wilts, 19 Nov. 1 James, pr. 8 June, 1608. Lands in B. (*Ibid.* v. 28.)

Jerrard Newcourt, of Ivythorne, Street, 17 Mar. 1703, pr. 30 July, 1704. Olley Close. (*Ibid.* iii. 110.)

John Periam, Admon. 23 June, 1656. (*Ibid.* v. 51.)

John Pyper, pr. 1547. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 433.)

Thomas Rocke, of Budcleigh, pr. 3 July, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 233.)

Thomas Strowde, Gent. Usher to the Queen. Will, 20 Oct. 36 Hen. VIII., pr. 24 Mar. 1544–5. Farm and parsonage. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 108.)

Dyer Symcocks, 8 July, 1628, pr. 29 Aug. 1628. £100 for a monument. (*Ibid.* ii. 12.)

Thomas Symcocks, of Middle Temple, Lond., 15 Feb. 1611, pr. 13 Nov. 1619. Patronage of the vicarage. (*Ibid.* 11, 12.)

John Tryvett, of Butley, pr. 1536. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 535.)

John Webb, 20 Oct. 1672, pr. 26 Nov. 1672. Manor and parsonage. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 101.)

Thomas Walton, the younger, of Shapwick, 6 Mar. 1610–1, pr. 29 Ap. 1611. Lands and tenements. (*Ibid.* iv. 83; v. 82, 83; vi. 64.)

BUTLEIGH WOOTTON.

Wills.

John Cammell, 3 Oct. 1487. Repair of highway to Wootton. (*Medieval Wills*, 271.)

Thomas Ludlow, of Dinton, Wilts, 19 Nov. 1 James, pr. 8 June, 1608. Lands in B. W. (*Som. Wills*, v. 28.)

Thomas Walton, the younger, of Shapwick, 6 Mar. 1610–1, pr. 29 Ap. 1611. Lands. (*Ibid.* iv. 83; v. 82, 83; vi. 64.)

William Walton, 28 Jan. 1616, Admon. 6 June, 1617. (*Ibid.* v. 83; vi. 73.)

BUTTERKNOLLE. *Vide sub* THORNE ST. MARGARET.

BYCKFOLD or BIGFOLD. *Vide sub* COMPTON MARTIN.

CADBURY.

(*It is uncertain which of the following items belong to* NORTH *or to* SOUTH CADBURY.)

Legal Hundreds and Tourns, 3, 4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 16.)

Deed relating to Wilfords' Close, and Brookbutts Close, between Francis Newman and James Rogers, 3 Oct. 1793. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 165.)

CADBURY—*Continued.*

Seal of John de Moels, Lord of C., 1st baron. [A.D. 1301.] (*B. M. Seals*, iii. 260, *No.* 11807.)

William Courte, b. 1607, son of Richard Courte. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Dawes, b. 1672, son of Edmund Dawes. (*Ibid.*)

Will of William Willoughby, 1 Sep. 1635, pr. 20 Nov. 1638. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 112.)

CADBURY, NORTH. *See also* CADBURY.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

The church. Illus. of. (*Collinson*, ii. 68.)

Mural decorations in the church. (*Keyser*, 51.)

Miserere carvings. (*British Architect*, 28 June, 1901.)

Wardens' accounts, *temp.* 11 Hen. VI., of lands of the late Dame Elizabeth Botreaux. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1117, *No.* 6.)

Action by Richard Wattes against Sir James Fitz James, *temp.* Eliz., concern. parcel of the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 415.)

Biographical.

John Askew, b. 15 Nov. 1738, perhaps of Eman. Coll. Camb.; B.A. 1758, M.A. 1761, D.D. 1794; Rector of North Cadbury, 1785. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 103.)

Botreaux family. Biog. and geneal. notes, *temp.* 1337, &c. Illus. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 292; vii. 63.)

Matthew Cousens, general pardon granted to, 1685. (*Ibid.* iii. 110.)

Samuel Cradock, B.D., Minister of North Cadbury. Ejected from the Church of Eng. B. 1621?, d. 7 Oct. 1706. Pub. several theological treatises. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Hamilton Goode, son of W. J. Goode, Belmont, Hampstead. Left Harrow 1881; Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. 1886; M.A. 1890; late curate of N. Cadbury. (*Harrow Reg.* 499.)

Sir Francis Hastings, fifth son of Francis Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon. M.P. for Somerset several times between 1589 and 1610; issued anti-catholic pamphlets. D. 22 Sep. 1610; bur. at North Cadbury. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 184.)

Magdalen Hastings, d. 14 June, 1596; brass in the church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 184.)

Edmund Hatcher, d. 1885. (*Quaker Records.*)

John George Holt, son of W. D. Holt, of Whinmoor. Left Harrow 1890; late Lieut. Lanc. Vol. Artillery. (*Harrow Reg.* 597.)

Thomas Hurlstone, d. 13 Ap. 1790, bur. at Cambridge. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 338.)

Jerome Littlejohn, b. 3 Oct. 1624; preached privately at N. Cadbury; d. 2 Mar. 1680. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 169.)

Jas. Melliar, medic., d. 27 Mar. 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 368; *Europ. Mag.* 1788, 303.)

Moels family, biog. and geneal. notes, *temp.* 1216, &c. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 289; vii. 21, 49, 63.)

Lady Alice de Moels, account of, *temp.* xiv. cent. (*Ibid.* vii. 49.)

Francis Newman, b. 1693, son of Francis Newman. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis Newman. Heraldic seal and signature on deeds, dated 1789 and 1791. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 164, 165.)

William Newman, b. 1701, son of Francis Newman. (*Som. Roll.*)

CADBURY, NORTH—*Biographical—Continued.*

Robert Sibthorpe, b. 1595, son of Robert S., Rector of N. Cadbury. (*Ibid.*)

Dr. Benjamin Whichcote, b. 4 May, 1609; Rector of N. Cadbury, 1643–9; author of several theological works; d. 1683. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Jacob Wragge, Rector, d. 24 May, 1785, aged 80. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 489.)

Deeds, &c.

Grant of manors and lands to Sir Thomas Burgh, kt., the reversion to John, Bishop of Ely. 1 Mar. 20 Edw. IV. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 398.)

Lease of manor, 20 Mar. [1583], from Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, to Ambrose Smith. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 109.)

Indent. concern. the manor, 20 Nov. 6 James I., between Thomas Stephens, John Strode, Alexander Ewens, and others. (*Ibid.*)

Agreements concern. the manor, 3 Mar. 1683, and 28 May, 1685, between William Harbord and Richard Newman. (*Ibid.*)

Indenture, 5 July, 1684, ceding all rights of the manor to Richard Newman. (*Ibid.*)

Agreement, 4 Nov. 1743, between Francis Newman and John Perry, concern. Perry's Tenement, The Downs, Bowoods, Great and Little Elbridge Closes. (*Ibid.* iii. 336.)

Deed, 7 Oct. 1751, concern. a tenement, between Francis Newman and Richard Martin. (*Ibid.*)

Deed, 6 May, 1758, concern. a messuage, between Francis Newman and Joan Stacey. (*Ibid.*)

Deed, 29 Sep. 1758, concern. a house, &c., between Francis Newman and John Chamberlaine. (*Ibid.*)

Deed, 2 July, 1764, between Francis Newman and Thomas Martin, concern. lands called Andrew's Close, Drove Lane End, Peeter's Mead, Millpiece, and Cockhill. (*Ibid.* iii. 337.)

Deed, 3 Sep. 1789, concern. the manor, between Francis Newman and Alexander Higginson. (*Ibid.* iv. 164.)

Deed, 19 Sep. 1791, concern. the manor, between Francis Newman and others. (*Ibid.* iv. 165.)

Deed, 1 Oct. 1793, between Francis Newman and James Rogers, concern. Perry's tenement, and closes called Great and Little Elbridge, the Downs, and Bow Woods, in the possession of John Perry. [This deed was invalidated at Wells, 1802.] (*Ibid.*)

Deed, 31 Oct. 1810, concern. land called 'Frying Pan,' between James Bennett and James Tucker. (*Ibid.* iv. 166.)

Deed, 1 Aug. 1811, concern. Brockington Close, between James Bennett and James Tucker. (*Ibid.*)

Deed, 31 Aug. 1811, between James Bennett and John English and others, concern. Kiln Close, otherwise Little Shortwell and Shorthedge Close. (*Ibid.*)

Deed, 29 May, 1813, between James Bennett and John Laver, concern. lands called Hoopers, Lesser Ridgeway, and Side Marsh. (*Ibid.*)

Deed, 7 Sep. 1813, between James Bennett and James Tucker, concern. Down Ash and Drove Leaze end. (*Ibid.*)

Deed, 25 Feb. 1818, between James Bennett and John Martin, concern. lands, &c., called Longcroft, Home Mead plot, Clay Hill acre, Hither plot, Cockhill acre, Down Ash, Peckford's mead, West Leazes, and Runneys mead or Great Down Ash. (*Ibid.*)

Deed, 13 Oct. 1818, concern. a messuage, &c., between John English, William Hunt, and James Bennett. (*Ibid.*)

CADBURY, NORTH—*Continued.*

Wills.

Hugh Bampfield, Admon. Nov. 1589; this was revoked, and another granted 16 May, 1590. (*Som. Wills*, i. 11; iv. 36.)

Henry Bole, [30] Aug. 1494, pr. 20 Nov. 1494. (*Mediæval Wills*, 319; *Smith, Wills*, i. 65.)

Thomas Chafine, 10 Jan. 1592, pr. 13 Ap. 1593. (*Som. Wills*, v. 24.)

Arthur Ducke, Master of Requests, 1 Ap. 1646, pr. 1 June, 1649. (*Ibid.* iii. 95.)

Matthew Ewens, Baron of the Exchequer, 20 May, 1598; pr. 27 May, 1598. 'Manor of N. Cadbury, bought of Sir Francis Hastings.' (*Ibid.* v. 35.)

Matthew Ewens, the elder, 2 Ap. 1628, pr. 23 July, 1628. (*Ibid.* vi. 65.)

Richard Gaen, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 164.)

Richard Grene, 13 Feb. 1496, pr. 28 Ap. 1497. (*Mediæval Wills*, 349.)

Richard Hewlett, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 209.)

Robert Hewlett, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 154.)

Walter Paunssefote, 15 June, 1485. (*Mediæval Wills*, 253.)

John Pitman, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 330.)

James Ronyon *alias* Roynon, pr. 1569. (*Ibid.* iii. 266, 269.)

CADBURY, SOUTH. *See also* CADBURY.

Registers.—1559–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Church of. Mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 51.)

Plans of camp exhibited by J. W. Grover. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 187.)

Camalet, or Cadbury Castle. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 23.)

Contributions towards rebuilding Stratford-on-Avon. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xii. 165.)

Action by Agnes Hulett against Sir Francis Hastings, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a tenement and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 413.)

Accounts.

Receiver-General's accounts of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, *temp.* 8 to 9 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *No.* 9.)

Divers Ministers' accounts of Hungerford lands. Arrears to 11 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 10.)

Receiver-General's accounts of lands of Walter Hungerford, kt., *temp.* 23 to 24 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 11.)

Receiver-General's accounts of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford and Hommet, *temp.* 26 to 27 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 12.)

Biographical.

William Baily, rector, s. of Rev. John Baily, b. 1730. (*Som. Roll.*)

Fras. Barnes, Rev., d. 20 Ap. 1795. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1795, 358; *Gent. Mag.* 1795, 440.)

Henry Bennett, rector. At Eton 1811, aft. Trinity Col. Camb. (*Eton Lists*, 68*b*.)

George Farewell, son of Thomas F., of Holbrook, b. 1676, d. 1717. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Hutchins, b. 1691. (*Ibid.*)

Henry Newman, vicar, b. 1698, d. 28 May, 1725, son of Francis N., of North Cadbury. (*Ibid.*)

Edith Swanton. Seal and signature on a deed, 5 Feb. 1777. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 164.)

CADBURY, SOUTH—*Continued.*

Deeds, &c.

Acquittance for homage of the manor of, *temp.* Edw. II. (*B. M. Charters*, 139—*Harl.* 58 *H.* 10.)

Lease, 25 Feb. 26 Eliz., of the manor, from Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, to Henry Billingsby. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 109.)

Indenture, 20 Nov. 6 James I., concern. the manor, between Thomas Stephens, John Strode, Alexander Ewens, and others. (*Ibid.*)

Agreements concern. the manor, between William Harbord and Richard Newman, 3 Mar. 1683, and 28 May, 1685. (*Ibid.*)

Indenture, ceding all rights of the manor to Richard Newman, 5 July, 1684. (*Ibid.*)

Marriage settlement, 9 Ap. 1725, of John Huchings and Elizabeth Medlycott; mentions lands and tenements that belonged to John A'Court. (*Ibid.* iii. 335, 336.)

Deed, 19 Nov. 1776, between Thomas Hutchings Medlycot, of Ven, and Jane his wife, and John Warry. Relates to lands, &c., called Brooke close, Broad Mead orchard or Folly orchard, Rush close, Hill close, Knight mead or Parting mead, Lyneing or Linnell, late lands of John Hutchings, father of Thomas Hutchings Medlycot. (*Ibid.* iv. 164.)

Deed, 5 Feb. 1777, between Thomas Hutchings Medlycott and Edith Swanton. (*Ibid.* 164.)

Deed, 19 Sep. 1791, between Francis Newman and others, concern. the manor and Cadbury Castle. (*Ibid.* 165.)

Deed, 30 Sep. 1793, between Francis Newman and James Rogers, concern. lands called Shortwell, Littleton field, Court close, Castle field, Chapple field, and West field. (*Ibid.* 165.)

Wills.

Matthew Ewens, 20 May, 1598, pr. 27 May, 1598. Manor bought of Sir Francis Hastings. (*Som. Wills*, v. 35.)

George Farewell, 31 May, 1717, pr. 19 Sep. 1717. (*Ibid.* iv. 67.)

Anthony Gilbert, of East Coker, 12 Mar. 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. (*Ibid.* v. 104.)

Richard Hewlett, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 209.)

Robert Hewlett, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 154.)

Elizabeth Mitchell, pr. 2 Dec. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 108.)

Walter Paunssefote, 15 June, 1485. (*Mediæval Wills*, 253.)

John Rogers, 27 July, 1622, pr. 14 Feb. 1622-3. Camylott Castle. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 46.)

CALLINGE.

William Parsons. Will proved 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 317.)

CAMALODUNUM. *Vide sub* CAMERTON.

CAMEL [*unidentified*].

'Tremura,' Hundreds, and Sheriffs Tourns, and 'Curiæ Tremuræ,' of Cammell, *temp.* 15 Hen. VI., 31, 32, 34-6 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 33, 34.)

Grant, early xiii. cent. (*B. M. Charters*, 144—*Harl.* 47 *G.* 33.)

Will of Arthur Wardford, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 435.)

CAMEL ABBOTS. *Vide* CAMEL, WEST.

CAMEL, EAST. *Vide* CAMEL, QUEEN.

CAMEL, QUEEN, or EAST CAMEL. *See also* CAMEL [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, 1703–1812; Burials, 1639–1812; Marriages, 1639–1753, 1774–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Cammell-Reigne granted to Lord Nevylle. (*B. M. Harl.* 433, *f.* 58.)

Coppie of letters patent, June 1, 32 Edw. I., to Queen Margaret of the mannor of Camell. (*B. M. Add.* 4484.)

Copie of a plea, term. Pasch. 7 Hen. VIII., wherein is conteyned how the mannor came to the King from the Countess of Rychemonde. (*Ibid.*)

Receivers' and Ministers' accounts, arrears to 14 Edw. I., and accounts 14–5 Edw. I., 18–9 Edw. I., 24–5 Edw. I., 24–9 Edw. I., 28–9 Edw. I., 3–4 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *Nos.* 22, 25, *Bundle* 1090, *Nos.* 4–7.)

Records of the manor, 1600–12. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 593.)

Vicarage, *temp.* 1 Will. and Mary. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 6843.)

Church of, drawing of font. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* iii. 58.)

Collection for, by 'Brief,' at Preshute, Wilts, Aug. 1640. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 222.)

Award, 23 Jan. 1798. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

MSS. at Hazelgrove House. (*Ibid.* xiv. 590*a*.)

Actions.

Leonard Portman, vicar, *v.* Henry Morryce, John Eyere *alias* Drewes, Robert Whithere, and others, *temp.* Edw. IV., concern. churchyard timber, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 282.)

James Courtney *v.* William Northover and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 185.)

William White *v.* William Sparke, 1602, concern. a messuage. (*Ibid.* iii. 290.)

John and Julian Yetman *v.* Robert Adams, 1596. Land in East Camell. (*Ibid.* 321.)

Roger and Alice James *v.* Walter Baker, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 219.)

Giles Milborne *v.* Julian Milborne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 268.)

William Marris *v.* John and Alice Gregory, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 285.)

David Sampford *v.* William Wynde, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 350.)

James Smithe *v.* John Evans, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the parsonages of Queen Camel and Hazlegrove. (*Ibid.* 356.)

Biographical.

Carow. Harey Mildmay, of Hazelgrove, d. 16 Jan. 1781, aged 94. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1781, 74.)

Paulet Henry St. John Mildmay, of Hazelgrove. At Eton 1829–32; Ch. Ch. Oxf.; aft. in the Army; d. s. p. 1858. (*Eton Lists*, 139*a*, 148*a*.)

Robert Newman, b. 1621, son of Robert N. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wills.

Thomas Bakehouse, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 31.)

Thomas Freake, 2 Jan. 1613–4. (*Som. Wills*, i. 3.)

Anthony Gilbert, of East Coker, 12 March, 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. (*Ibid.* v. 104.)

John Gilbert, of Estcammel, 10 Mar. 1455, pr. 7 May, 1456. (*Medieval Wills*, 168; *Smith, Wills*, i. 225.)

Richard Harvy, pr. 1562. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 147.)

CAMEL, QUEEN—*Wills—Continued.*

Gyles Milborne, of Milborne Port, Dec. 1574, pr. 1 July, 1575. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 24, 25.)

Alice Montague, 16 Sep. 1499, pr. 16 Nov. 1499. (*Medieval Wills*, 384; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 373.)

William Moryce, pr. 1540. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 377.)

Grace Overton, of Wales, 15 Jan. 1666, pr. 19 June, 1675. (*Som. Wills*, v. 9.)

Nick Peper or Pyeper, of East Camel, 25 Aug. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 39.)

John Smythe or Smith, of Haselgrove, 7 Dec. 1558, pr. 3 Feb. 1558–9, 18 Oct. 1559 and 1560. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 61; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 289 [34 *Wells*, 47 *Chayney; P.A. Oct.* 1559; *and* 5 *Loftus*].)

William Smythe, of Hazelgrove, pr. 1560. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 287.)

Thomas Snowe, of East Camel, 6 Aug. 1583, pr. 5 Oct. 1583. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 691; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 388.)

Sir John Towre, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 531.)

Robert Wattes, 29 Ap. 1405, pr. 6 June, 1405. (*Medieval Wills*, 18; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 558.)

William Wynn, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 351.)

CAMEL, WEST, and CAMEL ABBOTS. *See also* CAMEL [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Burials, 1678–1703, 1710–1812; Baptisms, 1710–1812; Marriages, 1710–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Bailiffs' accounts of lands [in Cammell Abbatis] of Muchelney Abbey, *temp.* 2 Ric. III.–1 Hen. VII. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 5.)

Church of, sculptured stone. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* iii. 493.)

Church of, mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 52.)

Actions.

Symon Courte *v.* John Oldys and Samuel Cole, *temp.* Eliz., concern. mansion house and lands of Slow, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 74.)

James Courtney *v.* William Northover, and John and Wm. Norton, *temp.* Eliz., concern. manor and lands in Abbotts Camel, and manor of Sloo, *alias* Sloo Stoke. (*Ibid.* i. 185.)

Walter Sampson *v.* Robert Gulley, *temp.* Eliz., concern. manor of Camel Abbots: (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 363.)

Biographical.

Names of recusants, *temp.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 116.)

Henry Albin, b. at Batcombe 20 June, 1624; ejected for nonconformity from West Camel 1660. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet, Reg.* 892.)

Edw. Aubrey, Rev., d. 26 Aug. 1786. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1786, 812, 907.)

Andrew Merick, arms and crest patent 1589. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 230.)

Henry Parsons, d. 31 Oct. 1794, aged 84. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 1060.)

Jno. Willes, Rev., d. May 1784. (*Ibid.* 1784, 475.)

Wills.

John Gylberd, pr. 1523. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 225.)

Bartholomew Hellier, 30 Jan. 1649, pr. 12 July, 1650. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 98.)

Richarde Sillye, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 378.)

CAMELARTON. *Vide* CAMERTON.

CAMELEY.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1592–1812, defective; Burials, 1561–1812, defective; Marriages, 1561–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Grant of rent from the manor, *temp.* 6 Eliz. (*B. M. Add.* 6693, *p.* 293.)

CAMELEY—*Continued.*

Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 13 to 14 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1250, *No.* 4.)

Action concern. the manor by John Sage against Edith Sage, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 379.)

Richard Batchelour, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 181.)

Charles William Bingham, son of Rev. William B., rector. B. 29 Sep. 1810, d. at Bingham Melcombe, 1 Dec. 1881. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Hippesley, arms of, confirm. 1554. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 155.)

Wills.

John Hippisley, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 158.)

John Irish, of Wells, 17 Dec. 1701, pr. 20 Feb. 1701–2. 'Lands held of Preston Hippesley.' (*Som. Wills*, iv. 22.)

Cadwallader Jones, 17 Sep. 1687, pr. 2 May, 1692. (*Ibid.* iii. 114.)

Elisabeth Jones, Admon. Nov. 1698. (*Ibid.*)

CAMERTON. [Camelarton, Camlerton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1654–78, 1700–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Hundreds and Courts of Camlerton, 19-21 Hen. VI., 1-8 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

Hundred Courts, 7–8 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls* [*Duchy of Lancaster*], *Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596.)

Grant by Hen. III., of free warren in the manor of Camelarton, to Sire Elye Cotel, kt., 20 May, 1248. (*B. M. Add.* 25927; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 105.)

Journal of discoveries of antiquities at C., with maps, &c. [1811–9], by Rev. J. Skinner. (*B. M. MSS.* 28794.)

Letters relating to the identification of Camerton with Camalodunum. (*B. M. MSS.* 28795.)

'Camalodunum,' an account of Roman remains at Camerton, 1819, by Rev. J. Skinner. (*B. M. MSS.* 33659–62.)

Tithe accompts of the rector for 1817, with copies of correspondence with tenants, &c. (*B. M. MSS.* 33664.)

Barrows at, and antiquities from, Camerton. (*Archaeologia*, xliii. 289, 363, 369, 424, 453, 468.)

Biographical.

R. Biggs, d. 14 Nov. 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 392; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 1058.)

William Coombes, b. at Meadgate 4 Aug. 1743, d. at Bath 18 Ap. 1822. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Henry Coombes, b. at Meadgate 8 May, 1767, d. at Downside 15 Nov. 1850. (*Ibid.*)

Cotel, Cottell, or Cottle family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 105.)

John Jarrett, of Camerton Court, J.P. and D.L., M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., d. 1833. (*Eton Lists*, 90*b*.)

Stephen Jarrett, d. unm. 1855. (*Eton Lists*, 104*a*.)

James Morris and Mary Broderibe. Magistrate's certificate of their civil marriage, 26 Sep. 1657. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 695*a*.)

Wills.

Dorothy Carew, 20 Jan. 1685, pr. 3 Feb. 1686–7. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 26.)

Elizabeth Carew, 11 Sep. 1728, pr. 15 Oct. 1728. (*Ibid.* 28.)

CAMERTON—*Wills—Continued.*

Sir John Carew, of Carew Castle, Pembroke, 14 Oct. 1636, pr. 1 May, 1637. A tomb and a mansion house to be built at Cammerton. (*Ibid.* 25.)

John Carew, 16 June, 1750, pr. 9 May, 1751. (*Ibid.* 28.)

Thomas Carew, 24 Sep. 1718, pr. 16 Feb. 1719–20. (*Ibid.* 26.)

John Collins, of Preston, 29 Mar. 1651, pr. 16 Oct. 1651. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Joseph Damer, of St. Thomas, Pensford, 12 Aug. 1699, pr. 7 May, 1700. (*Ibid.* iv. 141.)

Gyles Milborne, of Milborne Port, Dec. 1574, pr. 1 July, 1575. (*Ibid.* ii. 24, 25.)

Thomas Page, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 232.)

John Yarde, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* 351.)

CAMISFORD. *Vide* KENTSFORD.

CAMLERTON. *Vide* CAMERTON.

CAMYLOTT CASTLE or CADBURY CASTLE. *Vide sub* CADBURY, SOUTH.

CANESFORD MANOR. [? Kentsford.]

Action by Thomas Byflet against John Loterell, kt., and others. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 3.)

CANNINGTON.

Miscellaneous.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1559–1644, 1664–1812; Burials and Marriages, 1599–1654, 1664–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Notes relative to C. (*B. M. Add.* 6707, *p.* 71.)

Letter to Thomas Hales at C. [1545?] (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 82.)

Pleas of the County, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Inquisitio post mortem. George Balch, 25 Oct. 11 Eliz. (*Emmerton & Waters, Gleanings*, 5.)

Inquisitio post mortem. Nicholas Balche, 17 Sep. 4 James I. Mentions land called 'Dowers.' (*Ibid.* 6.)

Benedictine nunnery. Prioresses. (*Dugdale, Monast.* iv. 416.)

Crosses and crosslets. (*Archaeologia*, xxv. 243.)

Cannington award, 15 Ap. 1803. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Accounts.

Bailiffs' and farmers' accounts, *temp.* 15–6 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 977, *No.* 16.)

Receiver's accounts of lands of Thomas Kyryell, kt., *temp.* 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17.)

Actions.

Simon Byrt *v.* John Porter and others, *temp.* 7 Hen. VI., concern. Pilloks Place. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 98.)

Richard Bennet *v.* Lady Jane Rogers, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor, rectory, and advowson. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 51.)

Henry Fry *v.* Wm. Denman, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 300.)

Richard Halswell *v.* Henry Gifford, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Ibid.* ii. 15.)

Jane Rogers *v.* John Hooper, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 429.)

Dorothy Courtney *v.* Humphrey Colles, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 101.)

John Lokere *v.* Thomas Lantrowe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 239.)

Giles Milborne *v.* Julian Milborne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 268.)

William Mills *v.* Edward and Elizabeth Harris, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 273.)

CANNINGTON—*Continued.*

Biographical.

John Jeffrey Guy Evered, J.P., b. 23 Oct. 1832, son of Robert Guy E., of Exton. (*Som. Roll.*)

Charles Fursdon, of Cufford [? Clifford] Lodge, Capt. 1st Devon Militia. At Eton 1844-7. (*Eton Lists*, 205*b*, 214*b*.)

William Henry George, son of William, b. 1796, Rector of Spaxton, d. 18 Jan. 1846. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rogers family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 101.)

Edward Rogers, d. 1627. He mar. a dau. of Sir John Popham. (*Som. Roll.*)

Hugh Ruscombe, Vicar of C., son of William, b. 1663, d. 1701-2. (*Ibid.*)

Grants and other Deeds.

Confirmation of a grant of 'terra de Blakemora,' early xiii. cent. (*B. M. Add.* 20418.)

Grant at Stoniland, late xiii. cent. (*B. M. Add.* 20401.)

Defeasance of grant of rents in, 1294. (*B. M. Add.* 20224.)

Settlement of Wodecroft in, 1299. (*B. M. Add.* 22551.)

Fine in, 1299. (*B. M. Add.* 20222.)

Grant in Pokeland, in Cannington, *temp.* Edw. I.-II. (*B. M. Add.* 19980.)

Grant by John Churcheye to William Bercorn and Robert Orchard, 44 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 314*a*.)

Confirmation of the manor and rectory to Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, 15 July, 1672. (*B. M.* 30277, *f.* 6.)

Assignment of a lease of three parts of the manor, rectory, &c., 1686. (*B. M. Harl.* 111 *H.* 22.)

Indent. 18 Ap. 14 Geo. III. Hugh, Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, grants tithes to the Rev. John Price. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 402.)

Many bundles of small mediæval deeds are preserved at Brymore relating to property in Cannington. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 98.)

Wills.

Edward Basing, of Clifford, 21 [or 20] June, 1490. (*Mediæval Wills*, 287.)

Thomas Blanchflower, of Goathurst, 7 July, 1661, codicil, 20 July, 1680. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 11.)

Roger Bourne, of Wells, 2 Feb. 1623, pr. 5 May, 1624. (*Ibid.* v. 78.)

Roger Bourne, of Gothelney, 1 Feb. 1671-2, pr. 23 Feb. 1672-3. (*Ibid.* v. 79.)

Thomas Bourne, of Gothelney, 30 Nov. 1728, pr. 4 Ap. 1730. (*Ibid.* v. 80, 81.)

Andrew Bowyer, 3 Ap. 1654, Admon. 15 June, 1654. (*Ibid.* i. 28.)

Thomas Broughton, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 47.)

George Burcome, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 52.)

Mary Clarke, 29 Oct. 1655, pr. 9 Feb. 1655-6. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 32.)

Richard Clarke, Admon. Mar. 1653, and 7 Dec. 1658. (*Ibid.*)

John Colford, of Bromefield, 7 Ap. 12 Ch., pr. 29 Oct. 1637. (*Ibid.* ii. 38.)

John Collard, of Spaxton, 16 Nov. 1678, pr. 16 Mar. 1679-80. (*Ibid.* v. 4.)

Bartholomew Combe, 7 Oct. 1558, pr. 18 Feb. 1558-9. (*Ibid.* i. 8.)

Joane Combe, 15 Oct. 2 Eliz., pr. 9 May, 1562. (*Ibid.* iv. 12.)

Elizabeth Coward, of Wells, 6 Mar. 1693-4, pr. 13 Ap. 1694. (*Ibid.* iv. 88.)

Francis Cridland, 1 May, 1667, pr. 13 Nov. 1667. (*Ibid.* 91.)

Jane Cridland, 9 Ap. 1675, pr. 23 Feb. 1675-6. (*Ibid.*)

William Crosse, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 113.)

John Dangar, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 117.)

CANNINGTON—*Wills—Continued.*

Ralph Diaper, pr. 10 Nov. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 19.)

Isabella Dowdyng, 12 Nov. 1534, pr. 3 May, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 41.)

Richard Edney, pr. 1597. (*Smith*, *Wills*, iv. 138.)

John Gibbes, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 126.)

William Gore, of Barrow Minchin, 29 Sep. 1768, pr. 19 Ap. 1769. Cannington Manor. (*Som. Wills*, v. 87.)

Wm. Govett, 13 Nov. 1535, pr. 29 Jan. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 42.)

Hugh Halswell, Rector of Cheriton, Hants, 23 July, 1672, pr. 21 Ap. 1673. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 95.)

Nicholas Halswell, 18 Nov. 1562, pr. 28 Nov. 1564. Manors of Blackmore and lands in Cannington. (*Ibid.* vi. 93, 94.)

Robert Halswell, of Halswell, 11 Sep. 1570, pr. 28 Nov. 1570. Blackmore House. (*Ibid.* vi. 94.)

Ames Harrison, of West Quantoxhead, 26 Jan. 1726, pr. 20 July, 1731. (*Ibid.* iv. 3, 4.)

John Hyeyt, 20 Jan. 1533, pr. 7 Mar. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 40.)

William Jenkines, pr. 1594. (*Smith*, *Wills*, iv. 236.)

Joh. Kyne, 7 Mar. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 39.)

Johan Kene, 2 Feb. 1533, pr. 5 Mar. 1533. (*Ibid.* 40.)

Thomas Kemys, 3 Sep. 1581, pr. 6 July, 1582. (*Som. Wills*, i. 24.)

Baldwin Lampry, 20 Jan. 28 Eliz., pr. 21 July, 1586. (*Ibid.* v. 63.)

Nicholas Lampson, or Lampen, 20 Sep. 1629, pr. 23 Mar. 1631–2. (*Ibid.* ii. 68; *Year Books*, i. 159.)

Sir Bartholomew Michell, of West Hay, 26 Mar. 1616, pr. 10 Aug. 1616. Southbrook Manor and the poor of Cannington mentioned. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 3.)

Richard Michell, 12 July, 5 Eliz., pr. 17 Feb. 1563–4. Mentions Dudisham or Dodisham and Gurneistrete. (*Ibid.*; *Smith*, *Wills*, iii. 213.)

Thomas Michell, pr. 1503. (*Smith*, *Wills*, ii. 367; *Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* viii. *App. pt.* i. 335*a*.)

Richard Musgrave, of West Monckton, 20 Jan. 1725, pr. 23 Feb. 1727. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 42.)

Joh. Myllor, 19 June, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 39.)

Henry Pearse, of Halse, 20 Feb. 1643, pr. 14 June, 1648. Ash House. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 89.)

Erasmus Pime, pr. 1582. (*Smith*, *Wills*, iii. 245.)

Walter Pollard, 20 Sep. 15[33], pr. 29 Nov. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 40.)

Johane Porker, 24 Aug. 1535, pr. 29 Jan. 1535–6. (*Ibid.* 42.)

Michael Raffe, pr. 1582. (*Smith*, *Wills*, iii. 254.)

Thomas Roberts, of Wells, 2 Ap. 1688, pr. 23 June, 1688. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 115.)

Catherine Rogers, Ap. 1637, pr. 15 June, 1637. (*Ibid.* ii. 91.)

Sir Edward Rogers, kt., 21 Ap. 1560, pr. 21 May, 1567, or 1568. (*Ibid.* ii. 90, 91; *Smith*, *Wills*, iii. 265.)

Edward Rogers, 27 Aug. 1627, pr. 19 Nov. 1627. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 91.)

Edward Rogers, of Clyfton, Dorset, 6 Sep. 1639, pr. 22 Nov. 1639. £100 for poor of Cannington. (*Ibid.* 92.)

Sir George Rogers, kt., 25 June, 23 Eliz., pr. 6 Nov. 1582. Mentions the church, mansion, parsonage, and mills. (*Ibid.* 91.)

George Rogers, 18 Jan. 1637, pr. 5 May, 1638. (*Ibid.*)

CANNINGTON—*Wills—Continued.*

Henry Rogers, 1 Sep. 1672, pr. 7 Sep. 1672. (*Ibid.* 92.)

Jane Rogers, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 357.)

Richard Rowsell, 3 Jan. 1581, pr. 9 Jan. 1581. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 116.)

John Saunders, of Church Staunton, Devon, 10 Aug. 1583, pr. 6 Feb. 1583–4. Mentions house at Cleyhill. (*Ibid.* 50.)

Simon Sloper, of Charlinch, 24 May, 1645, pr. 30 Oct. 1645. (*Ibid.* 68.)

Francis Stallington, of Hemington, 3 Nov. 1662, pr. 11 Feb. 1662–3. (*Ibid.* i. 63.)

John Stallington, 1 Feb. 1645, pr. 4 Ap. 1646. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Stallington, 6 Mar. 1638, pr. 15 May, 1639. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Stallington, 26 Oct. 1652, pr. 14 Mar. 1661–2. (*Ibid.*)

Joan Sydenham, 15 July, 1498, pr. 28 June, 1499. (*Medieval Wills*, 363.)

Thomas Sydenham, of Lydeard St. Lawrence, 1 Jan. 1730. (*Som. Wills*, v. 33.)

Francis Symons, of Wells, 17 July, 1674, pr. 1 Sep. 1674. (*Ibid.* iv. 7.)

Richard Tapp *alias* Tilley, of Stockland-Bristol, 16 Feb. 1598, pr. 28 Feb. 1598–9. £40 to poor of Cannington. (*Ibid.* v. 17, 68.)

Johan Tilley, 9 Aug. 1577, pr. 24 Sep. 1577. (*Ibid.* iv. 132.)

Leonard Tillie, 26 June, 1565, pr. 7 Aug. 1565. (*Ibid.*)

Will. Tylly, 20 Oct. 1533, pr. 5 Mar. 1533–4. (*Wells Wills*, 40.)

Thomas Tremayll, pr. 1508. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 533.)

John Tremayle, 12 Nov. 1534, pr. 3 May, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 41.)

John Tuxwell, of Spaxton, 27 Sep. 1584, pr. 27 Nov. 1585. (*Som. Wills*, v. 68.)

Francis Webber, the elder, of North Petherton, 8 Dec. 1641, pr. 24 Feb. 1642–3. (*Ibid.* iii. 54.)

Thomas Woth, 1407, pr. 6 Nov. 1407. (*Medieval Wills*, 27.)

CANNINGTON HUNDRED.

History of, by Thomas Palmer, of Fairfield. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 346*b*.)

Order for an extent of, 1301. (*B. M. Charters*, 145—*Add.* 19302.)

Ministers' accounts of lands of John de Walraund, an idiot, *temp.* 24–5 Edw. I. and 24–9 Edw. I. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1090, *Nos.* 4, 5.)

Ministers' accounts, *temp.* 28–9 Edw. I. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1090, *No.* 6.)

Grant of lands, 35 Hen. VI. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 76.)

Land granted to Henry Fliter by the Vicar of Church of Bridwater. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 199.)

Knighthood compositions, 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 111, 117.)

Frankpledge and leet. Action concern. by Jane Rogers against John Hooper *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 429.)

CANON'S GROVE. *Vide sub* PITMINSTER.

CANONS' ROW. *Vide sub* TAUNTON.

CANTAKESHIDE. *Vide sub* QUANTOXHEAD, WEST.

CANTLOUS. *Vide* CHILTON CANTELO.

CAPLAND. [Capelone, &c.]

To Thomas Wildecots the manoire of West-Capelone. (*B. M. Harl.* 433.)

Action by Francis Smith against Arthur Davye, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 22.)

CAPLAND—*Continued.*

Robert House m. Elizabeth Gullocke of Beer-Crocombe, 5 June, 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 108.)

Henry Jeanes, Rector of Beer-Crocomb and Capland, 5 Aug. 1635. B. 1611, d. 1662, bur. at Wells Cath. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet, Reg.* 744.)

Alexander Every, of Cayland [? Capland]. Admon. 16 July, 1647. (*Som. Wills*, i. 19.)

CARBINTON. *Vide sub* CARHAMPTON.

CARHAMPTON, Parish and Hundred. [Cramdon, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1634–1812. Deficient 1652–77. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Knighthood compositions, 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 109, 117.)

Church of, granted to Wells. (*Archaeologia*, L. 358.)

Exchange of lands, *temp.* 39 Hen. III.; also two grants of land in Carhampton. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 73.)

Grant of land, 18 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 74.)

Release of right in certain lands, 23 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 75.)

Release of right in lands, &c., 10 Rich. II. (*Ibid.*)

Actions.

Bailiff and inhabitants of C. *v.* John Chamberleyn, William Sytterfen, and others, of Treborough and Luxborough, for refusal to assist in keeping watch upon the sea coast, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 34.)

Peter Fauntleroy *v.* John Lutterell, John Chenours, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry, &c., at Carneton [? Carhampton]. (*Ibid.* 58.)

Richard Whuler *v.* Robert Gardiner, William Doke, and Joan Jule, *temp.* xv. cent., concern. messuage and lands in Carhampton Hundred. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 8.)

Jane Gosse and William Dodesham *v.* William Everard, John Holbeme, and others, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands, &c., late of Patrick Everard. (*Ibid.* 86, *Nos.* 58, 59.)

Henry Blackwell *v.* George Luttrell, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a tenement. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 97.)

Peter Edgcombe *v.* George Luttrell, *temp.* Eliz., concern. hundred and manor of Carbinton [? Carhampton]. (*Ibid.* 268.)

Wm. Everwoode *v.* John Aver *alias* Griffith, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a messuage and land. (*Ibid.* 277.)

William Huyshe *v.* William Everard, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a messuage and land. (*Ibid.* ii. 38.)

John Luttrell *v.* Richard Hill, Conand Prowse, and John, Anthony, and Edmond Hill, *temp.* Eliz., concern. hereditaments in C. (*Ibid.* ii. 160.)

Nicholas Lutterell *v.* Peter and Margaret Edgecombe and Elizabeth Percyvall, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 162.)

George Lutterell *v.* Peter and Margaret Edgecombe and Elizabeth Percevall, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 167.)

Robert Marten *v.* John Clement, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Ibid.* 198.)

Lawrence Uppington *v.* William Everard and Thomas Dennys, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Ibid.* iii. 188.)

Thomasyne Woodlake and John Netherwood *alias* Nethercott *v.* Henry Hewghe, Thomas Copnar, and John Davye, *temp.* Eliz., concern. messuage and lands. (*Ibid.* iii. 208.)

CARHAMPTON—*Actions—Continued.*

Charles Windham *v.* Erasmus Pym, John Hurford, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Ibid.* 220.)

John Dowdinge *v.* Edward Parker, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 117.)

Sir Fulke Grevile *v.* Henry Willoughbie, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Cramdon Manor. (*Ibid.* 162.)

John Griffin *alias* Overd *v.* John Wilkins and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 174.)

John Huett *v.* Edward Poynes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 199.)

Biographical.

Alfred Asheton Critchley-Salmonson, son of B. Critchley-Salmonson, of Torquay. Left Harrow 1869; Brasenose Coll. Oxf.; Student of Inner Temple, 1873. Of Briddicott, Carhampton. (*Harrow Reg.* 374.)

George Lutterell. Admitted to Caius Coll. Camb. 4 July, 1576. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 108.)

Thos. Fownes, Vicar of Carhampton and Dunster. At Eton 1808–11. (*Eton Lists*, 60*a*, 66*a*.)

Anne Tanner, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Wills.

Thomas Bassatt, pr. 1532. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 41.)

Beatrixe Chaflyn, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* iv. 83.)

Thomas Chester, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 65.)

John Chilcott, 28 Mar., 24 Charles, pr. 4 July, 1648. Mentions 'Escott Farm.' (*Som. Wills*, ii. 69.)

Richard Chilcott, of Nettlecombe, 23 Jan. 3 Charles, pr. 22 Mar. 1627-8. Mentions 'Escott.' (*Ibid.* ii. 69.)

Richard Chilcott, Admon. 6 July, 1646; another grant 3 Oct. 1648, a third grant 3 Ap. 1650. (*Ibid.* iii. 48.)

John Darche, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 86.)

Wyllyam Darche, 11 Aug. 1534, pr. 27 Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 11.)

Hugh Dobridge, pr. 1562. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 96.)

Androwe Dovell, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 130.)

George Escott, 6 Dec. 27 Eliz., pr. 28 July, 1585. (*Som. Wills*, i. 21.)

Hugh Escott, Admon. 28 Jan. 1585. (*Ibid.*)

Hugh Escott, Admon. 29 Jan. 1646–7. (*Ibid.*)

Hugh Escott, 26 Nov. 1673, pr. 27 Feb. 1673–4. (*Ibid.* iv. 102.)

Richard Escott, 5 Aug. 1673, pr. 2 Dec. 1673. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Escott, Admon. 25 Nov. 1589. (*Ibid.*)

John Everard, 6 Aug. 1494. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 76.)

George Francklyn, 14 Aug. 1643, pr. 10 Aug. 1646. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 72.)

Joane Fryerne *alias* Pepper, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 163, 323.)

William Gowlde, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* 175.)

Alice Hooper, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* 219.)

Thomas Hooper or Hoper, 26 Feb. 1581, pr. 26 Ap. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 163; *Som. Wills*, ii. 104.)

John Hurford, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 228.)

George Keper, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* iii. 181.)

John Keper, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Lotey, pr. 1510. (*Ibid.* ii. 342.)

CARHAMPTON—*Wills—Continued.*

Hugh Luttrell, 29 Ap. 1573, pr. 28 Ap. 1574. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 15.)

Jane Luttrell, of Marshwood, 29 Mar. 1665, pr. 28 May, 1668. (*Ibid.* 18.)

Lady Margaret Luttrell, of East Quantoxhead, 9 Mar. 1580, pr. 26 Oct. 1583. (*Ibid.* 15.)

Edward Mills, pr. 10 July, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 46.)

Margaret Mohun, 22 Feb. 1704, pr. 24 Ap. 1713. (*Som. Wills*, i. 77.)

Thomas Musgrave, of Nettlecombe, 4 Sep. 1723, pr. 27 Ap. 1724. Mentions the rectory 'purchased of the claimants under Sir Hugh Stukeley.' (*Ibid.* iii. 40.)

George Mychell, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 287.)

Johne Myllett, 18 July, 1534, pr. 27 Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 11.)

Henry Norcombe, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 226.)

John Norcombe, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.*)

Joane Pepper. *See* Joane Fryerne.

John Pinckecombe, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 329.)

Prudence Pointz, of Leighlands, Old Cleeve, 23 Sep. 1691, pr. 18 Nov. 1691. Mentions Carhampton Manor. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 38.)

Robert Pointz, of Leigh, 29 June, 1611, pr. 23 Oct. 1611. (*Ibid.* vi. 34.)

Robert Powell, Vicar of Carhampton, 7 Nov. 1613, pr. 20 Ap. 1614. Mentions 'Cotten House.' (*Ibid.* iii. 79.)

Charles Prowse, of Old Cleeve, 14 Feb. 1701, pr. 3 Ap. 1702. (*Ibid.* iii. 77.)

Alice Robins, Admon. 17 June, 1652. (*Ibid.* v. 22.)

Thomas Siderfin, of the Middle Temple, London, 17 Mar. 1678, pr. 15 June, 1681. (*Ibid.* iii. 90.)

Margaret Stukeley, dau. of Hugh Stukeley, of Marshtowne, 28 Oct. 1606, pr. 10 Mar. 1606–7. (*Ibid.* i. 80.)

William Western, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 333.)

John Whedon *alias* Withey, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* iv. 446, 461.)

Alexander Worth, of Luccombe, 4 July, 1646, pr. 20 Jan. 1646–7. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 82.)

Andrew Worth, of St. Giles in the Fields, Middx., 16 July, 1683, pr. 4 Sep. 1683. (*Ibid.* ii. 83.)

CARNETON. *Vide sub* CARHAMPTON.

CARTERET (near Bath).

Jas. Allen, d. Ap. 1791. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1791, 399.)

CARY [*unidentified*].

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, *temp.* 8–9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Hundreds and Tourns, *temp.* 3, 4 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 198, *No.* 16.)

CARY FITZPAINE. [Phippen Cary.] *See also* CARY, *and* CARY TUKARES.

Henry Shute, Major N. Somerset Yeomanry. At Eton 1802–5. (*Eton Lists*, 41*a*, 46*a*.)

Actions.

Peter Chrich *alias* Powell *v.* Anne Chrich, *temp.* Eliz., concern. 'Phippins Carie Farm.' (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 96.)

William and Mary Fawkener *v.* Thomas Hawker, *temp.* Eliz., concern. 'Phippens Cary,' personal estate of Thomas Powel *alias* Chreche. (*Ibid.* 146.)

CARY FITZPAINE—*Actions—Continued.*

Sir John Horsey *v.* William Fawkener, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 210.)

Henry Poole *alias* Crech *v.* Thomas Hawker, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 309.)

Wills.

Giles Howarde, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 223.)

Thomas Criche *alias* Poole, of Phippen Cary, pr. 30 June, 1559, and 14 May, 1571. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 196.)

CARY TUKARES. [Cary Fitz Payne ?]

Release in, late Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 151—*Cott.* xxv. 34.)

CASTLE CARY. *See also* CARY [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1564–1812, very defective. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Copy of a charter for market and fairs, granted by Edw. IV. to John De Zouche, 1468. Notes upon persons named therein. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 129.)

Grant of the park to Sir F. Seymour, 1614. (*B. M. MSS.* 32324 *f.* 6.)

Court Roll, 1649–50. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 315.)

Advert. by Richard Gundry for the recovery of a horse. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2239, *2 to 5 May*, 1687.)

Bone pin found near. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* iii. 396.)

Actions.

William Crouche *v.* William Holway, Prior of St. Saviour's, Bath, Thomas Horner, and others, concern. seizure of crops at the parsonage, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 41.)

William Crouch *v.* William Holways, Prior of Bath, concern. the parsonage, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 89.)

William Crowche *v.* the Prior of Bath, concern. the parsonage, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 145.)

Daniel Kyrton *v.* Walter Crouche and William Kynge, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the rectory and parsonage. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 121.)

John and Johan Martyn *v.* Silvester Seaborough, Humphrey Wotton, and William Biggen, *temp.* Eliz., concern Foxcombe Manor. (*Ibid.* 238.)

George Pounset *v.* Robert Chicke, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 300.)

Biographical.

William T. Burge, b. 1787, son of John Burge. (*Som. Roll.*)

Cary Creed, d. aged 88. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1775, 46, 207.)

Oliver Needham Holt, of Manor Farm, son of W. D. Holt, of Whinmoor, West Derby. Left Harrow 1890; Ch. Ch. Oxf.; Lieut. 4th (Militia) Batt. Oxf. L.I.; has assumed the additional name of Needham. (*Harrow Reg.* 579.)

William Haveril, d. 27 Dec. 1757. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1757, 654; *Gent. Mag.* 1757, 46.)

Ann Kirton, dau. of Henry Bodenham, d. 7 Sep. 1603. (*Musgrave—Westm. Abb.*)

Edward Kyrton, M.P. for Milbourne Port, 1640–2. Account of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 48.)

Thomas Tucker Longman, son of John Longman. Was the first to take a B.A. degree at the London University. Died 14 Dec. 1892. (*Som. Roll.*)

Kingsmill Lucy, son of William, Bp. of St. David's, d. 12 June, 1674. (*Musgrave—Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 160.)

Gabriel Ludlow, b. 2 Nov. 1663; emigrated to America; landed 24 Nov. 1694. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 822.)

CASTLE CARY—*Biographical—Continued.*

Richard John Meade, M.A. Ball. Coll. Oxf., 2nd cl. Classics, 1815; Preb. of Wells, Vicar of Castle Cary and Lovington. (*Eton Lists*, 65a.)

Arthur Player, of Hatch, d. 5 Dec. 1728. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1728, 61.)

William Player, of Hatch, d. 7 Ap. 1723. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xxv. 467; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1723, 18.)

Geo. Rice, d. 1761. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1761, 506.)

Christ. Thornton, d. 27 June, 1792. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1792, 80.)

James Tomlinson, d. 5 Oct. 1759. (*Gent. Mag.* 1759, 497.)

John Wesley preached at Castle Cary 15 Aug. 1785, 27 Sep. 1787, 3 Sep. 1789, 30 Aug. 1790. (*Wesley, Journal*, iv. 309, 390, 459, 479.)

William Willis m. Elizabeth Rowsewele, of Ashill, 3 Oct. 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 109.)

James Woodforde, M.D. Edin. 1825; F.L.S. 1826; d. 1837. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Woodforde, painter, b. 29 Mar. 1763, d. at Ferrara 27 July, 1817. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Wills.

William Baily *alias* Rawlyns, pr. 1515. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 31; ii. 438.)

Sir Henry Berkeley, of Yarlington, 21 Sep. 1666, pr. 7 Sep. 1667; mentions 'Foxcombe.' (*Som. Wills*, vi. 102, 103.)

John Carey, 13 June, 1668, pr. 13 Feb. 1668–9. (*Ibid.* iii. 93.)

Thomas Carie, 11 Dec. 1647, pr. 21 Feb. 1649–50. (*Ibid.*)

William Ettricke, of the Middle Temple, 29 Oct. 1716, pr. 2 Jan. 1716–7. Mentions the manor and rectory. (*Som. Wills*, v. 58.)

George Farewell, of South Cadbury, 31 May, 1717, pr. 19 Sep. 1717. (*Ibid.* iv. 67.)

John Fraunces, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* iii. 118.)

Edmund Gregory, of Thorne, in Castle Cary, 26 Jan. 1693, pr. 3 May, 1697. (*Ibid.* iv. 128.)

Edmund Keymes *alias* Morgan, p. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 180, 219.)

Kingsmill Lucy, 11 June, 1673, pr. 18 June, 1674. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 103.)

Kingsmill Lucy, 30 July, 1680, pr. 27 May, 1690. (*Ibid.*)

James Penny, Admon. 1729. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 283.)

John Weche, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 331.)

Richard Wyche, pr. 1503. (*Ibid.* ii. 590; *Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* viii. *pt.* i. 335*b*.)

CASTLEFIELD.

Castlefield in Cadbury. Vide sub CADBURY, SOUTH.

Wills.

Sir Henry Gifford, 10 Oct. 1592, pr. 30 Jan. 1592–3. Mentions lands called 'Castlefield.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 12.)

William Sydenham, of North Petherton, 10 June, 1555, pr. 18 Nov. 1557. Mentions a lease of Castlefold, Bridgwater. (*Ibid.* v. 33.)

CASWELL. *Vide sub* PORTBURY.

CATCOTT. [Cadecote, Calcott, Catcote.]

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1733–1812; Marriages, 1733–6, 1746–1807. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas for Cadecote, *temp.* 8–9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

CATCOTT—*Continued.*

King's Sedgmoor, in Catcott, &c. Award, 22 Oct. 1795. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700a.)

Will of Thomas Collens, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 99.)

Actions.

The chaplain and inhabitants *v.* William Coke, Richard Coke, and others, *temp.* Henry VIII. Forcible entry and damage to the chapel of Catcote, bought by defendant as a chantry, but decided by Court of Augmentations to be a chapel of ease. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 36.)

William Cooke *v.* Richard Hogedon, chaplain, and the inhabitants, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Appeal against a previous decree whereby the chapel was decided to be a chapel of ease, it having been leased to plaintiff as a chantry. (*Ibid.* 315.)

Sir John Carnoche, chaplain, *v.* William Coke, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Contempt of a Star Chamber decree concern. Catcott Chapel. (*Ibid.* 317.)

Margaret Melior *v.* Thomas Melior, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a messuage and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 200.)

George Smythe *v.* John Roynon, Thomas Mawdley, John Bure, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands and tenements in Calcott. (*Ibid.* iii. 100.)

William Kynman *v.* George Ayshe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 231.)

Thomas Williams *v.* John Durston, *temp.* Eliz., concern. copyhold of the manor. (*Ibid.* 428.)

Biographical.

John Duston (Durston) compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 117.)

Aldborough Henniker, barrister, b. 6 July, 1821, son of A. B. J. Henniker, of Calcott, d. 28 Jan. 1880. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Henniker, Rev., b. 1 June, 1833, son of A. B. J. Henniker, of Calcott, d. 1 Feb. 1880. (*Ibid.*)

James Norman, b. 1647, son of Robert Norman. (*Ibid.*)

CATHANGER.

John Walsh, judge. Reader at the Middle Temple, 1555; judge, 10 Feb. 1563. (*Som. Roll.*)

Christabel Wyndham *alias* Pyne, wet nurse to Charles II. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 72.)

Wills.

Arthur Pyne, Admon. 20 July, 1639. (*Ibid.* 72.)

Hugh Pyne, 1 Oct. 1624, pr. 28 Nov. 1628. (*Ibid.* 71.)

John Walshe, 3 Feb. 14 Eliz., pr. 5 June, 1572. (*Ibid.* iv. 7, 8.)

CATSASH HUNDRED. [Cattesaisshe, Cattysaysshe, Catiseashe.]

Derivation of name, &c. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 6, 7.)

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. [Cattesaisshe]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Legal Hundreds and Tourns, 3, 4 Hen. VIII. [Cattysaysshe]. (*Ibid.* 198, *No.* 16.)

Knighthood compositions for 1631 [Catiseashe]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 113.)

CAUNTILOOS. *Vide* CHILTON-CANTELO.

CAYFORD. *Vide* KEYFORD.

CEARN. [? Co. Somerset.]

Confirmation of a grant of salt-pans at, to Frithestan, Bp. of Winchester, 938. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 435, *No.* 727; *B. M. Cott.* viii. 17.)

CELFORD.

Courts, 5, 24–9 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 45.)

CHADDE MARSH. *Vide sub* STOGUMBER.

CHADMEDE.

Action concern. a messuage in the manor of, by John Raffe against William Warman, John Levyll, Thomas Palmer, and John Wever, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 166.)

CHAFFCOMBE. [Chaftcombe, Charffcombe.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1678–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Action concern. a messuage, &c., by John Crymell against John Webbe and John Harveye, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 210.)

Biographical.

Susanna Hoyte, of Chastecombe, m. John Marsh, of South Bradon, 28 Mar. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 75.)

James Marwood, d. at Avishays 29 Mar. 1767. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1767, 192.)

William Masie m. Elizabeth Hunt, of Donyatt, 27 Dec. 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 110.)

John North m. Joane Norton 25 Sep. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Mary Stuckey m. Richard Leasie, of Dinnington, 9 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Wills.

John Every, 31 Jan. 1584, pr. 1 May, 1585. (*Som. Wills*, i. 19.)

Alice Jane, pr. 1550. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 297.)

William Lumbard, of Chaftcombe, pr. 1558. (*Ibid.* ii. 345.)

Rob. Macy, 31 Jan. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 42.)

Robert Masye, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 208.)

John Pearce, pr. 23 Mar. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 229.)

Amias Poulet, pr. 1538. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 424.)

Mary Raymond, of Ilchester, 26 Aug. 1639, pr. 15 Nov. 1639. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 63.)

John Smeethe, of Charffcombe, pr. 1574. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 285.)

CHALWELL.

Land in Chaldewelle. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 355.)

CHANLAN.

Rentals and Customal of, possessions of the Priory of Montacute, *temp.* 1 Edw. I. or Edw. II. (*Rentals and Surveys, Portf.* 14/32.)

CHAPEL ALLERTON. [Allerton, Alwerton.]

See also ALVERTON.

Registers, Baptisms, and Burials, 1692–1812; Marriages, 1693–1749, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Grant in Alwerton. (*B. M. Charters*, 11—*Harl.* 48 *A.* 24.)

Bond concern. the manor, 1458. (*Ibid.—Add.* 5469.)

Receiver's accounts of Alberton [? Allerton], possessions formerly of John Chaumpeneys, *temp.* 15 [Edw. II.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1145, *No.* 9.)

An award, 2 Edw. IV., in favour of John More as right heir of Baldewin Courtevyle, late lord of Alwartone. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 353*b*.)

CHAPEL ALLERTON—*Continued.*

Award, 29 Aug. 1796. (*Ibid. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Inscriptions on the walls of the church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 14.)

Incumbents of, concern. an error in Weaver's *Somerset Incumbents*. (*Ibid.* vi. 73.)

Ric. Calweton, *Dominus*, 1363. (*B. M. Charters*, 11—*Add.* 6504.)

Wills.

Edmund Bower, of Wells, 26 Jan. 1617, pr. 7 Feb. 1623–4. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 54, 55.)

John Cannington, 22 Oct. 1691, pr. 29 Aug. 1692. (*Ibid.* iv. 81.)

Flower Churchhouse, Admon. with Will, 19 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 17.)

CHAPEL CLEEVE.

Wasey Sterry, author of *Annals of Eton*, barrister. Exhib. of Mert. Coll. Oxf.; 2nd cl. Classics; son of S., of Chapel Cleve. Eton, 1880–3. (*Eton Lists*, 405*b*, 418*b*.)

CHAPPLE HAYS (in Claverham).

St. Swithin's Chapel. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 135.)

CHARD. [Cerde, Cherde.]

Accounts.

Collectors' accounts of lands in Cherdde of Edward Grey, Lord L'Ile, *temp.* 15–6 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 962, *No.* 22.)

Keeper's accounts of Chard 'Burgus,' lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 30 Edw. [I.], 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., and 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 6, 7, 9.)

Keeper's accounts of lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 30 Edw. [I.], 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ibid.*)

Actions.

Henry, lord Dawbeney, *v.* Thomas, Abbot of Ford, *temp.* Hen. VIII., concern. messuages and lands. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 99.)

Humphrey Walrond *v.* James Moore and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII., concern. tithe of the parish. (*Ibid.* 117.)

Thomas Brooke *v.* John Storke and others, *temp.* xv. cent., concern. lands in Chard and Charde land. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 174.)

John Alstone *v.* John Furser, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a messuage. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 11.)

Robert Hendley *v.* William Selwood and John and Johan Street, *temp.* Eliz., concern. messuages, lands, and tenements called 'Hall.' (*Ibid.* 404.)

Richard Launce *v.* William North, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a tenement. (*Ibid.* ii. 179.)

John Peyrse *alias* Morren and Isabell his wife *v.* William A'Court, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Ibid.* ii. 360.)

Thomas Symes *v.* John Bayley, *temp.* Eliz., concern. 'Shorforde Meadow' and 'Bewe Close.' (*Ibid.* iii. 20.)

William Broke, kt., *v.* John Strobridge and wife, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 18.)

William Bonner *v.* John Bonner, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land and a marriage contract. (*Ibid.* 21.)

Owen Gwyn *v.* Rice and Cecily Morgan *alias* Lloyd, *temp.* Eliz., concern. personal estate of David Gwyn. (*Ibid.* 158.)

Thomas Lumbord *v.* Thomas Sydenham, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 240.)

Richard Michell *v.* Humphrey and Anstys Walrond, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 284.)

CHARD—*Actions—Continued.*

John Prestone *v.* John Payne and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 305.)

Humfrey Selwood *v.* J. Bowdich and Willm. Basyll, concern. messuages occupied by Nicholas Senyor and William Basyll. (*Exch. Depositions, 4 James I. East. No.* 16.)

Sir Thos. Coventry *v.* John Williams, concern. the selling of cattle contrary to the statute. (*Ibid.* 21 *James I. Hil. No.* 15.)

Addresses, &c.

Address, 22 Oct. 1687, from the portreeve, burgesses, and other inhabitants, to James II., concern. his 'Declaration for Liberty of Conscience.' (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2292, 3 *to* 7 *Nov.* 1687.)

Address, Oct. 1687, from the borough of Chard to James II. (*Luttrell*, i. 418.)

The 'Association' with an address, from the portreeve, burgesses, and others, presented to William III. 29 Mar. 1696. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1370, 26 *to* 30 *Mar.* 1696.)

Address of the constable, burgesses, &c., concern. the conclusion of peace, presented to William III. 24 Dec. 1697. (*Ibid. No.* 3352, 23 *to* 27 *Dec.* 1697.)

Awards for Chard, 13 Oct. 1819, and 3 Oct. 1873. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*, 701*b*.)

Bewe Close. Vide sub Actions.

Biographical.

Francis Adkins (or Atkins), vicar, b. 1611, d. 1672?, son of John Adkins. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis Adkins (or Atkins), son of Francis, b. 1671. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Adkins (or Atkins), chaplain to Cromwell, b. at Chard 1626; ejected from the Church 1662; d. 28 Mar. 1685. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Bond, Puritan divine, b. 12 Ap. 1612, d. 30 July, 1676. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Notes and Queries*, 9*th Ser.* x. 166.)

Will. Bouediche, *constabularius*, 1420. (*B. M. Harl.* 46 *H.* 4.)

John Arthur Bragge, son of Col. W. Bragge, Sadborow, Chard. Left Harrow 1852; joined 4th Dragoon Gds. 1853; served in the Crimea. (*Harrow Reg.* 190.)

Rob. Bremel, *ballivus*, 1414. (*B. M. Harl.* 45 *B.* 12.)

Nic. de Brente. *Vide infra* Nicholaus.

Joh. Browsse, *ballivus*, 1420. (*B. M. Harl.* 46 *H.* 4.)

Thomas Chapman, son of John, b. 1650, d. 1672. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Chase (1637–84), Vicar of Whitstaunton. (*Ibid.*)

Christopher Chowne, b. Aug. 1675, son of Richard, of Cosgrave, Northants. Elect. to St. John's, Oxf. 1694; M.A. 1703; Vicar of Chard. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 320.)

Arundel John Clarke, son of C. Ent. Eton 1883. (*Eton Lists*, 434*a*, 443*a*.)

Thomas Edward Clarke, eld. son of T. E. Clarke. Called to the Bar 15 Jan. 1847. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Cogan, physician, b. about 1545, d. June 1607. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Robert Collier, priest of Chard, sued John Wride and others for tithes, 1675. (*Whiting*, 38.)

John Colmer, son of Robert Colmer, b. 1765, d. 10 Jan. 1842. (*Som. Roll.*)

Giles Combe, son of Egidius Combe, of Chard, b. 1655. (*Ibid.*)

Will. Criket, *ballivus*, 1411. (*B. M. Harl.* 45 *B.* 13.)

Charles Edwards, b. 1785, son of Charles E. (*Som. Roll.*)

Zachary James Edwards, M.A., son of Charles E. B. 1880; B.A. Oxf. 1821; M.A. 1827; d. 1869. (*Ibid.*)

CHARD—*Biographical—Continued.*

Sir Simon Every, loyalist, b. at Chard. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. R. Ewing, d. 10 Feb. 1783. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1783, 182.)

John Freke, b. 1638, Rector of Hannington, Wilts. (*Som. Roll.*)

Laurence French, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685 by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

Will. Gille, *ballivus*, 1424. (*B. M. Harl.* 46 *H.* 6.)

John Griffith, Rector of Elm, son of Thomas G. of Chard, b. 1762, d. 31 Jan. 1816. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Grobham, b. 1676, son of J. Grobham. (*Ibid.*)

Henry Mayo Gunn, hymn writer, b. 25 Mar. 1817, d. 21 May, 1886. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. John Hambley, executed at Chard 20 July, 1587. (*Ibid.*)

Joh. Hauley, *ballivus*, 1424. (*B. M. Harl.* 46 *H.* 6.)

Joh. Hawleys, *ballivus*, 1420. (*B. M. Harl.* 46 *H.* 4.)

Sarah Hitchcock and Thos. Gummer, mar. lic. 24 Dec. 1713. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 15.)

Alfred Nelson Hood, fifth son of Visc. Bridport of Chard. Ent. Eton. 1874. (*Eton Lists*, 371*b*.)

Thomas Leigh (or Lee, or Lye), M.A.; b. 25 Mar. 1621, d. 7 June, 1684. (*Som. Roll*, 62, 66.)

Christopher Lodge, imprisoned for not attending Church 13th of 3rd month, 1684; d. 16th of 4th month, 1685. (*Whiting*, 233, 340.)

Dom. Nicholaus, *alias* Nic. de Brente, *vicarius*, early xiv. cent. (*B. M. Harl.* 50 *E.* 15); 1342 (*B. M. Harl.* 47 *B.* 33.)

Elias Osborn, Quaker, bap. 24 June, 1643; imprisoned by Henry Walrond [1682]; d. 5 July, 1720. (*Som. Roll; Whiting*, 132, 133.)

Matthew Page, imprisoned for attending Quaker meeting 28th of 3rd month 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Samuel Phone and Anne North, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 9 Ap. 1709. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 15.)

Walt. Sadelere, *prepositus*, 1411. (*B. M. Harl.* 45 *B.* 13.)

John Sandford or Sanford, divine, poet, and grammarian; b. about 1565; Prebend. Canterbury Cath. 1615; d. 24 Sep. 1629. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Walt. Shakelok, *ballivus*, 1411. (*B. M. Harl.* 45 *B.* 13.)

Richard Smith, ejected from church at Whitstanton, practised as a physician at Chard. 1662. (*Kennet, Reg.* 905.)

Richard Smith, son of Richard, b. 1646. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Smyth, son of Thomas, b. 1624. (*Ibid.*)

Rob. Strange, *prepositus*, 1420. (*B. M. Harl.* 46 *H.* 6.)

— Syms. Arms and crest, by patent 1590. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 258.)

William Syms. Arms and crest. (*Ibid.*)

Tho. Tannar, *prepositus*, 1414. (*B. M. Harl.* 45 *B.* 12.)

Will. Tavernere, 1424. (*B. M. Harl.* 46 *H.* 6.)

Samuel Thomas, divine, b. at Ubley 1627 ?, d. at Chard 4 Nov. 1693. Writer of several religious controversial works. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Charles Tucker, Incumbent of Charminster, son of Benjamin T. of Chard; b. 3 Mar. 1803, d. 1872. (*Som. Roll.*)

Charles Locock Webb, barrister, b. 26 Nov. 1822; barrister 1850, bencher 1879, Q.C. 1875, junior counsel for the Tichborne claimant; d. 15 Aug. 1898. (*Boase, Biog.*)

CHARD—*Biographical—Continued.*

Hugh Welch, Vicar of Closworth, native of Chard; b. 1649, d. 2 May, 1682. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis Wilkins, imprisoned for attending Quaker meetings, 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Biographical.—Marriages solemnised by Henry Bonner, Justice of the Peace.

Robert Banckes m. Alice Hand, of Dalwood, Dors. 26 Dec. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 107.)

Alexander Baunton m. Joane Serrel, 18 Ap. 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Gamaliell Baunton m. Agnes Bragge, 26 July, 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Edith Boyte m. William Palfrey, of Winsham, 22 June, 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

John Burridge m. Ann Walker, of Combe St. Nicholas, 16 July, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Thomas Butson m. Joane Hooper, 1 Jan. 1656–7. (*Ibid.* 110.)

William Carswell m. Joane Shorte, 15 Nov. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Joseph Carter m. Ann Balch, 1 Nov. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Mary Caslake m. John Mutlebury, of Ilton, 22 Dec. 1654. (*Ibid.* 78.)

John Clare m. Ann Wiseman, 20 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Matthew Cornish m. Alice Gillett, 21 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

John Culliford m. Grace Glyde, 25 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 110.)

George Dewnell m. Elizabeth Chaple, 29 Nov. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

John Doble m. Marrian Doble, of Chardstock, Dors. 26 Oct. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Katherine England m. Richard Williams, of Combe St. Nicholas, 30 June, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Robert Evered m. Blanch Smith, of Ilminster, 5 Dec. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Anthony Frecke m. Elizabeth Dymond, 8 Mar. 1655–6. (*Ibid.* 107.)

William French m. Edith Lumbard, 25 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 110.)

John Genkins m. Mary Selwood, 28 Mar. 1655. (*Ibid.* 79.)

George Johnson m. Joane Mitchell, 27 Nov. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Grace Johnson m. Robert Studdier, of Bishops Lydeard, 10 Oct. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

John Hawkins m. Joane Burton, 7 Ap. 1656. (*Ibid.* 107.)

Thomas Legge m. Hester Squibes, 27 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Elizabeth Lumbard, of Worth in Chard, m. Jeffery Pysinge, of Hilton, Dors. 6 Nov. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Richard Lumbard m. Dorothy Pitte, 19 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Mary Manning m. Stephen Merymonth, of Chardstoke, Dors. 24 May, 1655. (*Ibid.*)

Roger Mitchell m. Elizabeth Bevis, 22 July, 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Joane Morcombe m. Francis Pyne, of Wellington, 24 May, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Humphry Pedon m. Joane Bettie, of Kilmington, 1 Sep. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Joseph Pedon m. Rebecca Harcombe, 27 Dec. 1655. (*Ibid.* 107.)

John Pitte m. Grace Foxall, 19 Sep. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

Thomas Plummer m. Elizabeth Brooke, 28 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Joane Prigge m. John Crocker, of Taunton, 2 Oct. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

John Prigge m. Joane Collins, 16 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Phillip Radford m. William Wyatt, of Chardstoke, 27 Nov. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Osias Richards m. Gertrude Woolmington, 13 May, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

John Skinner m. Joane Kallander, 7 Ap. 1656. (*Ibid.* 107.)

Joane Slimdter m. John Paull, of Broadwinsor, Dors. 27 Sep. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

CHARD—*Biographical—Marriages—Continued.*

Thomas Smith, the younger, m. Ann Cooke, of Thornecombe, Devon, 26 July, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Thomas Speed m. Winefried Aplin, 11 Oct. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

Thomas Symes m. Joane Baunton, 30 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Adeodata Triggs m. Roger Locke, of Eastbourne, Sus. 30 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Anna Trott m. James Stockes, of Ottery St. Mary, Devon, 4 Feb. 1656–7. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Agnes Warren m. Matthew Turner, of Wootton Fitzpaine, Dors. 25 Sep. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Robert Warry, the younger, m. Elizabeth Legg, 4 Mar. 1655–6. (*Ibid.* 107.)

George Webber m. Susanna Smith, of Ashill, 25 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Broad Lake Baptist Chapel. Founded 1803.

Its forfeiture to the Corporation of Chard in 1903. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 17 *Jan.* 1903, *p.* 10.)

Claim by the 'Particular Baptists.' (*Ibid.* 24 *Jan.* 1903, *p.* 2.)

Chard Church.

Illus. of. (*Collinson*, ii. 68.)

Church notes. (*Harl.* 1559 *f.* 235.)

Mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 61.)

Proposed enlargement. (*The Builder*, 27 *May*, 1899.)

Chelshill in Chard. Vide CHELSHILL.

Court Rolls, temp. 36 Edw. III.; 2 Rich. II; and 2 Hen. V. are preserved in Lambeth Palace Lib. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

Grants, &c., preserved in the British Museum.

Grants, &c., *temp.* Edw. I. *Harl.* 57 *F.* 11; — early xiv. cent. *Harl.* 50 *E.* 15; — 1362. *Harl.* 47 *G.* 23; — 1363. *Harl.* 46 *E.* 29; — 1366. *Harl.* 49 *H.* 12; — 1374. *Harl.* 50 *D.* 37; — 1378. *Harl.* 49 *F.* 11; — 1379. *Harl.* 47 *D.* 42; — 1397. *Harl.* 45 *F.* 25; — 1399. *Harl.* 46 *G.* 36; — 1400. *Harl.* 49 *A.* 18; — 1411. *Harl.* 45 *B.* 13; — 1414. *Harl.* 45 *B.* 12, 48 *I.* 25; — 1420. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 4; — 1422. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 12; — 1424. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 6; — 1471. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 29; — 1521. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 45; — 1530. *Harl.* 46 *I.* 9. (*B. M. Charters*, 159.)

Hornesbogh alias Hornysbowe Mill.

Lease, &c., of, 1347. *Harl.* 51 *G.* 31; — 1387. *Harl.* 51 *G.* 34. (*Ibid.*)

Hornesbowe and Langham (*Langenham*).

Release, &c., in, 1397. *Harl.* 45 *G.* 31; — 1438. *Harl.* 50 *E.* 6. (*Ibid.*)

Hurtham alias Hertham.

Lease, &c., in, 1357. *Harl.* 51 *C.* 10; — 1392. *Harl.* 46 *F.* 25; — 1438. *Harl.* 50 *E.* 6. (*Ibid.*)

Langham in Crim-Chard. Vide sub LANGHAM.

Monmouth Rebellion.

Concerning the Monmouth Rebellion, 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2044, 18 *to* 22 *June*, 1685.)

Letter, 15 June, 1685, from Sir E. Philipps, &c. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* ix. *pt.* iii. 2*a*.)

Commissioners for the sale of the estates of rebels, appointed to sit at Cornish Chaugh, 18 Aug. 1687. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2259, 11 *to* 14 *June*, 1687.)

CHARD—*Continued.*

Petitions.

Petition and certificate of Henry Fowler, 1652. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 695*a*.)

Petition (13 Oct. 1727) of certain poor sufferers from a great fire, which burnt the Grammar School, &c. (*Ibid.* 695*b*.)

Registers.

Baptisms, 1649–1812, deficient 1657–60; Burials, 1649–1812; Marriages, 1652–1812; irregular at commencement of Marriages to 1663. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Baptists, 1786–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Report, Schedule B.*)

Bible Christians, 1823–1837. (*Ibid. Schedule C.*)

Independents, High Street, Chard, 1786–1837. (*Ibid. Schedule B.*)

Seals.

Seal of Cherde [A.D. 1400]. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 47, *No.* 4797.)

Walter Bluett [A.D. 1363]. (*Ibid.* ii. 516, *Nos.* 7514, 7515.)

William de Weldeye, clerk, Commissary-General of Bishop [A.D. 1384]. (*Ibid.* i. 828, *No.* 4419.)

Shorfords. Vide sub Actions.

Wearth or Worth. Vide sub Biographical—Marriages, and Wills.

Wills.

John Acowrt *alias* Parys. *See* Parys.

Joseph Alforde, pr. 2 May, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 6.)

John Atkins, pr. 18 Nov. 1636. (*Ibid.* ii. 74.)

John Atkyns, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 13.)

Richard Baker, of Old Charde, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 19.)

John Bayly, pr. 1562. (*Ibid.* iii. 26.)

John Baylie, 12 Mar. 1578, pr. 14 Oct. 1579. (*Ibid.; Som. Wills*, iv. 15.)

Tho. Beffes, 6 Nov. 1533, pr. 6 July, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 44.)

John Bond, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 38.)

Elizabeth Bonner, Admon. 4 Feb. 1578. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 94.)

John Bonner, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 38.)

Ric. Bowdyche *alias* Howper, 24 June, 1534, pr. 6 July, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 44.)

Henry Bowreman, 19 June, 1589, pr. 20 Aug. 1589. (*Som. Wills*, i. 68.)

John Bowridge, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 54.)

Katherine Bowridge, pr. 9 Feb. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 79.)

Thomas Bowridge, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 54.)

John Brangwyn, pr. 1557. (*Ibid.* i. 76.)

Eleanor Brett, pr. 1573. (*Ibid.* iii. 44.)

John Brewer *alias* More. *See* More.

Thomas Brewer *alias* More. *See* More.

Thomas Broke, pr. 1417. (*Ibid.* i. 84.)

Thomas Burton, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 74.)

John Carter, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Mary Ceeley, 28 Oct. 1689, pr. 10 Nov. 1694. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 75.)

John Chappell, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 64.)

William Chune, Admon. with Will, 23 Dec. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 15.)

CHARD—*Wills—Continued.*

Joan Clavelshay, Admon. 30 Jan. 1631, and 18 July, 1633. (*Som. Wills*, v. 35.)
Joan Clavelshay, Admon. 4 Feb. 1660–1. (*Ibid.*)
John Cloppe, 2 Mar. 1489, pr. 25 May, 1489. (*Mediæval Wills*, 285; *Smith, Wills*, i. 128.)
Thomas Clopp, pr. 150. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 128.)
Agnes Coganne, pr. 1550. (*Ibid.* i. 131.)
Barnard Cogan, 23 Oct. 1597, pr. 2 Jan. 1597–8. (*Som. Wills*, i. 26.)
Humphrie Coggan, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 97.)
John Cogan, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.*)
John Cogan, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.*)
Philobert Cogan, 10 Feb. 1640, pr. 12 Ap. 1641. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 9; *Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 351.)
Richard Cogan, 8 Aug. 1545, pr. 14 Nov. 1547. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 111.)
Thomas Cogan, 31 Oct. 1580, pr. 16 Nov. 1580. (*Ibid.*)
John Colles, 2 June, 1534, pr. 6 July, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 44.)
John Collings, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 99.)
John Cowrt *alias* Parys. *See* Parys.
William Dane, pr. 1572. (*Ibid.* iii. 86.)
William Deane, pr. 11 Oct. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 261.)
John Dight, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 94.)
Robert Dorchester, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* 97.)
Ric. Drake, 30 June, 1534, pr. 6 July, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 45.)
Agnes Dune, 12 Jan. 1534, pr. 6 July, 1534. (*Ibid.*)
John Dunnyng, pr. 1524. (*Smith, Wills.* i. 175.)
Thomas Dunnyng, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.* iii. 101.)
Thomas Dygon, of Cherde, 1453. (*Genealogist*, vi. 1882, 24.)
Edward Every, pr. 24 Dec. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 264.)
William Every, 10 Jan. 1587, pr. 7 Mar. 1587–8. (*Som. Wills*, i. 72.)
James Fry, Admon. 17 Dec. 1681. (*Ibid.* v. 49.)
William Furser, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 164.)
Henry Gamidg, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 123.)
William Gibons, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* iii. 126.)
Richard Gill, pr. 1599. (*Ibid.* iv. 172.)
Thomas Golledge, 10 May, 1645, pr. 1 June, 1684. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 34.)
John Goodman, pr. 1557. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 231.)
Robert Gough, 10 Oct. 1625, pr. 30 Jan. 1625–6. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 60.)
John Groben, pr. 1558. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 138.)
John Gybbons, pr. 1537. (*Ibid.* i. 224.)
Arthure Harrys, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 195.)
Robert Heyball, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* iii. 154.)
Thomas Hill, pr. 8 May, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 272.)
Richard Howper *alias* Bowdyche. *See* Bowdyche.
Anne Hurt or Hart, 19 Feb. 1654, pr. 7 May, 1655. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 1091.)
John James *alias* Pears. *See* Pears.
John James *alias* Pyers. *See* Pyers.

CHARD—*Wills—Continued.*

John Jellet, of Wearth, Admon. with Will, 23 Nov. 1618, probate 28 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 218.)
Elizabeth Kirford, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 248.)
Elizabeth Knight, 25 Feb. 1644, pr. 19 Aug. 1645. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 62.)
John Kynge *alias* Powntaine, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 182, 250.)
John Larcome, pr. 18 Oct. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 221.)
Margaret Leachland, 31 Aug. 1654, pr. 22 July, 1655. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 4.)
John Legge, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 191.)
Robert Legge, pr. 1567. (*Ibid.*)
Thomas Legge, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 259.)
Richard Longe, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.* iii. 198.)
Katherine Lukner, pr. 1573. (*Ibid.* 201.)
Joanna Lumbard, 25 June, 1535, pr. 3 Feb. 1535–6. (*Wells Wills*, 45.)
Willyam Lumberd, pr. 1555. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 345.)
Richard Mercer, pr. 9 Feb. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 164.)
Richard Michell, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 213.)
John More *alias* Brewer, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 59, 292.)
Thomas More *alias* Brewer, pr. 1566. (*Ibid.* iii. 44, 218.)
Peers Morren, pr. 1569. (*Ibid.* iii. 220.)
William Morren *alias* Peers. *See* Peers.
Joseph Munday, pr. 18 Feb. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 165.)
Margery Mondey, pr. 1554. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 372.)
John Nutte, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 308.)
Robert Palmer, 1590. (*Genealogist*, vi. 1882, 133.)
Alice Paris, pr. 1519. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 404.)
Robert Parrishe, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.* iii. 235.)
John Parys *alias* A Cowrt, pr. 1523. (*Ibid.* i. 2, 145; ii. 404.)
Richard Parys, pr. 1599. (*Ibid.* iv. 315.)
Robert Parys, pr. 1558. (*Ibid.* ii. 404.)
John Pears *alias* James, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* iii. 172, 238.)
William Peers *alias* Morren, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 220, 239.)
Dorothy Penny, pr. 13 Oct. 1624. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 283.)
Joan Pierse, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 245.)
Thomas Pitcher, pr. 13 Feb. 1634–5. (*Year Books*, ii. 52.)
Robert Pittes, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 331.)
Thomas Powell, pr. 1567. (*Ibid.* iii. 250.)
Thomas Powell, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 337.)
John Powntaine *alias* King. *See* Kynge.
John Prows, pr. 1524. (*Ibid.* ii. 428.)
John Pyers *alias* James, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 234, 320.)
Julian Raymond, 27 July, 1618, pr. 25 Oct. 1619. (*Som. Wills*, i. 31.)
Mary Raymond, of Ilchester, 26 Aug. 1639, pr. 15 Nov. 1639. (*Ibid.* ii. 63.)
Thomas Raymonde, 3 Aug. 1604, pr. 5 Jan. 1604–5. (*Ibid.* i. 31.)
William Rollestone, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 358.)
Thomaso Saffetli de Vincencio, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* 364.)
Martyn Sampford, of Ninehead Flory, 15 Aug. 1634, pr. 18 June, 1647. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 56.)

CHARD—*Wills—Continued.*

Elizabeth Sellwood, pr. 1560. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 276.)

John Sellwood, 13 June, 1560, pr. 19 July, 1560. (*Ibid.; Som. Wills*, iii. 62.)

Nicholas Selwoode, 29 May, 1494, pr. 22 June, 1494. (*Mediæval Wills*, 316; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 472.)

Philliberth Selwood, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 372.)

Rob. Selewood, 17 Sep. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 43.)

Thomas Selwoode, of Ash Priors, 8 Ap. 1571, Admon. 22 Jan. 1571-2. Mentions Katherine Croft and Northfields. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 63.)

William Selwode, pr. 1517. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 472.)

William Selwood, pr. 1561. (*Ibid.* iii. 276.)

Matilda Smyth, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.* 286.)

Richard Smyth, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.*)

William Smythe, pr. 1551. (*Ibid.* ii. 489.)

Robert Sprake, pr. 1567. (*Ibid.* iii. 291.)

Thomas Standishe, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* 292.)

John Strete, pr. 1508. (*Ibid.* ii. 507.)

George Stronge, pr. 13 Feb. 1635-6. (*Year Books*, ii. 121.)

Nicholas Sydenham, Admon. 18 Nov. 1629. (*Som. Wills*, v. 33.)

William Symes, of Poundsford, 4 June, 1597, pr. 27 July, 1597. Mentions the manor house and the poor. (*Ibid.* i. 52.)

Nicholas Tayler, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 304.)

Thomas Towoche, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.* 312.)

Robt. Tybbys, 2 May, 1528. (*Wells Wills*, 43.)

Thomas Tyler, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 424.)

John Upshall, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* 425.)

Roger Wall, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 324.)

Henry Walrond, of Sea, Ilminster, 9 Oct. 1616, pr. 26 May, 1617. (*Som. Wills*, i. 91.)

Humphrey Walrond, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 323.)

John Walronde, of Bovye, Devon, 7 Jan. 1563, pr. 14 May, 1567. (*Ibid.*; *Som. Wills*, i. 61.)

Margaret Walrond, 11 Mar. 1639, pr. 20 Nov. 1640. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 18.)

Osmund Walrond, 2 Mar. 1620, pr. 4 May, 1624. (*Ibid.* v. 24, 105.)

Elenor Warrye, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 437.)

Richard Warrye, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.*)

Steph. Warry, 2 June, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 43.)

Walter Warry, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 327.)

Miscellaneous.

Joan Goulding and Susan Hill granted a wine licence, 22 Jan. 1633-4. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 89.)

An old prophecy of 1453, said to be on a tombstone. (*Ibid.* vii. 69.)

Some gentlemen arrested for tearing up a proclamation by William III. for the apprehension of suspicious persons, Mar. 1696. (*Luttrell*, iv. 36.)

Visit of John Wesley, 31 Mar. 1744. (*Wesley, Journal*, i. 440.)

Tokens. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 243.)

Prodigy of three stars, Ap. 1661. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 297.)

Three moons seen, 14 July, 1662. (*Ibid.* 299.)

Appearance of two suns, 12 and 19 July, 1662. (*Ibid.* 345.)

CHARD, SOUTH.

Wills.

Walter Deane, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 122.)

John Drewe, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* iii. 99.)

Robert Pearce *alias* James, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 172, 238.)

Walter Smith, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 387.)

CHARLCOMBE. [Chalscombe, Chartlecomb, Cherlcombe.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1709–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Bonds on feoffment, 1524. (*B. M. Charters*, 160—*Add.* 6363, 6544.)

Action by William Bushe against John Tiller *alias* Tyler, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 47.)

Charlcombe Church, *Plate.* (*Grose, Antiquities*, v.)

Advert. for recovery of a horse stolen from Chartlecomb. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3345, 29 Nov. to 2 Dec. 1697.)

Seal of John Huse *alias* Hose, Lord of Charlcombe [*circ.* A.D. 1267]. (*B. M. Seals*, iii. 135, *No.* 10934–5.)

Robert Pinney, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng.; d. about 1698. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 181.)

Wills.

Jane Barre, formerly Greyndor, pr. 1485. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 29, 239.)

Samuel Bave, of Bath, 9 June, 1668, pr. 6 Nov. 1668. 'Advowson of Charlcombe.' (*Som. Wills*, iv. 91.)

Alice Bushe, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 74.)

Giles Bush, pr. 1599. (*Ibid.*)

Tho. ffugell, of Cherlcombe, 27 June, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 45.)

William Welman, of Chalscombe, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 444.)

CHARLINCH. [Chardelynche, Cherdelynche, Cherlynch.]

Currypool, in Charlinch. *Vide sub* CURRYPOOL.

Gothelney or Gauthelney. *Vide sub* GOTHELNEY.

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1744–1812; Marriages, 1754–79, 1785–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Churchwarden's accounts 1633 and 1634, in relation to Archb. Laud's Visitation at Taunton. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 4, 5.)

Morris Dawe *v.* William Hody and Richard Hody, *temp.* Edw. VI. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 290.)

Thomas Walshe *v.* William Higham, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the advowson and moiety of the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 432.)

Francis Cross, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 181.)

John Haviland, b. 1653, son of Joseph H. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wills.

Joh. Anger [or Auger], of Chardelynche, 8 Feb. 1533, pr. 5 Mar. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 46.)

Humphry Blake, of Planisfield, 7 Jan. 1664, pr. 22 Dec. 1665. 'A tenement lately occupied by Richard Blake.' (*Som. Wills*, ii. 13.)

Roger Bourne, of Wells, 2 Feb. 1623, pr. 5 May, 1624. (*Ibid.* v. 78.)

Roger Bourne, of Gothelney, 1 Feb. 1671–2, pr. 23 Feb. 1672–3. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Francis Crosse, 25 Mar. 1604, pr. 12 Ap. 1604. (*Ibid.* iv. 111.)

John Crosse, Admon. 4 June, 1633. (*Ibid.*)

CHARLINCH—*Wills—Continued.*

William Cross, 4 Mar. 1583, pr. 15 May, 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 110.)

William Crosse, Admon. 16 Mar. 1583. (*Ibid.*)

Elisabeth Galhampton, 29 Sep. 1624, pr. 25 Oct. 1624. (*Ibid.* i. 24.)

William Gore, of Barrow Minchin, 29 Sep. 1768, pr. 19 Ap. 1769. 'Manor in Charlinch.' (*Ibid.* v. 87.)

Edward Grevylle, of Cherdelynche, 12 Dec. 1436, pr. 5 Feb. 1436–7. (*Medieval Wills*, 140; *Smith, Wills*, i. 239.)

Malet Halswell, 23 June, 1634, pr. 16 May, 1637. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 95.)

Joh. Hancok, 10 Nov. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 46.)

Anstis Haviland, 30 Ap. 1669 [no date of proof], inventory taken 27 Mar. 1673. (*Som. Wills*, v. 3.)

John Haviland, 12 Dec. 1659, pr. 18 Sep. 1663. (*Ibid.*)

Henry Hody, of Gothelney, 25 Ap. 1615, pr. 16 Sep. 1615. 'Poor of Charlinch.' (*Ibid.* i. 60.)

Rich. Huddy, of Cherlynch, 28 Mar. 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 47.)

Sir John Mallet, of Enmore, 9 June 13 K. James, pr. 9 Feb. 1615. 'Manor of Charlinch.' (*Som. Wills*, vi. 4.)

Richard Mallet, of Currypool, 26 July, 1547, pr. 3 Mar. 1552. 'Lands in Charlinch.' (*Ibid.* vi. 21.)

Simon Sloper, 24 May, 1645, pr. 30 Oct. 1645. (*Ibid.* iii. 68.)

CHARLTON [*unidentified*].

The items under this heading could not be identified with certainty with any particular CHARLTON.

Accounts.

Reeve's accounts, *temp.* 19–20 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 970, *No.* 2.)

Reeves' and Bailiffs' accounts, *temp.* 2 Ric. III.–1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 974, *No.* 6.)

Actions.

Robert Jerarde and Thomas Squybbe *v.* William Chych, John Wyckett, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible ouster from land and seizure of sheep. (*Star Cham. Proc. vol.* i. 262.)

Roger Shirborne *v.* William Hash and Roger Woforde, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land in parish. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 65.)

Biographical.

Philip Oliphant Kington, son of T. Kington, of Charlton House. Left Harrow 1851; Trin. Coll. Camb.; assumed additional names of Blair-Oliphant 1868; d. 1892. (*Harrow Reg.* 183.)

Thomas Kington, of Charlton House, son of a Bristol merchant. At Eton 1811; d. suddenly. (*Eton Lists*, 67*b*.)

William Miles Nairn Kington, son of T. K., of Charlton House. Harrow Cricket XI. 1855; left 1855; joined 5th Dragoon Gds. 1858; d. at Montreux 21 Ap. 1898. (*Harrow Reg.* 229.)

Mrs. Twyford, relict of Rev. T., of Charlton, d. 1 Sep. 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 839.)

John Wesley, preached at Charlton 9 Sep. 1754, 22 Sep. 1755, 20 Aug. 1770. (*Wesley, Journal*, ii. 268, 292; iii. 396.)

Court Rolls.

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

CHARLTON—*Court Rolls—Continued.*

'Tremura,' Hundreds, Sheriffs' Tourns, and 'Curiæ Tremuræ,' *temp.* 15 Hen. VI., 31, 32, 34–6 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Nos.* 33, 34.)

Wills.

William Hurd, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 168.)

Richard Parfett, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 314.)

John Walshe, pr. 1502. (*Ibid.* ii. 550.)

CHARLTON (in Creech St. Michael).

See also CHARLTON [*unidentified*].

Wills.

Edward Ceeley, 29 Ap. 1669, Admon. 11 Mar. 1679–80. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 75.)

Ursula Ceely, 3 Jan. 1676, pr. 7 May, 1677. (*Ibid.*)

Elizabeth Bush, 7 Mar. 1715, pr. 4 May, 1719. (*Ibid.* ii. 21.)

CHARLTON (in Wraxall). *Vide sub* WRAXALL.

CHARLTON ADAM or EAST CHARLTON.

See also CHARLTON [*unidentified*].

Actions.

John Lyte *v.* William Wilcockes, John Ball, Stephen Loyte, William Colyns, John More, and William Collyn, for trespass, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 152.)

William Hodgys *v.* John Bellowe, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the rectory. (*Cham. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 216.)

Award, for Charlton Adam, 13 Ap. 1810. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Biographical.

— Gapper, jurisc., d. 1767. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1767, 372.)

Rev. — Gapper, d. 15 Nov. 1773. (*Gent. Mag.* 1773, 582.)

Edmund Gapper, Sub-Dean of Wadham College, son of Edmund G., b. 1720, d. 1753. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edmund Strangeways, b. 1651, son of Egidius S. (*Ibid.*)

Charles Summers, sculptor, b. 27 July, 1827, d. 24 Oct. 1878. (*Boase, Biog.; Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Registers.

Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1704–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Marriages, 1707–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* i. 23, *&c.*)

Wills.

Thomas Bowyer, Admon. 6 June, 1637. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 82.)

Giles Hodges, 7 May, 33 Eliz., pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* ii. 59; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 215.)

Giles Strangways, 21 Dec. 1677, pr. 7 Feb. 1677–8. (*Som. Wills*, i. 48.)

James Tucker, of Charlton, 18 Oct. 1694, pr. 11 Ap. 1695. (*Ibid.* ii. 111.)

John Tucker, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 421.)

CHARLTON CAMVILE or CANFIELD. *Vide* CHARLTON HORETHORNE.

CHARLTON, EAST. *Vide* CHARLTON ADAM.

CHARLTON HORETHORNE. [Charlton Canell, Canvill, Camvyle, or Clanvild.]

See also CHARLTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1739–1812; Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

CHARLTON HORETHORNE—*Continued.*

Mentioned in 'Courts' of Knowle, 21 Ric. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 55.)

Lease of the rectory, 1492. (*Harl. Ch.* 44 *E.* 52.)

Acquittance by Kenilworth Priory for rent for the rectory, 1533. (*B. M. Cott.* xxi. 20.)

Grant of a rent from the manor of Charleton by Marg., Css. of Salisbury, 1514. (*Harl. Ch.* 43 *F.* 8.)

Schedule of deeds, 1517–1684, relating chiefly to property in and near 'Charleton Canvill,' which appears to have come into the possession of the Williams family about 1639. (*B. M. Stowe*, 759, *ff.* 62*b*–72*b*.)

Collection at Mere, Wilts, 1 July, 1683, for Charlton Horethorne. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 67.)

Collection at Preshute, Wilts, 1683, for Charlton Horethorne. (*Ibid.* vi. 223.)

An award, 21 Sep. 1815. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Mural decorations in the N. chantry chapel of the church. (*Keyser*, 61; *Ecclesiologist*, xii. 153.)

Accounts.

Ministers' accounts, *temp.* 23 to 24 and 32 to 33 Edw. [I.], of lands of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, at Charlton. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1, *Nos.* 1, 2.)

Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 17 to 18 Hen. VI., of lands at Charleton, of John, late Duke of Bedford. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1116, *Nos.* 13, 14.)

Warden's accounts, *temp.* 21 Edw. III., of lands at Cherleton, formerly of John de Warenne, late Earl of Surrey. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1122, *No.* 25.)

Actions.

Dorothy Wyckham *v.* William Willoughby and John Clavell, 1597, concern. the rectory and parsonage of Charlton Clanvild. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 299.)

Leonard Master *alias* Weyver *v.* William Master *alias* Weyver, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 267.)

William Mors *v.* Thomas Brynde or Brende and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Badbury Farm. (*Ibid.* 285.)

Biographical.

Rev. — Taylor, vicar, d. Nov. 1783. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1783, 1064.)

George Uppill, curate of Hornblotton, son of John U., b. 1762, d. 1822. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wills.

William Andrews, 19 Jan. 1659, pr. 8 Ap. 1661. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 48.)

John Ascombe, of Charleton Canell, pr. 1564. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 12.)

William Bisshop, of Charleton Camvyle, pr. 1504. (*Ibid.* i. 59.)

Richard Devenishe, pr. 4 May, 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 151.)

Sir Thomas Dier, of Weston, 2 Ap. 1563, pr. 4 July, 1565. Mentions the parsonage. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 59.)

Robert Downe, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 97.)

Matthew Ewens, 20 May, 1598, pr. 27 May, 1598. Mentions the parsonage. (*Som. Wills*, v. 35.)

Ann Gilbert, of Sherborne, Dors., 31 Jan. 1605, pr. 31 Mar. 1608. 'House at Charlton' [? Charlton Horethorne]. (*Ibid.* v. 104.)

Anthony Gilbert, of East Coker, 12 Mar. 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. Mentions church of 'Charlton Campfield.' (*Ibid.* v. 103.)

William Hanham, of Wilkinthroope, Horsington, 14 Dec. 1599, pr. 7 Feb. 1599–1600. 'Lands in Cherilton Canvild.' (*Ibid.* i. 10.)

CHARLTON HORETHORNE—*Wills—Continued.*

Thomas Haynes, 24 Ap. 1645, pr. 23 Mar. 1645–6. (*Ibid.* ii. 61.)

George Hussey, pr. 17 Nov. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 156.)

Richard Lambert, 8 Dec. 1637, pr. Dec. 1638. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 3.)

Leonard Lester, 3 Mar. 1619, pr. 10 June, 1620. Mentions 'lands bought of Ann Poyntington at Charlton.' (*Ibid.* ii. 23.)

CHARLTON MACKRELL.

See also CHARLTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1575–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Marriages, 1575–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* i. 29, *&c.*)

MSS. of the late Rev. W. Pyne. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* ix. *pt.* ii. 493*a*, *&c.*)

Charlton Mackrell award, 13 Ap. 1810. (*Ibid. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Biographical.

William Dodd, rector, son of Henry D., b. 1691, d. 18 Mar. 1760. (*Som. Roll.*)

Gerald Augustus Robert Fitzgerald, son of Ven. Augustus F., Archdeacon of Wells; b. 22 Sep. 1844; called to the Bar 1 May, 1871; Commissioner of National Education, Ireland, Dec. 1884. (*Ibid.*)

Henry Lyte, botanist and antiquary, b. at Lytescary about 1529, d. 15 Oct. 1607, bur. in Charlton Mackrell Church. (*Ibid.; Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Arthur Thomas Pyne, son of Rev. William P., of Charlton House, b. 1841; called to the Bar 27 Jan. 1868. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wills.

William Adice, 11 Mar. 1497, pr. 7 May, 1498. (*Mediæval Wills*, 358.)

Hughe Ball, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 24.)

Thomas Chriche *otherwise* Poell, pr. 1559. (*Ibid.* iii. 81, 250.)

Peter Creech *alias* Powell, 3 Ap. 1633, Admon. 2 Nov. 1633, pr. 9 Sep. 1637. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 96; *Year Books*, i. 203.)

Robert Crosse, Vicar of Chew Magna, 12 Nov. 1683, pr. 17 Mar. 1683–4. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 111.)

Edward Drew, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 99.)

Giles Hodges, 7 May, 33 Eliz., pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 215; *Som. Wills*, ii. 59.)

Gilbert Tredwin, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 419.)

Simon Whetcombe, Admon. 19 Aug. 1658. (*Som. Wills*, v. 69.)

CHARLTON MUSGROVE.

See also CHARLTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1534–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Charlton Musgrove award, 25 Sep. 1821. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

The church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 156.)

Holebrook. *Vide* HOLBROOK.

Biographical.

Denis James Barton, son of B., of Holbrook House. Ent. Eton 1877; 52nd Oxf. Lt. Inf. (*Eton Lists*, 384*b*.)

Joseph Hansford m. Rachel Burlton, of Kingston Deverell, 23 June, 1774. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 316.)

Thomas Leir, Rector of Ditcheat, son of Thomas L., b. 1672, d. 1730 (?) (*Som. Roll.*)

CHARLTON MUSGROVE—*Biographical—Continued.*

Thomas Leir, Rector of Ditcheat and Charlton Musgrove, son of the Rev. Thomas L., b. 1702, d. 23 Aug. 1781. (*Ibid.; Gent. Mag.* 1781, 442.)

Thomas Leir, Rector of Ditcheat and Charlton Musgrove, son of the Rev. Thomas L., b. 1739, d. 7 Jan. 1812. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Leir, Rector of Bratton, son of G. Leir, of Charlton Musgrove, b. 1664, d. about 1726. (*Ibid.*)

William Leir, Rector of Charlton Musgrove, son of Thomas L., b. 1676, d. 25 Mar. 1743. (*Ibid.*)

Wills.

Leonarde Blanforde, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 47.)

Bridget Bonham *alias* Morton, Admon. 30 Jan. 1616–7. (*Som. Wills*, v. 24.)

James Churchey, of Wincanton, 25 Oct. 1720, pr. 17 May, 1721. (*Ibid.* iv. 92.)

Francis Dyer, of Sharpham Park, 10 Aug. 1615, pr. 7 Oct. 1615. (*Ibid.* vi. 61.)

Sir James Dyer, 13 Mar, 1581, pr. 28 June, 1582. (*Ibid.* vi. 59.)

Jane Ivye, of Evercreech, Nov. 1645, pr. 10 Nov. 1648. (*Ibid.* iii. 7.)

Richard Ivie, Admon. 9 May, 1618. (*Ibid.*)

George Newman, 4 Dec. 1680, pr. 7 May, 1681. (*Ibid.* iii. 52.)

Hugh Newman, 8 Feb. 1641, pr. 12 Oct. 1642. (*Ibid.* 51.)

Richard Newman *alias* Evered or Everard, 24 Jan. 16 Eliz., pr. 9 Feb. 1573–4. (*Ibid.; Smith, Wills*, iii. 108, 224.)

James Rosse, of Moorhayes, 28 June, 1669, pr. 18 May, 1671. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 99.)

John Gillinggame, 1669. (*Som. & Dor. N & Q.* viii. 154.)

CHARLTON, QUEEN. [Charleton.]

See also CHARLTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1562–1812. Imperfect. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Land at, belonging to Bath, 1179. (*Archaeologia*, L. 354.)

Grant of the manor to James Clarke, Edward Cottell, and Richard Locksmyth, 16 July, 1590. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 36.)

Church. Inventory for 1634. (*Ibid.* viii. 60.)

Rev. Geo. Druce Wynne Ommanney, son of Sir F. H. O. Left Harrow 1838; Trin. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1842, M.A. 1845; P.C. of Queen Charlton 1858–62; author of *A Critical Dissertation on the Athanasian Creed.* (*Harrow Reg.* 128.)

Wills.

Edwarde Broke, 15 Aug. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 47.)

George Hayward, 8 Dec. 1658, pr. 17 June, 1659. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 22.)

Margaret Hayward, of Keynsham, 20 Dec. 1635, pr. 4 Nov. 1636. Mentions 'Towlesey House.' (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Heyward, of Charleton, 29 Aug. 38 Hen. VIII., 1546, pr. 15 Ap. 1546 (?1547). Mentions the 'Parsonage Farm.' (*Ibid.*)

William Hayward, of Charleton, 6 Feb. 24 Eliz., pr. 30 Jan. 1582–3. Mentions the 'Parsonage Farm' and 'Le Sextree,' a dwelling house, and confesses to having appropriated ¼ acre of Queen's lands. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Richmond *alias* Sheppard, of Charleton, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 352, 375.)

John Shepparde, 1591. (*Genealogist*, vi. 1882, 220.)

CHARTERHOUSE HINTON. [Henton, Hinton.]

See also HINTON.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1546–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Mortgage of a fulling-mill in Henton, 1553. (*B. M. Charters*, 369—*Add.* 5703.)

Crown appointment of a steward of the manor of Henton, 1571. (*Ibid.*—*Harl.* 75 *E.* 40.)

Carthusian priory at Henton, five charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 3.)

Carthusian monastery at Henton. (*Archaeologia*, xiii. 255.)

Friary of Hinton. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 129–32.)

List of books sent to, from Charterhouse, London, xv. or xvi. cent. (*Ibid.* viii. 216.)

Biographical.

William Collyns, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Ibid.* v. 113.)

Charles Talbot Foxcroft. Ent. Eton 1883; Magd. Coll. Camb.; aft. Cirencester Agricul. College. (*Eton Lists*, 429*a*, 439*b*.)

Edward Talbot Day Jones, now Foxcroft. At Eton 1853; Bath J.P.; and a barrister. (*Ibid.* 242*a*.)

Samuel Barrett Miles, of Homewood, son of Gen. W. Miles. Left Harrow 1855; joined Bombay Army 1857; Political Agent at Muskat, Consul-Gen. at Bagdad and Zanzibar, and Resident at Oodeypore. (*Harrow Reg.* 232.)

Wills.

Mary Baker *alias* Shaw, of the Abbey of Hinton, 12 Sep. 1613, pr. 9 Feb. 1614–5. (*Som. Wills*, v. 66.)

Anthony Hungerforde, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 226.)

Richarde Ruddocke, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* 361.)

Robert Shaa, senior, 23 Dec. 1650, pr. 15 May, 1651. (*Som. Wills*, v. 67.)

Robert Shaa, 30 May, 1657, pr. 13 May, 1658. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Wickham, pr. 23 Dec. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 246.)

CHARTERHOUSE HYDON, HYDON GRANGE, or TEMPLE-HYDON. (*Collinson, Hist. Som.* ii. 236.)

Grants in Heidune to Bruerne Abbey, *circ.* 1180–90. (*B. M. Charters*, 393—*Harl.* 51 *E.* 29.)

Notification of an exchange for land in Hidon with Bruerne Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. (*Ibid.*—*Harl.* 43 *B.* 17.)

Christoper May, of Charterhouse, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 114.)

Wills.

Sir Thomas Gore, of Barrow, 10 Aug. 1675, pr. 31 Dec. 1675. Rents of Charter House Hydon. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 76; v. 86, 87.)

John Maye, commission to Eliz. May, 23 May, 1639, Admon. Nov. 1637 and 28 May, 1647. (*Ibid.* iii. 24 [under Will of Robert May of Hutton]; vi. 77.)

Agnes Pyrry, of Nynhead, 31 Oct. 1536, pr. 19 Feb. 1536–7. Church of Hydon. (*Ibid.* v. 45.)

Helen Saunders, 4 July, 1595, pr. 4 Feb. 1595–6. (*Ibid.* ii. 24.)

CHARTERHOUSE-ON-MENDIP.

This place never passed into the possession of a third generation. (*Aubrey, Miscellanies*, 28.)

Roman remains from the lead-workings. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 229; *Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* vi. 187–91; *vol.* vii. 156–61.)

CHARTERHOUSE WITHAM. *Vide* WITHAM FRIARY.

CHATLEY. *Vide sub* WOOLVERTON.

CHEDDAR. [Cedder, Ceddre, Chedder, Cheddre.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1678–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Documents relating to the manor. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 300, 301, 304–7.)

'To William Bracher, the manoirs of Cheddar, &c., late of Sir William Berkley.' (*B. M. Harl.* 433.)

Courts of Cheddar Hanames, 12 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 17.)

Courts, 27 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 18.)

Cross at Cheddar. [Plate.] (*Britton, Architectural Antiq. vol.* i. *R.* 19.)

Columbanus Chapel. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 362.)

Churchwardens', Moorwardens', and Constables' accounts for the parish, report on. (*Ibid. pp.* xix., 329–31.)

Cheddar awards for 16 Sep. 1801, and 14 May, 1821. (*Ibid. Rep.* vii. 700*a*, 700*b*.)

Cliffs and caves, by H. Golding. (*Windsor Mag. Aug.* 1902, 298.)

Cheese making, and price of, in 1770. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 28.)

The Black Doctor of C., *temp.* 1724. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 115.)

Old Portuguese coin, *temp.* 1706–50, found. (*Ibid.* iv. 22.)

Sunken ship discovered at Broadmoor, 1826. (*Ibid.* iii. 343; iv. 30.)

Accounts.

Bailiff's accounts, *temp.* 17–8 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 970, *No.* 3.)

Receivers' accounts, *temp.* 7 and 8 [Edw. II.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1090, *No.* 11.)

Reeves' accounts, *temp.* [16–7 Edw. IV.], of lands of Edward Grey, Lord L'Ile. (*Ibid. Bundle* 974, *No.* 4.)

Receiver-General's accounts, *temp.* Edw. IV., of lands formerly of Edward Grey, Lord Lisle, kt. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, No. 6.)

Keepers' accounts, of lands of the See of Bath and Wells at Cedder, *temp.* 30 Edw. I., Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 5–7, 9.)

Reeves' accounts, *temp.* 10–1, 25–6 Hen. VI. [preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

Actions.

Anthony Godwyn *v.* John Thynne, Thos. Beart, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the office of steward of the manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 392.)

John Hasell and John Jeffreys *v.* Edward Gorway, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the parsonage of Chedder. (*Ibid.* ii. 16.)

Thomas Spiringe *v.* Richard Fennell, July 1582, concern. land in Chedder. (*Ibid.* iii. 43.)

John Thynne *v.* Sir John Nevill, Sir Thomas Wroughton, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 168.)

Joan Wytcombe *v.* John and Joan Morse, *temp.* Eliz., concern. copyhold of the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 424.)

Charters and Grants, &c.

Witenagmot, A.D. 960 for 941, A.D. 956, and A.D. 978 for 968. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 495, *No.* 765; iii. 152, *No.* 966; iii. 500, *No.* 1219; iii. 501, *No.* 1220.)

Charter of Hen. I. dated at Cheddrehola (Cheddar Cliffs) [1121–3?]. (*B. M. Charters*, 165.—*Cott.* xi. 60.)

CHEDDAR—*Charters and Grants—Continued.*

Charter to the Bishop of Bath, concern. the felling of oaks in Ceddre Woods, 1 Jan. 19 Hen. III. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 260.)

Charter to the Prior of Witham promising protection, and enjoining bailiffs, &c., to forbid ingress into the Prior's lands at Cedreford, 12 Mar. 49 Hen. III. (*Ibid.* 259.)

Grants, &c., in Cheddre, 1390. *Harl.* 46 *G.* 18; — 1431. *Harl.* 112 *C.* 18; — 1499. *Harl.* 49 *I.* 38. (*B. M. Charters*, 165.)

Biographical.

George Arundell, admitted to Caius Coll. Camb. 12 Oct. 1614; d. Jan. 1614–5. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 108.)

Thomas Chedder, b. about 1382, m. Isabell, dau. of Robert Scobahull; had issue Isabella and Joan; d. 3 June, 1443, inqui. post mortem, 21 Hen. VI. Monument and arms in Cheddar Church. (*Mediæval Wills*, 151, 152.)

Gilfillan Cotesworth, son of W. Cotesworth, of Cowdenknowes, Earlston, N.B. Left Harrow 1871; Trin. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1877, M.A. 1881; Chaplain of St. Michael's Home, Cheddar, 1888–97; Vicar of St. Mark's, Farnborough, Hants, 1897. (*Harrow Reg.* 390.)

Charles Drewitt, son of Rev. Thomas D., b. 1786, d. 1833? (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Drewitt, curate, d. 11 Oct. 1803. Account of, and inscription to. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 16, 17.)

George Robert Gilling, afterwards Gilling-Lax, Rector of Fitzhead, 1861, son of Thomas G., of Cheddar. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Gilling, b. 1831, soldier, eldest son of Thomas G. of Cheddar. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Gorges, M.A., 15 Ap. 1648, of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxf.; b. at Cheddar. One of the Proctors of the Univ. of Oxf. 1653; Sec. to Henry Cromwell, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland; Sec. to Frederick, Duke of Schomberg, General of His Majesty's Forces in Ireland. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Jesse, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

George Nye. *Ibid.* (*Ibid.*)

Pounsett family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 276.)

Thomas Saxon, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

Benjamin Parsons Symons, b. 28 Jan. 1785. B.A. 1805, M.A. 1810, B.D. 1819, D.D. 1831; Warden of Wadham Coll. 1831–71, Vice-Chanc. of the Univ. 1844–8. Died at Oxf. 11 Ap. 1878. Portrait in the hall of Wadham College. (*Boase, Biog.; Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Church.

In the possession of Bath. (*Archæologia*, L. 354, 358.)

Rights of Bradenstoke Priory in the church. (*Ibid.* 358.)

Sepulchral brasses of Sir Thos. Cheddar, 1442 (?), and Isabell Cheddar, his widow, *circ.* 1460. (*Haines*, 179, *and a plate, p.* exc.; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32490 *m.* 31 *and P.* 47.)

Vicarial oblations, discontinuance of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 78.)

Altar to St. Nectan. (*Ibid.* iv. 86.)

St. Andrew's Church. Description. (*Downside Review*, ix. 28.)

,, ,, Stone pulpit. [Plate.] (*Dollman, Plate* 21.)

Rectory and Parsonage.

Rectorial tithes and lands, held by the Upton family, 1585–1643, then leased to Christopher Dodington, 1 Ap. 1643, sequestrated 13 Oct. 1645. Extract from *Survey of Church Lands*, 1649. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 337, *&c.*)

CHEDDAR—*Continued.*

Wills.

Edithe Brooke, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 63.)

Walter Brooke, Admon. with Will, 29 May, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 12.)

Edmund Bush, of Winscombe, 21 May, 1644, pr. 9 Oct. 1646. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 74.)

Thomas Chedder, [31] May, 1443, pr. [29] June, 1443. (*Medieval Wills*, 151.)

Sir John Clifton, of Barrington, 20 Sep. 1591, pr. 26 June, 1593. The manor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 17.)

John Crooker, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 113.)

Thomas Durban, pr. 10 Feb. 1630-1. (*Year Books*, i. 81.)

Eleanor Glanville, of Tickenham Court, 30 July, 1705, pr. 21 Ap. 1709. The manor. (*Som. Wills*, v. 8, 9.)

Peter Gwyn, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 140.)

Nicholas Isgar, pr. 14 Ap. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 38.)

James Jeffreys, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 173.)

John Geffreys, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Mansacke, Admon. with Will, 27 Jan. 1631-2. (*Year Books*, i. 162.)

John Marshall, pr. 30 Ap. 1636. (*Ibid.* ii. 107.)

John Martyn, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 279.)

Thomas Mershe, 18 Jan. 1486. Cheddar Church. (*Medieval Wills*, 263.)

Thomas More, 10 Ap. 1493, pr. 24 July, 1493. (*Ibid.* 304.)

Thomas Pearce, pr. 28 May, 1633-4. (*Year Books*, i. 286.)

Sir Francis Popham, of Littlecot, Wilts, 10 Aug. 1674, pr. 2 Sep. 1674. Manor of Cheddar. (*Som. Wills*, v. 109, 110.)

John Reeve, pr. 10 Sep. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 110.)

Timothy Revett, Archdeacon of Bath, 17 Mar. 1637, pr. 30 June, 1638. Poor of Cheddar. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 112.)

Edmund Roe, 16 Oct. 1589, pr. 4 Nov. 1595. Manor of Cheddar. (*Ibid.* iv. 69.)

Margaret Roe, 10 Oct. 42 Eliz., pr. 18 May, 1601. (*Ibid.*)

Edmond Rooe, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 358.)

Thomas Rogers, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 266.)

Edward Saunders, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 366.)

Helen Saunders, of Charter House Hydon, 4 July, 1595, pr. 4 Feb. 1595-6. Poor of Cheddar. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 24.)

John Tibbet, pr. 30 May, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 122.)

Anthony Tutte, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 315.)

John Venne, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 428.)

Thomas Virgin, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 429.)

Nicholas Wykes, of Wells, 12 Jan. 8 James, pr. 20 Nov. 1611. Farm at Cheddar. (*Som. Wills*, i. 8.)

CHEDDON FITZPAINE. [Cedene, Cheddon, Cheddar Fitzpaine.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558-1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Bond concern. the manor of Cedene. (*B. M. Charters*, 165.—*Harl.* 50 *B.* 16.)

Action by William Westcott and Philip Westcott against William Clyfton, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Tenancy in the manor of Cheddon. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 260.)

CHEDDON FITZPAINE—*Continued.*

Biographical.

Roger Drake, M.D., physician and divine, b. 1608, d. 1669. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Mary Tedbury, advertised to recover a horse lost 18 Jan. 1688–9. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2423, 28 *to* 31 *Jan.* 1688–9.)

Henry Trevile, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Edward Warr, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 182.)

Francis Warre, 1681–1706, Vicar of Cheddon, son of Henry W., of Cheddon. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wills.

John Clifton, of Barrington, 20 Sep. 1591, pr. 26 June, 1593. Manor of Cheddar Fitzpaine. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 15.)

John Davidge, 6 Nov. 1628, pr. 3 Feb. 1628–9. (*Ibid.* ii. 74.)

John God, of Cheddon, 1591. (*Genealogist*, vi. 1882, *p.* 27.)

Harrye or Henry Lancaster, 20 Nov. 1558, pr. 26 Jan. 1558–9. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 48; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 186.)

Henry Ruscoe, of Cheddon, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 361).

Amias Warre. Admon. 21 May, 1659. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 130.)

Edward Warr, 24 May, 1671, pr. 1 Aug. 1671. (*Ibid.*)

CHEDILBOROUGH. *Vide* CHISELBOROUGH.

CHEDZOY. [Chedesey, Chyddysy, &c.]

Miscellaneous.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1812; deficient 1575–6. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Court Rolls of Chedesy, 1329–84, 1406–14, 1652–9, 1665–80. (*B. M. Charters*, 165.—*Add.* 15903–16116, 26868.)

Courts of Chedesy, 3 Ric. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 19.)

Estreats, &c., of Chedesy, 33–5 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 20.)

Compotos Rolls of the manor, 1330–77, 1597, 1624. (*B. M. Charters*, 165.—*Add.* 16117–26, 16128–47.)

Lease in Cheddesye, 1362. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 16139.)

Churchwardens' accompts, 1508–9. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 16083.)

Grant of rent from the manor of Chedsey to the Duke of Suffolk, 1514. (*Ibid.*—*Harl.* 43 *F.* 8.)

Deed relating to Chedzoy, 1655. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28652.)

Lands at Chedeseye of William de Montacute [Earl of Salisbury]. Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 34–5 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1121, *No.* 19.)

Reeves' and Bailiffs' accounts of Chedsey, *temp.* 2 Ric. III.–1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 974, *No.* 6.)

Action by William Crouche against Richard Popham and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 85.)

Road by Chedzy secured against Monmouth. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* ix. *pt.* iii. 4*a*.)

Letter, 8 April, 1686, from Andrew Paschall, concern. a plan [probably of Sedgmoor]. [*Ibid.* 5*b*.)

Award, 22 Oct. 1795, concern. King's Sedgmoor in . . . . Chedzoy. (*Ibid. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Sepulchral brass, *circ.* 1490, perhaps of the Layton or Yea family. (*B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32490, *m.* 56; *Haines*, 179.)

CHEDZOY—*Miscellaneous—Continued.*

Advert. to recover a horse stolen 22 June, 1685, at Chadsey or Chedsey. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2051, 13 *to* 16 *July*, 1685.)

Ivory seal found. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* ii. 36.)

Biographical.

Henry Jeanes, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. M.A. of New Inn, Oxf.; Rector of Chedzoy. B. 1611, d. Aug. 1662. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Nonconf. Mem.* ii. 183; *Kennet, Reg*, 931.)

Joh. Kympe, churchwarden, 1588–9. (*B. M. Charters*, 165.—*Add.* 16083.)

John. Kyft, churchwarden, 1588–9. (*Ibid.*)

George Horatio Nutting, rector, 1847–55. At Eton 1820. (*Eton Lists*, 108*b*.)

Ric. Sparri, *persona*, 1362. (*B. M. Charters*, 165.—*Add.* 16139.)

Richard Stradling, son of Richard S., b. 1780. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Tutchin, m. Susanna Shipin, of White Lackington, 1 Oct. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 105.)

Wills.

Thomas Aberfeld, of Chyddysy. Will filed *circ.* 1500. (*Medieval Wills*, 398; *Smith, Wills*, i. i.)

John Babb, pr. 7 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 130.)

John Bond, 18 Nov. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 49.)

Simon Brayles, 25 Ap. 1469, pr. 5 July, 1469. (*Medieval Wills*, 217.)

Peter Bruce, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 44.)

Joseph Francklyn, pr. 15 Jan. 1629–30. (*Year Books*, i. 23.)

Thos. Henbury, 16 Ap. 1535, pr. 23 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 49.)

Tho. Hobbys, 23 Oct. 1534. (*Ibid.* 48.)

Joh. Hogis, 30 Sep. 1529. (*Ibid.* 47.)

Henrie, Earl of Pembroke, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 321.)

Giles Penny, 9 Jan. 1558-9, pr. 10 Oct. 1560. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 55.)

Margery Penny, 1 June, 1629, pr. 20 June, 1629. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 283.)

Walter Raleigh, parson of Chedzoy, pr. 23 June, 1648. (*Som. Wills*, i. 63.)

Joh. Rey, 7 Sep. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 48.)

Wm. Rod, 12 Jan. 1535, pr. 29 Jan. 1535. (*Ibid.* 49.)

Francis Rolle, of Shapwick, 18 Dec. 1678, pr. 3 Feb. 1686. (*Som. Wills*, i. 84.)

Richard Sidenham, 13 Nov. 1499, pr. 20 Feb. 1499–1500. (*Medieval Wills*, 387.)

Joan Sparke, pr. 2 Aug. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 238.)

Philippus Sparke, of Cheddesey, 26 Oct. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 48.)

John Stevard, 23 Jan. 1533, pr. 5 Mar. 1533. (*Ibid.*)

John Walles, of Chiddesey, pr. 1504. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 550.)

John Welles, pr. 1419. (*Ibid.* 562.)

John Wyllyams, 4 Nov. 1534, pr. 23 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 49.)

CHELLINGTON. *Vide* CHILLINGTON.

CHELSHILL (par. Chard).

Wills.

William Pinney, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 330.)

John Walshe, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* 433.)

CHELVEY.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1735–1812; Burials, 1737–1812, no entries 1741–61; Marriages, 1738–1812, no entries 1752–61, 1763–9, 1797–1808. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Grants, &c., of the manor, advowson, &c., 1346. *Add.* 25876; — 1363. *Add.* 25877; — 1364. *Harl.* 45 *E.* 66; — 1370. *Cott.* xxvii. 108, *Harl.* 47 *D.* 26; —1371. *Harl.* 48 *I.* 9, 49 *F.* 31. (*B. M. Charters*, 167.)

Rob. de Acthona, *dominus de Chauy, temp.* Edw. I.-II. (*Ibid.—Add.* 5445.)

Henricus, *rector eccl. de Chauy, temp.* Edw. I.-II. (*Ibid.*)

Armorial bearings at Chelvey Court. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 278; iv. 45.)

Gorges coat of arms at Chelvey Court. (*Ibid.* iii. 279.)

Armorial bearings on the windows of the church. (*Ibid.* 278.)

Keepers' accounts of possessions late of Clement de Mere, *temp.* 17 Edw. [II.]; 17–8 Edw. [II.]; 18–9 Edw. [II.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 2, 8, 15.)

Actions.

Margaret Seymour, *temp.* xv. cent., concern. the seizure of a chest of deeds. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 27.)

Humphrey Scovyle *v.* Edmund Seymour, *temp.* 12 Hen. IV.?, concern. enclosure of lands at Midgal and Chelvey. (*Ibid.* 139.)

Anthony Godwyn *v.* Thomas Whytinge and John Lawden, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 335.)

John Asshe *v.* Thomas Wramford and Florence Barston, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Migell manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 15.)

John Mawdley *v.* Thomas and Anne Wraynforde, *temp.* Eliz., concern. manors of Chelvey and Midgal. (*Ibid.* 263.)

Sir Robert and Jane Stafford *v.* Thomas Wraynesford, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manors of Chelvey and Midgal, and the advowson of Chelvey. (*Ibid.* 379.)

Thomas Wraynford *v.* Sir Robert Stafford, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor and advowson of Chelvey. (*Ibid.* 415.)

Henry Weckes *v.* John Kinge, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 434.)

Wills.

Ric. Brether or Brother, 8 Nov. 1529. (*Wells Wills*, 50.)

Ursula Hungerford, 26 Oct. 1583, pr. 29 Oct, 1583. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 88.)

John Saunders, pr. 1562. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 273.)

John Saunders, pr. 1573. (*Ibid.*)

Edmund De Saint Maur, or Sir Edmund Seymour, [10 Aug.] 1421, pr. 13 June, 1422. (*Mediæval Wills*, 105; *Som. Wills*, iv. 11.)

Edward Tynte, 1 Aug. 1629, pr. 29 Jan. 1629–30. Mentions Muggill, Beane Meade, Ground Scoyne or Swyne, and £5 for a stock for the poor of Chelvey. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 88, 89.)

John Tynte, about 20 Aug. 1669, pr. 7 Dec. 1761. Mentions manor of Chelvey and Mudgill [Midgell]. (*Ibid.* 90, 91.)

CHELWOOD or CHELWORTH.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1784–91; Burials, 1783–94; Marriages, 1785–1810; Banns, 1755–1810. Also loose papers, memorandums of Bap., Bur., Marr., 1802–12. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 182.)

Registers of the 'Independents' of Whitley Batch, 1770–86, and Chelwood, 1721–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Report, Schedule B.*)

Fine in Chelworth, 1497. (*B. M. Charters*, 167.—*Add.* 6024.)

Concern. possessions of John Bysse in Wellow, &c., and Chelworth. (*Exch. Depositions*, 27 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 23.)

CHELWOOD—*Continued.*

Manor of East Chelworth, held by John de Montacute, of Ric. II. (*Archaeologia*, ii. 330-1.)

Biographical.

Roger Lyde, d. 1 Feb. 1760. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1760, 102; *Lon. Mag.* 1760, 107.)

Rev. — Pearce, Nonconf., d. 22 Nov. 1770. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1770, 642; *Gent. Mag.* 1770, 591.)

Sherborne family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 340.)

Nicholas Shirborn, admitted to St. John's Col. Camb. 31 May, 1678, aged 17, formerly of Trin. Col. Oxf. (*Ibid.* 271.)

Wills.

Mary Cockes, 13 May, 1658. Admon. 22 June, 1659. (*Som. Wills*, v. 55.)

Elisabeth Sydenham, of Chelworth [? Chilworthy]. Admon. 20 Aug. 1650, (*Ibid.* 105.)

Jefferye Uppton, 14 Jan. 1582. Grounds and woods. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 237.)

Sir Thomas West, pr. 1543. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 564.)

CHELWORTH. *Vide* CHELWOOD.

CHERCHEYE-STATHE. *Vide sub* CURRY, NORTH.

CHERDE. *Vide* CHARD.

CHERIEL MANOR.

Concern. money received to the use of Prince Henry out of the profit of the manors of Inglescombe, &c., and Cheriel, *temp.* 12 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No* 5036.)

CHERITON [Cherington], *unidentified.*

It is uncertain whether these items belong to NORTH *or* SOUTH CHERITON.

Action concern. land in Cherington, by James Heale against John Jacobbe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 2.)

Charles Plucknett, b. 29 May, 1741, son of Rev. Charles P., of Cheriton. St. John's, Oxf. 1759; B.A. 1763; M.A. 1767; B.D. 1772; R. of Bainton, Yorks. (*Merch. Taylors' School Reg.* ii. 108.)

Will of Robert Sydlyn *alias* Peers, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 320, 405.)

CHERITON, NORTH.

See also CHERITON [*unidentified*].

Actions.

John Hannam *v.* Ambrose Hannam, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 179.)

Arthur Pikeringe *v.* John Bikerton, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 311.)

Biographical.

Samuel Gatehouse, b. 1744, son of Robert G. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Gatehouse, Rector of North Cheriton, son of Samuel G.; b. 1789, d. 1 July, 1863. (*Ibid.*)

William Holway, rector, 1662. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 165.)

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558-1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Wills.

Robert Bampfield, 12 Aug. 1613, pr. 2 Ap. 1619. (*Som. Wills*, i. 11.)

Ursula Banfield, 16 Sep. 1626, pr. 20 Nov. 1626. (*Ibid.* ii. 64.)

CHERITON, NORTH—*Wills—Continued.*

William Bamfield, 11 Sep. 11 James, pr. 17 Ap. 1624. (*Ibid.* i. 11.)

Robert Bandfeild, pr. 30 Oct. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 130.)

John Hannam, of Wimborne Minster, Dors., 20 Jan. 1558, pr. 20 Sep. 1559. (*Som. Wills*, i. 10.)

Ambrose Rendall, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 349.)

Ambrose Randall, of Bagbeare, Sturminster, Dors., 18 Feb. 1667, pr. 24 Mar. 1667. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 43.)

Benjamin Randall, 12 Dec. 16 Ch. II., pr. 26 June, 1667. (*Ibid.*)

Benjamin Randall, 30 Mar. 1710, pr. 28 Ap. 1711. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Stacy, 13 Mar. 1535, pr. 6 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 50.)

CHERITON, SOUTH.

See also CHERITON [*unidentified*].

Peter Hutchins, Quaker, imprisoned. (*Whiting*, 40.)

Actions.

Anthony Gylbert *v.* Sir William Carent, Walter Hole, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII., for assault. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 69.)

Anthony Gilbert *v.* Sir William Carant, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Affray at S. Cheriton. (*Ibid.* 206.)

Arthur Pikeringe *v.* John Bikerton, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 311.)

Wills.

Andrew Bisse, 13 Nov. 1684, pr. 14 Sep. 1686. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 213.)

Edward Loney, pr. 26 Feb. 1632-3. (*Year Books*, i. 222.)

CHERMESCUMBE (near Stanton Prior).

Exchange in, late Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 167.—*Add.* 5444.)

CHESLATTE FARM. [*Probably same as* SANDFORD CHESLADE, *q. v.*]

Will of Thomas Broughton, of Sampford Bickefield, Wembdon, 20 Aug. 1579, pr. 28 Jan. 1579-80. (*Som. Wills*, i. 47.)

CHESILBOROUGH. *Vide* CHISELBOROUGH.

CHESTERBLADE.

Chesterblade Chapelry Registers. *Vide sub* EVERCREECH.

Description of the church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 157.)

CHETLINGTON. *Vide* CHILLINGTON.

CHEW [*unidentified*].

Owing to the proximity of CHEW MAGNA *and* CHEW STOKE, *and to members of the same families residing in each place, the items under this heading cannot be definitely placed.*

Actions.

Thomas May *v.* the Sheriffs of Bristol, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 359.)

Thomas Llewelline *v.* Thomas Smithe and Thomas Doole, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor of Chew. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 177.)

John Stokes *v.* Thomas Bullocke, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a tenement, parcel of the manor of Chew. (*Ibid.* iii. 2.)

Thomas and Joan Powell *v.* Richard Byfelde, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the vicarage. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 325.)

CHEW—*Continued.*

Biographical.

Francis Baber, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 119.)

Sarah and John Bisse. Wine licence granted to, 13 June, 1635. (*Ibid.* viii. 89.)

Sophia Parker, d. 1854. (*Quaker Records.*)

William Penn, Quaker, held a meeting at Chew, 5th month, 1687. (*Whiting*, 365.)

Francis Stamper. *Ibid.* (*Ibid.*)

Richard Vickris, Quaker. (*Ibid.* 251.)

Hen. Willoughby, d. near Chew, 1781. (*Musgrave — Gent. Mag.* 1781, 294.)

Taxes, apportionment of. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 396*a*.)

Wills.

Robert Berughulle, 20 July, 1412, pr. 26 July, 1413. (*Medieval Wills*, 58.)

John Buckland, of West Harptree, 25 Aug. 1678, pr. 29 Oct. 1678. House and lands purchased of Dr. Baber. (*Som. Wills*, v. 72.)

John Butcher, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 75.)

Robert Carter, 19 May, 1491, pr. 31 May, 1491. (*Medieval Wills*, 295.)

William Challoner, 19 June, 1620. Lands at Chew. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 634.)

Richard Chokke, 3 July, 1483. Repairs of chapel. (*Medieval Wills*, 240.)

John Fabian, Vicar of Chew, 7 Dec. 1631, pr. 28 Ap. 1645. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 62.)

Thomas Hall, pr. 1521. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 248.)

Thomas Harte, of Ilminster, 11 Jan. 1590, pr. 16 Feb. 1590. Tenement in Chew. (*Som. Wills*, i. 28.)

Roger Holbroke, pr. 1503. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 277; *Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* viii. *Append. pt.* i. 335*b*.)

Thomas Jones, 29 Aug. 1610, pr. 14 May, 1628. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 69.)

Thomas Mayhoo, 28 Mar. 1495, pr. 15 May, 1495. (*Medieval Wills*, 325.)

John Nase, pr. 1538. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 383.)

William Reynes, 6 Jan. 1543, pr. 8 Jan. 1543. (*Som. Wills*, i. 14.)

Sir John Santlo, 14 Mar. 1498. (*Medieval Wills*, 373; *Som. Wills*, vi. 23; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 463.)

Nicholas Saintlo, pr. 22 Nov. 1508. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 23.)

Simon Skynner, 25 June, 1417. (*Medieval Wills*, 83.)

John Storowe, pr. 1525. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 506.)

Walter Ussher, or Washer [22 Jan.], 1416, pr. 29 Mar. [1416–7]. (*Medieval Wills*, 78; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 541.)

John Watkyns, pr. 1540. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 557.)

Thomas Wyllet, pr. 1508. (*Ibid.* 575.)

CHEW HUNDRED.

Nomina decumarum infra Hundreda de Chew, Chewton et Kainsham. (*B. M. MSS.* 28273 *f.* 29.)

Account of the Hundred of Chew. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 347*a*.)

Schedule of tithings, &c., names and description of the tithe payers in . . . 1672. (*Ibid.* 396*a*.)

Rating of, in 1600. [Copy of the document.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 163–6.)

CHEW MAGNA. [Chew Episcopi, Chiwe, Chyu.]

See also CHEW [*unidentified*].

Collections for a parochial history of Chew Magna, by F. A. Wood. Bristol, 1903. 8vo.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 219.)

Lease, &c., in Chyw, 1350. (*B. M. Charters*, 171—*Harl.* 112 *E.* 29, 30.)

Appointment of a deputy bailiff of the Bp. of Bath and Wells in Chew, 1569. (*Ibid.*—*Harl.* 80 *H.* 20.)

Sale of the rectory and mansion house of Chiwe, 1583. (*Ibid.*—*Harl.* 77 *G.* 3.)

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells at Chyu. Keepers' accounts, *temp.* 30 Edw. I., 2 Edw. II., and 3 Edw. III., and *temp.* 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 6, 7, 9.)

Concern. the profits of the vicarage of Chewe and chapel of Dundry, 5 Charles I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5612.)

Action concern. the vicarage by Geoffrey Uppeton against William Heale, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 410.)

Meeting of Quakers broken up and twenty-seven committed to prison, 2 Sep. 1683, by John Helliar, and indicted for riot at Bath Sessions. (*Whiting*, 180–3.)

Twenty-five Quakers charged with riot by Helliar, found guilty of unlawful assembly, discharged and fined at Brewton Sessions, Jan. 1683. (*Ibid.* 214.)

The church, description. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 76.)

Inscriptions and armorials of the Baber family in the church. (*Ibid.* v. 218; vi. 74.)

Effigy of oak, in the church, of Sir John Hautville, Hautenville, or Hawkfield. (*Ibid.* vi. 173, 225; *Keyser*, 65—*Murray's Handbook of Somerset*; *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 415.)

Biographical.

Ann Baber, dau. of Wm. Whitmore, aldn. Lond. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 10.)

Sir John Champneys or Champneis, Lord Mayor of London, 1534, son of Robert Champneys, of Chew; bur. 8 Oct. 1556. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Robert Crosse, Vicar of Great Chew, persecutor of the Quakers, b. 1605, d. 12 Dec. 1683. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *Kennet, Reg.* 926; *Whiting*, 183.) His death falsely reported 7 Mar. 1674. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 283.)

Robt. Doyne Wallace Crothers, ent. Eton. 1892. (*Eton Lists*, 494*b*.)

Jas. Harford, d. 1817. (*Quaker Records.*)

Mary Harford, d. 1837. (*Ibid.*)

De Hauteville family legend. (*Notes & Queries, 9th Ser.* x. 53.)

Sir William Jones, lawyer, b. 1631, Attorney-General 25 June, 1675, resigned Nov. 1679, d. 2nd or 3rd May, 1682. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *Wood, Life and Times*, iii. 14.)

Philip Parker, d. 1859. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thomas Abraham Salmon, Rector of Rodney Stoke, son of John S.; b. 1767, d. 21 Jan. 1822. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Sanger, circus proprietor, b. 1816, began exhibiting 1845, d. at Ipswich 22 Aug. 1889, bur. in Margate Cem. 28 Aug. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *Boase, Biog.*)

Rob. Somerford, *vicarius ?*, 1421. (*B. M. Charters*, 171—*Harl.* 112 *D.* 32.)

John Wesley, preached at Chew Magna, 7 Sep. 1780; 17 Sep. 1781; 16, 17 Sep. 1782; 24 Sep. 1784. (*Wesley, Journal*, iv. 186, 210, 231, 282.)

CHEW MAGNA—*Continued.*

Wills.

Edward Baber, of Regilbury, 8 Jan. 1705–6, pr. 5 May, 1711. Manor, &c. (*Som. Wills*, v. 81.)

Florence Baber, of Regilbury, 3 Ap. 1713, pr. 7 Sep. 1715. Manor and messuage in Chew Magna, and a bequest for apprentices. (*Ibid.* 81, 82; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 179, 180.)

Francis Baber, 17 Mar. 1675. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 178.)

John Chalnor, 1 May, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 51.)

John Champeneyes, of Chuw, pr. 1524. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 114.)

Robert Crosse, 12 Nov. 1683, pr. 17 Mar. 1683–4. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 111.)

James Ford, of Norton Hawkfield, 30 Dec. 1642, pr. 17 July, 1647. The poor of Chew Magna. (*Ibid.* iii. 86.)

John Hixe, 16 June, 1581, pr. 9 Mar. 1581–2. (*Ibid.* iv. 49.)

Joh. Hylseye, 24 Mar. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 52.)

John Jonys, 1 June, 1531. (*Ibid.* 51.)

Richard Jones, of Stowey, 17 Aug. 1688, pr. 2 June, 1692. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 53.)

Thomas Jones, of Stowey, 9 July, 1715, pr. 16 Sep. 1715. Lands. (*Ibid.* v. 11.)

William Jones, Canon of Wells, 13 May, 13 Eliz., pr. 3 June, 1589. The poor. (*Ibid.* ii. 81.)

William Jones, of Stowey, 15 Jan. 1742, pr. 11 Feb. 1748. Lands. (*Ibid.* 54.)

John Keene, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 243.)

Jane Saintlowe, *nés* Baber, of Seend, Wilts, 21 July, 1689, pr. 18 June, 1692. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 27.)

John Saintlo, of Chew Episcopi, 26 Feb. 1447, pr. 30 Ap. 1448. (*Ibid.* 23.)

Charles Trent. Admon. 21 Nov. 1648. (*Ibid.* v. 42.)

Joh. Walys, 20 Jan. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 51.)

CHEW STOKE. [Bycheuestoke, Chewstocke, Stoke Chew, &c.]

See also CHEW [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, 1663–1812; Burials, 1672–1812; Marriages, 1664–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Wesleyan Methodists Registers, 1822–36. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule C.*)

Lease, &c., in Bycheuestoke, 1350. (*B. M. Charters*, 171—*Harl.* 112 *E.* 29, 30.)

Lease of Woodford [in Chew Stoke?], 1421. (*Ibid.—Harl.* 112 *D.* 54.)

Power to give seisin of 'Seynt Croys' [in Chew Stoke?], infra dominium de Blakedon, 1421. (*Ibid.—Harl.* 112 *D.* 32.)

Nunnery. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1622.)

Humphrey Smith, b. 1655, servitor of Queen's Coll. Oxf. 1671. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Wesley, preached at Chew Stoke, 10 Sep. 1790. (*Wesley, Journal*, iv. 481.)

Actions.

John Warner *v.* Sir John Seyntlowe and William Benye, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Messuage, mill, and land. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 147, 219.)

William Lyghte *v.* Thomas Parnell, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 179.)

Sir William and Elizabeth Sentelowe *v.* Edward Sentelowe, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 354.)

CHEW STOKE—*Actions—Continued.*

Elizabeth Seyntlowe *v.* Edward Seyntlowe, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 379.)

Sir William Seyntloo *v.* Edward Seyntloo, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of the manor. (*Ibid.* 381.)

Wills.

Isabel Baybyr, 25 Sep. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 53.)

Joan Baber, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 17.)

John Babyr, 7 Jan. 1527, pr. 14 Feb. 1527. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 103.)

John Baber, pr. 1559. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 17.)

John Baber, of Chewstocke, pr. 1572. (*Ibid.*)

William Baber, 28 Ap. 1571, pr. 12 May, 1571. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 176.)

William Beny, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 31.)

Wm. Dewden, 19 Ap. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 52.)

Edward Fisher, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 153.)

James Fissher, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.*)

James Fysher, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.*)

Katheryn Garland, 6 Feb. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 53.)

Charles Jones, of Lydney, Glouc. 10 Dec. 1681, pr. 6 Nov. 1689. Chilly Hill, a messuage. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 115.)

William Jones, Canon of Wells, 13 May, 13 Eliz., pr. 3 June, 1589. Poor of Chewstock. (*Ibid.* ii. 81.)

John Lushe, 15 Ap. 1567, pr. 3 May, 1567. '£10 to encourage makers of Broadcloth.' (*Ibid.* iv. 21.)

John Parys, of Stoke Chewe, pr. 1517. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 404.)

John Piry, of Chowstoke, pr. 1554. (*Ibid.* 417.)

Alice Paynes, 27 Dec. 1576, pr. 28 Jan. 1579. (*Som. Wills*, i. 34.)

John Prattent, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 338.)

Edward Saunders, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* 366.)

Edward Saunders, pr. 10 Feb. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 117.)

John Saunders, 30 Mar. 29 Eliz., pr. 7 July, 1587. '£5, for a Stock.' (*Som. Wills*, i. 34.)

William Saunders, pr. 1539. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 467.)

John Tovy *alias* Garland, 12 Dec. 1533, pr. 30 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 53.)

Thomas Webb, of Stoke next Chew Episcopi, 23 Oct. 1498, pr. 22 Feb. 1498. (*Mediæval Wills*, 368.)

Water Webbe, pr. 1525. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 560.)

Christopher Woodward, 21 Ap. 1677, pr. 28 Sep. 1678. Admon. 5 Oct. 1685. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 106.)

CHEWTON. [? *whether* Chewton Keynsham *or* Chewton-Mendip.]

Pleas of the County, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Courts, 25, 26 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 17.)

Rent rolls, Hen. VIII. (*Rentals and Surveys, Roll No.* 565.)

Chewton award, 18 Dec. 1800. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Wills.

Richard Blackeman, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 46.)

William Cole, pr. 1602. (*Ibid.* 98.)

Edward Coriton, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.* iii. 76.)

Elizabeth Crosse, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* iv. 113.)

CHEWTON—*Wills—Continued.*

Elizabeth Crosse, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.*)

John Hoskines, of Weekstreet, par. Chewton, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 222.)

William Hoskins, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 164.)

Thomas Saunders, pr. 1528. (*Ibid.* ii. 467.)

Elisabeth Towse, Admon. 26 Dec. 1649. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 119.)

John Wilcoxe, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 338.)

CHEWTON HUNDRED.

Power to give seisin of lands in, 1421. (*B. M. Charters*, 171.—*Add.* 112 *D.* 32.)

Nomina decimarum infra Hundreda de Chew, Chewton, &c. (*B. M. MSS.* 28273 *f.* 29.)

Apportionment of taxes. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 396*a.*)

Knighthood compositions, 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 112.)

CHEWTON KEYNSHAM.

See also CHEWTON.

Grant of the manor to James Clarke, Edward Cottell, and Richard Locksmyth, 16 July, 1590. (*Ibid.* iii. 36.)

Will of Thomas Abbot, 26 Dec. 1562. (*Wells Wills*, 54.)

CHEWTON MENDIP. [Cheuton, Chuton.]

See also CHEWTON.

Registers.—1561-1812. Imperfect. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Agreement, 7 Oct. 1200, concern. the manor. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* x. 158, *f.n.*)

Deed of appropriation, 17 Feb. 1241-2. Bishop Jocelin appropriated the rectory to the Abbey of Jumieges. (*Chapter Archives at Wells, Reg.* iii. *fo.* 183-4.) Extracts from. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 241, 242.)

Copy of above deed. (*B. M. Harl.* 58 *G.* 51.)

Memorandum relating to the benefice, 1756. (*B. M. MSS.* 32869 *f.* 460.)

Actions.

Lady Sarah Kingsmill *v.* Barnaby Lewis, concern. the parsonage. (*Exch. Depositions*, 8 *James I. Mich. No.* 23.)

George Bredyman *v.* Francis Roynon and John Hypsley, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands in Cheweton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 98.)

John Hippesley *v.* John Boyer, Anthony Godwin, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land in Chewton. (*Ibid.* ii. 22.)

John Bowyer *v.* John Hippisley, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 47.)

Biographical.

— Annesley, Rector of Chewton, d. July, 1792. (*Gent. Mag.* 1792, 675.)

James Eglesfield, M.A., of Queen's Coll. Oxf., Vicar of Chewton, fl. 1640. (*Som. Roll.*)

Theodore Mayo, left Harrow 1857; Trin. Coll. Camb. M.A. 1865, Curate of Chewton and Chaplain to the Marquis of Ormonde 1873-6; d. 26 Mar. 1900. (*Harrow Reg.* 203.)

Clement Milward, son of Clement M., of Chewton House; b. 20 Aug. 1821, m. 8 May, 1856, called to the bar 6 Nov. 1846. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. Arthur Mogg, son of Rev. H. H. Mogg, of Chewton Mendip. Left Harrow 1832; B.A. Queen's Coll. Oxf. 1836; d. Ap. 1840. (*Harrow Reg.* 113.)

Rev. Henry Hodges Mogg, son of Rev. H. H. Mogg. Left Harrow 1826; B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxf. 1829, M.A. 1833; d. 11 Mar. 1894. (*Ibid.* 93.)

CHEWTON MENDIP—*Biographical—Continued.*

John Sage, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes, 8th month, 1666, at the suit of Anne Kinsmel. (*Whiting*, 37.)

Simon de S. Petro, Rector of Cheuton, 1241. (*B. M. Charters*, 171.—*Harl.* 58 *G.* 51.)

Sir William Waldegrave, created a Fellow of the College of Physicians, by James II., in 1686. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. Cyril John Radford Young, son of Rev. C. Young. Left Harrow 1881; B.A. Jesus Coll. Camb. 1886; held various curacies, 1887–1901. (*Harrow Reg.* 483.)

Rev. Wilfrid Alec. Radford Young, son of Rev. C. Young. Left Harrow 1885; M.A. Selwyn Coll. Camb. 1894; ordained 1900. (*Ibid.* 539.)

Wills.

John Addames, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 2.)

Edith Baller, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 20.)

Walter Brice, Admon. 3 May, 1680. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 98.)

John Edgell, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 138.)

Edward Hippisley, Admon. 3 Dec. 1673. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 105.)

John Hippisley, Admon. 6 Jan. 1614–5. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Sir Edward Walgrave, pr. 1561. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 323.)

Robert Wynde, Chuton under Menydep, pr. 1403. (*Ibid.* ii. 593.)

CHIBBERLEY.

Mentioned in charters at Wardour Castle, *circ.* 1366. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* ii. 35.)

CHICKWELL. *Vide sub* HEMINGTON.

CHIDEOCK. [Somerset ?]

Action by Arthur Pikering against John Brinsham, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 311.)

CHILCOMPTON. [Childcompton, Chyldecompton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1649–1812 [some deficiencies]. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Account of Chilcompton. (*Downside Review*, iii. 99).

Conveyance, &c., in Childecompton, 1384. *Harl.* 48 *A.* 29; — in Chyldecompton, 1397. *Harl.* 46 *G.* 32; — in Childcompton, 1419. *Harl.* 48 *A.* 32; — 1432. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 14. (*B. M. Charters*, 172.)

Valor of the manor, 1433–4. *Harl. Roll L.* 35. (*Ibid.*)

Church of Childcompton, granted to Wells. (*Archaeologia*, L. 357.)

Roman camp at Blacker's Hill. (*Downside Review*, iv. 173; x. 53.)

Fairy Slatts', on Blacker's Hill. (*Ibid.*)

Fry's Well. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 175, 226.)

Martin Thomas Hoskins, Roman Catholic priest, b. 11 Nov. 1825; ordained 22 Sep. 1855. (*Som. Roll.*)

Joane Virgin m. Nicholas Tomkins, 8 Nov. 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 266.)

Actions.

Robert Davys and Margaret his wife *v.* John Horner, Harry Sperke, and others, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Felling trees and coppice. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 302.)

Thomas Grenelane *v.* Roger Newman, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 164.)

CHILCOMPTON—*Actions—Continued.*

Richard Seward *v.* John Webbe, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 352.)

Richard Shewarde *v.* Thomas Grenelande, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 363.)

John Webbe *v.* Richard Sewarde, *temp.* Eliz. Parcel of the manor. (*Ibid.* 434.)

Wills.

Thomas Baylie, pr. 16 Aug. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 65.)

Francis Lawley, of Weeke Abbots, Dor., 19 Feb. 1636, pr. 9 May, 1637. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, v. 21.)

John Selwaie, of Blacker's Hill, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 372.)

Henry Seward, pr. 1528. Childe Compton. (*Ibid.* ii. 473.)

Margaret Stocker, 11 Ap. 1666, pr. 4 Feb. 1667–8. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 88.)

Mary Stocker, 24 July, 1669, pr. 6 Nov. 1669. (*Ibid.* 89.)

William Stocker, 8 May, 1669, pr. 28 June, 1669. Chilcompton and Blacker's Hill. (*Ibid.* 88.)

William Stocker, 4 Sep. 1722, pr. 21 May, 1723. 'Thomas Hawes has contracted to purchase the manor for £16,953.' (*Ibid.* 89.)

Margaret Tooker, 21 June, 1694, pr. 25 June, 1694. (*Ibid.* ii. 111.)

CHILCOT.

An award, 25 Mar. 1794. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Michael Godwin, sr., Michael Godwin, jr., and Frances Godwin, spinster. recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Wills.

Walther Holmes, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 218.)

Raff Poyntinge, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 338.)

CHILLENWOOD. *Vide sub* TRULL.

CHILLINGTON. [Chellington, Chetlington.]

Registers. — Baptisms, 1699–1812, deficient 1760–80; Burials, 1699–1812; Marriages, 1699–1749, 1757–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Grant of the manors and lands in Chetlington [? Chillington] to Sir Thomas Burgh, kt., the reversion to John, Bp. of Ely, 1 Mar. 20 Edw. IV. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 398.)

Grant of rent of the manor of Chetlyngton [? Chillington], by Sir Richard Beaucham, to Richard Saucheverell, 20 Sep. 23 Hen. VII. (*Ibid.*)

Percella possessionem in feoffamento positarum, ad usam et sustentacionem 3 Presbiterorum in Ecclesia parochiali et Ilminster nuper celebrantium: rated, 15 die Maii, 1557, for Henry Simson. (*B. M. Harl.* 606, *f.* 57, 58*b*.)

Award, 11 May, 1874. Chillington Down. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 701*b*.)

Egyptian figure of Osiris from. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xi. 88.)

Bronze torque found on Chillington Down. (*Ibid. Ser.* II. *vol.* xii. 171.)

Vision of a battle near, 20 July 1662. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 345.)

Actions.

Thomas Marshall *v.* Armado Stuckey, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 199.)

Sir Anthony Pawlett *v.* the Dean and Prebendaries of Bristol Cathedral, *temp.* Eliz. Farm, tithing corn, and chapel. (*Ibid.* 325.)

Robert Amory and Alice his wife *v.* John Hanning, *temp.* Eliz. Debt and rent. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 3.)

Thomas Downeham *v.* William Kyngman, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 117.)

Robert and Eleanor Pears *v.* William and Elizabeth Bragge, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 305.)

CHILLINGTON—*Continued.*

Biographical.

Christopher Budget, b. 1715. (*Som. Roll.*)

Elias Osborn, Quaker preacher, baptized 24 June, 1643, d. 5 July, 1720. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. Dr. Scropes, Rector of Chittington [? Chillington], d. 13 Nov. 1777. (*Gent. Mag.* 1777, 555.)

Francis Wilkins, Quaker, imprisoned 28th of 3rd, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Marriages.

Thomas Becke m. Thomazine Phillips, 24 Jan. 1655–6. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 107.)

Richard Gillett m. Mary Dollinge, of Cudworth, 21 Nov. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

John Guy m. Margery Read, 4 June, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Barniby Hallett m. Alice Baunton, 12 Ap. 1655. (*Ibid.* 79.)

John Hame m. Mary Hodges, of Middle Chinocke, 7 May, 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

William Hellier, the younger, m. Margaret Philips, 12 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Nicholas Stuckey m. Joane Becke, 18 Dec. 1655. (*Ibid.* 107.)

John Hooper and Eliza Griffen, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 26 Ap. 1721. (*Ibid.* vii. 16.)

Wills.

Hugh Dawbeney Gibbs, of Wayford, 4 Sep. 1694, pr. 18 June, 1700. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 103.)

John Marshall, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 278.)

William Owseley, 8 Oct. 1558, pr. 14 Jan. 1558–9. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 124.)

John Poole, of Dowlish Wake, 14 Mar. 1680, pr. 11 Nov. 1681. Poor of C. (*Ibid.* v. 65.)

Thomas Stallington, of Cannington, 6 Mar. 1638, pr. 15 May, 1639. 'Tenements bought of Bartholomew Michell.' (*Ibid.* i. 63.)

William Thorne, of Chellinton, 22 June, 1624, pr. 22 Nov. 1624. (*Ibid.* ii. 58.)

CHILLY HILL. *Vide sub* CHEW STOKE.

CHILTECOMBE.

Computus of William Hancock, the bedel of Chiltecombe, 1438. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 364.)

CHILTHORNE [*unidentified*].

See also CHILTON, *as sometimes* CHILTHORNE *was written as* CHILTON.

Hundreds and Tourns, 3–4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 39.)

Actions.

Dorothy Horsey *v.* Bartholomew Horsey, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Chilthorne Hill. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 198.)

Elizabeth Horsey *v.* John Raynolds, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 209.)

Wills.

Francis Crane, 9 May, 1719. Estate at Hill in Chilthorne. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 211.)

William Jones, of Hill, 27 Jan. 1667, pr. 16 Aug. 1669. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 113.)

CHILTHORNE DOMER. [Chilthorne, Chiltern Dommer, Chilton Domer, &c.]

See also CHILTHORNE [*unidentified*] *and* CHILTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, 1687–1745; Burials, 1678–1745; Marriages, 1693–1745.—No. II. Baptisms, Burials, 1768–1812.—No. III. Marriages, 1765–1812, defective 1786–94, but supplied in No. IV. (Stamp-duty Book) a few of Bap., Bur., Marr. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

CHILTHORNE DOMER—*Continued.*

Concern. tithes, *temp.* 30 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1965.)

Award, 10 May, 1832. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Thomas Martin, imprisoned for tithes at suit of John Stuckey, 4th of 12th month, 1677. (*Whiting*, 40); committed for refusing the oath of allegiance, 29th of 11th month, 1684. (*Ibid.* 256.)

Actions.

Edmund Dommer *v.* Nicholas Coker, *temp.* xv. cent. Chilthorne Manor. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 28.)

Bartholomew Horsey *v.* Peter Bristowe, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Martyns Close in Chiltern Domer. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 58.)

Edward Slade *v.* Thomas and Thomasin Slade, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands in Chiltern Dommer. (*Ibid.* iii. 35.)

Peter Bristowe *v.* Bartholomew Horsey, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 50.)

Thomas Hawker *v.* William Hodges, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 179.)

William Hunt *v.* John Sidenham, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 208.)

John Mayster *v.* Walter and James Chubbe, *temp.* Eliz. The vicarage. (*Ibid.* 271.)

John Raynolde *v.* Thomas Hawker, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 338.)

Wills.

Christopher Browne, 6 Feb. 1642, pr. 3 July, 1646. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 65.)

John Browne, 20 Jan. 1655–6, pr. 10 Sep. 1657. Mentions 'Masters' and 'Osbastons' tenements. (*Ibid.*)

John Dyer, pr. 17 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 206.)

Henry Geilarde, Chilton Dumer, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 169.)

Giles Hodges, 7 May, 33 Eliz. Lands in Chilton Domer. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 59.)

John Hodges, of Lufton, 14 Ap. 1608, pr. 20 Aug. 1608. Lands in Chilton Domer. (*Ibid.* i. 34.)

John Jenis, Children Dommer, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 174.)

William Jenes, Chilthorne, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.*)

William Jenys, Chiltron Domer, pr. 1566. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Napper, of Tintinhull, 27 Dec. 1759, pr. 17 Feb. 1760. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 100.)

Sir Thomas Phelyppes, of Barrington, 21 May, 1618, pr. 25 Nov. 1618. Lands. (*Ibid.* i. 77.)

Rabidge Zeelye, Childron Dunmer, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 352.)

CHILTHORNE FAGE. [Chilton Vagge, Fage, Vagg, &c.]

See also CHILTHORNE [*unidentified*] *and* CHILTON [*unidentified*].

Actions, &c.

Matthew Fauston and others *v.* John Sydenham, Walter Denys, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land in Chilton Vagge. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 301.)

Edward Slade *v.* Thomas and Thomasine Slade, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Dagge. (*Ibid.* iii. 35.)

Concern. the tythes of Chilton Vagge, *temp.* 30 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1965.)

Wills.

John Clarke, of Vagge in Yeovil, 1 Oct. 1661, pr. 1 June, 1663. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 33.)

Sarah Hawker, of Vagg, 4 Ap. 1637, pr. 6 May, 1637. (*Ibid.* ii. 98.)

CHILTHORNE FAGE—*Wills—Continued.*

Thomas Hawker, of Vagg, 23 Sep. 1634, pr. 24 Nov. 1634, and 6 May, 1637. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Hawker, of Vagg, 30 Dec. 1696, pr. 15 Mar. 1696-7. (*Ibid.*)

John Hodges, of Lufton, 14 Ap. 1608, pr. 20 Aug. 1608. Lands in Vagg. (*Ibid.* i. 34.)

James Weston, of Henstridge, 17 Jan. 1672, pr. 12 Feb. 1672. Lands in Vagge. (*Ibid.* iv. 45.)

CHILTON [*unidentified*].

Some of these items may belong to CHILTHORNE, *as* CHILTHORNE *was sometimes written* CHILTON.

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8-9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Conveyance of lands, 22 Edw. IV., by Robert, Abbot of Athelney, Thomas Tremdyll, and others, to Richard Berham and Johanna, his wife. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 317*b*.)

Accounts of lands, late of Edmund, son of Eleanor Cary, *temp.* 46-9 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 970, *No.* 4.)

Dunstan Wattor, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.-3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Actions, &c.

John Barkeley *v.* John Bowyer, *temp.* Eliz. The advowson. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 47.)

Edward Courtney *v.* Erasmus Pime or Pymme, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 79, 106.)

Dorothy Courteney *v.* Richard Michell, *temp.* Eliz. Shelton Manor. (*Ibid.* 81.)

Dorothy Courtney *v.* Nicolas Hallswell, *temp.* Eliz. Chelton Manor. (*Ibid.* iii.)

Concerning tithes. (*Exch. Depositions*, 17 *Eliz. East. No.* 3.)

Wills.

Thomas Broughton, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 47.)

Sarah Hawker, of Vagg, Yeovil, 4 Ap. 1637, pr. 6 May, 1637. Chilton Church. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 98.)

Hercules Holworthie, of Kiddesbury, 1 May, 1619, pr. 19 June, 1620. (*Ibid.* 24.)

William Jones, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 241.)

Joan Lucas, pr. 26 June, 1629. (*Som. Wills*, i. 14.)

Robert Martin, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 207.)

Richard Michell, of Cannington, 12 July, 5 Eliz., pr. 17 Feb. 1563-4. Chilton Manor. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 3.)

Launcelot St. Albyn, of Nether Stowey, 10 May, 1744, pr. 2 Dec. 1745. Lands in Chilton. (*Ibid.* i. 87.)

Roger Wade, Admon. 9 Feb. 1603. (*Ibid.* v. 30.)

CHILTON-CANTELO. [Caunteloos, &c.]

See also CHILTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1714-1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Reeves' and Bailiffs' accounts, of Caunteloos, *temp.* 2 Ric. III.-1 Hen. VII. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 6.)

Church. Mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 67.—*Som. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc*, xx. 71.)

CHILTON-CANTELO—*Continued.*

Action by Robert Hogges against Robert Phelps and John Lashmore, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible resistance to a replevin. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 262.)

Biographical.

John Frye, defaulted when summoned to appear before the Special Commission, 29 June, 1631, for knights' compositions. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 115.)

Arthur John Goodford, son of the Provost of Eton. At Eton 1856–62; barrister; Trin. Camb., 2nd cl. classics, 1868; m. Miss Middleton. (*Eton Lists*, 263*b*, 271*a*, 285*b*.)

Charles Old Goodford, Provost of Eton, b. 15 July, 1812, d. 9 May, 1884. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Goodford, father of the Provost of Eton; at Eton 1799; m. sister of Sir M. Cholmeley, bart.; d. 1835. (*Eton Lists*, 31*a*.)

Montague Charles Goodford, Rector of Chilton Cantelo; at Eton 1865–8; Trin. Coll. Camb.; son of the Provost of Eton. (*Ibid.* 310*b*, 322*b*.)

Wills.

William Brome, 19 Mar. 1690, pr. 16 July, 1691. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 43.)

Thomas Masters, 9 Jan. 1585–6, pr. 12 Mar. 1585–6. (*Ibid.* v. 23.)

Thomas Masters, Chilton Cantloye, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 281.)

Henry, Earl of Pembroke, Cantlous, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* 321.)

John Rowe, Admon. 18 Feb. 1656–7. (*Som. Wills.* iv. 69.)

CHILTON DOMER. *Vide* CHILTHORNE DOMER.

CHILTON IN MOORLINCH. *Vide* CHILTON UPON POLDEN.

CHILTON MARSH.

Action by William Durneford against Thomas Mechell and his wife, Richard Mechell, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Assault and cutting of corn at Chilton Marsh. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 54.)

CHILTON TRINITY. [Chilton, Chylton.]

See also CHILTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1735–46, preserved at Bridgwater. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 290.)

Idestoke-Inverne. Percella possessionum Henrici nuper Ducis Suffolcie, rated, 26 die Junii, 1557, for John Bower. (*B. M. Harl.* 607 *f.* 18.)

Roger Wade *v.* John Bowier, concern. tythes of the parsonage of Chilton. (*Exch. Depositions* 36–7 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 21.)

Award, 21 Jan. 1802. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Wills.

Richard Bradrepp, of Maperton, Dor., 16 June, 1705, pr. 30 Ap. 1707. Farm of Hunstile. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 117.)

Will Davye, of Chilton, 17 Dec. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 54.)

John Larcum, of Idstoke, 5 Jan. 1534–5. (*Ibid.* 55.)

John Pyme, of Chylton, 4 Jan. 1533–4, pr. Jan. 1533–4. (*Ibid.*)

John Rendall *alias* Peppyn, 10 Oct. 1531. (*Ibid.*)

CHILTON UPON POLDEN. [Chilton in Moorlinch.]

See also CHILTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1654–1812, very defective. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

William Shorte *v.* Elizabeth Michell, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Chilton in Moorlinch. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 353.)

Moulds for casting Roman coins found. (*Archaeologia*, xiv. 99.)

CHILWORTHY. [Chelworth.]

Wills.

Elisabeth Sydenham, of Chelworth [?Chilworthy]. Admon. 20 Aug. 1650. (*Som. Wills*, v. 105.)

George Siddenham, Chilworthie, par Ilminster, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 378.)

Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. (*Som. Wills*, i. 45.)

CHINNOCK [*unidentified*].

Soul-scot charged on (?), *circ.* 995. (*B. M. Charters*, 173.—*Cott.* viii. 38.)

Churches of Chynnock, appropriated to the use of the priory of St. Peter of Montacute, *temp.* 1174. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

Advert. by Mr. Batt, of Chinnick, to recover a horse stolen. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1562, 1 *to* 4 *Nov.* 1680.)

CHINNOCK, EAST. [Estchynnock.]

See also CHINNOCK [*unidentified*].

Actions.

Robert Hendley *v.* William Wolmington and John Slade, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a messuage and grist-mill. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 51.)

Thomas Jenes *v.* Sir Henry Portman, kt., *temp.* Eliz , concern. a tenement. (*Ibid.* 86.)

Biographical.

B. M. Carew, king of the gipsies—his visit to the parson. (*Life of Carew*, 332.)

John Gibbs, Vicar of Hazelbury, son of John G. ; b. 1696, d. 1745. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Gibbs, son of Robert G., b. 1735. (*Ibid.*)

Benedict Pyssing, vicar, son of Hugo P. of Wynsant, b. 1688, d. 1750. (*Ibid.*)

Anthony Tassell, m. Winifred Rendole, of Odcombe, 10 Ap. 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 107.)

Registers.

Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1647–1812 ; defective 1649, 1651, 1653, 1661, 1663, 1755, 1758, and 1760. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Wills.

William Bonner, 2 Feb. 1611, pr. 5 Nov. 1613. (*Som. Wills*, i. 56.)

John Haukin, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 201.)

John Hodye, 16 Sep. 1560, pr. 4 Nov. 1560. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 63.)

Mary Huddie, 9 June, 1568, pr. 8 July, 1568. (*Ibid.*)

William Napper, 29 Ap. 1645, pr. 3 Nov. 1656. (*Ibid.* 99.)

Joh. Northe, of Estchynnock, 7 Sep. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 56.)

Henry Portman, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 335.)

Henry Slade, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* iii. 283.)

Isabel Slade, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.*)

John Slade, pr. 1566. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Slade, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* iv. 380.)

John Walker, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 432.)

John Webbe, pr. 1552. (*Ibid.* ii. 560.)

John Webbe, pr. 1562. (*Ibid.* iii. 330.)

CHINNOCK, MIDDLE.

See also CHINNOCK [*unidentified*].

Biographical.

Elizabeth Gardner m. Andrew Holt *otherwise* Gill, 10 Aug. 1564. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 77.)

John Gibbens m. Joane Adley, of Odcombe, 30 Jan. 1656–7. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Mary Hodges m. John Hame, of Chillington, 7 May, 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1695–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Wills.

John Dodge, 2 Ap. 1635, pr. 15 Oct. 1635. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 448; *Year Books*, ii. 23.)

Alice Hodges, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 215.)

Giles Hodges, 7 May, 33 Eliz., pr. 7 Aug. 1591. (*Ibid.; Som. Wills*, ii. 59.)

Giles Hodges, 9 Nov. 1652, pr. 27 June, 1654. 'Virgins House in Midle Chynock.' (*Som. Wills*, ii. 59.)

Thomas Hodges. Admon. 14 Ap. 1580; former Admon. 1562, renounced. (*Ibid.*)

William Hodges, pr. 1565. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 159.)

CHINNOCK, WEST. [Chenocke, Chernoche.]

See also CHINNOCK [*unidentified*].

Miscellaneous.

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1678–1812; Marriages, 1733–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Petition of John Tucker, Minister of Chedilborough, concern. the profanation of the Lord's day at West Chinnock, 1653. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 695*a*.)

Fire at William Donn's dwelling-house, 10 Mar. 1788. Brief dated 23 Jan. 1789 for collections. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 129; *B. M. Charters, B.* xxix. 2.)

Richard Henry Hayward, left Harrow 1872. Major 3rd (Militia) Batt. Somerset L. I. D. 7 Aug. 1896. (*Harrow Reg.* 375.)

Henry Vildew m. Elizabeth Lawrence, 9 July, 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 104.)

Actions.

Edward Slade *v.* Thomas and Thomasin Slade, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 35.)

John Virgyn *v.* Henry Portman and another, *temp.* Eliz., concern. East Field [Estfyld] in West Chinnock. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 411.)

John Virgyn *v.* John Patwyn *alias* Clerk and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Eastfield [Estfyld] in West Chinnock. (*Ibid.*)

Wills.

William Bawlche, 7 Dec. 1611, pr. 27 May, 1612. (*Emmerton and Waters, Gleanings*, 6.)

Hugh Wills, of Westchenocke, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 342.)

Hugo Wylls, of West Chernoche, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* iv. 457.)

Margery Willes or Wyllys, of Westchenock, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* iii. 341.)

CHIPLEY. [Chipleigh.]

Actions.

William Baker *v.* Nicholas Courteney and Philippa his wife, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Shipley [? Chipley]. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 71.)

Nicholas Courtenay *v.* Mary and John Pery, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 81.)

CHIPLEY—*Continued.*

Biographical.

Edward Clarke, b. 1651, son of Edward Clarke, of Chipley. (*Som. Roll.*)

Genealogical chart of the Clarke's of Pitminster, Bradford, and Chipley. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 34.)

Wills.

Edward Clarke, 11 Mar. 1677, pr. 29 Oct. 1679. (*Ibid.* 33.)

Edward Clarke, 15 June, 1710, pr. 18 Nov. 1710. (*Ibid.*)

Jeppe Clarke, 19 May, 1741, pr. 13 June, 1741. (*Ibid.* 35.)

John Lottisham, of Chipley Park. Admon. 4 Dec. 1669. (*Ibid.* ii. 100.)

Mary Lottisham, of Chipley Park. Admon. 13 Ap. 1668. (*Ibid.*)

Elizabeth Warr, 10 Mar. 1650, pr. 10 June, 1653. (*Ibid.* iv. 130.)

John Warr, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 327.)

John Warr, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 436.)

CHIPLEY, LITTLE.

Will of John Wyke, of Little Chipley, 18 Nov. 1622, pr. 12 May, 1623. (*Ibid.* v. 84.)

CHIPSTABLE. [Chypstapule.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1694–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Chipstable award, 19 May, 1837. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Peter Sully *v.* Peter Webber, *temp.* Eliz., concern. 'Withie,' a tenement. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 120.)

John Talbot *alias* Way *v.* Nicholas Brown, *temp.* Eliz., concern. parsonage and tithes. (*Ibid.* 158.)

Arthur Capel, of Bulland Lodge; left Harrow 1831; B.A. Oxf. 1837; J.P. Somerset; d. 4 Sep. 1889. (*Harrow Reg.* 120.)

Zachary Edwards, b. 1839, called to Bar 1865. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wills.

Tho. Gyttesham, 17 Mar. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 57.)

George Musgrave, of Nettlecombe, 21 Oct. 1721, pr. 18 Ap. 1722. Farm at Chipstable. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 40.)

John Perett, 10 Jan. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 57.)

Joh. Tudbole, of Chypstapule, Ap. 1531. (*Ibid.*)

CHISELBOROUGH. [Cheselboro, Cisselberg, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1812. Stamp-duty Book from 1784. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Bond of warranty for the manor of Cisselberg, *circ.* 1250. (*B. M. Charters*, 174—*Add.* 23840.)

Receivers' accounts of lands of Queen Phillippa, *temp.* 14–5 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1091, *No.* 4.)

Receivers' accounts of Seintcler lands, *temp.* 16–7 Edw. III. (*Ibid. No.* 9.)

Petition of John Tucker, Minister of Chedilborough, 1653. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 695*a*.)

Biographical.

George Baker, b. 1718, son of Nicholas. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Baker, Vicar of Ilton, son of Nicholas, b. 1713, d. 20 Jan. 1757. (*Ibid.*)

Nicholas Baker, rector, son of William B. of Ilton, b. 1680, d. 1749 ?. (*Ibid.*)

Nicholas Baker, son of Nicholas, b. 1719. (*Ibid.*)

CHISELBOROUGH—*Biographical—Continued.*

George Baker Garrow, Rector of Chiselborough. At Eton 1823-6. (*Eton Lists*, 118*b*, 124*b*.)

Thomas Goodesole, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.-3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Joseph Hallet, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. Born 1628; Rector of Chiselborough 1656; d. 14 Mar. 1689. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 183, 184.)

Giles Knight, Quaker, imprisoned 28th of 3rd month, 1682, and 14th of 5th month, 1684. (*Whiting*, 134, 234.)

Robert Wills, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes at suit of priest Gauler, 1676; for attending a meeting, 1682; and for tithes at suit of Henry Lockyer, 1699. (*Whiting*, 39, 134; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 233.)

Wills.

William Burgis, pr. 1519. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 94.)

John Criche, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* iii. 81.)

Samuel Galer, pr. 24 Feb. 1630-1. Admon. 21 Jan. 1685-6. (*Year Books*, i. 86.)

Edith Gaskyn, 1 Dec. 1457. (*Medieval Wills*, 179.)

Morgan Lodge. Admon. with Will, 15 Oct. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 279.)

John Nicolles, of Cheselborowe, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 225.)

John Virgin, of Estfeilde, par. Chesilboro, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* 321.)

John Wills, of Cheselboro, 26 July, 1637, pr. 10 May, 1638. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 112.)

CHITTINGTON. *Vide sub* CHILLINGTON.

CHRISTON. [Crichestone, Criston.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1668-1812; Marriages, 1688-1750, 1756-1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Grant in Cricheston, with the advowson, 1381. (*B. M. Charters*, 176—*Harl.* 48 *A.* 24.)

Accounts.

Ministers' accounts of lands at Crichestone of the late Queen, *temp.* 24-9 Edw. I. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1090, *Nos.* 2, 5.)

Ministers' accounts of Crichestone, *temp.* 28-9 Edw. I. (*Ibid. No.* 6.)

Ministers' accounts, *temp.* 8 Hen. V.-4 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 970, *No.* 5.)

Biographical.

Robert Jones, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 118.)

Henry Penny, Vicar of Shipham and Christon, b. 1697, d. 12 July, 1791. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis Vaughan, of Criston, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

Wills.

Humfrey Puxwell, 20 Dec. 1496, pr. 10 May, 1497. (*Medieval Wills*, 339.)

William Tripp, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 313.)

Robert Tuckey, pr. 10 Feb. 1630-1. (*Year Books*, i. 120.)

Francis Vaughan, 20 Aug. 1709, pr. 20 May, 1712. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 79.)

Mary Vaughan, 17 Mar. 1682, pr. 14 June, 1684. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Scroop Vaughan, of St. Giles' in the Fields, 14 Mar. 1716-7, pr. 3 Aug. 1717. Messuage in Christon. (*Ibid.* 79, 80.)

CHUBWORTHY.

Will of Martyn Sampford, of Nynehead Flory, 15 Aug. 1634, pr. 18 June, 1647. Barton of Chubworthy. (*Ibid.* vi. 56.)

CHUFFEWINTE.

George Williams m. Edith Stuckey, 22 Feb. 1654–5. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 79.)

CHURCH WANSTROW. *Vide sub* WANSTROW.

CHURCHILL. [Churchull.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1700–1812 [imperfect]. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

The owners of, and various deeds relating to the manor of Churchill from *temp.* Ric. II. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 69, 103.)

Court Rolls, 11, 15 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 2.)

Release in Churchull, 1343. (*B. M. Charters*, 177—*Harl.* 54 *D.* 26.)

Congresbury drainage [in . . . . Churchill, &c.]. Award 4 Aug. 1826. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Langford, Over. *Vide sub* LANGFORD.

Langford, Lower. *Vide sub* LANGFORD.

Actions.

Thomas and Johan Phillips and John Yonge *v.* John Whiting and Thomas Merrist, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 335.)

Francis Bourne *v.* Richard Andrews, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 21.)

James Carseley *v.* John Renan *alias* Renyan, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 101.)

Ralph Jenyns *v.* Richard Morgaine, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Churchill. (*Ibid.* 222.)

John Wekes *v.* John Ronyon, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 416.)

Biographical.

Ann Bobbett, d. 1866. (*Quaker Records.*)

George Churchey, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 110.)

Sir John Churchill, Master of the Rolls, 1685, Attorney to the Duke of York. (*Wood, Life and Times*, iii. 123.)

Richard Hipsley, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes by John Cobb, 1705. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 292.)

Ralph Jenyns, confirmation of arms, 1563. (*Ibid.* iv. 226.)

Raphe Jenyns, and wife. Sepulchral brass 1572. (*Haines*, 179; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32480, *O.*; 32490, *EE.* 25.)

Jos. Miles, d. 1875. (*Quaker Records.*)

George Gresley Perry, Church historian, b. 1820, d. 10 Feb. 1897. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. Supplement.*)

Benjamin Edward Somers, left Harrow 1870, M.A. Oxf. 1880, barrister 1877. (*Harrow Reg.* 355.)

Wills.

Jane Barnard, of Downside, 1 Nov. 1657, pr. 21 Oct. 1670. Houses and land. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 40.)

James Bisse, the elder, of Compton, 3 Mar. 1704, pr. 21 Oct. 1707. Leasehold estate. (*Ibid.* ii. 6.)

Francis Bourne, of Writhlington, 5 Jan. 1588, pr. 2 Aug. 1599. Lands. (*Ibid.* i. 29.)

Sir John Churchill, 24 July, 1685, pr. 17 Dec. 1685. The manor. (*Ibid.* 78.)

John Coxe, 5 Dec. 1628, pr. 13 Feb. 1628. (*Ibid.* ii. 66.)

Mary Cox, 26 Oct. 1637, pr. 20 May, 1641. (*Ibid.*)

John Creswick, of Bristol, 18 July, 1702, pr. 3 Feb. 1703–4. Messuage or inn. (*Ibid.* iv. 93, 94.)

John Dibbens. Admon. with Will, 20 Sep. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 205.)

CHURCHILL—*Wills—Continued.*

George Irish, 14 Nov. 1679, pr. 24 Sep. 1681. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 22.)

William Jefferies. Admon. with Will, 2 Feb. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 218.)

Joan or Johan Jennings, 12 Feb. 1577, pr. 21 Feb. 1578. (*Som. Wills*, i. 18; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 174.)

Sir John Jennyngs (or Jennyns). Admon. 13 Oct. 1609. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 53.)

Sir John Jennyns, of Hallwell, Herts, 21 Mar. 1638, pr. 9 Aug. 1642. Farmhouse and poor of Churchill. (*Ibid.*)

Ralf Jenyns, 20 Nov. 14 Eliz., pr. 9 May, 1572. (*Ibid.* i. 17.)

Samuel Latch, 26 May, 1665. Admon. 1 July, 1678. (*Ibid.* ii. 97.)

Thomas Latche, 26 Aug. 1598, pr. 10 Nov. 1598. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Latch, 26 Ap. 1652, pr. 17 Sep. 1652. (*Ibid.*)

William Neades, pr. 26 Nov. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 103.)

John Rattle, 26 July, 1636, pr. 31 Dec. 1636. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 35.)

Joseph Rattle, 10 Mar. 1620, pr. 30 Ap. 1622. (*Ibid.*)

John Watts, of East Harptree, 27 Sep. 1666, pr. 19 Sep. 1667. Reversion of Churchill. (*Ibid.* iv. 88.)

Samuel Watts, 20 Oct. 1649, pr. 3 May, 1680. (*Ibid.* ii. 15.)

John Willett, pr. 1 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 186.)

CHYLBORN. [Wilts or Somerset?]

Court Rolls, 1 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 208, *No.* 58.)

CISSELBERG. *Vide* CHISELBOROUGH.

CLANVILLE.

John Dibbin, of Clanfeilde, Will proved 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 94.)

CLAPTON [*unidentified*]. [Clopton.]

Actions.

John Webb *v.* John Edgell, Mary Webb, John Hippisley, and others, *temp.* 41 Eliz., concern. messuage and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 264.)

The tenants of Clapton *v.* Edward Gorges, *temp.* Eliz., concern. rights of common. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 255.)

John Webb *alias* Smythe *v.* Thomas Arthur, *temp.* Eliz., concern. parcel of the manor of Clapton. (*Ibid.* 415.)

Award, 25 Mar. 1843. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Charters, &c.

Grant of the manor of Clopton by George, Earl of Huntington, to Reginald Pole and others, 20 Oct. 24 Hen. VIII. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 402.)

Grant of the manor of Clopton by George, Earl of Huntingdon, to Reginald Pole and others, 22 June, 25 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 398.)

Indenture, 24 June, 21 James I. Sir John Davies, assigns lands and rents to William Coombes. (*Ibid.* 402.)

Reference to bequest of land in, 1674. (*B. M. Charters*, 178—*Add.* 15842.)

Court Rolls, 31–3 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 61.)

Biographical.

Ann, wife of John Bonvile, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Robert Bullock, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes at suit of Edward Aucketyll, priest, 10th of 9th month, 1681. (*Whiting*, 121.)

George Devenish m. Julian Bard, 19 Aug. 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 109.)

Walter Chapman Yorke, son of William, b. 1765. (*Som. Roll.*)

CLAPTON—*Continued.*

Wills.

John Bonvile, of West Dillington, 26 Feb. 5 Edw. VI., pr. 19 Aug. 1551. (*Som. Wills*, i. 37.)

Joh. Gregory, of Clopton, 16 Dec. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 58.)

Johanna Gregory, of Clopton, 27 May, 1532. (*Ibid.* 59.)

John Jamys, 25 June, 1530. (*Ibid.* 57.)

Mary Kemeys, of Nash, 11 Dec. 1701, pr. 17 Oct. 1708. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 16.)

John Oke, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 309.)

Christopher Perrie, of Keene, 21 Ap. 1619, pr. 16 June, 1619. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 78.)

Benjamin Porter, of Claxton, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 334.)

Richard Richmond *alias* Sheppard, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 352, 372.)

Eliz. Scalpard, 1 Sep. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 58.)

Joh. Scalparde, 8 May, 1530. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Thorne, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 413.)

Thomas Wallis, of Portbury, 21 May, 1671, pr. 23 Feb. 1674–5. Lands and the poor. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 104.)

Elizabeth Webb, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 441.)

Elizabeth Webbe, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.*)

John Webb, pr. 10 Nov. 1595. (*Ibid.; Som. Wills*, i. 18.)

John Webb, 10 Jan. 1621, pr. 12 July, 1622. (*Som. Wills*, i. 18.)

CLAPTON (in par. Crewkerne).

See also CLAPTON [*unidentified*].

Actions.

John Strotte *v.* William Maloysell, of Clopton, concern. lands in Crewkerne, *temp.* early xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 22.)

John Crukern *v.* William Maloysell, concern. rents in Crewkerne, *temp.* early xv. cent. (*Ibid.* 23.)

Gyles Myller *v.* Richard Bonvill and Agnes Myller, *temp.* Eliz., concern. tenement held of manor of Clapton cum Crewkerne. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 246.)

Wills.

Robert Hitchecock, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 158.)

Thomas Markesfeld, pr. 1557. (*Ibid.* ii. 355.)

Agnes Myller, 1589. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 131.)

Michael Norrys or Norrice, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 226.)

CLAPTON (in Cucklington).

See also CLAPTON [*unidentified*].

Will of Benjamin Nicholls, 3 May, 1690, pr. 1 Aug. 1698. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 126.)

CLAPTON (in Midsomer Norton).

See also CLAPTON [*unidentified*].

Will of Richard Joyce, pr. 6 May, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 39.)

John Webbe *v.* John James, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 437.)

CLAPTON-IN-GORDANO.

See also CLAPTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1796, 1804–12; badly kept 1727–96. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

CLAPTON-IN-GORDANO—*Continued.*

Church. Mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 69.)

Wills.

Edward Arthur, 13 Mar. 1594, pr. 26 May, 1595. (*Som. Wills*, i. 5, 88.)

Thomas Arthur, 7 Oct. 1542, pr. 7 July, 1544. The manor and church. (*Ibid.* 88.)

Arthur Winter, of Clapham. Admon. 11 Jan. 1647–8. (*Ibid.* ii. 94.)

William Winter, 26 Feb. 1631, pr. 22 June, 1632. (*Ibid.* i. 89.)

William Winter, 1 Feb. 1644, pr. 28 Nov. 1654. (*Ibid.*)

CLAPTONS WICK.

Will of Christopher Perrie, of Keene, 21 Ap. 1619, pr. 16 June, 1619. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 78.)

CLARAM, CLAREHAM, or CLARUM. *Vide* CLAVERHAM.

CLATWORTHY. [Clotteworthy, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Clatworthy award, 13 June, 1845. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Tripp Manor. Gawyne Mallett and Cycill his wife *v.* Henry Hewsleigh, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 209.)

Wills.

John Brewer, pr. 12 June, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 11.)

John Byam, 20 Sep. 1653, pr. 16 Feb. 1653–4. (*Som. Wills*, i. 76.)

Thomas Carew, of Camerton, 24 Sep. 1718, pr. 16 Feb. 1719–20. Manor and advowson of Clotworthy. (*Ibid.* iii. 27.)

Francis Hensley, of South Petherton, 28 Mar. 1683, pr. 3 July, 1683. Lands. (*Ibid.* iv. 108.)

John Hensleigh, 12 Mar. 1714, pr. 17 Nov. 1716. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Thos. Jamys, of Clottworthy, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 59.)

Hewe Stevyn, of Clotteworthy, 18 Feb. 1536, pr. 28 Ap. 1536. (*Ibid.* 60.)

Ursula Sydenham, of Leigh, 12 Oct. 1606, pr. 15 Nov. 1608. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 71.)

John Wever, 22 Mar. 1536, pr. 28 Ap. 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 60.)

CLAVERHAM. [Claram, &c.]

Death of a farmer at Clarum, poisoned by a toad. (*Parlour Portfolio*, i. 83.)

Quakers.

Registers of the Society of Friends of Claram, &c., 1649–1707. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Report*, 157.)

Meeting held at Clareham by Wm. Penn, 1694. (*Whiting*, 504.)

William Ashman, d. 1853. (*Quaker Records.*)

Jno. Mullett Bishop, d. 1865. (*Ibid.*)

Alfred Grace, d. 1856. (*Ibid.*)

Eliz. Gregory, d. 1888. (*Ibid.*)

Isaac Gregory, d. 1887. (*Ibid.*)

Reb. Gregory, d. 1875. (*Ibid.*)

Saml. Norris, d. 1848. (*Ibid.*)

Wm. Norris, d. 1844. (*Ibid.*)

Ann Palmer, d. 1858. (*Ibid.*)

Betty Palmer, d. 1861. (*Ibid.*)

CLAVERHAM—*Quakers—Continued.*

Julia Palmer, d. 1852. (*Ibid.*)

Reb. Palmer, d. 1856. (*Ibid.*)

Edith Sarah Sturge, d. 1881. (*Ibid.*)

William Wilmott, prosecuted for tithes by Rumney Penrose, 1731–6. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 352.)

Lydia Withy, d. 1851. (*Quaker Records.*)

St. Swithin's Chapel, stood on Chapple Hays. Extract concern. from an indent. 7 Feb. 1814. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 135.)

Wills.

Jamys Vyall, pr. 1508. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 544.)

Richard Williams, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 455; *Genealogist*, vi. 1882, 228.)

John Willing, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 456.)

CLAVERTON.

Accounts.

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells. Keepers' accounts, *temp.* 30 Edw. I., 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., and 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 7, 9.)

Accounts, ? *temp.* Edw. III. (*Ibid. Bundle* 970, *No.* 6.)

Claverton Commons. Award, 13 July, 1751. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*.)

Biographical.

Basset family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 62.)

Humphrey Chambers, first rector, b. *circ.* 1599, d. 8 Sep. 1662. (*Kennet*, 752, 771; *Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 370.)

Ja. Clutterbuck, d. 3 Dec. 1776. (*Gent. Mag.* 1776, 579.)

William Frederick Holt, b. 1826. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Humphrey May Freestun, left Harrow 1895, Boer War 1899–1901. (*Harrow Reg.*)

John Lambrick Vivian, son of John Vivian, of Claverton, b. 1830; Chief Constable Swansea 1863, editor of several county visitations; d. Dec. 1896. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Registers.

No. I. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1582–1706 (much decayed). No. II. Bap. Bur. 1707–1804; Marr. 1707–1774. No. III. Births, Bap. Bur. 1805–12; Marr. 1776–1812; deficient in Marr. 1781–91. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Wills.

Sir William Bassett, 21 Sep. 1693, pr. 20 Mar. 1693–4. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 20.)

Will Bewsham, 22 Jan. 1535, pr. 4 Feb. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 60.)

Walter Chepman, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 86.)

Matthew Colthurst, 3 June, 1559, pr. 4 Feb. 1559–60. Claverton Manor. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 29.)

Mathias Colthurste, pr. 1559. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 73.)

CLAWSEY. *Vide sub* PETHERTON, NORTH.

CLAYES END. *Vide sub* NEWTON ST. LOE.

CLAYHANGER. [Clehanger.]

Wills.

Robert Hunt, of Compton Pauncefoot, 19 Oct. 1675, pr. 2 May, 1677. Clehanger Manor. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 73.)

Robert Hunt, of Speckington, 10 Jan. 1679, pr. 30 June, 1680. Clehanger Manor. (*Ibid.*)

CLAYHILL. [Clehills.]

Will of Bartholomewe Farthing, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 149.)

Clay Hill Acre. Vide sub CADBURY, NORTH.

Cleyhill. Vide sub CANNINGTON.

CLEEVE (in par. Yatton).

Biographical.

George Allen, imprisoned for tithes. (*Whiting*, 32.)

Robert Baker, d. 1856. (*Quaker Records.*)

Samuel Baker, d. 1821. (*Ibid.*)

Isaac Sadler Gale, vicar, 1886. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Hipsley, imprisoned for tithes. (*Whiting*, 32.)

Emra Holmes, b. 1839 at Cleeve (? Yatton), author. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wills.

Richarde Bonwaye *alias* Kinge, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 51, 248.)

William Gushe, pr. 15 Feb. 1630–1. (*Year Books*, i. 89.)

CLEEVE, OLD. [Clive, Clyva, &c.]

Miscellaneous.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1661–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Lease in Lynegerscote, &c., in the manor of Clyva, 1367. (*B. M. Charters*, 180—*Add.* 11164.)

Release in Clyve, 1438. (*Ibid.—Harl.* 50 *E.* 6.)

Valor of the manor and members, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Rentals and Surveys, Portf.* 14/34.)

Covenant respecting the church of Clive, A.D. 1200. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 361.)

Laur. de Lomene, *vicarius*, 1367. (*B. M. Charters*, 180—*Add.* 11165.)

Land demised by Hugh Speed to Humphrey Fynymore, 1657. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 160.)

Prankets *alias* Pancras, chapel at. (*Ibid.* 207.)

Wingwang Lane. (*Ibid.* viii. 32.)

Abbey.

Account of. (*Minehead, Porlock, &c., C. E. Larter*, 1901.)

Cistercian abbey, 15 charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* v. 731.)

Founding of the abbey. (*Archaeologia*, L. 317.)

Valor of possessions, 27 Hen. VIII. (*Rentals and Surveys, Roll No.* 567.)

Confirmation of a grant of the church of St. Andrew at Clive to the Abbot and monks of Clive, A.D. 1199. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 352.)

Seal of David Juyner, abbat [A.D. 1435]. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 511, *Nos.* 2960, 2961.)

Action by Sir John Ratclif against Sir John Wyndam, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Old Cleeve Abbey. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 348.)

Mural Decorations.

The refectory. (*Keyser*, 70—*Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* vi. 95; *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 410; *Worth, Tourist Guide to North Devon*, 10.)

Painted chamber leading out of the refectory. (*Keyser* 70—*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 411.)

E. wall of buttery. (*Keyser*, 70—*Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* xxxi. 40.)

CLEEVE, OLD—*Abbey—Mural Decorations—Continued.*

Vault of vestibule to chapter-house. (*Keyser*, 70—*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 405; *Builder*, 1875, 801; *Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* vi. 91.)

Views.

(*Collinson*, iii. 512; *Grose, Antiquities*, iii.)

Photograph in the Art Library, South Kensington. (*Keyser*, 70.)

Actions and Depositions.

Barnard Dovell *v.* Thomas Spede, Joan his wife, William their son, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Tenement at Cleve. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 82.)

John Crose and John Wyllys *v.* John Donne and Marian his wife, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Rescue of Andrew Donne from plaintiffs. (*Ibid.* 317.)

William Howe *v.* Johan Baker, *temp.* Eliz., concern. two tenements. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 407.)

Giles Dye and others *v.* John Bawdon, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 116.)

Sir John Ratclyff *v.* John Sydenham, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 336.)

George Siddenham *v.* John Siddenham, *temp.* Eliz. The parsonage. (*Ibid.* 364.)

Roger Whitfeld *v.* Philip Steynynges, *temp.* Eliz. Lease of tithes, &c. (*Ibid.* 438.)

The manor and parsonage of Cleve. (*Exch. Depositions*, 31 *Eliz. East. No.* 23.)

Rectory or parsonage of Cleve. (*Ibid. No.* 24.)

Conand Prowse *v.* Sir George Sydenham, concern. tithes of the rectory of Cleve and the late abbey of Cleve. (*Ibid.* 31 *Eliz. Trin. No.* 4.)

Conand Prowse *v.* Elie Halsnoth and others, concern. tithes and survey of manor, rectory, and parsonage of Cleve. (*Ibid.* 6 *James I. East. No.* 17.)

Giles Poyntz *v.* Bridget Leyfield and others, concern. rectory or parsonage and manor of Old Clive, distress levied on Leigh Farm, tythes, &c. (*Ibid.* 16 *James I. Mich. No.* 16.)

Wills.

Jane Beamounte, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 45.)

John Beriman, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* 41.)

Aldred Byccombe, 21 July, 1610, pr. 2 Feb. 1610–1. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 67.)

Aldred Bickham, 7 Feb. 1651, pr. 24 May, 1652. (*Ibid.* iii. 87.)

Aldred Bickham, 20 Oct. 1670, pr. 26 June, 1671. (*Ibid.* 88.)

Ellen Bickham, 24 June, 1642, pr. 20 June, 1646. (*Ibid.* ii. 68.)

Mary Bickham, of Washford, 8 Nov. 1871, pr. 29 Feb. 1671–2. The poor. (*Ibid.* iii. 88.)

William Bickham, 2 Mar. 1626, pr. 12 June, 1627. (*Ibid.* ii. 67.)

George Blake, pr. 21 Jan. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 78.)

Robert Boteler, 7 Nov. 1605, pr. 31 Jan. 1605. (*Som. Wills*, i. 5.)

Robert Boteler, 17 May, 1635, pr. 20 July, 1635. (*Ibid.* 6.)

Elizabeth Churchey, of Nettlecombe, 23 Nov. 1620, pr. 25 May, 1622. Poor of Cleeve. (*Ibid.* ii. 35.)

John Crosse, 30 June, 1584, pr. 27 May, 1589. (*Ibid.* iv. 110.)

Christopher Escott. Admon. 29 May, 1587. (*Ibid.* i. 21.)

John Foster, of Pille, 21 Mar. 1570, pr. 9 May, 1571. The poor of Cleve. (*Ibid.* iii. 78.)

John Foster, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 117.)

John Gryme, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 186.)

Marian Gryme, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.*)

CLEEVE, OLD—*Wills—Continued.*

Nicholas Hoopper, 5 Oct. 1612, pr. 8 Feb. 1612. (*Som. Wills*, i. 27.)

Joane Mallack, of Axmouth, Devon, 4 Ap. 1674, pr. 18 July, 1674. The poor. (*Ibid.* iv. 103, 104.)

John Mitchell, 18 June, 1614, pr. 9 May, 1616. Admon. 28 Oct. 1633. (*Ibid.* ii. 14; *Year Books*, i. 224.)

Thomas Musgrave, of Nettlecombe, 4 Sep. 1723, pr. 27 Ap. 1724. The manor and poor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 40.)

John Norris, of Mynehead, 25 Nov. 1668, pr. 14 May, 1669. Lands. (*Ibid.* ii. 108.)

Charles Prowse, 14 Feb. 1701, pr. 3 Ap. 1702. (*Ibid.* iii. 77.)

George Prowse, 12 Jan. 1552. Admon. 18 Aug. 1553. (*Ibid.* 74.)

William Prowce, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 252.)

Robert Quirck, of Minehead, 19 July, 1731. Estate. (*Som. Wills*, v. 65.)

Sir John Radcliffe, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 254.)

William Speede, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* iv. 391.)

William Speede, pr. 27 May, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 120.)

George Stone, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 399.)

Ursula Sydenham, of Leigh, 12 Oct. 1606, pr. 15 Nov. 1608. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 71.)

Richard Willy, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 342.)

Sir William Wyndham, of Orchard, 22 Oct. 1683, pr. 3 Nov. 1684. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 107.)

CLEHANGER. *Vide* CLAYHANGER.

CLEHILLS. *Vide* CLAYHILL.

CLENSTON.

Thomas Besante. Will proved 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 41.)

CLEVEDON. [Clivedon, Clyvedon, &c.]

See also CLIFTON.

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms and Burials, 1727–1812; Marriages, 1731–56. No. II. Banns, Marriages, 1757–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Court Roll of Clivedon, 1321. (*B. M. Charters*, 181—*Add.* 7659.)

Rental of the manor of Clyvedon, 1338. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 7660.)

Compotus-rolls of 'prepositi' of Clevydon, 1389–90, 1396–7. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 7661, 7662.)

Clevedon award, 3 June, 1801. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Church, description. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 53, 54.)

Clevedon Court. (*Ibid.* 54; *The World*, 29 *Sep.* 1897; *Country Life*, 2 *Dec.* 1899, *p.* 692.)

Sea walls and sea banks, 28 Charles II. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 6442.)

Actions.

William Parsons *v.* John Bulbeke, John Badham, and Robert Avery, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ouster, slaughter of cattle, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 227.)

John Asshe *v.* Thomas Wramford and Florence Barston, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 15.)

The tenants *v.* Edward Gorges, *temp.* Eliz. Rights of common. (*Ibid.* 255.)

John Payne *v.* Nicholas Wolke and others, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 310.)

Maude Rooe *v.* Henry and Joan Ashe *alias* Mathewe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 338.)

CLEVEDON—*Continued.*

Biographical.

Rachel Bowen, d. 1835. (*Quaker Records.*)

Hartley Coleridge, poet, son of Samuel Taylor C.; b. 19 Sep. 1796, d. 6 Jan. 1849. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Hy. Ellis, d. 1886. (*Quaker Records.*)

Sir Charles Abraham Elton, author, of Clevedon Court, b. 31 Oct. 1778, d. 1 June, 1853. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Rev. Conrad William C. Finzel, son of C. W. Finzel, of Frankfort Hall; left Harrow 1863, M.A. Oxon. 1886. (*Harrow Reg.* 297.)

Francis Edward Finzel, son of C. W. Finzel, of Frankfort Hall; left Harrow 1866; sugar merchant. (*Ibid.* 329.)

William Anthony Finzel, son of C. W. Finzel, of Frankfort Hall; left Harrow 1868; sugar merchant. (*Ibid.* 363.)

Anne (Capper) Frank, d. 1874. (*Quaker Records.*)

Wm. Fry, d. 1858. (*Ibid.*)

Cath. Gurney, d. 1868. (*Ibid.*)

Chas. Hudson Gurney, d. 1879. (*Ibid.*)

Hanh. Gurney, d. 1873. (*Ibid.*)

Lucey Gurney, d. 1877. (*Ibid.*)

Cath. Hankin, d. 1875. (*Ibid.*)

Harriet N. Metford, d. 1868. (*Ibid.*)

Sarah Osmond, d. 1870. (*Ibid.*)

Jno. Peters, d. 1885. (*Ibid.*)

Sophia Peters, d. 1888. (*Ibid.*)

W. J. M. Pocock, left Harrow 1848. (*Harrow Reg.* 187.)

Caroline Robinson, d. 1889. (*Quaker Records.*)

Alex. Tuckett, d. 1876. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Tyson, physician, b. 1650, d. 1 Aug. 1708. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

James Wear, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes at suit of Richard Davis, 1705. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 292.)

Hannah B. Willmot, d. 1891. (*Quaker Records.*)

Wills.

Apery or Appirry. *See* Perry.

Edmund Austen, 5 Ap. 1535, pr. 3 Feb. 1535–6. (*Wells Wills*, 61.)

William Beny, 28 Ap. 1419, pr. 13 Mar. 1419–20. (*Mediæval Wills*, 101.)

Francis Bulbeck, 4 Nov. 27 Eliz., pr. 10 Nov. 1585. (*Som. Wills*, i. 20.)

John Byne, 14 Ap. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 61.)

Edmonde Byrley, pr. 1509. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 58.)

John Cradock, of Bedminster, 25 May, 1550, pr. 25 Nov. 1551. Farm at Clyvedon. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 117.)

Robert Dringe, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 132.)

Thomas Fowler, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* 159.)

John Fyssher, pr. 1547. (*Ibid.* i. 201.)

Walter Greene, of Walton Park, 1 June, 1704, pr. 4 Aug. 1705. Farm. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 102.)

Roger Haule, 2 Dec. 1606, pr. 20 Feb. 1606–7. (*Ibid.* i. 32.)

William Hooper, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 220.)

William Horte, of Yatton, 21 Ap. 1513, pr. 6 Mar. 1513. The church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 30.)

CLEVEDON—*Wills—Continued.*

Thomas Kemys. *See* Morgan.

Sir John Knight, of Bristol, 27 Feb. 1678-9, pr. 16 Feb. 1683-4. 'Hidall, a tenement, bought of the Earl of Bristol.' (*Ibid.* v. 64.)

Thomas Luttrell, 3 Ap. 1684, pr. . . . . Aug. 1684. (*Ibid.* ii. 108.)

Edmund Mascall, 29 Nov. 1616, pr. 15 Feb. 1616-7. To the poor, £5 for a stock. (*Ibid.* i. 90.)

Thomas Morgan *alias* Kemeys, 24 May, 1579, pr. 14 Aug. 1584. (*Ibid.* i. 88.)

John Nethwaye, of Clivedonn, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 301.)

Arthur Norton, of London, 25 Oct. 1635, pr. 15 Nov. 1635. Parsonage of Clifden. (*Som. Wills*, v. 75.)

Hugh Patche, 26 Jan. 1554, pr. 6 July 1558. (*Emmerton & Waters, Gleanings*, 100.)

Thomas Patche, 24 June, 1582, pr. 12 Mar. 1582-3. (*Ibid.* 98; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 236.)

Christopher Perrie, of Keene [Kenn], 21 Ap. 1619, pr. 16 June, 1619. Land purchased of John Wake. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 78.)

Edward Perrie, 22 Aug. 1655, pr. 17 Jan. 1655-6. (*Ibid.* 79.)

John APery, pr. 1539. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 412.)

John Appirry or Apyrry, of Kenn, 11 Nov. 1580. Admon. 27 Ap. 1581, pr. 1587. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 78; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 9.)

John Perry. Admon. 14 July, 1614. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 78.)

John Perrie, 7 May, 1642, pr. 29 Nov. 1642. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Perry, 30 Ap. 1634, pr. 25 June, 1635. (*Ibid.*)

Margaret Pryston, 7 Jan. 1533, pr. 19 Jan. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 61.)

Richard Thring, pr. 1567. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 309.)

Elizabeth Wake, pr. 6 Feb. 1630-1. (*Year Books*, i. 122.)

Nicholas Walker, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 323.)

George Wynn, pr. 23 June, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 127.)

John Younge, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 471.)

CLEVEHOWE *alias* **CLEVEHOUSFE.**

Action concern., by William and Anne Hill, against Thomas Bampfold, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 203.)

CLEWER.

Courts, 12 and 27 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 17, 18.)

Izabell Popam, Cluor, par. Wedmore. Will proved 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 334.)

CLEYHILL. *Vide sub* CANNINGTON.

CLIFFORD. *Vide sub* CANNINGTON.

CLIFFORD'S. *Vide sub* BECKINGTON.

CLIFTON. [? Clevedon.]

Countess of Erroll, d. at Clifton, Somerset. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1761, 237.)

St. George Newburgh Yates, b. 9 Mar. 1820, son of Sir Thomas Charles, kt., Clifton, Somerset. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 243.)

Richarde Bygge, Clifton, Somerset. Will proved 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 76.)

CLINK.

Conveyance of land in Clincke, 10 May 3 James I., by Edmund Leversedge to Sir Thos. Vavasor. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 249.)

Grant of lands in Clincke, 20 Nov. 4 James I., by Edmund and Robert Leversedge to Sir Thos. Vavasor. (*Ibid.*)

Action by Agnes Galamore against Stephen Palmer, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cham. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 172.)

CLIVE. *Vide* CLEEVE, OLD.

CLOFORD. [Clover.]

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1561-1812; Marriages, 1561-1750, 1754-77, 1784-1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Maurice Horner *v.* Robert Hillman, *temp.* Eliz., concern. messuage, &c. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 79.)

Richard Geo. Boodle, b. 16 Jan. 1816, Vicar of Cloford, 1872. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 222.)

Dositheus Wyer, an ejected minister, d. Feb. 1689. Inscrip. in churchyard. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 265; ii. 278.)

Wills.

Joseph Albin, of Clover. Admon. 10 Dec. 1683. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 103.)

Margaret Cottington, of Lighe on Mendip, 24 Jan. 1585, pr. 21 Mar. 1588-9. Lands in Colford [? Cloford]. (*Ibid.* vi. 72.)

Philip Cottington, of Lye in Mendip, 29 Nov. 1558, pr. 16 Ap. 1562. Poor and lands. (*Ibid.*)

John Flory, 1445. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 25.)

Richard Haustine *alias* Pye, 1591. (*Ibid.* 29.)

Roger Haynes, 18 Mar. 1625, pr. 22 June, 1626. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 61.)

John Horner, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 221.)

Thomas Horner, 15 Feb.)1611, pr. 20 Sep. 1611. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 4.)

CLOPTON. *Vide* CLAPTON.

CLOSWORTH. [Closeworth, Clovesworth, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1534-1812, some deficiencies; Burials, 1543-1812, some deficiencies; Marriages, 1531-1808, some deficiencies. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Quit-claim of all rights on land, &c., in Clovesworth, by John Hogges *alias* Purser to Richard Tusser, 20 Ap. 2 Hen. VII. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

Fragment of a charter relating to Clovesworth manor. (*Ibid.*)

Biographical.

Will. Angell *alias* Peson, rector, 1536. (*B. M. Charters*, 183—*Harl.* 53 *E.* 22.)

Hanc: Holwey, 1606, an inscription. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 260.)

Rock family. (*Ibid.* iii. 164, 165.)

Richard Rocke, b. 1610, son of Ellis Rocke. (*Som. Roll.*)

Hugh Welch, vicar, b. 1649, d. 2 May, 1682. (*Ibid.*)

Wills.

Thomas Bondyer, Closeworthe, pr. 1563. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 38.)

Ellis Collins, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.* 72.)

John Ellarie, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* iv. 140.)

Isabel Ellys, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* iii. 105.)

William Hill, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* iv. 212.)

Edith Hull, Clowseworthe, pr. 1568. (*Ibid.* iii. 166.)

CLOSWORTH—*Wills—Continued.*

William Hull, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 226.)

John Purde, Closewourthe, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* iii. 252.)

Eliza Rock, pr. 1569. (*Ibid.* 265.)

CLOTTESHAM (in Nettlecombe). *Vide sub* NETTLECOMBE.

CLOTWORTHY. *Vide* CLATWORTHY.

CLOUDISHAY (in Stoke Pero). *Vide sub* LUCKHAM.

CLOUTSHAM or **CLOYTISHAM.** *Vide sub* LUCKHAM.

CLOVER. *Vide* CLOFORD.

CLOVESWORTH. *Vide* CLOSWORTH.

CLUTSHAM (in Nettlecombe). *Vide sub* NETTLECOMBE.

CLUTTON.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1693–1812; Marriages, 1693–1812. Some mutilations. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 15 [Edw. II.], of possessions late of Henry de Greyvill. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1145, *No.* 9.)

Sir Francis Dawtrey, kt., *v.* Elizabeth Grevill, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 120, 122.)

Matthew Alflat, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 184.)

Rev. — Hemmet, d. 1780. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 591.)

Rev. John Wesley, preached at Clutton, 26 Aug. 1757; 14 Sep. 1780; 18 Sep. 1781; 16, 17 Sep. 1782. (*Wesley, Journal*, ii. 369, iv. 187, 211, 232.)

Wills.

Nycholas Barbour, pr. 1546. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 35.)

Will. Clude, 1500, pr. 13 Jan. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 62.)

Joh. Morrys, 9 Sep. 1533, pr. 2 Dec. 1533. (*Ibid.* 61.)

John Wykes, 16 Dec. 1640, pr. 24 Feb. 1650–1. (*Som. Wills*, i. 15.)

CLYVE. *Vide* CLEEVE, OLD.

COAT (in Martock). [Cote, &c.]

Robert Rawe *v.* Henry Pownde *alias* Sewgar, *temp.* Eliz. Tenements in Cote. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 398.)

Wills.

Thomas Balche, 18 Ap. 1594, pr. 22 June, 1594. (*Som. Wills*, i. 26; *Emmerton & Waters, Gleanings*, 5.)

William Royse, Coate, pr. 1603. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 361.

COCK. [Cok', Coke, Cook, &c.]

Keeper's accounts, *temp.* 17–8 Edw. [II.], of possessions at Cok', late of Thomas de Gornay. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *No.* 2.)

Account of the poor rate, 1693, for Stogursey (including Cock, &c). (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 346*b*.)

Actions.

Robert Broune *v.* John Hogges, John Tanner, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Cooke. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 56.)

Robert Broune and Margaret his wife *v.* John Hodges, John Tanner, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Coke. (*Ibid.* 68.)

Christopher Hoskins *v.* Robert and Margaret Browne, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Cock. (*Ibid.* 180.)

COCKELL CROFT. *Vide sub* BACKWELL.

COCKHILL (in Castle Cary).

George Pounset *v.* Robert Chicke, *temp.* Eliz. Cockhill Manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 300.)

Deed, 2 July, 1764, betw. Francis Newman and Thomas Martin, concern. lands, &c., and Cockhill. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 337.)

COCKLADE (near Wedmore).

Wills.

John Durston, Codlake [? Cocklade], pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 101.)

John Warman, of Cocklade, pr. 28 Ap. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 55.)

COCKLE MOOR. *Vide sub* LANGPORT.

CODLAKE. *Vide* COCKLAKE.

COKE. *Vide* COCK.

COKELYNGTON. *Vide* CUCKLINGTON.

COKER [*unidentified whether* EAST *or* WEST].

Given to Abbey of St. Stephen, Caen, by William II. (*Archaeologia*, xvii. 88.)

Concern. the lordship of Coker. (*Ibid.* xix. 193.)

Warden's accounts, *temp.* 14 Edw. II., of lands formerly of William de Montacute. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1121, *No.* 18.)

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Knighthood compositions, 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 108, 115.)

George Bullock, now Troyte-Bullock, J.P. Som. and Dor.; at Eton 1847. (*Eton Lists*, 225*a*.)

Bampfylde Moore Carew, king of the gipsies. Incidents at Coker with Parson White and Sir Thomas Proctor. (*Life of Carew*, 331, 332, 335.)

Sir Richard Elyot, judge, b. 1450?, d. after Feb. 1522. (*Som. Roll.*)

De Mandevilles, arms of, and their connection with those of le Bretun. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 170, 216.)

Wills.

John Coker, pr. 1411. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 131.)

William Sugge, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* iii. 299.)

COKER, EAST. [Cocre, Estcoker.]

See also COKER [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1560–1812; Marriages, 1560–1753, 1783–1812. These Registers are in very bad condition. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Grants, &c., in the manor of East Coker, 1307. *Harl.* 48 *F.* 52; — 1317. *Harl.* 48 *F.* 53; — 1343. *Harl.* 48 *F.* 54; — 1350. *Add.* 25884. (*B. M. Charters*, 187.)

Church notes. (*B. M. Harl.* 1559, *f.* 235.)

Plague in 1645. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 35.)

Celtic and Roman remains. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xviii. 392; xix. 321–2.)

Actions.

Philip Morgon *v.* John Boler and John Denys, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 297.)

William Hambridge *v.* Dorothy Powys, *temp.* Eliz. Lands and tenements. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 418.)

William Hambridge *v.* John and Rich. Hambridge, *temp.* Eliz. Pavyotts mill and Pavyotts messuage. (*Ibid.* ii. 48.)

COKER, EAST—*Actions—Continued.*

Lionell and Raynold Harrison *v.* Thomas Harryson, *temp.* Eliz. Mill and land, estate of Sir Will. Courtney, kt. (*Ibid.* 64.)

Isabel Gyles *v.* Thomas Gyles, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 162.)

John Hambridge *v.* Richard Hambridge, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 210.)

John Longforde *v.* William Weston, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 247.)

John Longford *alias* Langdon *v.* Anthony and Dorothy Longe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 254.)

Henry Moore *v.* Lionel, John, and Reginald Haryson, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 272.)

William Whyppyn *v.* John Hambridge, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 423.)

Dean and Chapter of St. Peter's, Exeter, *v.* William Ford. Vicarage and church of East Coker, meets and bounds, and tithes. (*Exch. Depositions, 22 James I. Hil. No.* 4.)

Dean and Chapter of St. Peter's, Exeter, *v.* William Forde. Right and title to part of the rectory and church. (*Ibid. 22 James I. Mich. No.* 34.)

Biographical.

William Dampier, buccaneer, bapt. 8 June, 1652, d. Mar. 1714–5. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Universal Mag.* 1785, *vol.* lxxxv. 281.)

Rev. John Free, d. 9 Sep. 1791. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 240; *Gent. Mag.* 1791, 876.)

Albert Helyar, son of H. of Coker Court; at Eton 1832–5, Cap. 7th Hussars, d. 1848. (*Eton Lists*, 157*b*, 166*a*.)

Charles Helyar, son of H. of Coker Court; at Eton 1841; d. 1850, aged 25. (*Ibid.* 190*a*.)

John Helyar, d. 26 Dec. 1721. Copy of inscription in Yately Church, Hants. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 275.)

Col. William Helyar, royalist, account of his part in the Sedgemoor Campaign, 1685. (*Ibid.* ii. 93, *&c.*)

William Hawker Helyar, of Coker Court; at Eton 1826–9. (*Eton Lists*, 130*b*, 136*a*.)

John Hooper and Eliz. Bulpin, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 16 Aug. 1727. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 16.)

Elizabeth Trot m. Richard Gould, of Allowenshay, 12 Feb. 1655–6. (*Ibid.* ii. 107.)

Will. Walwin, b. 16 Feb. 1614; Vicar of East Coker. (*Kennet*, 191; *Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 117.)

Mag. Willelmus, *persona*, of Cocre, *temp.* early Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 187—*Add.* 15436.)

Inquisitions.

George Balche, 25 Oct. 11 Eliz. Land in E. Coker. (*Emmerton & Waters, Gleanings*, 4.)

Nicholas Balche, 17 Sep. 4 James I. (*Ibid.* 5.)

William Balche, d. 20 Mar. 24 Hen. VIII. Inquisition 8 Nov. 25 Hen. VIII. The manor held of Sir William Courtenaye. (*Ibid.* 3.)

Wills.

Richard Bruton, [30] Oct. 1417. Lands. (*Medieval Wills*, 92.)

Thomas Compton, of Sutton Bingham, 24 Jan. 1650, pr. 9 Ap. 1651. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 103.)

Stephen Crockhay, pr. 30 Sep. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 17.)

Arthur Dible, pr. 1600. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 126.)

Stephen Ellyott, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.* 141.)

COKER, EAST—*Wills—Continued.*

Anthony Gilbert, 12 Mar. 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. The poor and church. (*Som. Wills*, v. 103.)

John Giles, pr. 1599. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 172.)

Henry Helyar, pr. 15 May, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 271.)

William Hellyar, 1 Feb. 1695, pr. 15 Dec. 1697. 'Almshouse, founded by my grandfather, William Helyar.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 21.)

William Hellyar, 9 Aug. 1723, pr. 23 Dec. 1723. (*Ibid.*)

Joane Hopkins, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 220.)

John Hymerford, Estcoker, 12 Nov. 1500, pr. 14 Feb. 1500–1. (*Mediæval Wills*, 396.)

Robert Knight, of Wayford, 18 Dec. 1606, pr. 17 July, 1607. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, i. 32).

George Masters, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 281.)

Giles Pennye, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* 322.)

James Prowse, of Keyford, 6 Nov. 1727, pr. 11 Feb. 1728–9. Lands and mills. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 77, 78.)

Thomas Purdie, Estcoker, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 252.)

John Ryder, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* iv. 352.)

John Sweete, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.* 404.)

John Traske, 27 Ap. 1598, pr. 20 May, 1598. (*Ibid.* 419; *Emmerton & Waters, Gleanings*, 121.)

COKER, WEST. [Weascoker.]

See also COKER [*unidentified*].

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1697–1749. No. II. Baptisms, Burials (defective), 1752–1812, interrupted by No. III. Stamp-duty Book, 1783–98. No. IV. Marriages, 1755–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Release in, 1438. (*B. M. Charters*, 187—*Harl.* 50 *E.* 6.)

Divers ministers' accounts of Courtenay lands, *temp.* 10 Hen. V. to 1 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1118, *No.* 6.)

Receivers' accounts of lands of the late Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon, *temp.* 9 Henry V. to 2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 7.)

Actions.

Philip Morgon *v.* John Boler and John Denys, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 297.)

Reynold Brook *v.* John Battyscombe, *temp.* xv. cent. Messuages and land. (*Ibid.* 370.)

William Hambridge *v.* Dorothy Powys, *temp.* Eliz. Lands and tenements. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 418.)

Lionell and Raynold Harrison *v.* Thomas Harryson, *temp.* Eliz. Mill and land, estate of Sir W. Courtney. (*Ibid.* ii. 64.)

John and Mary Juxson *v.* James and Dorothy Sparke, *temp.* Eliz. Lands. (*Ibid.* ii. 108.)

Thomas Hawkins *v.* Edward Baeshe, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of West Coker. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 191.)

Giles Harryson *v.* George and Richard Orchard, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 209.)

Roger and Alice James *v.* Walter Baker, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 219.)

John Smythe *alias* Thorne *v.* John Palmer, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 357.)

COKER, WEST—*Continued.*

Antiquities.

Plan of Fubarrow, and account of remains found at. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvii. 288.)

J. Moore on antiquities discovered at West Coker. (*Ibid.* xv. 339, xvii. 288, 289, 321.)

J. Moore on a Roman villa discovered at West Coker. (*Ibid.* xviii. 392–5.)

Biographical.

John Gaye, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz. to 3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 116.)

Thomas Warry, son of William, b. 1757, d. 1799. (*Som. Roll.*)

Griffith Charles Wilkin. Left Harrow 1875; M.R.C.S. 1884; medical practitioner of West Coker. (*Harrow Reg.* 445.)

Wills.

William Middleton, of Merston, 28 Jan. 1587, pr. 29 Oct. 1588. Lands and poor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 24.)

Isabel Slade, Weascoker, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 283.)

Thomas Slade, pr. 1539. (*Ibid.* ii. 483.)

William Symes, of Poundsford, 4 June, 1597, pr. 27 July, 1597. Mill. (*Som. Wills*, i. 52.)

Thomas Taylor, pr. 31 July, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 240.)

COKERFORD or KEYFORD (in Yeovil). *Vide* KEYFORD.

COLD HARBOUR.

Derivation of name. (*Archaeologia*, xxxiii. 127.)

Observations by Rev. H. M. Scarth on a Roman villa discovered on Cold Harbour Farm, Oct. 1865. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* iii. 457–60.)

Will of George Blanchflower, of Kingston, 20 May, 1625, pr. 18 Feb. 1625–6. Lands in Cold Harbour. (*Som. Wills*, i. 21.)

COLE.

Wills.

Henry Barckley, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 40.)

William Stourton, of Fauntleroy Marsh, Dorset, 12 Mar. 32 Eliz., pr. 19 Mar. 1590–1. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 40.)

COLEFORD (in Babington). *Vide* COLEFORD (in Kilmersdon).

COLEFORD (in Kilmersdon). [Colyford.]

John Wesley, Methodist, preached to the colliers, 31 Jan. 1745; 14 Feb. 1746; 6 Feb. 1748; 4 Sep. 1753; 30 Sep. 1754; 15 Mar. 1756; 17 Oct. 1757; 14 Sep. 1758; 22–4 Oct. 1759; 25 Oct. (?), 1762; 17 Aug. 1763; 14 Sep. 1763; 28 Sep. 1763; 21 Sep. 1767; 16 Sep. 1772; 16 Sep. 1779; 11 Sep. 1781; 10 Sep. 1782; 10 Sep. 1784; 6 Sep. 1785; 10 Sep. 1788; 16 Sep. 1789. (*Wesley, Journal*, I. 463, 516; II. 44, 255, 269, 306, 376, 406, 461; III. 111, 138, 142, 259, 289, 465; IV. 162, 210, 231, 281, 311, 425, 460.)

Remarkable storm, 14 June, 1754. (*Ibid.* ii. 307.)

John Pagrave. Arms and crest. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 255.)

Wills.

Richard Spark, Colforde, par. Babington, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 290.)

Henry Wood, of Culmstock, 16 July, 1627, pr. 6 Nov. 1627. Lands in Colyford. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 77.)

COLEFORD (in Stogumber?)

Grant of 'tota terra de,' *temp.* Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 188—*Add.* 4869.)

COLEFREE LAND. *Vide sub* KINGSTON SEYMOUR.

COLEMEDE. *Vide* COLIMEDE.

COLEY (in East Harptree). [Colle, Colley.]

Accompt of rents in Colley, &c., 1327. (*B. M. Charters*, 338—*Add.* 6546.)

Feoffment, &c., of the manor of East Harptree, with lands in . . . . Colley, 1405 and 1491. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 6535–6, 6541.)

Richard Hale *v.* Thomas Asshe, *temp.* xv. cent. Messuage and land in Colley. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 267.)

Wills.

Jane Bowcher, of Colley, pr. 1512. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 64.)

John Boucher, 25 Oct. 1631, pr. 21 Sep. 1632. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 89.)

John Butcher, pr. 16 Ap. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 137.)

Thomas Bocher, of Colle, pr. 1511. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 64.)

William Bowcher, pr. 1517. (*Ibid.*)

COLIMEDE *alias* **COLEMEDE.**

Grants in, *temp.* Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 293—*Harl.* 78 *A.* 35, 36.)

COLTUCKERS. *Vide sub* PORTBURY.

COLYFORD. *Vide* COLEFORD.

COMAGE. *Vide* COMBHAY.

COMBE [*unidentified*].

The items under this heading may belong to any of the COMBES *following, or to* MONKTON COMBE.

Courts, Halmotes, and Hundreds, *temp.* 3 Edw. II. to 17 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 27, 29–37, 39, 40.)

Lease concern. the manor, special clause reserving use of warren to monks, *temp.* Henry VIII. (*Archaeologia*, xxxi. 192.)

Deed, concern. an Obit for William de Wethamstede, late provost (or reve) of Cumbe. A.D. 1259. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 362.)

John Parsons *v.* Benjn. Haydon, concern. the 'Combes' in Wells Cathedral, a yearly pension supported by money out of the manors of Combe and Winsham. (*Exch. Depositions*, 4 *James I. Mich. No.* 2.)

Licence of alienation of lands from Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, to Roger Bromley and Christopher Sowthouse, 2 Sep. 25 Eliz. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 399.)

Biographical.

John Bond, d. 31 Jan. 1730. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1730, 14.)

John Dyer admitted to St. John's Coll. Camb. 1 Aug. 1711, aged 17. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 272.)

Jos. Garland, imprisoned for attending a Quaker meeting, 28 May, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Thomas Greenfield, preached a 'Fast' sermon before the House of Commons, 12 June, 1661. (*Kennet, Reg.* 470.)

William Hannam, b. about 1541. King's Coll. Camb. 25 Aug. 1559. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Tucker, imprisoned for attending a Quaker meeting, 28 May, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

COMBE—*Continued.*

Wills.

John Hewster, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 154.)

Richard Shute, pr. 1599. (*Ibid.* iv. 377.)

Thomas Stallington, of Cannington, 6 Mar. 1638, pr. 15 May, 1639. Tenement to Jane Lockyer. (*Som. Wills*, i. 63.)

William Turner, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 315.)

COMBE (in Stogumber). *Vide sub* STOGUMBER.

COMBEBREY. *Vide* CONGRESBURY.

COMBE DAVYE.

Will of Isabel Bowrman, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 41.)

COMBE DOWN.

Roman villa. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xix. 66–7.)

Roman inscription. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* iii. 149.)

Eliz. Coleby, d. 1883, aged 77. (*Quaker Records* [*2 references*].)

Lucretia Crouch, d. 1885. (*Ibid.*)

George Edwin Cruickshank, equity draftsman, b. 22 Feb. 1848, called to Bar 7 June, 1873. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Heurtley Newnham, judge at Poonah. Born 23 Aug. 1834, called to Bar 26 Jan. 1870. (*Ibid.*)

COMBE, EAST (in Bishop's Lydeard). *Vide sub* BISHOPS LYDEARD.

COMBE FLOREY. [Comefloury, Comflory, &c.]

See also COMBE [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1566–1812; Banns, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

General release at, 1367. (*B. M. Charters*, 192—*Cott.* xxvii. 102.)

Combe Florey and Sydney Smith, by J. L. W. Page. (*Pall Mall Mag. July*, 1895, 431.)

Actions.

Alice Sewell *alias* Showell *v.* John Kinglake, Edmund Seymour, and John Lovell, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Comflorye Brewer's Place. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 85.)

Thomas Shoell *v.* Thomas Hawkyn *alias* Torre and Florence his wife, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 351.)

Biographical.

Rev. Henry Proctor Gale, b. 1792, d. 2 Ap. 1843. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis John Helyar, at Eton 1838. (*Eton Lists*, 180*b*.)

John Hill, s. of Richard, b. 1619, B.A. 5 Dec. 1640. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Ayshford Sanford, rector. At Eton, 1832–5. M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Eton Lists*, 156*b*, 162*b*.)

Wills.

John Colles. Admon. 30 Oct. 1647. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 72.)

Richard Colles, 8 Ap. 1645, pr. 4 Aug. 1646. (*Ibid.* 71.)

John Constabill, pr. 1511. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 137.)

Richard Cridland, 25 Oct. 1690, pr. 10 Jan. 1690–1. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 92.)

John Francis, 26 Ap. 1616, pr. 30 June, 1620. (*Ibid.* vi. 21.)

Nicholas Francis, 13 June, 1526, pr. 26 Dec. 1526. (*Ibid.*)

COMBE FLOREY—*Wills—Continued.*

William Frauncies, 3 Feb. 1717, pr. 12 July, 1720. (*Ibid.* v. 102.)

John Gibbes *alias* Haull, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 126, 141.)

Mary Hackshaw, of Hinton St. George, 10 Mar. 1633, pr. 26 July, 1634. Lease. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 96, 97.)

John Harrys, 8 Feb. 1533–4, pr. 4 Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 12.)

William Holworthy. Admon. 18 Jan. 1630. (*Som. Wills*, v. 34.)

Robert Knyghte, Comefloury, pr. 1506. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 317.)

Henry Mere, pr. 1572. (*Ibid.* iii. 212.)

Ann Meredith, of Broomfield, 31 Mar. 1684, pr. 7 Aug. 1684. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 72.)

Blanch Meryfield. Admon. 16 Nov. 1683, and 18 Feb. 1684–5. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 82.)

John Richers, 29 Aug. 1606, pr. 5 Feb. 1606–7. (*Ibid.* i. 13.)

Symon Saunders, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 367.)

Thomas Sydenham, of Lydeard St. Lawrence, 1 Jan. 1730. Messuage. (*Som. Wills*, v. 33.)

Hugh Trebyll, 26 Nov. 1680, pr. 4 Feb. 1680–1. (*Ibid.* iv. 84.)

John Venn, Master of Balliol Coll. Oxf. 2 Oct. 1687, pr. 4 May, 1688. Messuage. (*Ibid.* 115.)

William Wadham, Comflory, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 546.)

Agnes Wilde, 24 May, 1619, pr. 2 Oct. 1619. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 14.)

COMBE HAY or COMBEHAWEYE. *Vide* COMBHAY.

COMBE MONCKTON. *Vide* MONKTON COMB.

COMBE ST. NICHOLAS.

See also COMBE [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1678–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Combe St. Nicholas award, 3 Nov. 1818. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

William Gollope and Thomasine Gollope *v.* John Bonor the elder, John Bonor the younger, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ejectment. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 65.)

Stephen Payne *v.* William Turner, *temp.* Eliz. The rectory. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 319.)

Concern. the copyholders of the manors of Combe St. Nicholas, &c. *temp.* 9 Charles I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5618.)

Biographical.

Rev. Henry Backaller or Baccaller, ejected from Ch. of Eng., d. 1713, aged almost 99. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 184; *Kennet, Reg.* 900.)

Henry Bonner, d. Dec. 1680, aged 65. Monument in the church. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 94.)

Francis Freke, son of Anthony, b. 1661. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Fry, emigrated to America, 1640. (*Waters, Geneal. Gleam.* 550.)

Aaron Stark Symes, naval officer, b. 17 Sep. 1792, ent. Navy 7 Dec. 1808. (*Som. Roll.*)

Christopher Tatchell, vicar, son of John T., b. 1713, d. 22 Feb. 1793. (*Som. Roll.; Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1793, 239; *Gent. Mag.* 1793, 282.)

Phillip Torrey, emigrated to America, 1640. (*Waters, Geneal. Gleam.* 550.)

Betty Trump, murdered at Buckland Hill, Mar. 1823. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 34, 61, 217.)

COMBE ST. NICHOLAS—*Biographical—Continued.*

Walter William Walter, son of William Walter, of Wilhayne, par. Combe St. Nicholas. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Way, excluded from the general pardon, 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

Joseph Wheadon, advert. to recover a horse lost 23 Ap. 1682. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1720, 11 *to* 15 *May*, 1682.)

Marriages solemnised by Henry Bonner, Justice of the Peace.

George Bennet m. Mary Goble, 17 Dec. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 106.)

John Bennet m. Bridget Marne, of Ilminster, 29 Sep. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Margaret Bennett m. Thomas Everie, of Donyatt, 27 Ap. 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

William Easton m. Margaret Troode, of North Curry, 3 Jan. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 78.)

John Farthinge m. Katherine Word, 8 Nov. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Hugh Harris m. Prudence Koake, 22 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Joane Hooper m. Thomas Oton, of Churchstanton, Devon, 26 Nov. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

George Humphry m. Christian Vincent, 12 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Thomas Marder m. Mary Dyte, of Ilminster, 17 Ap. 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Gyles Mudford m. Faith Humphries, 5 Sep. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Arthur Parris m. Sarah Harris, of Chardstoke, Dor. 12 Feb. 1656–7. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Philip Rawlins m. Joane Loaringe, 12 Ap. 1655. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Ann Walker m. John Burridge, of Chard, 16 July, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Edward Walter m. Elizabeth Blewett, 28 June, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Richard Williams m. Katherine England, of Chard, 30 June, 1655. (*Ibid.*)

John Wills *or* Willis m. Eme Kempson *or* Kimpsone, of Ilminster, 2 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Wills.

Johane Baker, pr. 1557. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 31.)

Thomas Baker, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* iv. 24.)

John Coombe, pr. 1569. (*Ibid.* iii. 75.)

Joseph Combe, 21 Mar. 1619, pr. 28 Ap. 1620. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 22.)

Richard Dampyr, pr. 1502. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 157.)

Thomas Dyffenell, pr. 1557. (*Ibid.* 173.)

John Fry, 2 Jan. 1635, pr. 20 Nov. 1638. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 114; *Waters, Geneal. Glean.* 765.)

William Goloppe, pr. 1554. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 230.)

Ellen Irishe, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* iv. 231.)

William Knight, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* 250.)

Nicholas Marden, pr. 25 Oct. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 162.)

Richard Swan, 26 Dec. 1486. Bequest for the ceiling of the chancel of the church. (*Medieval Wills*, 261.)

Alice Torrey, of Betham, 24 Ap. 1634. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* 549.)

Philip Torrey, 16 Ap. 1621, pr. 27 June, 1621. (*Ibid.* 548.)

William Torry, of Combe Seynt Nichās, 7 Oct. 1556, pr. 18 June, 1557. (*Ibid.; Smith, Wills*, ii. 530.)

Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, i. 45.)

COMBESHED (near Maiden Bradley).

Declaration against claims of tenants in, to common in Marston Bigod wood, late xiv. cent. (*B. M. Charters*, 192—*Harl.* 79 *B.* 45.)

COMBE SYDENHAM. *Vide sub* STOGUMBER.

COMBE, WEST (in Batcombe). *Vide* WESTCOMBE.

COMBHAY. [Comage, Combehaweye, Coomby, Cumbehaweye.]

Accounts.—Keeper's accounts of possessions late of Edwarde de Stradeling, at Combehaweye, *temp.* 17 to 18 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 2, 8.)

Actions.

John Somerset *v.* Sir Edward and William Stradelyng, *temp.* 7 Hen. V. Messuages at Combehawey. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 19.)

John Staple *alias* Cooke *v.* Thomas Napper, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Comage. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 375.)

John Villous *v.* Thomas Hancocke, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Comage. (*Ibid.* 411.)

Charters.

Cumbehaweye mentioned in the charters at Wardour Castle, *temp.* 1344. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* ii. 35.)

Court Rolls.

Hundreds and Courts of Combhawey, *temp.* 19 to 21 Hen. VI., 1 to 8 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

Hundred Courts, of Combe Hawey, *temp.* 7 to 8 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls,* [*Duchy of Lancaster*], *Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596.)

Biographical.

Samuel Evan Butler, b. 1850, Eton XI. 1868–71, called to the Bar, 17 Nov. 1876. (*Som. Roll; Eton Lists*, 312*b*, 323*b*.)

Thomas Crees, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. 1662, d. in his 76th year. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 184.)

Anne Gay, d. 26 Nov. 1757, aged 107. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1757, 577; *Lon. Mag.* 1757, 618.)

Rev. — Haydon, Vicar of Coomby, d. 1758. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 46.)

Phil. Lackson [? Jackson], d. 1686. (*Musgrave—E. Hatton, New View of London*, 1708, 211.)

George Soames Layard, b. 4 Feb. 1857, son of Rev. Charles C. Layard, rector, called to the Bar 29 June, 1881. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Alworth Merewether, b. 1812, son of H. A. Merewether, serjeant-at-law, d. 29 Aug. 1877. (*Ibid.*)

Wm. Saben or Sabine, d. 9 Nov. 1793, aged 82. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1793, 1060.)

William Western Taylor, left Harrow 1861, Col. Roy. Irish Fus., d. 23 Jan. 1896. (*Harrow Reg.* 299.)

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1538–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Wills.

John Flower, Combehawey, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 155.)

Myles Jackson, 15 Oct. 1616, pr. 15 Feb. 1616–7. Farm. (*Som. Wills*, i. 89.)

COMBLANDS. *Vide sub* SHEPTON MALLET.

COMBLAND, WEST. *Vide sub* BUCKLAND ST. MARY.

COMBWICH [Comwiche, &c].

Re-feoffment in Comb Wyche, 1421. (*B. M. Charters*, 192—*Add.* 15845.)

Actions.

Thomas and Mary Mill *v.* Ewstace and William Whitney, *temp.* Eliz. Manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 187.)

Elizabeth Laneman *v.* Martin Humfrey, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 237.)

Concern. ownership of Combwich Common, proceedings against O. Leigh. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 25 *Mar.* 1903, *p.* 3.)

Wills.

David Cornysshe, of Comewiche, pr. 1524. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 142.)

Ames Harrison, of West Quantoxhead, 26 Jan. 1726, pr. 20 July, 1731. Lands in Combweeke. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 3, 4.)

John Maye, Combwich?, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 283.)

William Pell, of Comwiche, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* 321.)

COMMON DOWN.

Award, 28 Feb. 1855. Common Down in Halse. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 701*a*.)

COMMON MOOR.

Indent. 28 Oct. 8 James I. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, grants lands to Thomas Northover and George Collyer. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 401.)

COMPTON [*unidentified*].

Presentment by the homage of the manor of Compton, A.D. 1388–9. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 364.)

Computus of the Bedel, 1438. (*Ibid.*)

Grant of meadow, &c., to Nicholas de Langelonde and Johanna his wife, 10 Feb. 31 Edw. I. (*Ibid.* 301.)

Release of 'Gotacre' by William Skaward to William Furnour, 43 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 306.)

William Brit *v.* Walter Blewett, *temp.* xv. cent., concern. lands. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 80.)

Axe drainage (in . . . . Compton, &c.) Award, 26 July, 1810. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Accounts.

Keeper's accounts of lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 30 Edw. I. 2 Edw. II., and 3 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 6, 7.

Bailiffs', &c., accounts of lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 9.)

Reeves' accounts, *temp.* 1–2, 21–2 Hen. VI. [preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

Accounts of John Gylys, *temp.* 13–4 Hen. VII. The manor. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 404.)

Biographical.

Robert Leach, b. 1762. (*Som. Roll.*)

Saint Wulfric, prophet and hermit, d. 1154. (*Ibid.*)

Court Rolls.

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8–9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Courts, Halmotes, and Hundreds, *temp.* 13 Hen. VI. to 17 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 34–7, 40.)

Hallmote held 30 June, 23 Hen. VI. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 404.)

COMPTON—*Continued.*

Wills.

Christopher Adams, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 2.)

Sir Giles Daubeney, 3 Mar. 1444. Lands. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 245.)

Brome Joneson, of Bridge, South Petherton, 24 Ap. 1586, pr. 8 Oct. 1586. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 23.)

Thomas Kenn, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 245.)

Jerrard Newcourt, of Ivythorne, 17 Mar. 1703, pr. 30 July, 1704. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 110.)

Thomas Norton, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 227.)

John Priste, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* 251.)

William Rosewell, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 359.)

John Stuckey, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 298.)

John Webb, of Clapton, pr. 10 Nov. 1595. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 18.)

COMPTON BISHOP. [Compton Episcopi.]

See also COMPTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1641–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Conveyance in Compton Episcopi, 1499. (*B. M. Charters—Harl.* 49 *I.* 38.)

Fine in Compton Bishop, Burton and Cross, 1574. (*Ibid.—Harl.* 79 *C.* 17.)

The manor. (*Exch. Depositions*, 27–8 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 21.)

Collections in the church, 1660–1, for churches, &c., damaged. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 28.)

Compton Bishop award, 22 June, 1779. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*.)

Julianne Cursey *v.* William Rosewell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 78.)

John Style *v.* Robert and Elizabeth Meade, *temp.* Eliz., concern. personal estate of Joan Stocke. (*Ibid.* 389.)

Frederick Morris Fry, b. 9 July, 1851, son of Charles Edw. Fry; called to the Bar 7 June, 1873. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wills.

William Adams, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 3.)

John Andros, Compton Episcopi, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.* 9.)

Thomas Blacker, Compton Episcopi, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 35.)

Thomas Dowling, Compton Epi., pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* iv. 130.)

William Evans, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* 145.)

George Frye, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 163.)

Thomas Hankens, Compton Epi., pr. 1603. (*Ibid.* 192.)

John Harris, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* iii. 145.)

John Holbrooke, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* iv. 216.)

William Keene, 18 Aug. 1604, pr. 13 Nov. 1604. (*Ibid.* 243; *Som. Wills*, iv. 114.)

John Mawdley, 31 Mar. 1570, pr. 27 Nov. 1573. Lease. (*Som. Wills*, i. 9.)

Thomas Lovell, of Axbridge, 6 Nov. 1691, pr. 1 Feb. 1691–2. The poor, and land purchased of George Long. (*Ibid.* iv. 98.)

Robert Peirce, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 320.)

John Poole, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 54.)

John Presten, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* 339.)

John Silvester, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* 378.)

Alexander Spraigot, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* 393.)

James Taylor, pr. 1599. (*Ibid.* 408.)

COMPTON BISHOP—*Wills—Continued.*

John Trote, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 421.)

Francis Vaughan, late of Christon, 20 Aug. 1709, pr. 20 May, 1712. Messuage. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 79.)

Scroop Vaughan, of St. Giles' in the Fields, 14 Mar. 1716–7, pr. 3 Aug. 1717. Messuage. (*Ibid.* 79, 80.)

William Watson, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 329.)

James Welshe, pr. 1604. (*Ibid.* iv. 443.)

Thomas Willmott, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 342.)

John Wylkyns, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 453.)

Leonard Younge, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 471.)

COMPTON DANDO. [Compton Danno.]

See also COMPTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1652–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Grants, &c., in Compton, *temp.* Edw. I., *Harl.* 48 *G.* 32; — 1279, *Add.* 5438–42; — *circ.* 1280, in Cumpton, *Add.* 5443; — 1381, Compton Dando, *Harl.* 48 *A.* 24. (*B. M. Charters*, 193.)

Suit in Compton Danno, *temp.* Rich. II. (*B. M. Charters*, 193—*Add.* 6267.)

Order of the Court of Wards concern. land, 1635. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 15846.)

Alex. Danno, *Dominus de Compton Danno*, *temp.* Edw. I. (*Ibid.*—*Harl.* 48 *G.* 32.)

Joh. Frie, *vicarius*, 1405. (*Ibid.*—*Harl.* 53 *A.* 9.)

Grant of Sewardswick (Zevereswyke) manor, 1405. (*Ibid.*—*Ibid.*)

Suit of court reserved to Grobbyswyk manor, for land in Woollard, 1405. (*Ibid.*—*Harl.* 46 *G.* 43.)

Release of Grobiswyk, 1407. (*Ibid.*—*Harl.* 46 *H.* 10.)

Book of Courts and Courts of Survey, 33–45 Eliz., 1–8, 10–7, 19, 20 Jas. I. (*Court Rolls*, *Portf.* 200, *No.* 14.)

Giles Milborne *v.* Julian Milborne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 268.)

Richard Geo. Boodle, b. 16 Jan. 1816, Vicar of Compton Dando 1841. (*Merch. Taylors' School Reg.* ii. 222.)

Robert Erle, d. *circ.* 1517. Genealog. notes of descendants. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 38, 39.)

Accounts.

Lands of the late Sir Hugh Burnell, *temp.* 8–9 Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts*, *Bundle* 1117, *No.* 14.)

Hungerford lands, divers ministers' accounts, arrears to 11 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 10.)

Collectors' accounts of lands of Edmund Hungerford, *temp.* 8–9 Hen. V. (*Ibid. Bundle* 970, *No.* 7.)

Receivers' accounts of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, *temp.* 8–9 Hen. V. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 8.)

Receiver General's accounts of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, *temp.* 8–9, 23–4, 26–7 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Nos.* 9, 11, 12.)

Collectors' accounts of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford and 'de Homet,' 17–8 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 970, *No.* 8.)

Wills.

William Claxton, of Bedminster, 22 Oct. 1641, pr. 3 June, 1642. The manor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 53.)

George Hayward, of Queen Charlton, 8 Dec. 1658, pr. 17 June, 1659. The poor. (*Ibid.* 22.)

COMPTON DANDO—*Wills—Continued.*

Roger Leversedge, 12 Mar. 1633, pr. 20 Sep. 1633. (*Ibid.* iv. 132.)

John Martyn, Compton-Dandowe, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 279.)

Richard Maye, of Bristol, 28 Ap. 1603, pr. 17 Mar. 1603–4. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, i. 37.)

Henry Poole, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 247.)

John Walton. Admon. 30 Nov. 1649. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 83.)

COMPTON DUNDON.

See also COMPTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, 1682–1812; Burials and Marriages, 1696–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, &c., for Dunden, 8–9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Compton Doudene, mentioned in the charters at Wardour Castle, *temp.* 1397. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* ii. 35.)

Compton Dundon award, 6 Aug. 1829. (*Ibid.* vii. 700*b*.)

Fine in, 1712. (*B. M. Charters*, 193—*Add.* 15850.)

Church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 348, viii. 33.)

Actions.

Andrew Dyer *v.* Robert Ham and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 134.)

Thomas Hiat *v.* William Lotteshame, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 184.)

Mary Roche *v.* Leonard Carante, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 336.)

Wills.

John Cooke, Compton Donden, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 102.)

Joan Crane, pr. 8 Aug. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 142.)

John Crane, pr. 16 May, 1634. (*Ibid.* 259.)

William Crane, pr. 4 Oct. 1630. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Gabriel Hawley, of Bocland, 20 Mar. 1602–3, pr. 16 Mar. 1603–4. Parsonage. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 70.)

John Hurde, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 168.)

Margaret Hurd, pr. 10 Feb. 1616–7. (*Som. Wills*, i. 90.)

William Hurde, 5 Dec. 1580, pr. 10 Feb. 1580–1. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Lymbry, pr. 1528. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 346.)

Gyles Milborne, of Milborne Porte, Dec. 1574, pr. 1 July, 1575. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 24, 25.)

William Parker, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 315.)

Thomas Walton, of Shapwick, 6 Mar. 1610–1, pr. 29 Ap. 1611. Lands and tenements. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 82, 83; vi. 64.)

John Wotton, pr. 1560. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 348.)

COMPTON DURVILLE.

See also COMPTON [*unidentified*].

Actions.

Alice Langdon *v.* Roger Forte, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and premises. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 131.)

Sir Anthony Pawlett *v.* The Dean and Prebendaries of Bristol Cathedral, *temp.* Eliz. Farm and tithing corn at Compton. (*Ibid.* 325.)

Joan Stucky *v.* John Toose, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 350.)

COMPTON DURVILLE—*Continued.*

Grants, &c., in Cumpton Durevile, *temp.* Edw. I., *Harl.* 53 *D.* 3; — in Compton Dorevyle, 1298, *Harl.* 45 *B.* 31; — in Compton, in par. de Suth Pederton, 1328, *Add.* 15704; — in Compton Durvill, 1349, *Harl.* 48 *I.* 32. (*B. M. Charters*, 193.)

Lisle Family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 84, &c.)

Concern. the identity of George Lisle, son of Cane Lisle. (*Ibid.*)

Wills.

Guy Keymer, 5 July, 1648, pr. 24 Ap. 1649. (*Som. Wills*, i. 72.)

John Lockyer, of Ilchester, 12 June, 1683, pr. 26 Nov. 1683. Lands. (*Ibid.* iv. 109.)

Joanna Sandys, of South Petherton, 2 July, 1731, pr. 3 Feb. 1731. Lands. (*Ibid.* v. 100.)

COMPTON, EAST AND WEST (par. of Pilton).

See also Compton [*unidentified*].

Isabel Baylye *v.* Margaret Dellton and Thomas her son, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Stetlincke Close, in Compton. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 41.)

Wills.

James Bisse, of Compton, 3 Mar. 1704, pr. 21 Oct. 1707. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 6.)

Robert Bisse, of West Compton, 16 Sep. 1721, pr. 27 Jan. 1725-6. (*Ibid.*)

Agnes Dyer, West Compton, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 102.)

John Dolling, East Compton, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* 96.)

COMPTON EPISCOPI. *Vide* Compton Bishop.

COMPTON MAGNA.

See also Compton [*unidentified.*]

Survey of the manors of Compton Magna and Axbridge, encroachments on commons, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 37-8 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 2.)

Wills.

Richard Jones, of Stowey, 17 Aug. 1688, pr. 2 June, 1692. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 53.)

Mary Pitt, 8 June, 1634. Manor of Compton Magna. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 1008.)

COMPTON MARTIN.

See also Compton [*unidentified*].

Registers.—1559-1641, 1656-1812; deficient until 1674. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Church. Mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 74—*J. M. Neale, Hierologus*, 295.)

Compton Martin award, 5 Mar. 1791. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*.)

Actions.

John Webbe *v.* John Runyon, John Carter, and Isabel his wife, *temp.* Phil. and Mary, for assault. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 315.)

George Bredyman *v.* Francis Roynon and John Hypsley, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor of Byckfold and lands in Byckfold and Compten Marten, &c. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 98.)

Biographical.

John C. J. Hoskyns Abrahall, b. 1800, d. 26 Ap. 1876, son of John Hoskyns Abrahall. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Hoskyns, b. 1772, assumed additional name of Abrahall. (*Ibid.*)

COMPTON MARTIN—*Biographical—Continued.*

Thos. de Mortone, a sculptured figure of, found in the church in 1858. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 224.)

Rev. John Pennant, d. 24 Oct. 1770. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1770, 542; *Lon. Mag.* 1770, 595.)

Wills.

John Chapman, pr. between Oct. 1500 and Aug. 1503. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* viii. *Append. pt.* i. 332*b*.)

Thomas Chapman, pr. 1509. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 115.)

William Gilling, pr. 1562. (*Ibid.* iii. 128.)

Charles Jones, of Lydney, Glouc., 10 Dec. 1681, pr. 6 Nov. 1689. 'Messuage . . . . in possession of Leonard Weeks.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 115.)

Elsabeth Mayne, 5 Ap. 1534, pr. 26 Oct. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 62.)

William Parsons, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 317.)

Timothy Revett, 17 Mar. 1637, pr. 30 June, 1638. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 112.)

William Reynes [probably Keynes], of Chew, 6 Jan. 1543, pr. 8 Jan. 1543. '100 of lead to the church of Compton Martyn. (*Ibid.* i. 14.)

William Roynyon, pr. 1512. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 457.)

Thomas Sambroke, 1443. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 219.

COMPTON PAUNCEFOOT.

See also COMPTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—1559–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Acquittance for homage for the manor, *temp.* Edw. II.-III. (*B. M. Charters*, 193—*Harl.* 58 *H.* 10.)

Biographical.

James Collins, son of Hugo, b. 1603. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Hunt, b. 1703, d. 1740. (*Ibid.*)

George Keynes *alias* Brett, Jesuit, b. 1630, d. 1659. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Keynes, Jesuit, b. 1625, d. 1697. (*Ibid.*)

John Caine, or Caynes, of Compton-Painsford, a Jesuit, bur. at Somerset House, June, 1672. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 183, 247.)

Edward Keynes, Katherine his wife, William Keynes, Elizabeth Kaynes, and Katherine Kaynes were recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.-3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Rev. Frederick Charles Stamer, left Harrow 1879, Rector of Compton-with-Blackford, 1900. (*Harrow Reg.* 455.)

Wills.

George Brett, 13 Sep. 1633, pr. 7 Sep. 1638. (*Som. Wills*, i. 66.)

John Draycote, [7 July] 1427, pr. 25 July, 1428. (*Mediæval Wills*, 121.)

Dodington Hunt, 20 Feb. 1749, pr. 10 Aug. 1750. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 73.)

Robert Hunt, 19 Oct. 1675, pr. 2 May, 1677. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Hunt, of Speckington, 10 Jan. 1679, pr. 30 June, 1680. The poor. (*Ibid.*)

James Kaines, pr. 27 June, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 96.)

Johan Blewett, wife of John Keynes, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 48.)

John Kaynes, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* 243.)

Henry Pauncefoot, of Fulstone, Wilts, 1 Jan. 1522, pr. 27 Jan. 1522. The chantry. (*Som. Wills*, i. 67.)

COMPTON PAUNCEFOOT—*Wills—Continued.*

Walter Paunssefote, 15 June, 1485, pr. 18 July, 1485. The church, chantry, and manor. (*Mediæval Wills*, 253.)

Ann Whiting, of Wood, Devon, 12 Mar. 25 Hen. VIII., pr. 16 May, 1534. The manor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 64.)

CONEGAR. *Vide sub* DUNSTER.

CONGRESBURY. [Combebrey, Coomsbury, Cunesburie, Cungersburie, &c.]

Derivation of name. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 151.)

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1557–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Court Roll, *temp.* 6 Edw. I., 2 Rich. II. [preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

Charter to Joscelin, Bp. of Bath, licensing him to enclose the woods of the manor, *temp.* 11 Henry III. (*Ibid.* vi. 259.)

Bond for rent of a water-mill at Conggesbery, 1500. (*B. M. Charters*, 193—*Harl.* 56 *D.* 48.)

Congresbury award, 14 June, 1816. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Congresbury drainage award, 4 Aug. 1826. (*Ibid.*)

Description of the church. (*Downside Review*, ix. 31.)

Legendary bishop of C. (*Archæologia*, L. 296.)

Concern. the arms (ascribed to Bishop Beckington) over the doorway of the rectory (? vicarage) house. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 109.)

Annual allotment of 'Dolemoors.' (*Ibid.* i. 99, 142.)

Iwood in Congresbury. *Vide* IWOOD.

Accounts.

Receivers' accounts, *temp.* 7 and 8 [Edw. II.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1090, *No.* 11.)

Receiver General's accounts, *temp.* 8 to 9 Hen. VI., of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 9.)

Keepers', &c., accounts of lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 30 Edw. I., 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., 37 to 38 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3–7, 9.)

Actions.

John Irish and others *v.* Thomas Aishe, Robert Dowe, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of, and lands in C. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 213.)

John Willett *v.* John Lovell, concern. a tenement in Congresby, 1583. (*Ibid.* iii. 304.)

John Frye *v.* Edmund Watts, *temp.* Eliz. The vicarage. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 153.)

John Yeryshe *v.* William Carr. *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 453.)

Biographical.

Rev. Joseph Haythorne, at Eton 1811. (*Eton Lists*, 69*a*, 240*a*.)

Rev. William Hunt, historian, left Harrow 1859, Vicar of C. 1867–82. (*Harrow Reg.* 263.)

William Long, J.P., Col. Somerset Militia, at Eton 1856–9. (*Eton Lists*, 263*b*, 270*b*.)

Wm. Edw. Long, ent. Eton 1889; Queen's Own Hussars. (*Ibid.* 463*a*.)

Rev. — Watkins, d. at Coomsbury, 30 May, 1758. (*Gent. Mag.* 1758, 292.)

Quakers.

Frank G. Alexander, d. 1887. (*Quaker Records.*)

Edw. Amos Ashby, d. 1862. (*Ibid.*)

CONGRESBURY—*Biographical—Quakers—Continued.*

Anna Eddington, d. 1848. (*Ibid.*)
Wm. Eddington, d. 1883. (*Ibid.*)
Anna Gregory, d. 1838. (*Ibid.*)
Ellen Gregory, d. 1840. (*Ibid.*)
Hanh. Gregory, d. 1840. (*Ibid.*)
Eliz. Kingston, d. 1855. (*Ibid.*)
Eliz. Metford, d. 1855. (*Ibid.*)
Jos. Metford, d. 1863. (*Ibid.*)
Jos. Naish, d. 1822. (*Ibid.*)
Lydia Naish, d. 1864. (*Ibid.*)
Ann Osmond, d. 1870. (*Ibid.*)
Harriet Osmond, d. 1881. (*Ibid.*)
Ann Palmer, d. 1863. (*Ibid.*)
Ellen Palmer, d. 1863. (*Ibid.*)
Jas. Palmer, d. 1832. (*Ibid.*)
Jno. Palmer, d. 1843. (*Ibid.*)
Walter Palmer, d. 1868. (*Ibid.*)
Wm. Palmer, d. 1848. (*Ibid.*)
Esther Sholl, d. 1876. (*Ibid.*)
Jas. Sholl, d. 1885. (*Ibid.*)
Mary Ann Sholl, d. 1867. (*Ibid.*)
Mary Ann Sholl, d. 1868. (*Ibid.*)
Francis Tyler, d. 1858. (*Ibid.*)
Eliza Willmot, d. 1849. (*Ibid.*)
Robt. Willmot, d. 1882. (*Ibid.*)

Wills.

Francis Aldworth, 23 Aug. 1623. Two messuages. (*Waters, Geneal. Gleam.* i. 634.)
John Allott. Admon. 16 July, 1646. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 39.)
John Allott. Admon. 15 Mar. 1647–8. (*Ibid.* 40.)
Richard Allott, 27 Mar. 1645, pr. 11 Nov. 1645. (*Ibid.* iii. 68.)
John Atwell, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1881, v. 213.)
Robert Atwill, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 14.)
Jacob Avery, of Mells, 23 Jan. 1642, pr. 16 Feb. 1645–6. **Lands.** (*Som. Wills*, iii. 62.)
William Avery, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 15.)
Joseph Beale, pr. 16 Feb. 1636–7. (*Year Books*, ii. 134.)
William Bellamie, 6 Sep. 1661, pr. 10 Feb. 1662. (*Som. Wills*, i. 39.)
John Bellowe, Congrisbery, pr. 1503?. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 49.)
John Bulman, 9 Dec. 1593, pr. 12 Mar. 1594–5. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 69.)
John Bytheste, Coongersburie, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 76.)
Isabel Cade, 16 Dec. 1576, pr. 5 July, 1577. (*Som. Wills*, i. 40; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 55.)
John Cade, Congarsburye, 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 55.)
Richard Cole, 16 June, 1599. Dandris, &c., in Connysbury. (*Waters, Geneal. Gleam.* i. 671, 672.)
Richard Cole, of Naylsey, 3 June, 1650, pr. 23 July, 1650. **Manor.** (*Som. Wills*, vi. 55.)

CONGRESBURY—*Wills—Continued.*

Mary Cox, of Churchill, 26 Oct. 1637, pr. 20 May, 1641. The poor. (*Ibid.* ii. 66.)

Thomas Daborne, 30 Ap. 1563, pr. 5 Nov. 1573. (*Ibid.* i. 14.)

Robert Golliford, Rector of Wraxall, 7 Feb. 1612–3, pr. 10 Mar. 1612–3 Advowson of the vicarage of Combebrey. (*Ibid.* v. 42.)

Agnes Haine, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 150.)

Edmund Hanger, pr. 22 Ap. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 27.)

Edmund Hardwell, pr. 1574, *De bonis non* grant, 4 July, 1603. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 144; iv. 194.)

Agnes Heale, 6 Nov. 1626, pr. 14 Nov. 1629. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 89.)

Grace Heale, pr. 30 June, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 92.)

Isabella Horte, of Yatton, 26 Ap. 1533, pr. 9 Sep. 1534. Church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 30.)

William Horte, of Yatton, 21 Ap. 1513, pr. 6 Mar. 1513. Church. (*Ibid.*)

Henry Irish, 4 May, 1563, pr. 7 Aug. 1567. (*Ibid.* iv. 21.)

James Irish, 3 Ap. 1650, pr. 4 Feb. 1651–2. (*Ibid.* ii. 71.)

Myles Jackson, of Combhay, 15 Oct. 1616, pr. 15 Feb. 1616–7. Land, 'Kingswood.' (*Ibid.* i. 90.)

Christopher Jones, 4 May, 1653, pr. 15 May, 1653. (*Ibid.* iii. 69.)

Thomas Keene, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 243.)

John Knight, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* iii. 184.)

William Knight, Cungersburie, pr. 1602. (*Ibid.* iv. 251.)

John Latch, of Winscombe, 7 June, 1633, pr. 8 Aug. 1634. Lands held of Queen Elizabeth's Hospital. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 97.)

John Lewis, Cunesburie, pr. 1566. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 193.)

John Muttlebury. Admon. 6 Ap. 1532. (*Som. Wills*, v. 24.)

John Needes, pr. 1567. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 223.)

Robart Nedys, pr. 1506. Congrysbury. (*Ibid.* ii. 383.)

William Nedys, pr. 1501. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Overey, pr. 1493. Congaresbury. (*Ibid.* 397.)

George Owen (physician to Hen. VIII.), 4, 5, and 6 Phil. and Mary, pr. 26 May, 1559. Manor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 18.)

Joseph Rattle, of Over Langford, 10 Mar. 1620, pr. 30 Ap. 1622. Tithes of Congresbury Marsh. (*Ibid.* ii. 35.)

Thomas Seeley, 31 Aug. 1592, sentence 1592, pr. 26 May, 1593. (*Ibid.* iii. 71; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 371 [2 entries].)

John Shepperd, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 279.)

Agnes Smith, pr. 23 Ap. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 60.)

James Smith, pr. 10 Oct. 1633. (*Ibid.* i. 237.)

William Smith, pr. 22 June, 1635. (*Ibid.* ii. 60.)

John Sprudde, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 291.)

William Sprudd, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 393.)

John Styleman *alias* Twitte, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* iii. 299, 316.)

Johane Symes, pr. 1589. Conger Burye. (*Ibid.* iv. 406.)

Elizabethe Tucker, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 421.)

Thomas Ussewell, pr. 1592. Congersburye. (*Ibid.* 426.)

John Venables, 1415, pr. 23 Ap. 1416. (*Medieval Wills*, 71.)

John Venables, pr. 1415. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 543.)

CONGRESBURY—*Wills—Continued.*

Edward Watts, 15 Sep. 1624, pr. 3 Feb. 1624–5. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 14.)

Samuel Watts, of Churchill, 20 Oct. 1649, pr. 3 May, 1680. Lands. (*Ibid.* 15.)

George Webb, 26 June, 1699, pr. 2 July, 1700. (*Ibid.* iv. 102.)

John Whitinge, of Wrington, 10 Aug. 1559, pr. 28 Nov. 1560. Poor. (*Ibid.* iii. 111.)

Robert Willett, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 339.)

Richard Williams, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 455.)

Richard Yonge, of Bristol, 24 May, 1581, pr. 2 May, 1582. Lease. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 49.)

CONHULL (near Wilmington).

Grant, 1374. (*B. M. Charters*, 193—*Eg.* 262.)

Receivers' accounts of possessions late of John Chaumpeneys, at Couhull, *temp.* 15 [Edw. II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1145, *No.* 9.)

COOMBY. *Vide* COMBHAY.

COOMSBURY. *Vide* CONGRESBURY.

CORFE.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1682–1812; Burials, 1678–1812; Marriages, 1687–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

John Napper *v.* Joan Heckshawe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 293.)

Peter Redwood *v.* Edward Wroth, John Bawle, and Mathew Browswell, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 389.)

John Hackshaw and William Hackshaw, sons of Humphrey. The father Humphrey was eldest son of William H., of Corfe, and was living in 1603. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 43.)

Inquis. post mort. of John Colles, 1608. Lands and advowson of Corfe. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 71.)

Wills.

Roger Acland, 8 Feb. 23 Eliz., pr. 7 Dec. 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 5.)

William Browne, pr. 28 Ap. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 81.)

Humphry Colles, of Barton, 10 June, 1566, pr. May 1571. The church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 33.)

CORKEVILL. *Vide sub* CURRY RIVELL.

CORSCOMBE. *Vide* CROSCOMBE.

CORSLEY.

Will of Richard Mallet, of Corypool, 26 July, 1547, pr. 3 Mar. 1552. Lands in Corsley. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 21.)

Robert Clavey Griffith, b. 1792; Wadham Coll. Oxf. 29 June, 1808; d. at Corsley (? Somerset) 4 Nov. 1844. (*Som. Roll.*)

Byam Martin Davies, of Corsley House, Somerset; Eton XI. 1857–8. (*Eton Lists*, 248*a*, 255*b*.)

CORSTON. [Carston, Causton, Coston.]

Registers.—No. I. 1568–1715 (first leaf cut out). Nos. II., III. Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1715–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

The church. Mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 76.)

Rev. Samuel Gamlen, b. 1783, d. 2 June, 1855. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Harrington, d. 8 May, 1763. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1763, 280.)

CORSTON—*Continued.*

Actions.

Roger Norman and Agnes his wife *v.* John Come, *temp.* xv. cent., concern. the manor. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 354.)

Thos. Davys *v.* John Lande and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land, sometime part of the possessions of the dissolved monastery of Bath. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 222.)

John Harrington *v.* Thomas Kerry, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* ii. 34.)

Gilbert, Bp. of Bath and Wells, *v.* William Horsington, *temp.* Eliz. The rectory and parsonage. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 65.)

Charters, &c.

Grant of land by King Eadmund to the thegn Aethelnod, A.D. 941. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 497, *No.* 767.)

Grant of land by King Eadwig to Aelfswada, A.D. 956. (*Ibid.* iii. 138, *No.* 957.)

Grant of land by King Edgar to St. Peter of Aquamania [Bath Abbey], A.D. 972. (*Ibid.* 600, *No.* 1287.)

Grant of the manor, 1 James I. (*B. M. Add.* 6693, *p.* 105.)

Court Rolls.

Courts, Halmotes, and Hundreds, *temp.* 3 Edw. II. to 17 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 27–40.)

Hundreds and Courts, *temp.* 19–21 Hen. VI.; 1–8 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

Hundred Courts, 7–8 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* [*Duchy of Lancaster*], *Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596.)

Wills.

Joseph Baber, 23 Sep. 1675. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 177.)

Robert Baber, 24 Ap. 1640. Tenements and orchards. (*Ibid.* 178.)

Roger Baber, 15 Nov. 1682, pr. 22 Feb. 1682–3. (*Ibid.* 177.)

Roger Baber, 6 Mar. 1703–4. House and orchard. (*Ibid.* 178.)

William Briton, of Kelston, 20 Nov. 1636, pr. 5 Oct. 1637. To William Briton a tenement and 'the fishing of the river Avon, by Corston.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 30, 31.)

James Cox, 17 Sep. 1687, pr. 9 Aug. 1688. (*Ibid.* ii. 67.)

Robert Cox, 8 Nov. 1639, pr. 12 May, 1640. (*Ibid.* 66.)

Thomas Cox, 16 Oct. 1626, pr. 2 May, 1627. Copyhold granted in trust by Francis Baber unto John Cox, of Langford. (*Ibid.* 65, 66.)

Benjamin Harrington, of Coston, 13 June, 1710, pr. 23 Jan. 1711–2. Estates called Hedges, Shrookman and Shayly's-ground, and Woods-ground. (*Ibid.* iv. 21.)

John Horssyngton, pr. 1536. Coston. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 283.)

Ralph Hunte, 1432. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 50.)

William Prowse, of Axbridge, 8 Ap. 1667, pr. 15 Feb. 1670. Causton manor (*Som. Wills*, i. 83.)

William Wayte, of Farleigh Hungerford, 12 Sep. 1643, pr. 29 Feb. 1644–5. Land at Carston occupied by Anthony Baylie. (*Ibid.* iii. 62.)

CORTON DENHAM. [Corton.]

Registers.—Baptisms and Marriages, 1538–1812; Burials, 1560–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Charters at Wardour Castle, *circ.* 1576. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* ii. 35.)

Rev. Edmund Brickenden, b. 1673, son of Thomas; d. Feb. 1707–8. (*Som. Roll.*)

CORTON DENHAM—*Continued.*

Thomas Rodolph, b. 29 June, 1636. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 191.)

John Eveleigh Wyndham, b. 25 May, 1814; called to the Bar 14 June, 1848. (*Som. Roll.*)

Actions.

John and Elizabeth Coxe *v.* Geo. Gilberte, *temp.* Eliz. Land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 199.)

George Gilbert *v.* John, Elizabeth, and John Cox, *temp.* Eliz. 'Crothorne' lands. (*Ibid.* 336.)

Thomas Mathew *v.* John Lee, *temp.* Eliz. Corton manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 261.)

John Stocker *v.* Sir John and Edith Horsey, *temp.* Eliz. Corton manor. (*Ibid.* 377, *Nos.* 11, 12, 13.)

Wills.

Anthony Gilbert, late of East Coker, 12 Mar. 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. Church and poor. (*Som. Wills*, v. 103.)

Robert Hewlett, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 154.)

Gyles Milborne, of Milborne Porte, Dec. 1574, pr. 1 July, 1575. Lands in Corton. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 24, 25.)

Richard Spicer, 11 Aug. 1607, pr. 11 Mar. 1607–8. (*Ibid.* v. 23.)

CORY MALLET. *Vide* CURRY MALLET.

CORYPOLE or CORYPOOL. *Vide* CURRYPOOL.

CORY RIVELL. *Vide* CURRY RIVELL.

COSSINGHAM. *Vide sub* COSSINGTON.

COSSINGTON. [Cosinton.]

Registers.—1675–1812; Marriages defective 1738–44, 1746–54. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Probable Roman origin of Cossington. (*Archaeologia*, xiv. 104.)

Papers relating to the family and manor of Cossington. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 347*b*.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8–9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Fees of Cosinton held of Sir John Malet, *temp.* Edw. III. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

Cossington award, 23 Oct. 1807. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Actions.

John Carmynowe and Joan his wife *v.* John Tredennek, Henry Tredennek, &c., *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ejectments. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 35.)

John Somerset *v.* Sir Edward and William Stradelyng, 7 Hen. V. Messuages and lands. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 19.)

James Boultinge *v.* John Brent and John Ryce, *temp.* Eliz. Cossingham part of the manor of Cossington. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 69.)

John Brent *v.* Hugh Portman, Wm. Baker, and James Bultinge, *temp.* Eliz. The manor and advowson. (*Ibid.* 134.)

George and Katherine Roper *v.* John Sodborough and James Cappes, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement sometime property of Richard Brent. (*Ibid.* ii. 400.)

Richard Brente *v.* George Sydenham and John Hyll, *temp.* Eliz. Manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 46.)

COSSINGTON—*Continued.*

Biographical.

Names of recusants, *temp.* 34 Eliz.-3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Brent family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 220; *Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 347*b*.)

John Brent, lord of the manor, 1524, and his wife Mawd, dau. of Sir Water Pansfote. Monumental brass. (*Haines*, 179; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32490 *FF.* 28.)

Edmund Broderip, at Eton 1796–9, d. 1847. (*Eton Lists*, 27*b*, 34*a*.)

Edmund Greenhill Broderip, at Eton 1823. (*Ibid.* 119*a*.)

Rev. John Somerville Broderip, at Eton 1829. (*Ibid.* 139*b*.)

Rev. John Giles, b. 1673, son of William. (*Som. Roll.*)

Allen Dowdeswell Graham, left Harrow 1853; active with London Charitable Societies. (*Harrow Reg.* 225.)

John Smith, b. 1696, son of Thomas. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wills.

John Brent, 10 Aug. 1524, pr. 15 Oct. 1524. Chantry of the Ford and Cossington Church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 52.)

John Brent. Admon. 11 Jan. 1691–2. (*Ibid.* iv. 138.)

Mary Brent, 16 May, 1701, pr. 7 Sep. 1703, and 5 Ap. 1705. The poor £250. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Brent, 27 Aug. 1500, pr. 7 Nov. 1508. (*Ibid.* i. 52.)

Thomas Collens, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 99.)

William Cooke, of Blackford, 1 Oct. 1690, pr. 3 Jan. 1690–1. Pulpit cloth to the church. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 121.)

John Durstone, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 135.)

John Hodges, of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 28 June, 1696, pr. 12 Oct. 1696. Manor and messuage. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 69.)

Lord Thomas Poulett, 26 Feb. 1583, pr. 26 Mar. 1585. (*Ibid.* i. 64.)

COSTON. *Vide* CORSTON.

COTE (in Huntspill). *Vide sub* HUNTSPILL.

COTE (in Martock). *Vide* COAT.

COTHAY. *Vide sub* KITTISFORD.

COTHELSTONE.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1720-1812. Marriages deficient 1755–94. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Court Roll, 1 Jas. I. (*Court Rolls, p.* 282—*Wards and Liveries, Deeds and Evidences, Portf.* 70, *No.* 8.)

Mural decorations in the church. (*Keyser*, 76—*Ecclesiologist*, i. 126; *Blackburne, Decorative Painting*, 72.)

Cothelstone House [Plate]. (*Neale, Views, Ser.* II. *vol.* iv.)

John Gregory *v.* John Stawell *alias* Stowell, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 375.)

Joan Hill *v.* John Stowell, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 210.)

Biographical.

Edw. Jeffries Shelley Esdaile, ent. Eton 1892. (*Eton Lists*, 487*a*.)

William Clement Drake Esdaile, b. 14 Jan. 1820, barrister 30 Jan. 1846, d. 5 Dec. 1899. (*Som. Roll; Harrow Reg.* 135.)

COTHELSTONE—*Biographical—Continued.*

William Clement Hy. Esdaile, ent. Eton 1892. (*Eton Lists*, 491*a*.)

John Stawell, bound by a statute of Staple to Sir John Davys, 26 Nov. 21 James I. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

Sir John Stawell, kt., b. 1599, d. 21 Feb. 1661-2. His seat at Cotholstone demolished. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *Kennet, Reg.* 632.)

Wills.

Rob. Morell, 14 Jan. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 62.)

George Stawell, 10 July, 1666, pr. 4 May, 1670. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 74.)

Sir John Stawell, 10 Jan. 1602, signed 2 May, 1603, pr. 20 June, 1603, and 29 May, 1622. Manor and mansion house bought of Amias Bampfield. (*Ibid.* 73.)

Sir John Stawell, 12 Jan. 1 James I., pr. 10 Feb. 1603-4. (*Ibid.*)

Sir John Stawell, pr. 29 Mar. 1661. (*Ibid.* 74.)

Robert Stawell, 24 Oct. 1499, pr. 10 Feb. [1499-1500]. (*Mediæval Wills*, 386.)

COTHENS. *Vide sub* KITTISFORD.

COUHULL. *Vide* CONHULL.

COUNYNGER or CUNEGAR. *Vide sub* DUNSTER.

COURLAND. *Vide* CURLAND.

COURT CLOSE. *Vide sub* CADBURY, SOUTH.

COURTHUESHAYES.

William Hartgyll *v.* Charles Lord Stourton, Vincent Momperson, and others, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Forcible entry and seizure of cattle on pastures called Courthueshayes. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 322.)

COWHUISH. [Cushuish.]

Courts, *temp.* 1 Jas. I. for Cushuish. (*Court Rolls, p.* 282—*Wards and Liveries, Deeds and Evidences, Portf.* 70, *No.* 8.)

George Cole. Will proved 5 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 141.)

COXLEY.

Wills.

John Haule, of Hartershill, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 202.)

John Merler, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 286.)

CRAMDON. *Vide* CARHAMPTON.

CRANDON.

Edward Pycke *v.* Sir John Williams and William Hartgyll, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Assault, damage, &c., at Crandon Manor. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 237.)

Part of the manor of Crandon-cum-Puriton sold by Humphrey Blake to A. Question, 9 May, 1667. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 226.)

Court Rolls of the manor of Crandon-cum-Puriton, Copies of, 1674-81. (*Ibid.* 250, *&c.*)

CRANMORE. [Cranmere, Creymer, &c.]

Brief on dispute between the Bp. of Bath and Glastonbury Abbey concern. the manor of Cranemere, 1241. (*B. M. Charters*, 205—*Harl. Roll, G.* 24.)

Lease, 1528. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 7194.)

Reeves' accounts of Cranemere, *temp.* 2-3 Hen. IV. [Preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

CRANMORE—*Continued.*

Keepers', &c., accounts of lands of the see of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 30 Edw. [I.], 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 6, 7, 9.)

Accounts, 21–2 Edw. IV., of John Buryman, provost. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 404.)

Barrows at Cranmore. (*Archaeologia*, xliii. 289.)

Edmund Baskerville Mynors, at Eton 1838, Curate of East and West Cranmore. (*Eton Lists*, 174*b*.)

Wills.

Philip Cottington, of Lye in Mendip, 29 Nov. 1558, pr. 16 Ap. 1562. Poor of both Creymers, *i.e.* Cranmore. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 72.)

Richard Messeter, pr. 1578. Crenmer. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 213.)

Richard West, pr. 1579. Cranmer. (*Ibid.* 333.)

CRANMORE, EAST.

See also CRANMORE.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1716–1812; Burials, 1716–1810; Marriages, 1716–1806. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

John and Martha Cupp *v.* Edward Horner, Henry Gilbert, and Wm. Kyngton. Manor of East Cranmer. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 183.)

Robert Woodford *v.* John Cowper, *temp.* 37 Eliz. Manor of East Cranmer. (*Ibid.* iii. 278.)

Arthur John Snow Paget, at Eton 1844, d. 1863. (*Eton Lists*, 206*a*.)

Will of John Bradford, 5 Jan. 1671, pr. 14 May, 1672. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 100.)

CRANMORE, WEST.

See also CRANMORE.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1695–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Bronze knives. (*Archaeologia*, xliii. 454.)

Wills.

John Colls, pr. 1586. Westcranmer. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 100.)

Johane Gunnynge, pr. 1594. West Cranmer. (*Ibid.* 187.)

James Strode, of Dean, 21 Sep. 1698, pr. 16 Feb. 1698–9. The manor; a monument to be erected; 40*s.* a year for the poor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 108.)

CRAUCOMBE or CRAWCOMBE. *Vide* CROWCOMBE.

CREDDILCOTE or CREDLYNGCOTE. *Vide* CREEDLINGCOT.

CREECH ST. MICHAEL. [Creech, Cryche, Michell Criche, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1668–1812, defective 1749–70; Marriages, 1668–1743, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Grant of land, by Alfred, King of the Saxons, to Æðelstan the thegn. A.D. 882. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 170, *No.* 550.)

Deed of sale from David Marler to Robert Carvannell, of the tithes of Creech, for 3 years, 18 July, 38 Eliz. [1596]. (*B. M. Egerton*, 2223 *f.* 16.)

Mural decorations in the church. (*Keyser*, 79.)

Advertisement of sale of land in Walford, par. of Michael Creech, owing to Chancery decree in action of Raymond Standish *v.* Henry Selleck. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3239, 23 *to* 26 *Nov.* 1696.)

Creech St. Michael, awards of, 10 Oct. 1814, 12 Jan. 1849. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700 *a*, *b*.)

CREECH ST. MICHAEL—*Continued.*

Actions.

Robert Cuffe *v.* John Butler, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the river Tone in Creech. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 156.)

James Chaple *v.* Christopher Mathew *alias* Procter, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Cuffe *v.* Henry Acton and Agnes his wife, *temp.* Eliz. Criche. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 79.)

Robert Cuff *v.* John Harris, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 91.)

Thomas Marshall *v.* William Knapman, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 270.)

John Elyot *v.* John Buller and son, concern. [. . . . manor of Criche]. Right of fishing, common of pasture. (*Exch. Depositions*, 33–4 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 23.)

Biographical.

Jonathan Allen, Quaker, committed 5th of 5th month, 1684. (*Whiting*, 233.)

Mary Allen, arrested for absence from church; discharged Jan. 1683. (*Whiting*, 215.)

Richard Broom, Quaker, imprisoned at suit of John Jeans, for tithes, 1703. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 264.)

Elizabeth Chappel, committed on sessions process by R. Cross, 5th of 5th month, 1684. (*Whiting*, 233.)

Charles Middleton Coates, M.D., left Harrow 1874. (*Harrow Reg.* 426.)

Rev. John Creswell, at Eton 1811, d. 1851. (*Eton Lists*, 67*a*.)

Rev. Moses Foster, b. 1691, son of William F., of Long Auler, in Creech St. Michael, bur. at Long Sutton 4 Sep. 1753 ?. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Hearn, Quaker, imprisoned in 1704 for tithes at the suit of Robert Bobbett and Reginald Taylor. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 292.)

John Nutt, imprisoned for attending a Quaker meeting, 14th of 6th month, 1683. (*Whiting*, 178.)

Jeremiah Powel, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes 1674, at the suit of John Gale; d. 1683. (*Whiting*, 38, 339.)

John Shoobroke, imprisoned for attending a Quaker meeting 1683. (*Ibid.* 178.)

Wills.

John Bampfylde, of Hestercombe, 10 Feb. 1741, pr. 22 Mar. 1750. Mansion house. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 38.)

Thomas Beadon, pr. 20 Mar. 1634–5. (*Year Books*, ii. 9.)

John Bowdon, pr. 20 Mar. 1631–2. (*Ibid.* i. 134.)

Thomas Broke, 9 Dec. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 63.)

William Chappell, pr. 1584. Creche. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 86.)

John Cuffe, of Cryche, 10 Feb. 1556, pr. 17 May, 1557. (*Som. Wills*, i. 55.)

Robert Cuffe, pr. 1593. Michell Criche. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 114.)

Henry Hearne, pr. 3 Ap. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 215.)

Christopher Howe, 11 Ap. 1616, pr. 20 June, 1616. (*Som. Wills*, i. 74.)

Roger Maynard, 13 June, 1533, pr. 17 Dec. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 64.)

William Pavy, pr. 8 May, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 285.)

John Pocock, pr. 2 Dec. 1631. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Phillip Poole, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 333.)

Samuel Raymond, of Michael Creech, 21 Dec. 1632. Admon. 13 May, 1651. House of Wallford Place. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 63.)

Helen Saunders, of Charter House Hydon, 4 July, 1595, pr. 4 Feb. 1595–6. Poor of Creeche. (*Ibid.* 24.)

Thomas Selye, 21 Feb. 1631, pr. 5 May, 1632. Admon. 28 Ap. 1633. (*Ibid.* i. 40; *Year Books*, i. 174.)

CREECH ST. MICHAEL—*Wills—Continued.*

William Ceeley, 4 Aug. 1722, pr. 17 Feb. 1723–4. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 75.)

John Wylcocks, of Creche, 17 Feb. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 64.)

CREEDLINGCOT. [Creddilcote, Credlyngcote.]

Margaret Saymour *v.* John Palton and others, *temp.* xv. cent. Messuage, &c., in Credlyngcote. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 22.)

Thomas Page. Will proved 1572. Creddilcote. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 232.)

CREEDY RIVER.

Derivation of name. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 15.)

CREWKERNE. [Crokeherne, Crokern, Crookhorn, Croukerne, Cruchorne, &c.]

Settlement of the manor of Crukern, 1425. (*B. M. Charters*, 208—*Add.* 13924.)

Accounts of possessions of William de Fienles in manor of Cruk' [? Crewkerne], with Members, *temp.* 22–8 [Edw. I.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1127, *No.* 16.)

Pleas of the county, *temp.* 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

The 'Association' of the inhabitants, presented to the Lords Justices 12 July, 1696. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3200, 13 *to* 16 *July*, 1696.)

Crewkerne award, 17 Nov. 1823. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Crewkerne church. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, ii. 162.)

Account of the drying up of a spring. (*Parlour Portfolio*, i. 296.)

A visit to Crookhorn. (*Defoe, Tour*, i. 323.)

Actions and Depositions.

Thomas Lacy *v.* John Gage and others, servants of Lord Braye, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 259.)

John Strotte *v.* William Maloysell, *temp.* early xv. cent. Messuage, &c. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 22.)

John Crukern *v.* William Maloysell, *temp.* early xv. cent. Rents. (*Ibid.* 23.)

Peter and Johane Bennett *v.* Hannyball Vyvyan and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. manors of Crukerne *alias* Crukerne Magna, Crukerne Parva. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 121.)

John Cheslett *v.* John Brayne, *temp.* Eliz. Land in the parish. (*Ibid.* 206.)

William Owsley *v.* Roger Bragge, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage, &c. (*Ibid.* ii. 289.)

Jonas Waters *v.* Anthony Knolles and Henry Deane, 14 Eliz. Land in Cruckhorne. (*Ibid.* iii. 273.)

Jonas Waters *v.* Thomas Browne, Walter Plomer, and Francis Barker. Land in Crookhorn, 1579. (*Ibid.* 276.)

Roger Cosyns *v.* Robert Hawkins, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 99.)

George Baker *v.* Richard Patriche *or* Partridge, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 39.)

Richard and Alice Clarke *v.* John and Joan Vincent, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 86.)

John Draper *v.* George Rogers, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 124.)

John Freke *v.* Richard Partridge, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 143.)

John Hannyng *v.* John Copplestone, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 204.)

William James *v.* William Langforde, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 224.)

Thomas Lyte *v.* Thomas Prince, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 251.)

Richard Pertridge *v.* William Coggesden, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 300.)

John Taylour *v.* Richard Partrydge, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of manor or chantry. (*Ibid.* 400.)

John and Thomas Vanner *v.* Roger Roydon, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 412.)

John Walch *v.* Robert Baker, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Crokehorne. (*Ibid.* 416.)

CREWKERNE—*Actions and Depositions—Continued.*

Concern. the Hundred of Crewkerne and the manors of Crewkerne Magna and Crewkerne Parva. (*Exch. Depositions, 27 Eliz. Hil. No.* 21.)

The Queen and Hannibal Vivian *v.* Thomas Neale, concern. the value of 24th part of the manor. (*Ibid.* 28 *Eliz. East. No.* 17.)

Athill. See under *Wills*—W. Fry.

Biographical.

James Mountford Allen, architect, b. 14 Aug. 1809, d. 27 Feb. 1883. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Ball, Dean of Wadham Coll., b. 1631, d. 30 July, 1660. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Bishop, admitted to Col. of Physicians 14 Sep. 1750. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. William Blake, Presbyterian minister at Crewkerne 1754 to 29 July, 1798, b. 7 July, 1730, d. 29 Mar. 1799. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.* v. 180.)

Rev. William Blake, Dissenting minister, b. 29 Mar. 1773, d. 18 Feb. 1821. (*Ibid.*)

Ann Bonville *or* Banvill, wife of John, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.-3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Joseph Bragg, b. 1652, son of Nicholas. (*Som. Roll.*)

Peter Brice, b. 1673, son of Hugo. (*Ibid.*)

Sir Charles Anthony Brooke, 'Rajah' of Sarawak, b. 1829; educ. at Crewkerne Grammar School. (*Who's Who?* 1901.)

John Browne, a boy of 12. *Poetical Translations*, London, 1788, 4to. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Bryan, obtained a tobacco licence, 21 Mar. 1634. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 90.)

Thomas Bryan, 1698–1726, son of William. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Caswell, b. 1656, son of Clement, d. 28 Ap. 1712. (*Ibid.*)

Joan Coggan, Quaker, imprisoned 1684. (*Whiting*, 234, 271.)

Robert Cole, b. 1655, son of Roger. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Combe, b. 1688, son of Elias. (*Ibid.*)

John Coomb, b. 1680, Sub-Warden of Wadham Coll., son of Elias, d. 1720. (*Ibid.*)

Rufus Coram, Quaker, imprisoned 1682. (*Whiting*, 132.)

William Cox, b. 1720. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. Alf. Will. Decy, b. 29 Jan. 1838, second master of Crewkerne Gr. Sch. 1860, d. 1871. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 300.)

John Domett, b. 1736, son. of William. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Donne, 1645–72, son of Robert. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. Nathaniel Forster, b. 1726?, son of Nathaniel, d. 12 Ap. 1790. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Forster, b. 1738, son of Nathaniel Forster. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Foster, b. 1728, son of Nathaniel Foster, d. 1797. (*Ibid.*)

Will. Freake, an escaped prisoner. Advert. for apprehension. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3142, 19 *to* 23 *Dec.* 1695.)

Rev. John French, b. 1680, d. Jan. 1730. (*Som. Roll.*)

Joseph Fry, b. 1700, d. 1723. (*Ibid.*)

Alexr. Gibbs, b. 20 Oct. 1666. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 289.)

Alexr. Gibbs, son of William, apprenticed to a merchant taylor, 4 Nov. 1622. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Golde, d. 13 Sep. 1525. Sepulchral brass in the church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 91 [illus.]; *Haines*, 179; *B. M. MSS. Dept.* 32489 *DD.* 2, 3; 32490 *FFF.* 31.)

CREWKERNE—*Biographical—Continued.*

Robert Goodwyn, b. 1662. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Greenway, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

Robert Greenaway, b. 1655, son of John Greenaway. (*Som. Roll.*)

Anne King, imprisoned for attending Quakers' meeting, 1684. (*Whiting*, 234, 271.)

John Leaves, Sub-Warden of Wadham Coll., b. 1693. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Lennard, b. 1667. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Lincoln, Quaker, imprisoned 1683. (*Whiting*, 176.)

Alice Luke, dau. of George, a recusant *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Thomas Lye, b. 1656, son of Edward. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Marder, an escaped prisoner. Advert. for apprehension. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3142, 19 *to* 23 *Dec.* 1695.)

Robert Merefield, advertised for the recovery of valuables lost 15 Aug. 1681. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1644, 18 *to* 22 *Aug.* 1681.)

James Metford, M.A. Christ Church Coll. Oxf. 23 Aug. 1660. (*Som. Roll; Kennet, Reg.* 237.)

John Mills, b. 1705. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Pearson, b. 1755. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. Thomas Horner Pearson, b. 1752, d. 13 May, 1832. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. William Salmon, b. 1765, d. 2 June, 1818. (*Ibid.*)

Hannah Seawood, imprisoned for attending a Quakers' meeting, 1684. (*Whiting*, 234, 271.)

Rev. John Shire, 1701–28. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Sibly, Quaker, imprisoned 1684. (*Whiting*, 234, 271.)

Elizabeth Smith, imprisoned for attending a Quakers' meeting, 1682. (*Ibid.* 132.)

Edward Isaac Sparks. Left Harrow 1862; physician, Charing Cross Hosp.; d. 1880. (*Harrow Reg.* 286.)

Rev. John Stuckey, b. 1649, son of Roger, d. about 1692. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Swaine Swansborough, b. 12 Feb. 1819, Math. Master at Crewkerne Gr. Sch., d. 1848. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 243.)

Mrs. Mary Sweet, advertised to recover valuables stolen, 30 Sep. 1700 (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3642, 3 *to* 7 *Oct.* 1700.)

John Taylour, b. 1662. (*Som. Roll.*)

M. Tomkins, ejected from the Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226; *Kennet, Reg.* 923.)

Rev. George William Burrow Wills, 1815–86. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. John Wills, b. 1784, son of Samuel, d. 26 Feb. 1854. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. William Wills, son of Samuel, d. 1875. (*Ibid.*)

Marriages solemnised by Henry Bonner, J.P. of Waston.

John Barter m. Elizabeth Guppie, 23 Oct. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 78.)

John Beddle m. Elizabeth Barter, 1 Jan. 1655–6. (*Ibid.* 107.)

Thomas Beer m. Elizabeth Hallett, 12 Ap. 1655. (*Ibid.* 79.)

John Browne m. Elizabeth Stower, 16 Jan. 1653–4. (*Ibid.* 75.)

John Clarke m. Catherine Partridge, 24 Ap. 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Mary Clarke m. Cuthbert Smith, of Hinton St. George, 14 Feb. 1653–4. (*Ibid.* 75.)

CREWKERNE—*Biographical—Marriages—Continued.*

George Coxe m. Ann Voare, 8 Oct, 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 105.)
William Elved m. Mary Miller, 26 Sep. 1655. (*Ibid.*)
Robert Evered m. Alice Mills, 4 Dec. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)
John Foord m. Dorothy Slade, 31 Oct. 1654. (*Ibid.* 78.)
Elizabeth Geere m. Edward Parke, of Cosecombe, Dorset, 24 Ap. 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)
Joane Golde m. Edward Andrewes, of Evershott, Dor., 5 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 78.)
John Hollwaie m. Jane Aller, 10 Aug. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)
Robert Holewaie m. Elizabeth Mitchell, of North Perratt, 14 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)
Andrew Holt *otherwise* Gill m. Elizabeth Gardner, of Middle Chiniocke. 10 Aug. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)
William Leonard m. Mary Coxe, 22 Jan. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 78.)
Richard Lincolne m. Eleanor Furser, of Knowle, 11 Jan. 1653–4. (*Ibid.* 75.)
Thomas Mantle m. Margaret Seward, 24 Jan. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 78.)
Andrew Olford m. Joane Pexford, 16 Oct. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)
Roger Olford m. Florence Collinge, 9 May, 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)
Francis Perkford m. Elizabeth Leavermore, 14 Oct. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)
Robert Poope m. Eleanor Chubb, 26 Dec. 1655. (*Ibid.* 107.)
Edward Scriven m. Joane Pexford, 29 May, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)
Nathaniel Townssind m. Dorothy Greneway, 30 Nov. 1654. (*Ibid.* 78.)
Joseph Tyler m. Jane Coxe, 13 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)
Robert Tyler m. Katherine Chalkeway, 27 Sep. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

Marriage Licences.

Honor Beer and John Dimon, of Ilminster, 8 Jan. 1722–3. (*Ibid.* vii. 16.)
Edwd. Brown and Grace Way, of Ilminster, 24 Feb. 1729. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Durhill. *Vide Wills*—H. Tayler.

Greenham, in Crewkerne. *Vide* GREENHAM.

Registers.

Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1551–1812; deficient, 1650–3. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)
Baptists, North Street Chapel, 1831–7. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)
Bible Christians, 1823–37. (*Ibid. Schedule C.*)
Presbyterians, Hermitage Street, 1785–1836. (*Ibid. Schedule B.*)

Severalls, Severells, or Sevills. *Vide sub* SEVERALLS.

Wills.

Ellynor Baker, of Crukerne, 12 Sep. 1563, pr. 9 Feb. 1563–4. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 17.)
Thomas Baker, pr. 1559. Crokern. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 19.)
Thomas Baker, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 24.)
William Baker, pr. 1508. (*Ibid.* i. 32.)
William Bartole, 9 May, 1641, pr. 3 Dec. 1641. (*Emmerton & Waters, Gleanings*, 9.)
John Berde, pr. 1558. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 58.)
John Brayne, pr. 12 Jan. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 80.)

CREWKERNE—*Wills—Continued.*

William Brayne, pr. 1558. Croukerne. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 75.)
John Chyles *alias* Spyser, pr. 1554. (*Ibid.* i. 121 ; ii. 495.)
Clement Clarke, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* iv. 90.)
John Cooke, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.* 102.)
Robert Cooke, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* 103.)
Richard Coombe, pr. 1599. (*Ibid.*)
Roger Cossens, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* 106.)
William Cossins, pr. 30 Nov. 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 147.)
Robert Couch, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 108.)
William Coxe, 7 Ap. 1634, pr. 13 May, 1634. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 56.)
William Curry, of Misterton, 28 Oct. 1644, pr. 23 May, 1645. Poor. (*Ibid.* 62.)
John Damatt, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 117.)
Hugh Daubeny, of Wayford, 2 Oct. 1562, pr. 20 June, 1565. Church. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 59.)
John Donne. Admon. with Will, 12 Sep. 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 151.)
Hugo Ffarnam, of Crokehorn, 24 Nov. 1533, pr. 17 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 65.)
John Farnam, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 148.)
John Forde, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 116.)
Robert Ford, 9 May, 1695, pr. 12 July, 1698. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 87.)
Robert Freke, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 161.)
Robert Freake, 9 Dec. 1639. (*Som. Wills*, i. 3.)
William Freke, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 120.)
William Fry, of Athill, 12 Mar. 1624, pr. 25 Feb. 1625. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 61.)
George Gibbs, 3 July, 1652, pr. 16 Oct. 1652. (*Ibid.* 103.)
Hugh Dawbeney Gibbs, of Wayford, 4 Sep. 1694, pr. 18 June, 1700. Poor. (*Ibid.*)
Philipp Gille, Crukhorne, 26 Dec. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 65.)
Elizabeth Golde, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 175.)
James Golde, pr. 1530. Crokern. (*Ibid.* i. 229.)
John Golde, of Seaborough, 2 Oct. 1545, pr. 25 Oct. 1553. Church of Cruckhorne. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 72.)
William Gray, pr. 3 Aug. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 212.)
Helena, or Elianora Harte, pr. 1578. Crokeherne. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 146.)
Iace Harvey, of Henton Park, 16 Oct. 1657, pr. 28 Nov. 1657. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 104.)
Thomas Hasselber, pr. 16 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 32.)
Robert Hawkins, 7 Jan. 1570, pr. 23 Jan. 1570–1. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 23.)
John Hayne, of Crokehom, 4 Aug. 1489, pr. 4 Mar. 1493. [? Crewkerne or Crowcombe.] (*Mediseval Wills*, 283.)
Guye Hill, pr. 1557. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 273.)
William Hodges. Admon. 21 Feb. 1685–6. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 69.)
John Hooper *alias* Cooke, pr. 1577. Crukerne. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 75, 163.)
John Hutchines, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* iv. 229.)
Margery Hutchins, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.*)
Thomas Hutchins, pr. 20 Ap. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 218.)
Thos. Kyng, Crukhorn, 8 Sep. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 64.)
Thomas Langdon, pr. 1527. Crokhorne. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 324.)

CREWKERNE—*Wills—Continued.*

William Lyte, of Northover, 27 Dec. 1558, pr. 28 Ap. 1559. **Land.** (*Som. Wills*, i. 58.)

Adam Martyn, of Hinton St. George, 11 Dec. 1596, pr. 6 Feb. 1597. **Gifts** to Crewkerne. (*Ibid.* 22, 23.)

John Meryfelde, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 212.)

John Merefield. Admon. Oct. 1638. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 82.)

John Merefield, 21 Feb. 1694, pr. 10 Oct. 1695. (*Ibid.* 83.)

Richard Merrifield. Admon. 22 Mar. 1649–50. (*Ibid.* 82.)

Richard Merefield. Admon. 31 July, 1650. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Norris, pr. 1563. Crokehorne. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 226.)

Katherine Owsley, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* 230.)

William Owsley, 24 Ap. 1620, pr. 9 June, 1620. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 24.)

John Partridge, pr. 1595. Crookehorne. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 317.)

Richard Partridge, pr. 1591. Crukerin. (*Ibid.*)

George Penne, 18 Feb. 1723, pr. 28 Aug. 1724. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 82; v. 64.)

Henry Portman, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 335.)

Henry Pyddesley, pr. 1588. Creukerne. (*Ibid.* 327.)

Richard Pysinge, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* 343.)

William Robyns. Admon. 29 May, 1622. (*Som. Wills*, v. 22.)

Roger Ryder, 13 Feb. 1571, pr. 22 May, 1574. (*Ibid.* iii. 118.)

Roger Rydon, pr. 1562. Crockhorne. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 262.)

Edith Smyth, pr. 1571. Crookhorne. (*Ibid.* 284.)

Richard Smith, 5 Mar. 1615, pr. 1 May, 1616. (*Som. Wills*, i. 75.)

Walter Smith, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 387.)

John Spyser *alias* Chyles. *See* Chyles.

Ann Stretchley, of Stretchley, 3 Sep. 1591, pr. 27 Jan. 1591–2. **Setting up** of the organs in the church. (*Som. Wills*, v. 39.)

Sir Robert or Richard Surlonde, pr. 1509. Crokhern. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 511.)

Roger Syre, of Tintinhull, 15 Jan. 1571, pr. 8 Mar. 1571. **Poor of Crookhorne.** (*Som. Wills*, iv. 5.)

Hewe Tayler, of Durhill, in Crukehorne, 18 Dec. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 65.)

Richard Wareham, 16 Sep. 1623, pr. 3 Jan. 1623–4. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 54.)

Thomas Watson, pr. 1523. Crokehorn. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 558.)

Rich. Welman, 15 July, 1531. Cruchorne. (*Wells Wills*, 65.)

James Weston, of Henstridge, 17 Jan. 1672, pr. 12 Feb. 1672. **Lands.** (*Som. Wills*, iv. 45.)

Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. **Land in** Crokern. (*Ibid.* i. 45.)

Woolminstone or *Wolmistone*, in Crewkerne. *Vide* WOOLMINSTONE.

CREWKERNE HUNDRED.

Knighthood compositions for 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 108, 116.)

CREYMER. *Vide* CRANMORE.

CRICHESTONE. *Vide* CHRISTON.

CRICHETT or CRYCHETT ST. THOMAS. *Vide* CRICKET ST. THOMAS.

CRICKET [*unidentified*].

Rev. William Dodd, b. 1691, son of Henry, d. 18 Mar. 1760. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Holwell. Will proved 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 161.)

CRICKET MALHERBIE. [Crichett Malherbe, Cryckett Maleherbe.]

See also CRICKET [*unidentified*].

Biographical.

Mary Hayes and Wm. Collins, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 30 Dec. 1728. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 17.)

Rev. Frederick William Hotham, at Eton 1856–9. (*Eton Lists*, 259*b*, 268*b*.)

Sam. Pitt, d. at Cricket 10 July, 1738. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1738, 380; *Lon. Mag.* 1738, 361; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1738, 28.)

Edward Suttier m. Elizabeth Vickers, of Ilminster, 15 Mar. 1654–5. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 79.)

Rev. John Torner, ejected from the Ch. of Eng.; d. aged 94. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 185, 186.)

Mary Tuttier m. Hugh Jennings, of Ashill, 4 Ap. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 79.)

Registers.

Baptisms, 1723–1809, deficient 1757–1804; Burials, 1732–95, deficient 1757–75; Marriages, 1732–54. (*Parish Reg. Abstract* 276.)

Wills.

John Burr, pr. 1595. Cryckett Maleherbe. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 73.)

Will Macy, 22 June, 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 66.)

Jane Pitt, 10 Aug. 1731, pr. 19 Ap. 1739. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 122.)

Matthew Pitt, 10 Oct. 1623, pr. 19 Nov. 1624. (*Ibid.* ii. 36.)

Philippe Pitt, of Crichett Malherbe, 10 Sep. 1638, pr. 11 Feb. 1638–9. (*Ibid.* ii. 36.)

Richard Pitt, 21 July, 1617, pr. 1 June, 1622. (*Ibid.* ii. 36; iii. 121.)

Richard Pitt, 17 July, 1687, pr. 2 Nov. 1688. (*Ibid.* ii. 37.)

William Pitt. Admon. 9 Feb. 1711–2. (*Ibid.*)

CRICKET ST. THOMAS. [Crychett St. Thomas, Kryket Thomas.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1564–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Receiver General's accounts, of lands of Margaret, Lady Hungerford and Botreaux, at Kryket Thomas, *temp.* 4–5 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *No.* 14.)

Notes taken in Mr. Preston's house. (*B. M. Harl.* 1559 *f.* 78.)

John Preston *v.* George Norton, Richard Bythemore, John Tresar, and John Langedon, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry, assault, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 231.)

Lionel Raynoulds *v.* William Downeham and John Buller, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands called 'Lanscombes' and 'Ransley,' sometime the estate of Henry Creeke. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 390.)

Biographical.

Christopher Barnes m. Grace Hay, of Staple Fitzpayne, 7 Ap. 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 107.)

John Barnes m. Joane Partridge, 6 June, 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Alfred Harold Fry, ent. Harrow 1899. (*Harrow Reg.* 694.)

Susanna Hore m. Thomas Greneway, of Winsham, 6 Sep. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 77.)

Rev. John Langdale, ejected from Ch. of England. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 185.)

Joane Partridge m. John Barnes, 6 June, 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 76.)

Sir Amyas Preston, naval commander, d. 12 Nov. 1617?. (*Som. Roll.*)

CRICKET ST. THOMAS—*Continued.*

Wills.

Catherine Preston, 25 Oct. 1647, pr. 2 Jan. 1648–9. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 92.)

Hugh Preston, of Crychett St. Thomas, 28 May, 1595, pr. 18 Nov. 1595. (*Ibid.*)

John Preston, 14 July, 1588, pr. 27 May, 1590. (*Ibid.* i. 31.)

CRICKHAM (par. Wedmore).

Will of Thomas Thurston, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 415.)

CRISHAM MANOR. *Vide sub* CUTCOMBE.

CRISTON. *Vide* CHRISTON.

CROCK STREET.

Wills.

William Grubbam, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 186.)

John Grubham, pr. 1 Oct. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 151.)

CROCKENHULLE. *Vide sub* NEWTON ST. LOE.

CROCKERNE PILL. *Vide* PILL *or* CROCKERNE PILL.

CROCOMBE. *Vide* CROWCOMBE.

CROCOMBE, BEER. *Vide* BEER CROCOMBE.

CROKEHERNE, CROKERN, or CROOKHORN. *Vide* CREWKERNE.

CROSCOMBE. [Corscomb.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Owners of the manor from *temp.* William I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 208.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas of Corscomb, 8–9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Croscombe award, 22 Ap. 1793. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*.)

John Whitborne, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 186.)

John Mydell *v.* Sir William Bowreman, parson, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Collection of Peter's pence and other illegal acts. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 95.)

Edward Morse *v.* Philip Blackboroughe, Agnes his wife, and Philip Carter, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and two mills. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 208.)

The Church.

Description and view. (*Architectural Review, Jan.* 1898, *p.* 88.)

Inscription. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 133, 184.)

Sepulchral brasses, 1606, 1625. (*B.M.* [*MSS. Dept.*], 32490*EEE.* 11; *FFF.* 36.)

Brass of Wm. Bisse, 1625, *æt.* 66, and wife, with 9 sons and 9 daus., 14 elegiac verses. (*Haines*, 179.)

Wills.

Agnes Bisse, 23 Oct. 1626, pr. 23 Nov. 1626. (*Som. Wills*, i. 95.)

Christian Bisse, 30 Jan. 1608, pr. 10 Aug. 1609. (*Ibid.* 94; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 213.)

James Bysse, pr. 14 Feb. 1606–7. (*Som. Wills*, i. 95.)

James Bisse, of Compton, par. of Pilton, 3 Mar. 1704, pr. 21 Oct. 1707. Leasehold estate held of Mr. Fortescue. (*Ibid.* ii. 6.)

Johan Bysse, of Trestocke, 1557, pr. 3 Nov. 1558. (*Ibid.* i. 92.)

Joyce Bisse, 14 Aug. 1686, pr. 23 Feb. 1686–7. Sugar Rocks House. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 214.)

CROSCOMBE—*Wills—Continued.*

Richard Bisse, 11 June, 1623, pr. 26 Sep. 1623. (*Som. Wills*, i. 95.)
William Bisse, 17 June, 1625. Admon. 23 Aug. 1625. (*Ibid.*)
William Bisse. Admon. 4 July, 1627. (*Ibid.* 96.)
Thomas Carewe, 21 Dec. 1602. Admon. 26 Nov. 1604. (*Ibid.* 18.)
Edmonde Carter, pr. 1530. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 107.)
John Carter, pr. 1527. Corscombe. (*Ibid.*)
Joane Cartre, pr. 1528. (*Ibid.*)
William Carter, pr. 1513. Corescombe. (*Ibid.*)
William Champyon, pr. 1507. Corscombe. (*Ibid.* 114.)
Alice Godwyn, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* iv. 178.)
John Godwin. Admon. 10 Feb. 1587-8. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 43.)
John Halse, pr. 1574. Corscombe. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 142.)
John Joyce, pr. 1519. Corscombe. (*Ibid.* i. 304.)
Joan Maiewe, [31] Jan. 1496, pr. 16 July, 1498. (*Medieval Wills*, 346.
Joan Maiewe, pr. 1499. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 362.)
Roger Morrys, pr. 1519. Corscombe. (*Ibid.* 377.)
John Plentie, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* iv. 331.)
Philip Stroude. Admon. 23 Feb. 1636. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 108.)
Hugh Whiting, pr. 21 Ap. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 127.)
John Yng, pr. 1512. Coscombe. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 597.)

CROSS.

Will of Hugh Escott, of Carhampton, 26 Nov. 1673, pr. 27 Feb. 1673-4. Land. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 102.)

CROSS (in Compton Bishop).

Fine in, 1575. (*B. M. Charters*, 193—*Harl.* 79 *C.* 17.)

Wills.

Thomas Shepperd, pr. 1576. Crosse, par. Compton Busshoppe. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 279.)
William Willmote, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 457.)

CROSS TITHING.

Will of Thomas Morgan, 8 Sep. 1567. Tenement called Bullibrookes More. (*Som. Wills*, i. 87, 88.)

CROTHERNE or CROTHORNE. *Vide* CROWTHORNE.

CROUKERNE. *Vide* CREWKERNE.

CROWCOMBE. [Craucombe, Crawcombe, Crocham, Crocumbe, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1641-1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)
Account of Crowcombe. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 347*b*.)
History of, and extracts from deeds relating to the manor, from 1307, &c., from papers collected by Thomas Carew. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 49, 159, 204.)
Crowcombe Court. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, iii. 516.)
Crowcombe Court Library, dispersed at Sotheby's, Auctioneers, London, 6 May 1903. Lot 304 being Carew's MSS. Collections for a History of Somersetshire.
Destruction of the church spire, 21 Dec. 1725. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 275.)
View of Crowcombe Church. Interior of south aisle. Plan of the church [Plates.] (*Brandon, Parish Churches*, ii. 21.)
Contributions to Crocombe Hospital, by Winsford, 1714-21. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 130.

CROWCOMBE—*Continued.*

Crowcombe award, 20 Ap. 1780. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*.)

Actions.

Elys Brooke *v.* Hugh Vycombe (?), *temp.* Hen. VIII., concern. the common at Crowcombe Studley. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 26.)

John Croke *v.* Hugh Byckam, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible dispute as to waifs and strays in Crowcombe Manor. (*Ibid.* 40.)

John Croke, comptroller of the Hanaper, *v.* Hugh Bykham, *temp.* Henry VIII. Rights pertaining to the manor. (*Ibid.* 46.)

Elizabeth Biccombe *v.* John Britte and William Stenyng, *temp.* xv. cent. Procuring a fraudulent deed concern. lands, &c., at Craucombe. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 316.)

Thos. Exton *v.* Henry Ireson *alias* Ireston, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Crocombe. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 262.)

John Copper and others *v.* John Rombelow, *temp.* Eliz. Messuages, &c. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 79.)

John Durboroughe *v.* John Croke, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Crawcombe. (*Ibid.* 124.)

Silvester Lange *v.* William Hole, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 250.)

Hugh Bickombe *v.* Philip Stayninges, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Crocham. (*Ibid.* 454.)

Richard Biccombe *v.* Edward Stradling, *temp.* 17 Hen. VI., concern. Purchases Tenement. Abbot of Cleve's decision. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 52.)

Biographical.

Biccombe family. Account of their ownership of Crowcombe manor from 27 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 51, *&c.*)

Carew family. Account of their ownership of Crowcombe manor. (*Ibid.* 54, *&c.*)

Edmund Geo. Warrington Carew, ent. Eton 1874, d. 1886. (*Eton Lists*, 375*b*, 389*a*.)

Thos. Carew, M.P. for Minehead, d. 13 Mar. 1766. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1766, 215; *Gent. Mag.* 1766, 151, 199.)

Thomas George Warrington, at Eton *circ.* 1812–3, d. 1855. (*Eton Lists*, 87*b*.)

Crocumbe or Craucombe family. History of, from 1307, from papers by Thomas Carew. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 49, 159, 204.)

James Hurly, philosopher, d. 1783. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Kingman, ejected from the rectory about 1646. (*Kennet, Reg.* 929.)

Septimus Otter Barnes Ridsdale, Indian civil servant, b. 2 Aug. 1840, d. 15 Nov. 1884. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Rachael Strett, d. May, 1782, *æt.* 114. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1782, 309.)

Hon. Robt. Cranmer Trollope. At Eton 1868; Major Northants Mil.; m. Miss Carew. (*Eton Lists*, 333*b*.)

Wills.

John Bickombe, of Axbridge, 18 Oct. 1620, pr. 26 May, 1627. Poor of Crocombe. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 67.)

Elizabeth Carew, of Rifton, Devon, 27 Oct. 1668, pr. 28 June, 1669. £300 for the poor. (*Ibid.* iii. 26.)

Sir John Carew, of Carew Castle, Pembroke, 14 Oct. 1636, pr. 1 May, 1637. Poor of Crocombe. (*Ibid.* 25.)

Thomas Carew, 21 Dec. 1603. Admon. 26 Nov. 1604. Church and poor. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Carew, 20 Nov. 1660, pr. 16 Feb. 1662–3. (*Ibid.* 26.)

CROWCOMBE—*Wills—Continued.*

Thomas Carew, of Camerton, 24 Sep. 1718, pr. 16 Feb. 1719–20. The manor. (*Ibid.* 27.)

Lady Elizabeth Biccomb, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 56.)

William Doble, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 128.)

John Hayne, 4 Aug. 1489, pr. 4 Mar. 1493. Crokehom [? Crowcombe or Crewkerne]. (*Mediæval Wills*, 283.)

John Mansell, 30 Sep. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 67.)

Robert Mylwarde, of Crocombe, 4 May, 1530. (*Ibid.* 66.)

Joan Sydenham, 15 July, 1498. Lands and tenements in Luttockesborogh. (*Mediæval Wills*, 365.)

Elisabeth Wallcott, 11 July, 1654, pr. 14 Aug. 1654. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 70.)

Henry Wood, of Culmstock, 16 July, 1627, pr. 6 Nov. 1627. Lands in Crocombe. (*Ibid.* ii. 77.)

Joh. Wythe, 1534, pr. 24 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 67.)

CROWCOMBE STUDLEY. *Vide sub* CROWCOMBE.

CROWCOMBE, WEST.

Will of Giles Penny, 9 Jan. 1558–9, pr. 10 Oct. 1560. Lands in West Crocombe. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 55.)

CROWTHORNE (near Sutton Montis). (*Collinson*, ii. 88.)

Actions.

George Gilbert *v.* John, Elizabeth, and John Cox, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Crothorne lands. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 336.)

Giles Milborne *v.* Julian Milborne, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Crowthorne. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 268.)

Wills.

John Bevyn, of Lufton, 22 Feb. 1554, pr. 22 Mar. 1554. Annuity from a messuage to John Sydenham. (*Som. Wills*, i. 70.)

Gyles Milborne, of Milborne Porte, Dec. 1574, pr. 1 July, 1575. Lands in Crotherne. (*Ibid.* ii. 24, 25.)

CROYDON.

Jonathan Hall, d. 18 Sep. 1765. (*Gent. Mag.* 1765, 443.)

John Luttrell and other burgesses of Dunster *v.* John Wilkyns and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 256.)

Wills.

George Prowse, of Old Cleeve, 12 Jan. 1552. Admon. 18 Aug. 1553. Croydon farm. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 74.)

George Prowse, of Croydon, 13 Mar. 1645, pr. 20 Nov. 1646. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Katherine Sidderfin *alias* Graves. Admon. 23 Nov. 1686. (*Ibid.* 90.)

Thomas Siderfin, of Middle Temple, 17 Mar. 1678, pr. 15 June, 1681. Messuages at Crodon. (*Ibid.*)

CRUCHORNE or CRUCKHORNE. *Vide* CREWKERNE.

CRUDDE MEDES. *Vide sub* FROME HUNDRED.

CRYCHE. *Vide* CREECH.

CRYMMYLFORDMEDE (near Ilchester ?).

Release in, 1438. (*B. M. Charters*, 213—*Harl.* 50 *E.* 6.)

CUCKLINGTON. [Cokelyngton.]

Registers. Baptisms and Burials, 1699–1812; Burials in Woollen, 1679–1760; Marriages, 1699–1776, 1791–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

List of 'Briefs' [for collections in the church], 1681–1706. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 280.)

Description of the church. (*Ibid.* 221.)

Fairs. Charter granted, 1304, to Baron Henry de Urtiaco. (*Ibid.* 223.)

Jane, wife of John Kemis or Kemysshe, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Ibid.* 113.)

Actions.

William of Arundell *v.* Maurice Berkeley, kt., and others, 15 Hen. VI. The manor of Cokelyngton. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 70; *Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. xxxv.)

Hugh Kemys *v.* John Kemys, Robert Kemys, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Shanks, a messuage, and lands. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 119.)

Barnaby Lewys *v.* Roger Gyfford and others, *temp.* Eliz. Park in Cucklington. (*Ibid.* 138.)

John Pylton *alias* Midwynter *v.* John Younge, *temp.* Eliz. House and land. (*Ibid.* 319.)

Wills.

Thomas Bengefeild *alias* Coles, pr. 25 Aug. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 66.)

Robert Coles, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 98.)

William Dirdo, 4 Feb. 1576, pr. 18 Jan. 1577. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 27.)

William Dirdo, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 136.)

John Kemys, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* 244.)

Robert Kemys, 17 June, 1587, pr. 3 July, 1587. (*Ibid.; Som. Wills*, i. 24.)

Henry Lovell. Admon. with Will, 8 June, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 222.)

William Sloper, of Warminster, Wilts, 2 Mar. 1651, pr. 12 Ap. 1652. Lands in Cucklington within the manor of Stoke Bayford. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 68.)

Elizabeth Watts, 31 May, 1626, pr. 18 Nov. 1626. (*Ibid.* ii. 64.)

Hugh Watts, 10 Jan. 1622, pr. 12 Jan. 1625. House called 'Shanks.' (*Ibid.* i. 31.)

Nicholas Watts, of Shanks, 7 July, 1649, pr. 17 Aug. 1649. (*Ibid.* ii. 65.)

Andrew Willowes, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 457.)

CUDWORTH. [Cowdwourthe, &c.]

Church of, granted to Wells. (*Archaeologia*, L. 357.)

Samuel Knight, b. 1725, son of Simon. (*Som. Roll.*)

Marriages solemnised by Henry Bonner, J.P., of Waston.

Mary Dollinge m. Richard Gillett, of Chillington, 21 Nov. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 106.)

George Hull m. May Walkedon, of Dowlishwake, 30 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

John Jeanes m. Judeth Hull, 3 Jan. 1655–6. (*Ibid.* 107.)

George Membry m. Susan Bennett, of Broadwinsor, Dors., 2 Mar. 1656–7. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Joane Parriott m. John Leakey, jr., of Dowlish Wake, 31 Jan. 1655–6. (*Ibid.* 107.)

Margaret Parry m. James Glover, of Moore, in South Petherton, 8 Mar. 1655–6. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Poole m. Elizabeth Hull, 7 Mar. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Thomas Robbins m. Grace Sondsead, of Wayford, 17 Ap. 1655. (*Ibid.* 90.)

Thomas Stower m. Grace Pyke, of Dowlish Wake, 13 Sep. 1655. (*Ibid.* 103.)

Edith Trot m. George Jenninge, 17 July, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

CUDWORTH—*Continued.*

Wills.

John Burr, 18 July, 1594, pr. 14 Feb. 1594–5. Lease of parsonage. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 69.)

Roger Hunt, pr. 1569. Cudwourthe. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 167.)

Richard James, pr. 1558. Cowdwourthe. (*Ibid.* i. 297.)

John Knight, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.* iv. 250.)

William Legg, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* iii. 191.)

Henry or Hugh Purye, pr. 1551. (*Ibid.* ii. 430.)

William Rundle, pr. 1569. (*Ibid.* iii. 269.)

CULBONE or KITNER.

History of Parts of West Somerset, &c., by C. E. C. Healey. Lon. 1901.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1625–62, 1695–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

John Baker. Will proved 30 June, 1637. Kitner *alias* Culbone. (*Year Books*, ii. 132.)

CULMINGTON. *Vide* KILMINGTON.

CULSTON.

William Carne *v.* Nicholas Pyrie, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 99.)

CULVE. *Vide* KILVE.

CUNEGAR. *Vide sub* DUNSTER.

CURLAND or COURLAND.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1634–1812. The Marriages are solemnised at Curry Mallet. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Courts, 34 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 37.)

Neroche forest [in . . . Curland, &c.] award, 4 Sep. 1833. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Thomas Gale m. Mary Moone, 26 Dec. 1653. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 75.)

Michaell Trumpe m. Ellen, of Buckland St. Mary, 30 June, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Will of Roger Aishforde, of Aishforde, Devon, 28 Aug. 1609, pr. 2 Oct. 1611. Manor of Curland. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 58.)

CURLES. *Vide sub* CURWELL and STANTON DREW.

CURRELL CHANGER. *Vide sub* CURWELL and STANTON DREW.

CURRY, EAST (in Stoke St. Gregory).

Reeves' accounts for Est Cory, *temp.* 3–4 Hen. V. [Preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

CURRY EVELL. *Vide* CURRY RIVELL.

CURRY MALLET. [Cory Malet, Curremalett, &c.]

Registers.—1682–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Survey of the manor taken by Special Commission, 8-9 Jas. I. (*Rentals & Surveys, Roll No.* 566.)

Rent roll of the manor, 9 Jas. I. (*Ibid. Portf.* 14, *No.* 33.)

Courts and Estreats, 9–22 Jas. I., 1–3 Chas. I. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 22, 23.)

Docquet of a præsentation of John Cockburn, D.D., to the rectory, sealed 19 Jan. 1708–9. (*B. M. Ha* 2263 *f.* 328.)

CURRY, NORTH—*Biographical—Continued.*

William Calbreth, Quaker, his goods seized, 1683. (*Whiting*, 178.)

Gregory Ceely, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes at the suit of Robert Hill, 1673, d. 1682. (*Ibid.* 37, 339.)

Charles William Dare, son of Charles Holcombe Dare, called to the Bar 29 Jan. 1847. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. William Derham, b. 1687, son of John. (*Ibid.*)

Hugh Durborough, Quaker, imprisoned 1683. (*Whiting*, 178.)

William Fowles, Quaker, imprisoned 12 Nov. 1683. (*Ibid.* 204.)

George House m. Avis Standerweeke, of Broadway, 8 Feb. 1654-5. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 78.)

Hugh Light, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.-3 James I. (*Ibid.* v. 114.)

George Pierce, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. Appointed to West Monkton 1655. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 186.)

Ann Powell m. John Parsons, of Middlezoy, 23 June, 1685. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 228.)

Mary Row m. Michael Potter, of White Staunton, 20 Nov. 1656. (*Ibid.* ii. 109.)

John Totterdale, executed at Tyburn 5 Oct. 1737. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mary Troode m. William Easton, of Combe St. Nicholas, 3 Jan. 1654-5. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 78.)

Church.

Granted to Wells. (*Archaeologia*, L. 319.)

Mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 82—*Antiquary*, 1881, iii. 236.)

North Curry Church. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, iii. 111.)

Grants and other Deeds.

Land, granted to people turned out of Witham, *temp.* 1 Rich. I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 239.)

Grant and confirmation by John, Earl of Moreton [afterwards King John], to the Canons of Wells, of Nordcuri. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 351*b*.)

Deed of King John to the knights, &c., of the hundred stating that he had given the manor of Nordcuri with the advowson of the church, and the hundred, to the Canons of Wells. (*Ibid.*)

Deed 30 Sep. 1 John, confirming the gift of lands of Nordcuri in frankalmoign to the Church and Canons of Wells. (*Ibid.*)

Deed, 11 Edw. III., confirming the grants by Rich. I. and John, of the manor of North Cury, and of the grant by Edw. I. of free warren, also altering the market day and granting 3 fair days. (*Ibid.* 352*a*.)

Certificate of the gift of Northcury, *temp.* prob. Hen. IV. (*Ibid.*)

Inquisition as to the right of the Dean and Chapter of Wells to hold North Curry, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 302.)

Deed, in which William Parle, the parish priest, admits taking sheaves [assisted by William atte Rewe] belonging to the Dean and Chap. of Wells, and apologises, A.D. 1335. (*Ibid.* 352*a*.)

Lease of tithes, 1381-96, between Thomas de Sudbury and Humphrey Shiliere. (*Ibid.* 354*a*.)

Grant by Robert Gyene, of Bristol, to Robert Gyene, of North Curry, and Christina his wife, of a messuage and windmill in Chercheye-stathe, in the hund. of Northcury, 12 Edw. III. (*Ibid.*)

Grant in Huntham, *temp.* Edw. I.-II. (*B. M. Charters*, 216—*Harl.* 52 *C.* 35.)

Grant, &c., in Northcory, 1381, and *temp.* Rich. II. (*Ibid.*—*Harl.* 46 *A.* 24; *Harl.* 57 *G.* 18.)

West Curry. *Vide* CURRY, WEST.

CURRY, NORTH, Hundred and Parish. [Nordcuri, Northcory, &c.]

North Curry: Ancient Manor and Hundred, &c., by Hugh P. Olivey. Taunton, 1901.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1539–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Marriages, 1539–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* ii. 75–139.)

Knighthood compositions, 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 110, 117.)

Fairs, *temp.* 4 John. (*Ibid.* 22.)

North Curry award, 21 June, 1800. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Actions, &c.

Copy of a document, 2 Mar. 25 Edw. I., ordering an inquiry upon the conduct of Hugh de la Hele and John de Knappe for retaining taxes collected by them. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 352.)

Report of the result of the Inquisition upon Hugh de la Hele and John de Knappe, 25 Edw. I. (*Ibid.* 353.)

Harry Thornton *v.* Thomas Androwse, John Poyer, Gregory Rowsewell, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 87.)

William Lyte *v.* Robert Sely and others, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Riotous assembly. (*Ibid.* 332.)

John Helyer and Joan his wife *v.* Thomas Gale, *temp.* xv. cent., concern. payment of wheat yearly out of a tenement. (*Early Chan. Proc* i. 140.)

Nicholas Babbe *v.* John Howse, *temp.* Eliz. Charge of fraud. Copy of court roll of the manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 126.)

Edward Lowsemore *v.* William Jones and Philip Bisse, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* ii. 163.)

William Lyder *v.* William Celey and others, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Rudlake *alias* Westernlake. (*Ibid.* 180.)

Robert Perrye *v.* John Collyns and John Hurston, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement and land. (*Ibid.* 331.)

John Russell, sen., *v.* John Russell, jun., *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 376.)

Thomas Lyte *v.* John Buller, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 251.)

Dorothy Lyte and others *v.* Thomas Lyte, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 256.)

John Norton and other inhabitants *v.* Giles Lyte and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 287.)

John and Agnes Shute *v.* The Dean and Chapter of Wells, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 357.)

John Whorve *v.* The Dean and Chapter of Wells, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of the manor. (*Ibid.* 415.)

Lands in North Curry, called Sextons Lands; whether they are given for superstitious uses. (*Exch. Depositions*, 32 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 21.)

John Elyot *v.* John Buller and son. Right of fishing, Common of Pasture, in 'Hamme' Mills on River Tone, in the manor of North Curry, and the manor of Criche. (*Ibid.* 33–4 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 23.)

Biographical.

Henry Alloway, Quaker, imprisoned 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Thomas Balch, b. 1606, son of John. (*Som. Roll.*)

Alex. Gould Barrett. Ent. Eton 1880; Cap. West Som. Yeom. (*Eton Lists*, 415*a*, 424*b*.)

William Barrett, of Moredon. Ent. Eton 1877; Major West Som. Yeom. (*Ibid.* 396*a*, 406*a*.)

CURRY RIVELL—*Continued.*

Actions.

Alex. Clavelleshaye *v.* Marmaduke Jennynges, *temp.* Eliz. Land held of the manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 168.)

Gertrude Clavelshaie *v.* Richard Clavelshaie, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Currey Revell. (*Ibid.* 204.)

Roger Forte *v.* Humphrey Griffin, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Curry Rivell, and lands in Curry Rivell . . . Heale, &c. (*Ibid.* 297.)

Ralph Pyper and others *v.* Roger Forte, Edward Olverd, and Lawrence Tolle, *temp.* Eliz. Manor and common rights. (*Ibid.* ii. 359.)

John Browne *v.* Sir William Stanley, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 31.)

William Stanley, Lord Mounteagle *v.* John Browne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 361.)

Biographical.

Henry Alford, b. 3 Dec. 1782, son of Samuel; d. 22 Sep. 1852. (*Som. Roll.*)

Marmaduke Alford, vocalist and composer, b. 1647, son of Robert; d. May, 1715. (*Ibid.*)

Samuel Alford, vicar; his descendants. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 70.)

John Blake, Rector of Fryerning, Essex, b. 1716, d. 1782. (*Som. Roll.*)

Marmaduke Coate, b. 1652. (*Ibid.*)

Hamilton John Forbes, left Harrow 1875, d. 1 Feb. 1885. (*Harrow Reg.* 453.)

James Forte, b. 1595. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Hall, b. 1648, son of Robert; d. 1665. (*Ibid.*)

Arthur Gresley Hellicar, Vicar of Bromley, Kent, in 1865, son of Rev. Ames Hellicar. (*Ibid.*)

W. Hoyte, d. 30 May, 1794. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 579.)

Isham family. Extract from Registers, 1663–78. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 129.)

John Middleton, b. 1613, son of Robert. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Palfrey m. Alice Woodborne, 8 June, 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 76.)

Samuel Powell, b. 1648, son of Marmaduke. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wills.

John Bishop, 8 June, 1729, pr. 18 Oct. 1729. (*Som. Wills*, v. 54.)

Joh. Bobet, of Coryryvell, 4 Oct. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 68.)

Alice Cleveshay, 2 May, 34 Eliz., pr. 12 Jan. 1593–4. (*Som. Wills*, v. 35.)

Katherine Clavelleshay, 20 July, 1558, pr. 31 Oct. 1558. (*Ibid.* 34.)

John Collyns, of Curryvell, 28 Oct. 1561. (*Wells Wills*, 68.)

Francis Crane, 9 May, 1719. Tenements. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 211.)

John Fort, pr. 1563. Curre Ryvell. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 117.)

William Grene, ... 1427. The Church. (*Medieval Wills*, 122.)

John Isham, 20 Dec. 1675. Lands. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 128.)

Marmaduke Jennyn, pr. 1567. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 174.)

Marmaduke Jennings, 20 Jan. 1657, pr. 8 June, 1658. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 9.)

Thomas Jennings, of Burton, 27 Dec. 1674, pr. 1 Mar. 1679–80. The poor. (*Ibid.*)

John Luffenam, of Corryryvell, 2 Ap. 1423, pr. 19 June, 1423. (*Medieval Wills*, 108.)

John Middleton, pr. 1578. Curririvell. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 214.)

CURRY RIVELL—*Wills—Continued.*

Joh. More, 12 June, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 67.)

John Newton, 25 Mar. 1587. Poor and almshouses. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 64.)

Francis Norris, of Corkevill [? Curry Rivell], 16 July, 1628, pr. 14 May, 1629. (*Ibid.* ii. 68.)

John Piper, 5 Ap. 1582, pr. 18 May, 1582. (*Ibid.* iv. 54.)

Thomas Pyper, pr. 1509. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 433.)

Thomas Pyper, 7 May, 1586, pr. 22 Sep. 1586. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 51.)

Elizabeth Pitt, 10 Oct. 1695, pr. 9 Aug. 1706. (*Ibid.* ii. 37.)

Jonathan Pitt, 1 Aug. 1683, pr. 11 Feb. 1683–4. (*Ibid.* 36.)

Elizabeth Powell, 22 Feb. 1699, pr. 16 May, 1702. (*Ibid.* iii. 79.)

John Robyns, pr. 1570. Currirevell. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 264.)

Alexander Towse, 16 June, 1633, pr. 28 Nov. 1639. (*Som. Wills*, i. 59.)

Ralph Trevillian, 1 Ap. 1624, pr. 27 Nov. 1624. The poor. (*Ibid.* ii. 19.)

Robert Trevillian, of Curry Evell, 4 Mar. 1648, pr. 25 June, 1649. (*Ibid.* 20.)

Thomas Trevillian, of Middleney, 3 Mar. 1584, pr. 22 May, 1585. The poor. (*Ibid.* 19.)

Joan Walsh, 8 July, 1706, pr. 7 Sep. 1717. (*Ibid.* iv. 9.)

John Walsh, 16 Ap. 1716, pr. 4 Oct. 1716. (*Ibid.*)

Marmaduke Walsh, 6 May, 1729, pr. 10 May, 1731. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Walton, of Shapwick, 6 Mar. 1610–1, pr. 29 Ap. 1611. Lands and tenements. (*Ibid.* iv. 83; v. 82, 83.)

Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Lands. (*Ibid.* i. 45.)

CURRY, WEST.

Robert Cuffe *v.* John Littlejohn. Whether there is a tithing called West Currie. Payment of 10th and 15th. (*Exch. Depositions*, 31 *Eliz. East. No.* 7.)

As to the supposed existence of a hamlet of West Curry, in the Hundred of North Currye, *temp.* 36 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1975.)

CURWELL. [*? whether the same as* CURLES *and* CURRELL CHANGER, *in* STANTON DREW, *q.v.*]

Thomas Lyte and others *v.* John Lyte, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 243.)

William Lighte *v.* John Lighte, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 244.)

CUSHINS.

Will of Sir John Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 Jan. 1602, pr. 20 June, 1603. Manor of Cushins. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 73.)

CUSTOKE. *Vide* KEWSTOKE.

CUTCOMBE. [Codecomb, Cudcombe.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1624–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Defeasance of a bond on a release, &c., of the manor of Codecombe Mohun, 1445. (*B. M. Charters*, 216—*Add.* 20228.)

Grant, 1517. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 13079.)

Grant by Edmund Martyn of land to John de Fitzurs and William le Cras, 3 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 74.)

Letter of attorney of Robert Martin relative to land, 32 Edw. I. (*Ibid.*)

CUTCOMBE—*Continued.*

Actions.

Erasmus Pym *v.* Robert Darche, John Putham, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Felling of timber and enclosure of land at Cutcombe Wood. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 235.)

Joan Hurford *v.* Erasmus Pym and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Destruction of grass and corn on the manor of Cutcombe Rawleigh. (*Ibid.* 285.)

Thomas Walesburgh *v.* Patrick Forster, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor of Codecomb. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 261.)

John Luttrell *v.* Richard Hill, Conand Prowse, and John, Anthony, and Edmond Hill, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 160.)

Robert Nurcombe *v.* Robert Widlake *alias* Hawkewell, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Catcombe [? Cutcombe], Luccombe, and Hawkwell. (*Ibid.* 271.)

Sir John Poyntz and John Marche *v.* John Abraham, Johan his wife, William Chilcott, and Elizabeth Escott, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Crisham in Cutcombe. (*Ibid.* 291.)

Alexander Pym *v.* John and Henry Hurford, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Cudcombe Rawleighe. (*Ibid.* 339.)

Charles Windham *v.* Erasmus Pym, John Hurford, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Land. (*Ibid.* iii. 220.)

Robert Widlake *v.* Robert and Christian Widlake, 1578. Land in Catcombe [? Cutcombe]. (*Ibid.* 308.)

Christian Cyterfynne *v.* John Anthony, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 87.)

Edward Courtney *v.* Erasmus Pymme, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Sir John Syddenham *v.* Robert Hill, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 382.)

Biographical.

Alice King, b. 1839, linguist and novelist. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. Walter King, son of Rev. J. M. King, left Harrow 1850. (*Harrow Reg.* 194.)

Wills.

John Burde, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 52.)

Rich. Baron, 20 Sep. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 68.)

John Blake, 22 June, 1532. (*Ibid.* 69.)

Joane Burston *alias* Hudforde, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 73, 224.)

Robert Darche, pr. 1574. (*Ibid.* iii. 86.)

Harry Davy, of Cudcombe, 9 Feb. 1535, pr. May, 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 72.)

Elizabeth Escott, of Holestoney [Old Stowey], 5 Mar. 1646, pr. 18 July, 1650. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 96.)

Walter Escott, 28 Feb. 1631, pr. 11 Oct. 1688. (*Ibid.* iv. 102.)

John Foster, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 117.)

Thomas Goar, 3 Mar. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 70.)

Thomas Gonne, 27 Feb. 1532. (*Ibid.*)

Walter Hawkwell, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 149.)

Joh. Hawtynge, 2 Ap. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 71.)

Hen. Howper, 26 Sep. 1533, pr. 29 Nov. 1533. (*Ibid.*)

Henrye Hurford, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 228.)

John Hurforde, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 168.)

Thos. Joyce, 5 Ap. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 71.)

Johane Luckwill, 6 July, 1533. (*Ibid.*)

Susan Mallet. Admon. Mar. 1651. (*Som. Wills*, v. 22.)

CUTCOMBE—*Wills—Continued.*

Johanna Murley, 9 Feb. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 70.)
Roberte Nurcombe, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 308.)
Robert Peppen, pr. 9 Feb. 1631-2. (*Year Books*, i. 168.)
John Pers [or Pyers], 18 Oct. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 69.)
John Redler, 15 May, 1534, pr. 21 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 12.)
Gregory Stowey, 22 Feb. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 70.)
Gregory Stowey, 12 Ap. 1532. (*Ibid.* 69.)
William Stowey, 20 June, 1532. (*Ibid.*)
Roberte Thorne, 20 Ap. 1534, pr. 21 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 12.)
John Warr, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 327.)
John Worth, of Luckham, 23 Ap. 1715, pr. 24 Mar. 1715-6. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 83.)

CUTCOMBE MOHUN. *Vide sub* CUTCOMBE.

CUTCOMBE RALEIGH. *Vide sub* CUTCOMBE.

CUTTEREN or CUTTERYNE. *Vide sub* EVERCREECH.

DAGGE. *Vide sub* CHILTHORNE FAGE.

DANDRIS. *Vide sub* CONGRESBURY.

DARNEFORD. [? Somerset.]

Lease of. *See* Will of John Dyer, of Wincanton, 7 Aug. 1558, pr. 17 Ap. 1559. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 58.)

DARROLLES DOWNES. *Vide sub* FIDDINGTON.

DARTFORD HETHOUSE.

John Thynne *v.* Sir John Nevill, Sir Thomas Wroughton, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. messuages and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 168.)

DAWBERYE.

Lands in. *See* Will of George Harrison, of Luccombe, 21 Jan. 1558, pr. 7 July, 1559. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 3.)

DEAN (in West Cranmore).

Wills.

Thomas Comes *alias* Baker, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 19, 74.)
Richard Gonwyn, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* 131.)
James Strode, 21 Sep. 1698, pr. 16 Feb. 1698-9. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 108.)

DE LA HAY. *Vide sub* HUNTSPILL.

DENYNGTON. *Vide* DINNINGTON.

DERBOROUGH. *Vide* DURBOROUGH.

DERLEYA. *Vide* DURLEIGH.

DICHEAT, DICHESIAT, DICHETT, or DICHSGATH. *Vide* DITCHEAT.

DILLINGTON.

Grant of land at, by Wulfhere, King of the Mercians, to Berhferð, his kinsman, A.D. 624 for 674 (?). (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 53, *No.* 32.)

View of Dillington House. (*Neale, Views, Ser.* II. *vol.* iv.)

Thomas Drake *v.* John Longe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 117.)

Agnes Smithe *v.* Thomas Bonvyle, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 375.)

Biographical.

Alec George Vaughan-Lee, Lieut. Cinque Ports Volunteers. Ent. Eton, 1883. (*Eton Lists*, 429*b*.)

Arthur V. Vaughan-Lee, now Hanning-Lee, J.P.; Capt. in the Blues; ent. Eton 1877. (*Ibid.* 391*b*.)

John Edwards Vaughan-Lee, left Harrow 1881; served in Boer War, 1900. (*Harrow Reg.* 482.)

Vaughan Hanning Vaughan-Lee, soldier and politician, b. 25 Feb. 1836; M.P. for W. Somerset, 1874 to death; d. 1 July, 1882. (*Boase, Biog.; Eton Lists*, 235*b*.)

William Hanning-Lee, at Eton 1857; Col. 2nd Dragoon Guards. (*Eton Lists*, 280*b*.)

George Speke, M.P. for Wells; d. 2 Jan. 1753. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1753, 51; *Lon. Mag.* 1753, 43.)

Wills.

Joane Bonvyle, of West Dillington, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 38.)

John Bonvile, 26 Feb. 5 Edw. VI., pr. 19 Aug. 1551. (*Som. Wills*, i. 37.)

Thomas Bonvile. Admon. 23 Feb. 1582. (*Ibid.*)

John Clerk, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 91.)

Hugh Isack, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* iii. 171.)

John Morse, pr. 20 Nov. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 47.)

DILLINGTON, WEST. *Vide sub* DILLINGTON.

DINDER. [Dynder.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1696–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Dinder award, 22 Ap. 1793. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*.)

William and Johan Pynnocke *v.* Dorothy Jones, Robert Maple, and Henry Hodges, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land at Dynder. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 334.)

Robert Penrice *v.* John Wylmott, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 309.)

John Armstrong, Canon of Wells, and Rector of Dinder; at Eton 1823–9. (*Eton Lists*, 120*a*, 125*a*, 134*a*.)

— Somerville, d. 6 July, 1776. (*Musgrave — Lon. Mag.* 1776, 445; *Annual Register*, 1776, 226; *Gent. Mag.* 1776, 336.)

Arthur Fownes Somerville, b. 23 Ap. 1850, son of James Curtis S.; called to the Bar, 17 Nov. 1875. (*Som. Roll.*)

Will of Richard Hodges, 6 June, 1593, pr. 7 July, 1593. (*Som. Wills*, i. 17.)

DINNINGTON. [Denyngton, Dynnyngton, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1592–1612, 1692–1752, 1757–1812; Burials, 1733–52, 1757–1812; Marriages, 1752–1812. Earlier entries are very defective. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Richard Bailly and Alianore his wife *v.* William, lord Stourton, kt., William Poulet, and others, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands in Denyngton. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 326.)

DINNINGTON—*Continued.*

William Knott, b. 1778, son of Nathaniel K. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Leasie m. Mary Stuckey, of Chaffcombe, 9 May, 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 80.)

Richard Smith, forced from his living at Whitstanton, Ap. 1662; removed to Dynnington. (*Kennet, Reg.* 905.)

Wills.

William Beaumont, pr. 1587. Denyngton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 35.)

Joan Brice, 16 Sep. 1663, pr. 21 July, 1664. Two mills. (*Som. Wills*, v. 18.)

John Brice, 2 Oct. 1716, pr. 23 Nov. 1717. (*Ibid.* 19.)

Peter Brice, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 44.)

Susanna Brice, 30 Nov. 1676, pr. 31 Jan. 1677. (*Som. Wills*, v. 18.)

Worthington Brice, 3 Sep. 1649, pr. 8 June, 1650. (*Ibid.* iii. 98.)

Worthington Brice, of Shepton Mallet, 16 Sep. 1719, pr. 20 Feb. 1720. The poor. (*Ibid.*)

William Garlande, pr. 1558. Dynynton. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 218.)

Hugh Isack, pr. 1583. Dynnington. (*Ibid.* iii. 171.)

John Isacke, 3 Dec. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 72.)

Thomas Mannynge, pr. 1594. Dynnyngton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 275.)

Humphrey Pawle, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 236.)

Amy Prowse, 28 May, 1694, pr. 8 Mar. 1694–5. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 76.)

Thomas Sanntes, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 366.)

Augustine Worthington, of Dynnington, 4 Ap. 1599, pr. 11 May, 1599. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 98.)

DISCOVE.

John Cullowe *alias* Otes *v.* James Fitzjames, William Fitzjames, and Peter Grene, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible entry, assault, &c., held of the manor of Discove. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 288.)

Robert Walter *v.* Nicholas Bosgrove, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of Discove Manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 432.)

Will of Roger Popley, 6 June, 1612, pr. 7 Nov. 1612. (*Som. Wills*, i. 27.)

DITCHEAT. [Dicheat, Dichesiat, Dichett, Dichsgath, Ditchett, Dychesyate.]

Registers, 1562–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Grant of land at, by Athelwulf, King of the West Saxons, to Prince Eanulf, A.D. 842. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 13, *No.* 438.)

Grant of Alhampton and Northover manors in Ditcheat, 1365. (*B. M. Charters*, 230—*Harl.* 111 *F.* 51.)

Deeds relating to Ditcheat, 1414–73. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28825, 28849, 28856, 28894–5.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas for Dichsgath, *temp.* 8–9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Book of Estreats. Court held at Pulton concern. Dychesyate, *temp.* 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 1.)

Warden's accounts of lands of Glastonbury Abbey at Dychesyate, *temp.* 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Ditcheat awards, 1 Aug. 1844, 25 Sep. 1856. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*, 701*a*.)

Kilkenny Green award, 25 Sep. 1856. (*Ibid.* 701*a*.)

St. Mary's Church, mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 86—*Ecclesiologist*, vi. 184; *Som. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* xxiv. *pt.* i. 49.)

DITCHEAT—*Continued.*

Actions.

Ralph and Dorothy Brodripp *v.* Rich. and Eleanor Evans, *temp.* Eliz. Lands called Oldfields in Dicheat. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 73.)

Robert Godwyn *v.* John Masy, Wm. Horte, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Rights and privileges of Ditchett. (*Ibid.* 336.)

Raffe Hannam *v.* Robert Gent and John Downe, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and lands in Dicheat *alias* Dichesiat. (*Ibid.* ii. 74.)

Giles Milborne *v.* Julian Milborne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 268.)

Biographical.

Richard Alleine (or Allein), b. 1611, d. 22 Dec. 1681. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 167.)

William Alleine, b. 1613–4, d. Oct. 1677. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Biss m. Fanny Hockey, of Horsington, 1799. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 310.)

Henry Cornish, son of William C., d. 18 Dec. 1698. (*Som. Roll.*)

Charles Dawe, captain, b. 1790, d. 1870. (*Ibid.*)

Charles Hill Dawe, left Harrow 1881. (*Harrow Reg.* 506.)

Hill Dawe m. Miss Moore, dau. of Andrew M. of North Newton, 1734. (*Universal Spectator*, 5 *Oct.* 1734, *p.* 2.)

John Higgins, b. 1762, d. 13 Feb. 1833. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Higgins, Rev., son of Thomas; b. 1680, bur. 17 Sep. 1712. (*Ibid.*)

Paul Methuen Leir, son of Thomas; matric. 25 June, 1772. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Leir, Rector of Ditcheat, son of Thomas; b. 1672, d. 1730 (?). (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Leir, Rector of Ditcheat, &c., son of Thomas; b. 1702, d. 23 Aug. 1781. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Leir, Rector of Ditcheat, &c., son of Thomas; b. 1739, d. 7. Jan. 1812. (*Ibid.*)

William Leir, son of Thomas; b. 1740. (*Ibid.*)

William Marriott Leir, Rector of Ditcheat, b. 1805, d. 5 May, 1891. (*Ibid.*)

Tobias Tidcombe, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 186.)

John Wesley, preached at Ditcheat, 16 Sep. 1784; 1 Sep. 1785; 30 Sep. 1785; 27, 28 Sep. 1787; 4 Sep. 1789; 30 Aug. 1790. (*Wesley, Journal*, iv. 281, 311, 312, 390, 459, 479.)

Wills.

John Abarough, 5 May, 1589, pr. 29 Jan. 1589–90. (*Som. Wills*, i. 19.)

Margaret Banastre, 30 May, 1662, pr. 7 Mar. 1662–3. The manor. (*Ibid.* vi. 55.)

Joane Brodrippe. Admon. 16 June, 1624. (*Ibid.* iv. 116.)

John Broderipp. Admon. 26 May, 1620. (*Ibid.*)

Stephen Brodripp, 11 Feb. 1628. Admon. 25 Ap. 1629. (*Ibid.* ii. 74.)

John Cammell, of Dychesyate, 1457, pr. 25 July, 1458. (*Mediæval Wills*, 175.)

Thomas Cooke *alias* Kingman. Admon. with Will, 6 Oct. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 19.)

Edmund Dawe, 20 Mar. 1694, pr. 5 June, 1695. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 123.)

Richard Ewens of New Hitcham, 22 Sept. 1615, pr. 9 Oct. 1615. The church. (*Ibid.* vi. 64.)

George Farewell, of South Cadbury, 31 May, 1717, pr. 19 Sep. 1717. Lands, late part of the lands of Brother Dawe. (*Ibid.* iv. 67.)

DITCHEAT—*Wills—Continued.*

John Gunthorpe, 25 June, 1498. St. Mary Magdalene Church. (*Mediæval Wills*, 361.)

Richard Hillard, pr. 1517. Dychesyate. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 274.)

Lady Dorothy Hopton, of Witham Friary *alias* Hopton's, 13 June, 1597, pr. 23 Aug. 1597. The poor, 40*s*. and black cloth. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 51.)

Sir Ralph Hopton, of Witham, 8 Dec. 1571, pr. 15 Feb. 1571-2. Lease of parsonage. (*Ibid.*)

Henry Mansner, pr. 1568. Dichett. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 204.)

James Mewe, 17 Feb. 16 James, pr. 11 Feb. 1619. Church and poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 22.)

John Trevethy, of St. Stephens, Brannell, 19 Dec. 1663, pr. 25 Oct. 1671. (*Ibid.* iv. 40.)

Catherine Wyndham, of Witham Friary, 26 Feb. 1662, pr. 10 or 11 Ap. 1663. Manor and advowson. (*Ibid.* vi. 55, 105.)

DODELING.

Monastery at. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1622.)

DODINGTON.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1741-1812; Burials, 1741-1811; Marriages, 1743-1805. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Chas. Robert Ashfield, b. 5 Feb. 1790; Rector of Dodington, 1821, d. 1871. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 175.)

Benjamin Melliar (? Mac Lear), Vicar of Dodington; son of Jacob; b. 1695, d. 1727. (*Som. Roll.*)

Dodington family, pedigree of, from the visitation of Somerset, 1623, from the original in the possession of T. Marriott-Dodington. (*Genealogist*, i. 23, 155.)

Dodington family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 291, 337; v. 18, 59, 134.)

Dodington family. Arms of. (*Ibid.* v. 134.)

Christopher Dodington, bap. 9 June, 1605; m. Mary Gouge, 24 June, 1634; Recorder of Wells, 1644; his property sequestrated 13 Oct. 1645. Biog. of. (*Ibid.* iv. 291, 337.)

Christopher Dodington. Particulars of his estates. Extracts from the 'Survey of Church lands, 1649,' and the 'Royalist Composition Papers,' relating to the sequestration. (*Ibid.* 337-41.)

Francis Doddington, b. 1602; sheriff of Somerset. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Dodington, b. 1646, d. March, 1698. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 18.)

William Dodington, b. 1649-50, bur. 2 Ap., 1708; copies of some of his letters. (*Ibid.* 18-23.)

Wills.

John Bickombe, of Axbridge, 18 Oct. 1620, pr. 26 May, 1627. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 67.)

Joan Crosse, 4 Sep. 1619, pr. 21 Mar. 1619-20. (*Ibid.* iv. 111.)

Robert Dodington, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 128.)

Edward Gibbs, of Nether Stowey, 26 Jan. 1640, pr. 23 May, 1642. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 102.)

Thomas Prowse. Admon. 8 June, 1683. (*Ibid.* iii. 76.)

Dennis Richardes, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 351.)

DODISHAM. *Vide sub* CANNINGTON.

DOLEMOORS.

Landmarks of. (*Archaeologia*, xxxvii. 383, 388.)

Annual allotment. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 99, 142.)

DOLISH, DOLYSSHE, DOVLISH, DOWLYSH. *Vide* DOWLISH WAKE and DOWLISH, WEST.

DOMMETT (tithing of Buckland St. Mary).

John Farthing, of Dumot (? Dommett) imprisoned for attending Quaker meeting at Ilminster, 28 May, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Daniel Wyat, of Dumot (? Dommett) imprisoned for attending Quaker meeting at Ilminster, 28 May, 1682. (*Ibid.*)

DOMPOLL. *Vide sub* ILMINSTER.

DONDRIE or DONDRYE. *Vide* DUNDRY.

DONEVER. *Vide* DONIFORD.

DONIATE or DONIETT. *Vide* DONYATT.

DONIFORD. [Donever.]

Actions.

Ralph Durburgh *v.* Patrick Evered, John Rale, and others, *temp.* xv. cent. Destruction of a weir in Doneford Water. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 35.)

Peter and Elizabeth Bale *v.* James Hewish, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 43.)

John Gamlyn *v.* Hugh Gamlin, *temp.* Eliz. Parcel of Donever manor in St. Decuman's. (*Ibid.* 166.)

Wills.

John Hewysche, 24 July, 1551, pr. Feb. 1552. (*Som. Wills*, i. 13.)

John Huish, 27 Nov. 1648, pr. 4 May, 1649. (*Ibid.* 14.)

William Huishe, 11 Oct. 1599, pr. 27 Oct. 1599. (*Ibid.* 12.)

DONNSTER. *Vide* DUNSTER.

DONSCOMBE. *Vide* DUNSCOMBE.

DONWERE. *Vide* DUNWEAR.

DONYATT. [Doniate, Doniett, Donyett, Dunnechete, Dunyate, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1712–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Manor of Dunnechete held by Will. de Monte Acuto, [*ob.* 1270]. (*B. M. Charters*, 232—*Add.* 26754.)

Compotos of the overseer of works at, 1351. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 16130.)

Courts, 32, 33 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls*, *Portf.* 198, *No.* 24.)

'Terriers' for 1606 and 1634, copies of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 63.)

Grant by James I. to Henry Sheppard, of Dunyatt. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 694*a*.)

Customary mode of paying tithes in 1634. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 64.)

Concern. the copyholders of the manor of Donyett and the forest of Roche *alias* Neroche, *temp.* 9 Chas. I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5618.)

John Woodwarde *v.* Justinian Lancaster, *temp.* Eliz. The rectory. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 426.)

DONYATT—*Continued.*

Accounts.

Reeves' and bailiffs' accounts, for Dunyate, *temp.* 2 Ric. III.-1 Hen. VII. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 6.)

Receiver-General's accounts, *temp.* 34-[35 Hen. VI.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1122, *No.* 4.)

Lands formerly of William de Montacute. Warden's accounts, *temp.* 14 Edw. [II.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1121, *No.* 18.)

Lands of William de Montacute [Earl of Salisbury]. Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 34-5 Edw. III. (*Ibid. No.* 19.)

Biographical.

Henry Albin, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng.; b. 20 June, 1624, ejected from Duniet 1662, d. 25 Sep. 1696. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 189, 190.)

John Dunster, proctor of Oxf. Univ. 1611. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Edgar, son of John; b. 1666, d. 1703. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Lessey, son of Reginald; b. 1650, d. 1724. (*Ibid.*)

Marriages solemnised by Henry Bonner, J.P., of Waston.

William Barrett m. Joane Kinge, 18 Sep. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 105.)

John Batt m. Margaret Scriven, 1 July, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Simon Combe m. Ursula Nicholas, of Ilminster, 7 July, 1656. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Davie m. Dorothy Griffin, 21 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Thomas Dunster m. Joane Chicke, of Ilminster, 27 Feb. 1654-5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Thomas Everie m. Margaret Bennett, of Combe St. Nicholas, 27 Ap. 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

William Guppie m. Prudence Nosse, 1 Nov. 1654. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Elizabeth Hunt m. William Masie, of Chaffcombe, 27 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Alexander Litten m. Mary Selwood, 22 Ap. 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Thomas Maine m. Joane Fend, 27 May, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Richard Morcombe m. Ann Dewnell, 27 Jan. 1653-4. (*Ibid.* 75.)

Elizabeth Norris m. Arthur Ames, of Ilminster, 19 Sep. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

John Rosse m. Agnes Hemberry, 9 Ap. 1655. (*Ibid.* 79.)

William Rosse m. Mary Baker, 7 Aug. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Nathaniel Slade m. — Way, 20 June, 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

John Smith m. Katherine Chicke, 19 Sep. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Magdalen Tutcher m. Richard Chicke, of Ilminster, 1 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

William Tutcher m. Elizabeth Baker, 27 May, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Elizabeth Wilcoxe m. Anthony Goodland, of Ilminster, 9 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Marriage Licences.

Nichs. Baker and Jane Dinham, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 8 Aug. 1727. (*Ibid.* vii. 16.)

Markes Dyte and Ann Bonnington, mar. lic. 8 Oct. 1733. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Wills.

George Clavelshay, 7 Sep. 1728, pr. 19 Mar. 1729. (*Som. Wills*, v. 35.)

Robert Clavelshay, 1609. [Will not extant.] (*Ibid.*)

Nicholas Coles, pr. 1588. Doniett. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 98.)

Thomas Cooles, pr. 1595. Doniate. (*Ibid.*)

DONYATT—*Wills—Continued.*

Philip Cottington, of Leigh on Mendip, 29 Nov. 1558, pr. 16 Ap. 1562. Poor of Dunyatt. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 72.)

William Cuffe, of Doniatt, 12 Oct. 1576, pr. 10 Dec. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 117.)

John Every, pr. 1568. Donyett. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 109.)

George Grobham, 21 Ap. 1643, pr. 16 June, 1646. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 4.)

Henry Hacker, pr. 16 Ap. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 96.)

Thomas Kingman, pr. 28 Nov. 1636. Admon. 13 Mar. 1637–8. (*Ibid.* 103.)

William Kingman, pr. 1600. Donniate. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 248.)

Thomas Kitson, of Wells, 12 Aug. 1615, pr. 12 Feb. 1615–6. Doniett Manor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 74.)

Susanna Knight, of Broadway, 22 May, 1723, pr. 10 Feb. 1728–9. Lands in Donyatt. (*Ibid.* v. 18.)

William Lumberd, pr. 2 Nov. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 44.)

John Molton, pr. 1591. Donniate. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 297.)

William Mudford, pr. 1591. Wydney, par. Donniate. (*Ibid.* 298.)

John Palmer. Admon. with Will, 29 Sep. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 285.)

Henry Perrye *or* Pyrry, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 241.)

Jane Pitt, of Cricket Malherbie, 10 Aug. 1731, pr. 19 Ap. 1739. Poor householders of Doniat. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 122.)

James Rosse, of Moorhayes, in Charlton Musgrove, 28 June, 1669, pr. 18 May, 1671. Manor of Doniett. (*Ibid.* iv. 99.)

Joseph Standerwick, of Ilminster, 28 June, 1671, pr. 30 Sep. 1674. Lands in Doniatt, purchased of Thomas Muttlebury. (*Ibid.* iv. 104.)

Henry Walrond, of Sea, 9 Oct. 1616, pr. 26 May, 1617. Poor of Doniett. (*Ibid.* i. 91.)

Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Lands in Donyett. (*Ibid.* i. 45.)

John Woodward, pr. 1574. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 348.)

DORBURGHESCOMBE (near Enmore).

Grant in Dorburghescombe juxta Enemer, 1399. (*B. M. Charters*, 261—*Cott.* xxiii. 31.)

DORKEMEFELD. [? Somerset.]

Church and manor of, belonging to Bath Abbey. (*Archaeologia*, L. 354.)

DOULTECOTE. *Vide* DULCOTE.

DOULTING. [Dowltinge, Dultinge, Dultyng.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1563–1812; Burials, 1563–1812; Marriages, 1563–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Grant by Ini, King of Saxons, to Beorhwald, Abbot of Glastonbury, of land at, June, A.D. 702 (for 705). (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 165, *No.* 112.)

Grant by King Ini to Abbot Beruuald, of land . . . at, June, A.D. 705. (*Ibid.* i. 166, *No.* 113.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.] (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Lands of Glastonbury Abbey; Warden's accounts, *temp.* 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Deed relating to, 1414. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28825.)

Bond on a grant in Dulting, 1555. (*B. M. Charters*, 234—*Add.* 7196.)

Declaration of uses concern. land on the Mendips in Doulting, 1576. (*Ibid.*—*Add* 15781.)

DOULTING—*Continued.*

William Hambridge *v.* Dorothy Powys, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land in Dultinge. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 418.)

Examination of John Rowsewell, Vicar of Dowltinge, and others, touching the book spread in the county called 'The Divine Tragedy lately acted, or God's Judgments upon Sabbath breakers,' 21 Dec. 1636. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 191*b*.)

Doulting award, 4 July, 1776. (*Ibid.* vii. 699*b*.)

Doulting Church [illus.]. (*Collinson*, ii. 162.)

Mural decorations of the church. (*Keyser*, 88.)

Gracious Franklyn, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 186.)

James Archibald G. Hamilton, b. 1856, son of Rev. James H., Vicar of Doulting, called to the Bar, 26 Jan. 1880. (*Som. Roll.*)

Newman Street Manor. *Vide sub* NEWMAN STREET.

Wills.

George Goliferde, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 176.)

Richard Iles, pr. 1603. (*Ibid.* 230.)

Richard Macy, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* iv. 272.)

William Spekynton, pr. 1509. Dultyng. (*Ibid.* ii. 494.)

James Tucker, of Charlton, 18 Oct. 1694, pr. 11 Ap. 1695. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 111.)

Richard West, pr. 1579. Dowltinge. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 333.)

DOUNSTER. *Vide* DUNSTER.

DOUNWERE. *Vide* DUNWEAR.

DOVERHAYS or DOVERY. *Vide sub* PORLOCK.

DOWERS. *Vide sub* CANNINGTON.

DOWLISH, EAST. *Vide* DOWLISH WAKE.

DOWLISH WAKE or EAST DOWLISH. [Dolish, Dowlyshwake, Eastdawlish, Estdoulischc, Estdovlish, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1636–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Church of, granted to Wells Cathedral. (*Archaeologia*, L. 358.)

Actions.

Robert Brooke *v.* Luke Bragge and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Estdovlish. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 109.)

John Greeneham *alias* Salisbury *v.* Thos. and John Walden, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Eastdawlish. (*Ibid.* 371.)

Richard and Agnes Wallden *v.* Mary Wright, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of the manor of East Dowlish. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 424.)

Humphrey Walrond *v.* Sir George Speke, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of the manor of East Dowlish. (*Ibid.* 441.)

Biographical.

William Hunt, b. at Dowlish, near Ilminster, Greek and Oriental scholar, d. 1684, aged 74. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Hunt, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 186.)

John Hutchins *alias* Chaple m. Alice Perry, 7 June, 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 104.)

John Leakey, jun., m. Joane Parriott, of Cudworth, 31 Jan. 1655–6. (*Ibid.* 107.)

DOWLISH WAKE—*Biographical—Continued.*

Henry Newbery, b. 1695, admitted to St. John's Coll. Camb. 15 May, 1714. (*Ibid.* iii. 272; *Som. Roll.*)

Grace Pyke m. Thomas Stower, of Cudworth, 13 Sep. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 105.)

May Walkedon m. George Hull, of Cudworth, 30 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Wills.

John Downeham, pr. 1564. Dolyshe Wake. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 98.)

Richard Hawker, 16 Jan. 1496. Repair of way. (*Mediæval Wills*, 345.)

Thomas Jarman, of East Dowlish, 24 May, 1733, pr. 5 May, 1743. (*Som. Wills*, v. 61.)

Brome Joneson, of Bridge, South Petherton, 24 Ap. 1586, pr. 8 Oct. 1586. Lands at Dolish Wake. (*Ibid.* iv. 23.)

Thomas Longe, pr. 1557. Dolysshe Wake. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 340.)

Thomas Niccholles, pr. 1583. Dowlyshwake. (*Ibid.* iv. 304.)

Benjamin Pitt, of Standerwick, 1 Oct. 1649, pr. 30 Nov. 1650. Leases of lands at Dolish Wake. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 36.)

John Poole, 14 Mar. 1680, pr. 11 Nov. 1681. (*Ibid.* v. 65.)

Tho. Preston, of Dolyge Wake, 4 May, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 72.)

Samuel Raymond, of Creech St. Michael, 21 Dec. 1632. Admon. 13 May, 1651. Lease in Dulish [? Dowlish Wake]. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 63.)

Elizabeth Speke, pr. 1538. Estdoulishe. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 494.)

Sir George Speke, pr. 1528. est Doulishe. (*Ibid.*)

John Stourton, 10 Nov. 1438. Memorial to John Keynes in the church. (*Mediæval Wills*, 146.)

DOWLISH, WEST.

The Registers are included in those of East Dowlish. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Wills.

Thomas Jarman, of East Dowlish, 24 May, 1733. Estates in West Dowlish, purchased of George Speke. (*Som. Wills*, v. 61.)

Benjamin Pitt, of Standerwick, 1 Oct. 1649, pr. 30 Nov. 1650. Leases of lands in West Dolish. (*Ibid.* ii. 36.)

DOWLTINGE. *Vide* DOULTING.

DOWN ASH. *Vide sub* CADBURY, NORTH.

DOWN END. *Vide sub* PURITON.

DOWNHEAD.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1720–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Courts, 19–20 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 25.)

James Courtney *v.* William Northover and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 185.)

John Blaker *v.* Walter Blaker, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 60.)

Matthew Warren, minister, ejected from the Ch. of Eng.; b. 1642, d. 14 June, 1706. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 186–8.)

Will of John Meryfeld, 25 Feb. 1480, pr. 14 June, 1482. (*Mediæval Wills*, 232.)

DOWNS, THE. *Vide sub* CADBURY, NORTH.

DOWNSIDE.

Old Down Inn. [Illus.] (*Downside Review*, v. 160.)

Mary Hooper, *circ.* 1722. Account of. (*Ibid.* viii. 184; xiv. 349.)

St. Gregory's.

Downside: The History of St. Gregory's School, &c., by H. N. Birt. Illus. pp. 359. Lon. 1902.

Some account of the monastery and college of St. Gregory the Great. (*Downside Review*, i. 119, 175, 256, 341, 425; ii. 4.)

The 'Old House,' Downside House or Manor House. [Illus.] (*Ibid.* viii. 168; ix. 125; xiv. 348.)

The Old College, 1823, 1838. [Illus.] (*Ibid.* ix. 132.)

The Old Chapel. [Illus.] (*Ibid.* ix. 125.)

Opening of the Old Chapel, 1823. (*Ibid.* xx. 119, &c.)

Abbey Church [New Church]. Account of. (*Ibid.* i. 180, 355, 469; ii. 166.)

Opening of the New Church. (*Ibid.* ii. 163.)

Catalogue of Black Letter and other early printed books in the library. (*Ibid.* i. 72, 161, 163, 229, 232.)

Notes about some old books in the Library. (*Ibid.* i. 418, 465; vii. 72; xi. 65.)

A Calendar of Papers in the Archives. (*Ibid.* ii. 173; iii. 85, 245; iv. 79, 132, 197; v. 39, 127, 280; vi. 47, 126; vii. 127.)

The Observatory. (*Ibid.* v. 31.)

The Pictures. (*Ibid.* ii. 162.)

Collection of Australian Mammals. (*Ibid.* iii. 89.)

The Tower. (*Ibid.* xv. 27.)

Court of St. Gregory. (*Ibid.* ii. 111.)

Relics at St. Gregory. (*Ibid.* v. 131, 274.)

Transference of the body of Oliver Plunkett to St. Gregory's Monastery; Memorial to Oliver Plunkett. [Illus. of the tomb.] (*Ibid.* iv. 71.)

Travelling to Downside in 1815. (*Ibid.* i. 15.)

Theological discussion, 1834. (*Ibid.* i. 226; viii. 233; xxi. 84, &c.)

DOWNSIDE (near Shepton Mallet).

Wills.

Edward Barnarde, the elder, 12 Dec. 1622, pr. 28 Oct. 1623. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 51.)

Jane Barnard, 1 Nov. 1657, pr. 21 Oct. 1670. (*Ibid.* iv. 40.)

John Barnarde, 9 Sep. 1622, pr. 24 May, 1623. (*Ibid.* ii. 51.)

Nathaniel Barnard, 24 Dec. 1634, pr. 2 Ap. 1635. (*Ibid.*)

George Ganfeild, pr. 20 May, 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 157.)

DOWNSIDE (near Wells).

Advert. by George Long to recover plate stolen 13 May, 1690. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2560, *22 to 26 May*, 1690.)

DRAYCOTT (near Cheddar and Rodney Stoke). [Draycot, par. Stoke; Dreycott, par Stokegiffarde.]

Release in Dreicote juxta Ceddre, late Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 237—*Cott.* xxv. 34.)

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells. Accounts, *temp.* 37-8 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *No.* 9.)

DRAYCOTT—*Continued.*

George D. Wynne Ommanney. Left Harrow 1838; Vicar of Draycot 1875–88. (*Harrow Reg.* 128.)

Actions.

The inhabitants of Draycott *v.* Sir John Rodney, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Enclosure of common, stopping of roads, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 53.)

Henry Creede *v.* John Parham, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 161.)

Jasper Baker *v.* Morrice Rodney and Geoffrey Uppeton, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Dracott. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 45.)

Wills.

John Arnye, of Draycot, par. Stoke, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 15.)

Thomas Brooke, pr. 1590. Dreycott. (*Ibid.* iv. 64.)

William Jeffreys, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 173.)

John Peerse, pr. 1588. Dreycott, par. Stokegifforde. (*Ibid.* iv. 320.)

Joan Spencer, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 290.)

John Spencer, pr. 1576. Draycotte, par. Chedder. (*Ibid.*)

William Spencer, pr. 13 May, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 295.)

DRAYCOTT (in Limington).

Actions.

Robert Kyne *alias* Mogge *v.* Hugh Meyre and Robert Meyre, *temp.* Eliz. Draycott Mead. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 123.)

John Hodges *v.* James Hodges, *temp.* Eliz. Draycott Manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 184.)

William Meyer *v.* John Lyte, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 272.)

Richard Radbarde *v.* Henry and John Hodges, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Draycott. (*Ibid.* 348.)

Wills.

John Hodges, of Lymington, 5 Sep. 1558, pr. 30 Jan. 1558–9. The manor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 16.)

Edwin Sandys, Rector of Yeovilton, 30 Mar. 1704, pr. 12 Nov. 1705. Meadow, in Draycot. (*Ibid.* v. 100.)

DRAYCOTT (in Stoke, Rodney Stoke, or Stoke Gifford). *Vide* DRAYCOTT (*near* CHEDDAR *and* RODNEY STOKE).

DRAYTON.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1812. Defective. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Marriages, 1577–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iii. 101–19.)

Lands of Muchelney Abbey, bailiffs' accounts, *temp.* 2 Ric. III.–1 Hen. VII. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 5.)

Manorial rolls, 1606–11. (*B. M. Add. Rolls*, 28241–4.)

Drayton award, 11 Sep. 1818. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Actions.

Richard England and others, of Drayton, *v.* Francis Meade, to recover deeds, &c., concern. the plaintiffs *v.* Marmaduke Moore, relating to Perrymoore, rights of common and pasture. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 238.)

Sir Anthony Pawlett *v.* the Dean and Prebendaries of Bristol Cath., *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* ii. 325.)

DRAYTON—*Actions—Continued.*

Lawrence and William Balche *v.* Richard Prigge and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 50.)

Anthony Culme *v.* Edward Courteney, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 91.)

Marmaduke More *v.* John Smithes and others. Grange or farm called Westoner and a common called Perrymore. (*Exch. Depositions*, 10 *James I. Hil. No.* 18.)

Biographical.

Ralph, son of Ralph, son of Ralph Basset. Seals of [A.D. 1355]. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 470, *Nos.* 7196–7.)

Mable Edwarde m. Robert Baker, of Puckington, 4 Sep. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 77.)

Robert Talbot, b. 1720, son of John. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mrs. Trevylian, relict of Maurice T., of Middleney, d. 8 May, 1791. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 400.)

Wills.

John Dangarde, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 117.)

Robert Elliott, 6 Jan. 1637, pr. 22 Feb. 1639–40. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 64.)

Roger Hambridge, pr. 2 July, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 90.)

William Hambridge, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 142.)

Thomas Hawker, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* iv. 201.)

John Lye, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* 270.)

Thomas Lye, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* 271.)

John Mucheldever, 14 Aug. 1413. Admon. 10 Oct. 1413. (*Mediæval Wills*, 62.)

Robert Pytte, of Ayshford, 26 Sep. 1608, pr. 25 Feb. 1608–9. Ground at Drayton. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 121.)

Richard Prigge, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 251.)

Blase Radberde, 29 Sep. 1576, pr. 5 Mar. 1576–7. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 80.)

John Trevellian, of Cotleigh, Devon, 5 May, 1602, pr. 5 June, 1602. Lands in Drayton. (*Ibid.* 19.)

John Trevillian, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 420.)

Ralph Trevillian, 1 Ap. 1624, pr. 27 Nov. 1624. Poor of Drayton. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 19.)

Ralph Trevillian, the elder, of Middleney, 11 Dec. 1627, pr. 24 May, 1628. (*Ibid.* 20.)

Ralph Trevillian, of Middleney. Admon. 6 May, 1643. (*Ibid.* ii. 20; iv. 39.)

Richard Trevelian, of Mydelney, 6 Mar, 1567, pr. 8 Feb. 1569. (*Ibid.* ii. 19.)

Richard Trevelian, of Mydelney, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 313.)

Richard Trevelian, of Mildney, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Trevillian, of Middleney, 31 Jan. 32 Ch. II., pr. 23 Dec. 1680. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 20.)

Robert Trevillian, of Curry Rivell, 4 Mar. 1648, pr. 25 June, 1649. Tenements in Drayton. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Trevillian, of Middleney, 3 Mar. 1584, pr. 22 May, 1585. (*Ibid.* ii. 19.)

Thomas Walton, of Shapwick, 6 Mar. 1610–1, pr. 29 Ap. 1611. Lands and tenements in Drayton. (*Ibid.* iv. 83; v. 82, 83.)

DROVE LANE END. *Vide sub* CADBURY, NORTH.

DROVE LEAZE END. *Vide sub* CADBURY, NORTH.

DUDISHAM. *Vide sub* CANNINGTON.

DULCOTE. [Doultecote, Dultingcote.]

Grant by Richard de Bamfeld of lands in Dultingcote, *circ.* 1290. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 361*b*.)

Conveyance by John le Kyng, of Wynteflowe, and his wife, Agnes de Gorselade [now Garslade, near Wells], 8 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 355*b*.)

Release by Roesia Calf to Walter de Hulle, 25 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 356*a*.)

Licence granted to Thomas de Bocton and William de Cammel to hold lands in Doultecote, *temp.* Ralph de Shrewsbury, Bp. of Bath and Wells. (*Ibid.* 363*a*.)

Seisin of lands in Doultecote, 28 Edw. III. (*Ibid.*)

Conveyance by Thomas de Boktone and William de Camel, 28 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 353*a*.)

Will of Joan Gallington, 26 Jan. 1587, pr. 11 June, 1588. (*Som. Wills*, i. 24.)

DULTINGCOTE. *Vide* DULCOTE.

DULTINGE. *Vide* DOULTING.

DULVERTON.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1558–1601, 1616–1812; Burials, 1558–1618, 1641–3, 1648, 1653–1812; Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Register of the Independents, 1831–6. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Receiver-General's accounts, *temp.* 34–[35 Hen. VI.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1122, *No.* 4.)

Dulverton award, 3 July, 1852. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 701*a*.)

Chapel built by the Rev. William Standerwick and Mr. Heudebourck. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 203.)

Actions.

John Williams *v.* Michael Malett, Thomas Coke, John Meare, John Edbroke, John Chylcott, and Thomas Chylcott, *temp.* Hen. VIII., concern. land. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 125.)

Thomas Hacche and John More *alias* Devonshire *v.* Walter Stenyng, Peter Bery, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry on lands, assault, &c. (*Ibid.* 232.)

William and Johane Moore *v.* Simon Ingram, John Holcomb, and Thomas Blynman, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Dulverton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 217.)

John Wether *v.* Thomas Nicholas, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 440.)

Biographical.

Persons, probably belonging to Dulverton, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed by James II., 10 Mar. 1685. Robert Parsons, Samuel Venner, Andrew Fletcher, John Fowke, Robert Bruce, Anthony Bruce, James Fox, Joseph Gaylard, William Oliver, John Woolters, Nathaniel Hook, Richard Lucas. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

Thomas Balch, probably Vicar of Dulverton, 1642. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Berry, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng., d. 1695, aged 69. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 189.)

John Arthur Locke, of North Moor House, J.P. At Eton 1829. (*Eton Lists*, 140*a*.)

Gerald M. C. Luard, solicitor. Ent. Eton 1880. (*Ibid.* 414*b*, 424*b*.)

Nathaniel Pool, d. 17 Oct. 1759. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1759, 551.)

Floyer Sydenham, 1709–87, son of Humphrey S. (*Som. Roll.*)

Humphrey Sydenham, son of Humphrey S. and Jane Champneys. Exeter Coll. Oxf. 1606; d. 1650. (*Ibid.*)

John Sidenham, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 109.)

DULVERTON—*Biographical—Continued.*

Sir George Williams, b. 1821., son of Amos Williams of Ashway. Founder of the Y.M.C.A. (*Kelly's Handbook to the Titled . . . Classes for* 1905.)

Fairs.

Annals of a Country Fair, by F. J. Snell. (*Antiquary, Jan.* 1901, 20.)

Licence, 12 Nov. 1488, to John Asshe, Prior of SS. Peter and Paul of Taunton, to hold two fairs annually. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 327.)

Wills.

John Atkins, pr. 20 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 190.)

Thomas Balch, 10 July, 1648, pr. 11 Sep. 1648. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 91 [2 entries].)

Roger Bradford, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 42.)

Joan Catford, 28 Feb. 1648, pr. 14 Feb. 1649. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 48.)

John Catvoord, of Mountsey, 17 Feb. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 73.)

John Catford, 3 Jan. 1627, pr. 13 May, 1634. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 48.)

Robart Catford, 7 Dec. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 74.)

Robert Catford, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 82.)

John Cheryton, 9 Ap. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 75.)

Joan Chilcott, 28 Ap. 1657, pr. 15 June, 1657. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 69.)

William Chilcott, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 88.)

Richard Comyns, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 101.)

William Cruse, 24 Dec. 1644, pr. 31 July, 1645. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 62.)

John Dyke, 5 June, 1671, pr. 3 Oct. 1671. (*Ibid.* iv. 90.)

Thomas Dyke, of Kingston, 3 Aug. 1686, pr. 7 Feb. 1689-90. Manor of Ashway. (*Ibid.* 115.)

John Farthing, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 149.)

Agnys Ffysher, 27 July, 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 74.)

Will Ffysher, 9 Ap. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Ibid.* 75.)

Arthur Gilberd, 29 May, 1731. (*Som. Wills*, v. 59.)

Joan Glasse, pr. 26 Mar. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 87.)

Thomas Greenslade, of Perry, pr. 23 Nov. 1637. Admon. 26 June, 1658, and 9 May, 1661. (*Ibid.* ii. 160.)

Mary Hensleigh, 13 Aug. 1663, pr. 17 Feb. 1672. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 108.)

William Hilling, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 157.)

Phillipp Holworthie, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 219.)

Alyce Jurdayne, 3 Mar. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 74.)

Juliane Jordayne, 14 Mar. 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Ibid.* 75.)

George Musgrave, of Nettlecombe, 21 Oct. 1721, pr. 18 Ap. 1722. Tenement in Dulverton. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 40.)

Thos. Raynold, 6 Aug. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 73.)

Edward Roe, pr. 10 Feb. 1630-1. (*Year Books*, i. 111.)

Launcelot St. Albyn, of Alfoxton, 12 Aug. 1624, pr. 16 Dec. 1624. Ashway Farm. (*Som. Wills*, i. 85.)

Hugh Sydenham. Admon. 21 May, 1659. (*Ibid.* v. 33.)

John Sydenham, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 301.)

John Sydenham, 5 Mar. 1750, pr. 7 Mar. 1757. (*Som. Wills*, v. 34.)

Nicholas Thomas, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 306.)

Johane Torre, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 418.)

Nicholas Troute, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 421.)

John Webber, 4 Ap. 1618, pr. 10 Ap. 1618. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 9.)

DULVERTON—*Wills—Continued.*

William Webber, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 442.)

Robert Williams, pr. 1568. (*Ibid.* iii. 341.)

Will. Wulcote, 2 Aug. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 73.)

Robert Yewenes, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 471.)

DUMPOLE. *Vide sub* ILMINSTER.

DUNBRIDGE (in Kingsbury).

Will of Richard Penny, 20 Jan. 1602. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 283.)

DUNDEN or **DUNDON.** *Vide sub* COMPTON DUNDON.

DUNDRY. [Dondrie, Dondrye, Dundred, Dundrie.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1654–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Dundry award, 20 Ap. 1819. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Henry Hellier, D.D., b. about 1662, d. Dec. 1697. (*Som. Roll.*)

Actions.

William Elrege *v.* Thomas Kyngeston, *temp.* xv. cent. False distraint on oxen. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 99.)

Thomas Llewelline *v.* Thomas Smithe and Thomas Doole, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Dundrey, and messuage and lands in West Dundred. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 177.)

Geoffrey Uppeton *v.* William Heale, *temp.* Eliz. Dundry chapel. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 410.)

Concern. the profits of Dundry chapel, *temp.* 5 Charles I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5612.)

Littleton (*in Dundry*). *Vide* LITTLETON.

Wills.

Anthony Blagrove, of Southcott, St. Mary's, Reading, 11 Oct. 1742, pr. 12 Jan. 1744. Lands, &c. (*Som. Wills*, v. 89.)

Richard Bushe, of Butcombe, 31 Mar. 1548, pr. 11 May, 1548. Lands in Dondrie. (*Ibid.* iii. 73.)

Robert Crosse, Vicar of Chew Magna, 12 Nov. 1683, pr. 17 Mar. 1683–4. Messuage. (*Ibid.* iv. 111.)

Alexander Godwin, 11 Nov. 1689, pr. 21 Nov. 1691. (*Ibid.* iii. 44.)

John Hassyll, of Dundre, 23 Aug. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 76.)

William Jones, Canon of Wells, 13 May, 13 Eliz., pr. 3 June, 1589. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 81.)

Isabella Peayton, 10 May, 1581, pr. 26 June, 1581. (*Ibid.* i. 14.)

Rob. Stevyn, of Dondrye, 16 Sep. 1533, pr. 8 May, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 76.)

DUNDRY HILL. [Donderhyll.]

'Cist-Vaen' on. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 144, 180.)

Will of Philipp Walker, pr. 1557. Donderhyll. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 549.)

DUNDRY, WEST. *Vide sub* DUNDRY.

DUNKERTON.

Registers.—Baptisms and Marriages, 1748–1812; Burials, 1752–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Hundreds and Courts, *temp.* 19–21 Hen. VI.; 1–8 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

DUNKERTON—*Continued.*

Hundred Courts, 7-8 Henry VIII. (*Court Rolls* [*Duchy of Lancaster*], *Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596.)

Receiver's accounts of possessions late of John Chaumpeneys, *temp.* 15 [Edw. II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1145, *No.* 9.)

Giles Milborne *v.* Julian Milborne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 268.)

Biographical.

Charles Henry Bampfylde, at Eton 1838; his father was Rector of Dunkerton, and d. 1839. (*Eton Lists*, 178*a*.)

Rev. — Martyn, d. Aug. 1769. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1769, 446.)

Thomas Rosewell, minister, b. 3 May, 1630; convicted of high treason, 1684; d. 14 Feb. 1692. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Wickham, Rector of Dunkerton and Horsington; baptized 1686, d. 1753. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wills.

Gyles Milborne, of Milborne Porte, Dec. 1574, pr. 1 July, 1575. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 24, 25.)

William Rosewell, 8 Jan. 10 Eliz., pr. 10 Nov. 1568. (*Ibid.* i. 62.)

DUNNECHETE. *Vide* DONYATT.

DUNNESTOR. *Vide* DUNSTER.

DUNPOLE. *Vide sub* ILMINSTER.

DUNSCOMBE. [Donscombe.]

John Thynne *v.* Sir John Nevill, Sir Thomas Wroughton, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern messuages and lands in Donscombe, in Frome and Raydon. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 168.)

Matthew Hall, of Dunscombe, par. Frome Selwood, pr. 10 June, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 269.)

DUNSTER. [Donnster, Dounster, Dunnestor, Dunstare.]

Actions.

See also *Dunster Castle* and *Priory.*

Peter Fauntleroy and Joan his wife *v.* John Lutterell, Philip Catt, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry, damage, seizures of sheep, diversion of a watercourse, &c., at Marsh. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 58.)

John Stone *v.* John Bailly and others, *temp.* xv. cent. Seizure of goods. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 25.)

William, parson of Dunster, *v.* William Everad, of Aller, *temp.* xv. cent., for money advanced. (*Ibid.* 97.)

Proceedings by George Blackwell, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a burgage. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 105.)

William Hooper *alias* Worthe *v.* Thomas and Elizabeth Lawnde, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement held under lease from the Crown. (*Ibid.* ii. 66.)

Jane Luttrell *v.* Margaret Copley and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern Will of Sir John Luttrell. (*Ibid.* 141.)

Henry Laughwell *v.* James Darche, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands. (*Ibid.* 143.)

Nicholas Streete *v.* John Pyke and Conaund Prowse, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Ibid.* iii. 99.)

Thomas Braylie *alias* Widlake *v.* William Harte, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 29.)

John Huett *v.* Edward Poynes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid* 199.)

Robt. Wilson and Toby Daniel *v.* Edw. Cotle. Lands, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 10 *James I. Mich. No.* 28.)

DUNSTER—*Continued.*

Biographical.

William Cadogan, major of horse under the Commonwealth, b. 1601, d. 14 Mar. 1661. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Bampfylde Moore Carew, king of the gipsies, his visit to Dunster. (*Life of Carew*, 239, 240.)

Robert Crosse, puritan divine, b. 1605, d. 12 Dec. 1683. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet, Reg.* 926; *Whiting*, 183.) Satirical ballad on, in *Wood MSS. F.* 22, *p.* 189. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 283.)

Frederick Chas. Wm. Fanning, of Dunster Manor. At Eton 1871; m. Miss Kennard, of Crawley. (*Eton Lists*, 345*a*.)

Thomas Howell, fl. 1568, verse-writer. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Philip Kelland, mathematician, b. 1808, d. 7 May, 1879. (*Ibid.*)

Col. Luttrell, his body carried from London to be interred at Dunster, 4 Aug. 1690. (*Wood, Life and Times*, iii. 337.)

Claud Mohun Fownes Luttrell, at Eton 1880. (*Eton Lists*, 426*a*, 438*a*.)

Edward Fownes Luttrell, at Eton 1874. (*Ibid.* 367*a*.)

Henry Fownes Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, suc. his brother 1857; M.P. for Minehead 1816–62. (*Ibid.* 48*b*, 55*a*.)

John Fownes Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, at Eton 1802, d. 1857. (*Ibid.* 40*b*, 45*b*).

Narcissus Luttrell, annalist and bibliographer, b. 1657, d. 27 June, 1732. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thos. Fownes Luttrell, Vicar of Carhampton and Dunster, at Eton 1808–11. (*Eton Lists*, 60*a*, 66*a*.)

Lady Mary Rooke, dau. of Fras. Lutterell, d. July 1702. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 53; *MSS.*)

John Rowe, d. 21 Oct. 1786. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1786, 999.)

Will. Russell, *vicarius*, 1463. (*B. M. Charters*, 242—*Add.* 25887.)

Sam. Seagar, d. Aug. 1790. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 160; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 767.)

Thomas Stewkley, of Marsh, arms and crest of; crest granted 21 June, 1595. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 257.)

Rev. William Trevelyan, b. 1746, d. 1812. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Tyrrill, his answer to the Special Commission of 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 117.)

John White, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Ibid.* v. 113.)

Hugh Worth *alias* Hooper, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Ibid.*)

Chantry. Schedule of chantry rents, *temp.* Eliz. (*Rentals and Surveys, Portf.* 3, *No.* 39.)

Charters, Grants, and Releases.

Charters, 1411, 1423. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 34257–8.)

Grant of Slawrþi in the fee of Dunnestor to Cleeve Abbey, *circ.* 1240. (*B. M. Charters*, 242—*Add.* 11161.)

Grant, &c., in Dunsterr, 1342, 1420. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 7021, *Add.* 11198.)

Declaration on a grant of 'the George,' &c., in Dunster, 1463. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 25887.)

Release of right in a burgage at, 8 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 76.)

Church.

(*Archaeologia*, xxxvii. 137; *Downside Review*, xiv. 198. Illus.)

Church notes, 1591. (*B. M. Harl.* 1559 *f.* 235.)

DUNSTER—*Church—Continued.*

Effigy of Sir Hugh Luttrell, *circ.* 1428. (*Keyser*, 90—*Archæol. Jour.* xxxvii. 172.)

The font. (*Keyser*, 90—*Ecclesiologist*, ii. 64.)

Monumental brass of John Wyther and Agnes his wife, and their son John, 1497, engraved *circ.* 1520. (*Haines*, 179; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32489, *DD.* 4.)

Cunegar. Vide sub Wills—F. Pearce, H. Stukeley.

Dunster Castle.

(*Illustrated London News*, 2 Sep. 1899, 320; *In English Homes*, by Charles Latham, Lon. 1901, 3; *Archæologia*, v. 24.)

Letter from Col. Robert Sydenham concern. the raising of a regiment to reduce the garrison of Dunster Castle. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 347*a*.)

Report on the MSS. at Dunster Castle. (*Ibid. Rep.* i. *pp.* x. 56; *Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 72.)

Peter Edgcombe *v.* George Lutterell, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the castle and borough. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 268.)

George Luttrell *v.* Peter and Margaret Edgecombe and Elizabeth Percevall, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the castle and borough. (*Ibid.* ii. 167.)

Views of the castle. (*Collinson*, ii. 13; *Buck, Antiquities*, ii. *pl.* 257.)

Dunster Salt Marsh. Award, 17 Mar. 1866. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 701*a*.)

Marsh and Marshtowne. Vide sub Actions—Fauntleroy *v.* Luttrell; *Biographical*—T. Stewkley; *Wills*—J. Hollicombe, H. Stukeley, E. Stukeley, M. Stukeley.

Priory.

Three charters of the Benedictine Priory. (*Dugdale, Monast.* iv. 200.)

St. George's Priory. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 197.)

Peter and Margaret Edgecombe *v.* George Luttrell and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the late dissolved priory. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 279.)

George Luttrell *v.* Peter and Margaret Edgecombe and Elizabeth Percevall, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the priory and lands. (*Ibid.* ii. 167.)

Registers.

Parochial Registers, 1559–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Wesleyan Methodists Registers, 1803–37. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Report, Schedule C.*)

Seals.

John de Mohun, Lord of Dunster, 1st Baron [A.D. 1301?] (*B. M. Seals*, iii. 261, *No.* 11808.)

Hugh Durburgh [A.D. 1384]. (*Ibid.* ii. 749, *No.* 9380.)

William Hampton, prior. [A.D. 1463.] (*Ibid.* i. 838, *No.* 4448.)

Seal found at Dunster. (*Archæologia*, ix. 369, 370.)

Shipwreck, in 1380. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 261.)

Wills.

William Ashe, pr. 16 Nov. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 6.)

Silvester Atwood, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 14.)

Richard Blackford, 8 Jan. 1688, pr. 4 Ap. 1689. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 78.)

William Blackford, of Holnicote Court, 11 Mar. 1730, pr. 3 Mar. 1731–2. The poor. (*Ibid.*)

Christian Blackwell, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 46.)

Richard Blackwill, pr. 13 Sep. 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 136.)

John Burde, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 52.)

Roger Clawsey, 18 Feb. 1533, pr. 24 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 78.)

DUNSTER—*Wills—Continued.*

Thomas Cadogan, pr. 1513. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 130.)

John Cornys, pr. 1510. (*Ibid.* 143.)

Margaret Deey, 16 Aug. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 80.)

Katheryn Eggecomb *formerly* Ris, pr. 1553. (*Smith, Wills*. i. 184; ii. 445.)

Aldred Escott, 22 Nov. 1697, pr. 21 May, 1698. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 102.)

Richard Escott, of Carhampton, 5 Aug. 1673, pr. 2 Dec. 1673. The poor. (*Ibid.*)

William Escott. Admon. 29 Ap. 1633. (*Ibid.*)

John Foster, of Pylle, 21 Mar. 1570, pr. 9 May, 1571. The poor. (*Ibid.* iii. 78.)

John Gervys, 31 May, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 77.)

Robert Gough, 28 June, 1573, pr. 8 Oct. 1573. '£20 for the . . . poor . . . for ever.' (*Som. Wills*, vi. 22.)

David Griffith *alias* Over, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 137, 230.)

Joan Gryme, pr. 1517. (*Ibid.* i. 241.)

William Gryme, pr. 1509. (*Ibid.*)

John Gyles, pr. 20 June, 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 158.)

Edith Hill, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 211.)

John Hollicombe, of Marshtowne, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* 217.)

Rich. Holcumbe, 4 Oct. 1533, pr. 29 Nov. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 78.)

Joh. Hooper, 5 Feb. 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Robert Jankyn, 27 Aug. 1533, pr. 29 Nov. 1533. (*Ibid.* 78.)

William Jellott, pr. 22 Nov. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 218.)

Robert Keper, pr. 1516. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 313.)

William Ley, pr. 1569. Donnster. (*Ibid.* iii. 194.)

Dorothy Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, 2 Oct. 1723, pr. 12 Mar. 1723–4. Admon. 23 Aug. 1738. '£350 for finishing . . . the chapel which I have already begun.' (*Som. Wills*, vi. 20.)

Francis Luttrell, 30 Oct. 1684, pr. 7 Feb. 1692–3. (*Ibid.* 19.)

George Luttrell, 20 June, 1628, pr. 14 Nov. 1629. (*Ibid.* 17.)

George Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, 11 May, 1655, pr. 20 Dec. 1655. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Joane *or* Joanna Luttrell, 22 Ap. 1618, pr. 7 Feb. 1621. (*Ibid.* i. 81; vi. 16.)

John Luttrell, 23 May, 1558, pr. 22 Oct. 1558. Lease of rectory, and priory site. (*Ibid.* vi. 15.)

John Luttrell, 19 Ap. 1580, pr. 7 May, 1580. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Lady Margaret Luttrell, of East Quantockshed, 9 Mar. 1580, pr. 26 Oct. 1583. Priory and poor of Dunster. (*Ibid.* 15.)

Thomas Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, 25 Oct. 1643, pr. 5 Nov. 1646. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Johanne de Moun, 1404. Dounster. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 130.)

Francis Pearce, 10 May, 1697, pr. 3 Sep. 1698. Lands in Coniger Close. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 89.)

Symonde Pers, pr. 1515. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 416.)

Christopher Poole, 26 Jan. 1632, pr. 14 Mar. 1638 [?1634]. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 98.)

Christian Poore, pr. 14 Feb. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 230.)

Christian Poyntz, 24 July, 1749, pr. 13 Nov. 1759. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 39.)

Elizabeth Poyntz. Admon. 10 Sep. 1759. (*Ibid.*)

John Poyntz, 2 Nov. 1751, pr. 13 Nov. 1759. (*Ibid.*)

Prudence Pointz, of Leighlands, 23 Sep. 1691, pr. 18 Nov. 1691. Manor and burgage in Dunster. (*Ibid.* 38.)

Robert Pointz, of Leigh, 29 June, 1611, pr. 23 Oct. 1611. Lands. (*Ibid.* 34.)

DUNSTER—*Wills—Continued.*

John Sexton, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 277.)

John Skynner, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* 282.)

Tho. Skynner, 3 Mar. 1534, pr. 9 Ap. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 80.)

Thomas Standishe, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 292.)

Philip Steyninge, of Honnicotte in Selworthy, 23 Dec. 1587, pr. 30 Ap. 1589. The poor of Dunster. (*Som. Wills*, v. 44.)

Margaret Stockcomb, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 296.)

John Stone, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 399.)

Geo. Stonys, 10 Dec. 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 79.)

John Stronge, pr. 1586. Dunstare. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 402.)

Elizabeth Stukeley, of Marshe, par. Dunstar, widow of Hugh Stukeley, 10 Aug. 1598, pr. 11 Feb. 1598–9. (*Som. Wills*, i. 79; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 402.)

George Stukeley, 26 Sep. 1605, pr. 8 May, 1606. (*Som. Wills*, i. 80.)

Hugh Stukeley, of Marshtowne, Jan. 1587, pr. 19 Feb. 1588–9. Tenement at Counynger [Cunegar]. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Margaret Stukeley, of Marshtowne, 28 Oct. 1606, pr. 10 Mar. 1606–7. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Ursula Sydenham, of Leigh, 12 Oct. 1606, pr. 15 Nov. 1608. The poor. (*Ibid.* 71.)

Stephan Thomas, 15 Nov. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 76.)

John Toker, 22 Ap. 1533. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Richard Ude, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 317.)

Thomas Upcot, pr. 1504. (*Ibid.* ii. 541.)

Johan Wedmore, 26 Jan. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 76.)

Agnes Wether, 3 Oct. 1532, pr. 17 Dec. 1533. (*Ibid.* 78.)

John Wether, 1 June, 1532. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Adam White, 10 Mar. 1533. (*Ibid.* 77.)

John Whyte, 12 Mar. 1534, pr. 9 Ap. 1535. (*Ibid.* 79.)

John Wilkynnes, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 339.)

John Wollongham, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 461.)

Agatha Worth. Admon. 27 Feb. 1617–8. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 82.)

Alice Worthe, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 349.)

Andrew Worth, of St. Giles' in the Fields, 16 July, 1683, pr. 4 Sep. 1683. Lands in Dunster. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 83.)

Hugh Worth. Admon. 3 July, 1610. (*Ibid.* 82.)

Richard Worthe, 9 Nov. 1571, pr. 8 Feb. 1571–2. The poor and church; £6 . 13 . 4 for young beginners in cloth making; '£3 . 6 . 4 for lether potts for the safegarde of the said Towne, if the same thro mushap shall chance to be fiered.' (*Ibid.* 81.)

William Worthe, 2 Dec. 1595, pr. 27 June, 1599. (*Ibid.* 82.)

Agnes Wyborne, pr. 8 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 188.)

James Wyborne. Admon. with Will, 26 Ap. 1632. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Wyborne, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 469.)

Christina Yowde, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* iii. 352.)

DUNWEAR. [Donwere, Dounwere, Dunwere.]

Actions.

Robert Ichyngham and Joan his wife *v.* Isabel Chichestre, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor of Dounwere. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 177, *Nos.* 354, 355.)

DUNWEAR—*Actions—Continued.*

Henry Fortescue *v.* John and Ames Chichester, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 155.)

Giles Gilberte *v.* James Boyse, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 157.)

Wills.

John Alen, pr. 1569. Donwere. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 4.)

John Allen, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* iv. 6.)

James Boise, of Bridgwater, 12 Sep. 1576, pr. 22 Ap. 1580. Land in Dunwere purchased of George Percivall. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 50.)

Jane Ceeley, of North Curry, 8 Aug. 1630, pr. Feb. 1636. Manor of Dunwere to Edward Ceeley. (*Ibid.* i. 40.)

Sir John Chichester, of Raleigh, Devon, 1 May, 1568, pr. 1 Dec. 1572. Manor of Dunwear. (*Ibid.* iv. 6.)

Giles Gilbert, 25 May, 30th Eliz. Land called Greenway. (*Emmerton & Waters, Glean.* 50.)

Giles Gilbert, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 171.)

John Hodges, of St. Leonards, Shoreditch, 28 June, 1696, pr. 12 Oct. 1696. Godwyn's Bower *alias* Dunwere Manor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 69.)

Alexander Popham, of Huntworth, 1 June 1555, pr. 2 July, 1555. (*Ibid.* v. 107.)

DUNYATE. *Vide* DONYATT.

DURBOROUGH.

Grant of land by Ralph Durburgh at Durburghes Cantock, *temp.* 8 Hen. VI. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 75.)

Release, &c., in Durboroghyscantok, 1438 and 1458. (*B. M. Charters*, 943—*Harl.* 50 *E.* 6, *Add.* 6144.)

Amount of the poor rate for Stogursey, including . . . Durborow. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 346*b*.)

George Dodington *v.* Walter Spurrier and Eliz. his wife, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of, and lands in Durborough. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 255.)

George Smythe *v.* John Roynon, Thomas Mawdley, John Bure, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Lands and tenements. (*Ibid.* iii. 100.)

Will of John Dyer *alias* Lawrence, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 135.)

DURHILL. *Vide sub* CREWKERNE.

DURLEIGH. [Derleya, Durley.]

Registers.—No. I. 1683–1812; No. II. Banns, Marriages, 1767–1807. No Marriages between 1807–12. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Durleigh award, 21 Jan. 1802. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Rexworthy farm house, formerly known as Rachefouord, Rachewordo, and Rakesworth. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 164.)

Jordanus, presbiter, of Derleya, early xiii. cent. (*B. M. Charters*, 943—*Add.* 20418.)

William Forbes Gooding, eld. son of William, who d. 1902; b. 1852, educ. at Rugby 1866–70, Ch. Ch. Oxf. 1871; m. 1st, 1893, Angelina Hoare, who d. 1895, 2nd, 1896, Mary Gowan. Patron of the living of Durleigh; J. P. for Somerset. (*Foster, Alumni Oxon.; Rugby School Reg.; Walford's County Families.*)

Actions.

Nicholas Halsewell *v.* John Barwicke, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 206.)

DURLEIGH—*Actions—Continued.*

Richard and Joan Marshe *v.* Nicholas Chewte, *temp.* Eliz. Legacy under Will of Robert Currie. (*Ibid.* 262.)

Richard Milles *v.* Simon Milles, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 277.)

Wills.

Ann Bourne, of Bridgwater, 28 Jan. 1667, pr. 30 June, 1668. The poor, 40*s.* (*Som. Wills*, v. 78.)

John Bourne, 21 Aug. 1651, pr. 9 Aug. 1652. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Roger Bourne, of Gothelney, 1 Feb. 1671-2, pr. 23 Feb. 1672-3. Lands at Durleigh. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Thomas Bourne, of Gothelney, 30 Nov. 1728, pr. 4 Ap. 1730. Lands in Durleigh. (*Ibid.* 80, 81.)

Thomas Carewe, of Crocombe, 21 Dec. 1603. Admon. 26 Nov. 1604. Poor of Durley. (*Ibid.* iii. 25.)

Thomas Fownes, of Stepleton, Dors., 9 June, 1666, pr. 28 Nov. 1670. Lands. (*Ibid.* iv. 98.)

John Kellond, 22 Sep. 1677. Farm and barton. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 1101.)

Grizell Rogers, of Haygrove, 29 May, 1626, pr. 20 Oct. 1628. Tenements, (*Som. Wills*, ii. 74.)

Launcelot St. Albyn, *otherwise* St. Alban, of Nether Stowey, 10 May, 1744. pr. 2 Dec. 1745. Lands in Durleigh, late the property of John Gilbert, of Bridgwater. (*Ibid.* i. 87.)

John Still, 21 Nov. 1633, pr. 10 Feb. 1633-4. £50 a year out of my farm at Durleigh. (*Ibid.* v. 81.)

DURSTON.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1712-1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Account of Durston. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 347*b.*)

Swainmote, 19-21 Ric. II., 2 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 13.)

Manorial roll, 1632. (*B. M. Add. Roll*, 28283.)

George Stallenge *v.* John Lawrens *alias* Hutchens, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of John Babbe. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 389.)

Wills.

William Blaunsheflower, pr. 1603. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 47.)

John Hoper, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* iii. 163.)

James Smith, pr. 20 Nov. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 177.)

George Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 July, 1666, pr. 4 May, 1670. (*Som. Wills* vi. 74.)

Sir John Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 Jan. 1602, pr. 20 June, 1603. (*Ibid* vi. 73.)

DYCHESYATE. *Vide* DITCHEAT.

DYNNINGTON. *Vide* DINNINGTON.

EARNSHILL. [Irnsill, Yearnsell, &c.]

West Moor in . . . . Earnshill, &c. Award, 4 May, 1838. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b.*)

Advert. for sale of Earnsill, Irnsill, Irnshill or Yearnsell Farm. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3585, 18 *to* 21 *Mar.* 1699-1700, *and No.* 3632, 29 *Aug. to* 2 *Sep.* 1700.)

EARNSHILL—*Continued.*

Robert and Mary Jeanes *v.* William Exall and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 220.)

Richard Thomas Combe, J.P. Somerset; at Eton 1868-71. (*Eton Lists*, 332*a*, 343*a*.)

Francis Eyles, d. 19 Dec. 1735. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1735, 737; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1735, 19; *Lon. Mag.* 1735, 687.)

Wills.

Thomas Jennings, of Burton, 27 Dec. 1674, pr. 1 Mar. 1679-80. Carnshull Farm [? Earnshill]. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 9.)

Henry Walrond, of Sea, 9 Oct. 1616, pr. 26 May, 1617. The manor. (*Ibid.* i. 91.)

EAST ——.

For names of places prefixed by EAST *and not found under* EAST, *see principal name.*

EAST.

Will of Mary Powlett, of Goathurst, 30 Dec. 1646, pr. 18 Jan. 1647. Manor of East to Catherine Powlett. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 98.)

EASTBROOK.

Will of John Durston, pr. 1572. Estbroke. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 101.)

EAST CAMEL. *Vide* CAMEL, QUEEN.

EAST COMBE. *Vide sub* BISHOPS LYDEARD.

EASTCOTE or ESCOTT. *Vide sub* CARHAMPTON *and* STOGUMBER.

EASTFIELD. *Vide sub* CHINNOCK, WEST, *and* CHISELBOROUGH.

EASTHAMS. [Estham.]

Actions.

Edmund, Lord Braye, *v.* Thomas Lacy and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entries. Manor of Easthams. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 25.)

Edmond, Lord Bray, *v.* William Partriche, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Manor of Estham. (*Ibid.* 100.)

Edmund, Lord Bray, *v.* Nicholas Michell, Andrew Stevens and Isabel his wife, Thomas Hamyng, William Pariche *alias* Edwardes, and others. Manor of Estham. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Thomas Lacy *v.* Reynold Bray, John Gaygge, John Whitenoll, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry and riot at Easthams manor house. (*Ibid.* 134.)

Edmond, Lord Braye, *v.* John Fernam, John Lange, William Meryat, William Partryche, Thomas Twyte, and John Symons, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Manor of Estham. (*Ibid.* 163.)

Edmund, Lord Bray, *v.* Nicholas FitzJames, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Manor of Estham. (*Ibid.* 164.)

James Lacy *v.* Edmund, Lord Bray, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Messuage and land and advowson of chapel at Estham. (*Ibid.* 187.)

Edmund, Lord Braye, *v.* Richard Lucas, Venyan Bowe, Thomas Twyte, Richard Vore Nicholas Michell, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry at Easthams. (*Ibid.* 258.)

Walter Hungerford *v.* Roger Bodenham, *temp.* Eliz. Estham manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 204.)

William Parres *alias* Court *v.* John Waye, *temp.* Eliz. Eastham parsonage. (*Ibid.* 322.)

EASTON [*unidentified*]. [Eston.]

Courts, Halmotes, and Hundreds, *temp.* 3 Edw. II.–17 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 27, 29–37, 39, 40.)

Abstracts of Charters relating to the manor, *temp.* Edw. III. (*B. M. Add.* 6041, *f.* 83.)

Possessions late of Richard de la Mare. Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 15 [Edw. II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1145, *No.* 9.)

John Tremayne and Joan his wife *v.* Thomas Condrewe *alias* Hatche and Thomas Grygge, *temp.* 11 Hen. VI. Messuage and land in Eston. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 105.)

EASTON (near Wells). [Esten, Eston.]

Vide also Easton [*unidentified*].

Release of all claim to Esten, by Roesia Calf, late wife of John de Welleslegh, to Walter de Hulle, Canon of Wells, 25 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 356*a*.)

Ralph [de Shrewsbury] makes Hugh de Remyngton his attorney to receive seisin of lands, &c., held by John de Welleslegh, &c., in . . . . Eston, 28 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 363*a*.)

Licence in mortmain to hold land in Eston. (*Ibid.*)

Conveyance of land, the gift of Walter de Hulle, in Estone, 28 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 353*a*.)

John and Alice Kyrle *v.* John Coward and others, *temp.* Eliz. Eston ham. in Wells. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 116.)

Will of David Tryme, pr. 1581. Easton, par. of Welles. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 314.)

EASTON-IN-GORDANO. [Easton St. George, Eston in Gorden, St. George's.]

Vide also Easton [*unidentified*].

Accounts. Divers ministers' accounts, *temp.* 26 Hen. VI.–2 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1113, *Nos.* 9, 11, 14, 15; *Bundle* 1114, *No.* 2.)

Actions.

John Aweston *v.* Giles Aweston, Francis Stradlyng, and others, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Cutting and carrying of grass at Easton St. George. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 309.)

Walter Dollebeare *v.* George Lange, *temp.* xv. cent., concern. possession of the prebend of E.-in-G. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 28.)

Thomas Collins *v.* James Collins, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 79.)

Concern. Easton St. George's and Portbury manors. (*Exch. Depositions*, 5 *James I. Mich. No.* 2.)

Biographical.

Robert Hector, b. 1672; B.A. 27 Oct. 1692; son of William H., of St. George's. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Milman, Bishop of Calcutta, b. 25 Jan. 1816, d. 15 Mar. 1876. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thos. Henry Mirehouse, Vicar of E.-in-G. 1818–67, d. 7 Jan. 1867. (*Harrow Reg.* 38.)

Thomas Morgan. Arms and crest patent, 1591. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 230.)

Grants, &c., in Eston in Gorden, 1330. *Add.* 7802; — Eston, 1338, *Add.* 7813; — Eston in Gordano, 1404, *Add.* 7855. (*B. M. Charters*, 246.)

Registers of Easton in Gordano, or St. George, 1559–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

EASTON-IN-GORDANO—*Continued.*

Wills.

John Blanche, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 47.)
Richard Churchesse, of Overhill, pr. 1599. (*Ibid.* 90.)
John Cilly, pr. 1579. St. Georgs. (*Ibid.* 61.)
Richard Cottrell, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 78.)
Abraham Davis, pr. 1603. St. Georges. (*Ibid.* iv. 119.)
Robert Davis, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 120.)
William Fox, pr. 31 Dec. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 93.)
John Gall, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 122.)
John Gillford, of St. George's, 1 May, 1687, pr. 22 Oct. 1687. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 114.)
Hugh Hannam, of Happerton, pr. 3 May, 1625. (*Ibid.* i. 9.)
Mary Hardicke. Admon. with Will, 14 Jan. 1632-3. (*Year Books*, i. 213.)
John Jay, pr. 1528. Eston in gorden. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 297.)
Thomas Jellyblood, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 236.)
Edith King, pr. 1573. Exton in Gordano. (*Ibid.* iii. 182.)
Thomas Kittermister, pr. 1589. St. Georges. (*Ibid.* iv. 249.)
William Knight, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* iv. 250.)
William Langford, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 187.)
John Lipped, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 195.)
Richarde Lullett, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 270.)
William Macye, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* iv. 272.)
Richard Mattock, pr. 1567. Saynt George. (*Ibid.* iii. 209.)
Dorothy Morgan, of St. George's, pr. 19 June, 1599. Stephen House. (*Som. Wills*, v. 96.)
Francis Morgan, of St. George's, 6 Jan. 1589, pr. 19 Jan. 1589. (*Ibid.* 96.)
Mary Morgan, 24 Jan. 1638, pr. 23 Nov. 1639. £100 to the poor. (*Ibid.* 97.)
Mary Morgan, 14 Mar. 1698-9, pr. 15 Jan. 1701-2. (*Ibid.* 97.)
Richard Morgan, 23 Mar. 1558-9, pr. 27 Ap. 1559. (*Ibid.* 96.)
Richard Morgan. Admon. 17 Sep. 1584. (*Ibid.* 96.)
Richard Morgan, 16 Nov. 1709, pr. 9 Dec. 1709. Poor of St. George's £100, &c. (*Ibid.* ii. 106.)
Richard Morgan, 17 Jan. 1713, pr. 17 Ap. 1714. £100 to the poor. (*Ibid.* v. 97.)
Thomas Morgan, 6 Feb. 1722, pr. 13 July, 1725. Manor of St. George's. (*Ibid.*)
William Moseley, 7 Sep. 1616, pr. 17 Feb. 1616-7. (*Ibid.* i. 90.)
Robert Myllarde, pr. 1602. Esten in gordon. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 289.)
Tobias Parris, pr. 1602. St. Georges. (*Ibid.* 315.)
Rice ap Richard, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.* iii. 260.)
Thomas Sare, pr. 1602. (*Ibid.* iv. 366.)
John Sheppard, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 279.)
Morris Spoore, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 393.)
Edmund Stradling, 3 Mar. 1606, pr. 25 Mar. 1608. Manor house and lands. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 50.)
Francis Stradling, 13 Oct. 1589, pr. 28 Jan. 1589-90. (*Ibid.*)
Hugh Stradling. Admon. 14 Ap. 1598. (*Ibid.*)
Morgan Thomas, 7 Nov. 1602, pr. 10 Jan. 1602-3. (*Ibid.* v. 96.)
Philip Willis. Admon. with Will, 27 June, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 186.)

EASTON ST. GEORGE. *Vide* EASTON-IN-GORDANO.

EASTOVER or ESTOVER. *Vide sub* BRIDGWATER *and* KEYNSHAM.

EASTREACH. *Vide sub* TAUNTON.

EASTROMINGTON. *Vide sub* RUNNINGTON.

EASTSTREET. [Eastreate, Estret.]

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8-9 Edward II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

John Porch *v.* Antony Harvey; concern. survey and customs of the manors of Glastonbury and Eastreate. (*Exch. Depositions*, 3 *James I. Hil. No.* 11.

EASTWOOD. *Vide sub* HARPTREE, EAST.

EBDEN or EBDON.

Courts, 11, 15 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 2.)

EDBROOKE. *Vide sub* WINSFORD.

EDDARSLEIGH. *Vide* EDGARLEY.

EDENWORTH. *Vide* EDINGWORTH.

EDGARLEY (in Glastonbury.)

Grant of wardship over tenement and meadow to Petronilla, widow of John le Wyse, 11 May, 1267. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 63, 64.)

Edward Preston *v.* Edith Cooke, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement in Egerley [? Edgarley]. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 348.)

John Quarleys *v.* David Walker and Willmott his wife, *temp.* Eliz., concern. messuages, &c., in Eddarsleigh *alias* Egarsleigh. (*Ibid.* 371.)

EDGFORD. *Vide* EGFORD.

EDINGTON. [Edyngdon.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1581-1812. Very defective. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Fees held of Sir John Malet [*temp.* Edw. III.]. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

Release of the manor of Edyngdon, 1398. (*B. M. Charters*, 251—*Cott.* xv. 17.

Edington as the site of the battle of Ethandune or Edendune. (*Antiquary*, 1901, 170, 200, 224; *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 43.)

Remains of a Roman station. (*Archaeologia*, xiv. 91.)

Tessellated and mosaic pavements. (*Ibid.*)

Moulds for casting Roman coins found. (*Ibid.* 99.)

Awards, 15 June, 1793, 10 July, 1816. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*, 700*b*.)

Accounts.

Bailiffs', reeves', and farmers' accounts, for various periods, *temp.* 2 Hen. V.—21 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 1-3, 5, 6, 9-11, 13, 16-18, 20, 22, 23.)

Lands of Thomas Kyryell, kt. Divers ministers' and receivers' accounts, *temp.* 21-2 and 37-8 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17, *and footnote* 4.)

Court Rolls.

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8-9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Roll , Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Courts, 2, 5 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Nos.* 27, 28.)

Courts, 35 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Portf.* 198, *No.* 26.)

Actions and Depositions.

Agnes Woodcropte and John Woodcropte *v.* John Hyll, *temp.* Hen. VIII., for forcible entry. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 181.)

EDINGTON—*Actions and Depositions—Continued.*

John Somerset *v.* Sir Edward and William Stradelyng, 7 Hen. V. Messuages and lands. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 19.)

Robert Dobbyns *v.* Erasmus Pym, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 132.)

Concern. tythes of Shapwick, Edington, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 17 *Eliz. East. No.* 3.)

Biographical.

Rich. Grabham, Quaker, imprisoned, 6th month, 1683. (*Whiting*, 180.)

Alex. Collingwood Fownes-Luttrell, at Eton 1886. (*Eton Lists*, 450*a*.)

Richard Mellyer, b. 1648, son of Robert. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Place, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

John Pople, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes at suit of Henry Bull, 28th of 1st month, 1677, d. 13th of 12th month, 1679. (*Whiting*, 39, 338.)

John Wall, Quaker, imprisoned by Henry Walrond, 11th of 4th month, 1682, d. 7th of 9th month, 1682. (*Ibid.* 135, 339.)

Wills.

Thomas Collens, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 99.)

John Crispey *alias* Patrick, pr. 31 Dec. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 87.)

Richard Nicholas, 19 Dec. 1599, pr. 12 Feb. 1599–1600. (*Som. Wills*, i. 29.)

EDINGWORTH. [Edenworth, Edinworthe, Yadeneworth.]

Actions.

William and Alice Cooke *v.* Anthony Galynton, Richard Millerd, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Manor of E. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 296.)

Ralph Jenyns *v.* Richard Morgaine, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of E. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 222.)

Sir William Seyntloo *v.* Edward Seyntloo, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of E. (*Ibid.* 381.)

Court Rolls. Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas for Yadeneworth [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Wills.

Nicholas Hobbes, pr. 1596. Edinworthe. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 214.)

John Hooper, pr. 1587. Edingsworthe. (*Ibid.* 220.)

Ralph Jenyns, of Churchill, 20 Nov. 14 Eliz., pr. 9 May, 1572. Manors of Edenworth. (*Som. Wills*, i. 17, 18.)

EDITHE CLYVE. *Vide sub* FROME.

EDSTOCK AND BEER. [Beare, Beer, Edgstock, Odstock.]

Actions.

Piers Courtney *v.* Sir William Courtney, *temp.* Hen. VII. Forcible entry and ouster from the manor of Beer, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 1.)

John Bowyer *v.* John Larcombe, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Farm of Edstock and Beer. (*Ibid.* 312.)

John Bowyer *v.* John Larcombe, John Sheres, Thomas Vealowes, Jeffrey Grove, and others, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Assault, &c. (*Ibid.* 327.)

John Barkeley *v.* John Bowyer, *temp.* Eliz. Lands at Odstock and Beare. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 47.)

John Bowyer *v.* John Berkeley, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Edgstock or Chilton. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 27.)

EDSTOCK AND BEER—*Actions—Continued.*

John Bowyar *v.* Erasmus Pyne and Walter Villowes, *temp.* Eliz. Manors of Edgstock, Beare. (*Ibid.* 42.)

Hugh Crosse *v.* John Bowier *or* Bowyer, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Edstock. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Hugh and Anne Crosse *v.* John Bowyer, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Beare. (*Ibid.* 91.)

Wills.

Edmund Bowyer, of Beere, 20 Mar. 1664, pr. 12 May, 1666. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 82.)

Edmund Bowyer, of Beere, 15 Feb., 1715, pr. 7 May, 1716. (*Ibid.*)

George Bowyer, of Beere, 18 July, 1666, pr. 24 Nov. 1667. (*Ibid.*)

John Bowyer, of Beare, 15 Dec. 1598, pr. 25 Jan. 1598–9. Bear Edgstocke. (*Ibid.* i. 28.)

EDWARD.

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

EDYNGDON. *Vide* EDINGTON.

EGARSLEIGH. *Vide* EDGARLEY.

EGERLEY. *Vide* EDGARLEY.

EGFORD. [Eggeford, Frome Eggford, Eyford.]

Feoffment, &c., in Eggeford, 1470 and 1488. (*B. M. Charters*, 252—*Campb.* i. 5; *Harl.* 80 *G.* 51.)

Courts Baron of Eyford or Eggeford, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 303*b*.)

Henry Beacher *v.* Henry Kirton, Peter Blackborowe, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. manor of Froome Eggford. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 82.)

Wills.

John Cottington, of Frome Selwood, 5 Dec. 40 Eliz., pr. 1 July, 1598. Manor of Frome Eggford. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 72, 73.)

William Leversegge, of Eyforde, Frome, 20 Feb. 24 Eliz. 'Maggesons' tenement. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 301.)

Richard Upton, pr. 1596. Eggford. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 425.)

ELBOROUGH.

Elborough Hill, in Hutton. Award, 15 Dec. 1856. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*a*.)

Thomas Payne *v.* Thomas Smythes, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Yeaborough [?Elborough] in Hutton manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 315.)

Wills.

John Crey, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 80.)

Mathewe Havylands, 2 March 1619–20, pr. 22 May 1620. Lease of Elberowe Hill. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Thomas Parker, 18 Oct. 1644, pr. 18 June, 1647. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 105.)

ELBRIDGE. *Vide sub* CADBURY, NORTH.

ELM. [Elme.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1697–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Grant, *circ.* 1282. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 269.)

Recovery in, 1336. (*Ibid.* iii. 76.)

ELM—*Continued.*

Feoffment, &c., in, 1470. (*B. M. Charters*, 256—*Campb.* i. 5.)

Will Harewode, rector, 1431. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 5689.)

Description of an ancient camp at Tedbury, in Elm 1730. (*B. M. Add.* 6214 *f.* 20.)

Wills.

Richard Pearce, pr. 1579. Elme. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 238.)

John Wilkins, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 453.)

ELWORTHY. [Elworthe, Eylleswory, Hullewrthe.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1685–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Grant near the road leading from Eylleswory to Withycombe, *temp.* Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 259—*Add.* 12936.)

Elworthy award, 18 Feb. 1831. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Actions.

George and Hugh Doddington *v.* Johane and Gyles Doddington, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 243.)

George Dodington *v.* William Mullelberry and Nicholas Doddington, *temp.* Eliz., concern. messuage and grounds. (*Ibid.* 254.)

Philippa Credland *v.* Humphrey Wyndham, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Playshe. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 91.)

Sir John Windham *v.* Henry Credelande, *temp.* Eliz., concern. parcel of the manor of Plash. (*Ibid.* 416.)

Biographical.

John Hill, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 190.)

Philippus, *Dominus*, of Hullewrthe, *temp.* Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 259—*Add.* 4889.)

John Selleck, Rector of Elworthy. Letters in favour of, to be elected Canon of Wells, signed by Charles II., 17 Dec. 1660, 16 Mar. 1661, 13 May, 1661. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 364.)

Wills.

Henry Cridland, 19 Ap. 1668, pr. 28 Nov. 1668. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 91.)

John Cridlond, 1 Oct. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 80.)

John Cridland, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 112.)

Joh. Ingram, of Elworthe, 9 Dec. 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 81.)

George St. Albon, 8 Feb. 1714-5, pr. 12 Nov. 1717. (*Som. Wills*, i. 85.)

John Sellick, of Wells, 2 Dec. 1686, pr. 9 Oct. 1690. The poor. (*Ibid.* ii. 17, 18.)

Thomas Standishe, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 292.)

Thos. Tayler, Feb. 1536, pr. 28 Ap. 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 81.)

EMBERCOMB. *Vide sub* TIMBERSCOMBE.

EMBOROUGH. [Emborrow, Empneburgh, Enborough.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1569–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Lease, &c., of the manor of Empneburgh, 1419 and 1427. (*B. M. Charters*, 259—*Harl.* 78 *F.* 31, 33.)

Arthur Lowth. Left Harrow 1830; Curate of Emborough; d. about 1865. (*Harrow Reg.* 118.)

Robert Padfield m. Mary Burlton, of Kingston Deverell, 4 Nov. 1790. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 316.)

John Savage, Will proved 8 June, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 235.)

EMBOROUGH—*Continued.*

Actions.

Thomas Foxe *alias* Predy *v.* Thomas Duddeley, Robert Hyppesley, Thomas Blandon, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Assault and seizure of wine, &c., at Emborrow. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 61.)

Edmund, Prior of Henton, *v.* John Gyes, John Butler, Nicholas Ipslay, Edward Ipslay, Nicholas Perye, and Robert Evanes, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Destruction of a fish-pond. (*Ibid.* 249.)

George Bredyman *v.* Francis Roynon and John Hypsley, *temp.* Eliz., concern. manor of Enleroughe [? Emborough]. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 98.)

George Steaman *v.* John Steedman. Mill and land at Enborough, 1596. (*Ibid.* iii. 102.)

Jakindene, in Emborough. *Vide* JAKINDENE.

EMPNEBURGH. *Vide* EMBOROUGH.

ENDESTON. *Vide* YEANSTON.

ENEMER. *Vide* ENMORE.

ENGLISHBATCH. *Vide* INGLES BATCH.

ENGLISHCOMBE. [Engelescomb, Inglescombe, Inglishcombe, Inscombe, Inscoomb.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1728–1812; Burials, 1749–1812, very defective; Marriages, 1756–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Power to take seisin in Inglescomb, 1362. (*B. M. Charters*, 192—*Add.* 5457.)

Address from the Presbyterians of Inscoomb to James II. concern. his 'Declaration of liberty of conscience.' (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2287, 17 *to* 20 *Oct.* 1687.)

Church, mural decorations, *circ.* 1500. (*Keyser*, 99.)

Accounts.

Possessions late of Thomas de Gurney or Gornay, *temp.* 15, 17, 17–18 Edw. II. Receivers' accounts. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundles* 1145, *No.* 9, 1148, *Nos.* 2, 8.)

Lands at Inglescombe late of John Tiptoft or Typetoft, kt. Receiver's and overseer's accounts, *temp.* 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundles* 974, *No.* 9, 1123, *No.* 1.)

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, *temp.* 35–6 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1095, *No.* 7.)

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, and late of Mathew Gournay, kt. Divers ministers' and receivers' accounts, *temp.* 16–7 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1123, *No.* 3.)

Actions and Commissions.

Thomas Rosewell *v.* John Rosewell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 332.)

William Roswell *v.* John, Thomas, John, and Peter Roswell, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a farm. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 386.)

Concern. money received to the use of Prince Henry out of the profits of the manors of Laverton, Inglescombe, &c., 12 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5036.)

Court Rolls.

Hundreds and Courts for Engelescomb, *temp.* 19–21 Hen. VI., 1–8 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

Hundred Courts, 7–8 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* [*Duchy of Lancaster*], *Bdl.* 108, *No.* 1596.)

Courts for Inglescombe, 18, 19, 22 Jas. I. (*Ibid. Portf.* 198, *No.* 41.)

Courts and Estreats, &c., 1, 3, 4, 7–11 Chas. I. (*Ibid. Portf.* 198, *No.* 42.)

Courts, &c., 14–5 Chas. I. (*Ibid. Portf.* 156, *No.* 21.)

ENGLISHCOMBE—*Continued.*

Biographical.

George Bisse, b. 1655, d. 16 Mar. 1675. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Culverhouse, of Inglishcombe, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 114.)

Rev. — Martin, Minister of Inglishcomb, d. 15 Nov. 1776. (*Musgraves—Gent. Mag.* 1776, 531.)

Wills.

John Baber, 30 Sep. 1693. Lands, &c. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 177.)

Edward Bisse, of Spartgrove, 1 Sep. 1644, pr. 3 Feb. 1646–7. Parsonage of Inscombe. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 4.)

James Bisse, of Foxcott, 28 Feb. 1643, pr. 10 Nov. 1646. Manor of Inglishcombe and Inchbar. (*Ibid.* ii. 3.)

Thos. Londesdon, 5 Jan. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 81.)

John Roswell, 4 Sep. 1596, pr. 11 May, 1605. (*Som. Wills*, i. 31.)

ENMORE. [Enemer, Enmer, Ennemer, Enumor.]

Actions.

John Hare *v.* Alice Hare, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 204.)

Thomasine Marshwell *v.* John Mallett, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 274.)

John Luttrell *v.* Richard Hill, Conand Prowse, and John, Anthony, and Edmond Hill, *temp.* Eliz., concern. hereditaments in Enumor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 160.)

Biographical.

James Bucknell Broadmead, barrister; left Harrow 1868; d. 16 Ap. 1888. (*Som. Roll; Harrow Reg.* 331.)

Sir John Mallet, m. dau. of Sir John Popham; knighted 1603. (*Som. Roll.*)

Blackshill, also called Blackesalla and Blaxhold. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 164.)

Enmore Castle.

Account of. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 20.)

Views. (*Watts, Views of Seats, Plate* liv.; *Neale, Views, Ser.* II. *vol.* iv.)

Dorburghescombe juxta Enemer, vide DORBURGHESCOMBE.

Lexworthy.

Watercourse through Lekesworthy granted by Richard de ffulwell to Sir William Mallet. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 256.)

Nicholas Halswell *v.* William and Christopher Mompeson, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Lexworthy. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 198.)

William and Christopher Momperson *v.* John Evans, *temp.* Eliz., concern. manor of Lexworthe. (*Ibid.* 270.)

Mallet Family. Abstract of deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.–Edw. IV.

Covenant between Sir Baldwine Mallet and Guy de Cantoc, *temp.* 45 Hen. III., concern. pasture land in Enemer. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 256.)

Grant of the manor of Enemer by John Mallet, kt., to Robert Lydyet, *temp.* 21 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 257.)

Release of land in Enemer by William Bereford to Baldwine Mallet, kt., *temp.* 22 Edw. III. (*Ibid.*)

Manor of Enemer surrendered by Robert Lydyet to Baldwine Mallet, *temp.* 23 Edw. III. (*Ibid.*)

Grant of the manor by John Mallet, kt., to Thomas Trivet, 5 Ric. II. (*Ibid.* 258.)

Manor of Enemer confirmed to Balwin Mallett, kt., by William Hastings, *temp.* 9 Hen. IV. (*Ibid.*)

ENMORE—*Continued.*

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1653–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Wills.

John Atwell, of Enmer, 5 Ap. 1535, pr. 23 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 82.)

William Atwill *alias* Towill, pr. 1591. Enmer. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 18, 418.)

John Bellamye, pr. 1594. Enmer. (*Ibid.* 37.)

George Blanchflower, 30 May, 1664, pr. 7 June, 1664. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 11.)

Roger Bourne, of Gothelney, 7 Feb. 1671–2, pr. 23 Feb. 1672–3. £4000 on mortgage on Enmore and Charlinch made by John Malet. (*Ibid.* v. 79.)

Catherine Catford. Admon. 25 June, 1679. (*Ibid.* ii. 49.)

Joh. Danyell, 16 May, 1530. Enmer. (*Wells Wills*, 82.)

Oliver Galhampton, 1 July, 1677, pr. 15 Feb. 1677–8. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 30.)

Robert Graunt, pr. 1575. Emner. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 133.)

John Grobham, of Bromfield, 1 Nov. 1638, pr. 20 Feb. 1638–9. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 4.)

Sir John Mallet, 19 June, 13 James, pr. 9 Feb. 1615. The manor. (*Ibid.* vi. 4.)

Thomas Malette, pr. 1501. Ennemer. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 351.)

Thomas Malett, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 203.)

Bartholomew Safford. Admon. 7 Mar. 1638–9. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 48.)

ENSON. *Vide* YEANSTON.

ENUMORE. *Vide* ENMORE.

ERE. *Vide* OARE.

ESCOTT. *Vide sub* CARHAMPTON *and* STOGUMBER.

ESLIDE MANOR.

Property of Roger Arundel—its identification. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 348, *&c.*)

ESSEBRITEL. *Vide* ASHBRITTLE.

ESTCOMBE. *Vide sub* BISHOPS LYDEARD.

ESTFYLD. *Vide sub* CHINNOCK, WEST.

ESTHAM. *Vide* EASTHAMS.

ESTOKE or ESTOKETT. *Vide* STOKE, EAST.

ESTON. *Vide* EASTON.

ESTOVER or EASTOVER. *Vide sub* BRIDGWATER *and* KEYNSHAM.

ESTPOSTERRYNG or ESTPOSTRUGGE. *Vide* POSTRIDGE, EAST.

ESTTHORN. *Vide sub* THORNE ST. MARGARET.

EVELCHESTER. *Vide* ILCHESTER.

EVELTON or EVILTON. *Vide* YEOVILTON.

EVERCREECH. [Evercreach, Everchryche, Evercrich, Everiche.]

Accounts.

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells, Keeper's accounts, *temp.* 30 Edw. [I.], 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 6, 7.)

Accounts of William Savery, Provost for Evercryche, *temp.* 42–3 Edw. III. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 104.)

EVERCREECH—*Accounts—Continued.*

Reeves' accounts for Evercrich, *temp.* 6–7 Rich. II., 6–7 Hen. V., 10–1 Hen. V. [preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

Reeve's accounts, *temp.* 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 970, *No.* 10.)

Actions, Depositions, and Commissions.

Jerome Dybbyn and John Smith *v.* Walter Tyte, Bartholomew West, and Ambrose Smith, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Evercreech. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 254.)

Isabel West and John Prattant *v.* Christopher Symcocks and William Coward, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Cutteren mill. (*Ibid.* iii. 234.)

Thomas Helyer *v.* Robert and Elizabeth Penye, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 194.)

Richard Pointwyn *v.* John Haines, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 321.)

Richard and Eleanor Wattes *v.* John Keynes, *temp.* Eliz. The rectory. (*Ibid.* 432.)

Wyllyam Bassett, of Evercryche, his depositions in a Chancery suit, *temp.* 34 Hen. VIII., concern. Milton Clevedon Common. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 198.)

Richard Brown, of Everchryche, his depositions, *temp.* 34 Hen. VIII., concern. Milton Hill Common. (*Ibid.* 200.)

John Poppet or Pepett, of Everchryche, his depositions, *temp.* 34 Hen. VIII., concern. Milton Hill Common. (*Ibid.* 201.)

Lord Grey *v.* John Penny and others. The manor, and right of common of the tenants, &c. (*Exch. Depositions, 7 James I. Hil. No.* 9.)

The manor, *temp.* 6, 7 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. Nos.* 4456, 4457.)

Biographical.

Ann Arnold, d. 1766, aged 102. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1766, 214; *Gent. Mag.* 1766, 151.)

James Dugdale, Vicar of Evercreech, account of. Died 1661. (*Kennet, Reg.* 400.)

Mary ffurber m. John Pounset, 29 Nov. 1714. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 223.)

Thomas Houle m. Rebecca Gullifer, 27 May, 1726. (*Ibid.* vii. 315.)

Richard Jenkyns, Master of Balliol Coll., b. 1782, d. 6 Mar. 1854. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Lovell, b. 1670, Rector of Portishead, 13 Ap. 1702. (*Som. Roll.*)

Chas. Walter Albyn Napier, Vicar of Evercreech, 1843–50. (*Harrow Reg.* 134.)

Richard Newman, arms and crest. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 230.)

Mrs. Robbard, relict of Saml. R., d. 26 Ap. 1793. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1793, 480.)

Charles Davis Sherston, J.P.; served in Ashanti War; retired as Major 1889. (*Harrow Reg.* 366.)

Hon. George Talbot, son of Lord T. de Malahide; at Eton 1829; Vicar of Evercreech; Chamberlain to the Pope. (*Eton Lists*, 141*a*.)

Sarah Thring, dau. of Rev. J. Jenkyns, Vicar of Evercreech; b. 1790, d. 26 Sep. 1891. (*Som. Roll.*)

Church.

Belonged to Bath, 1179. (*Archaeologia*, L. 354.)

Description of. [Illus.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 223.)

Concerning a mistake by Collinson in the height of the tower. (*Ibid.* 229.)

Restoration of ancient colouring of the roof of the nave. (*Keyser*, 100—*Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* xxiv. *pt.* i. 48.)

EVERCREECH—*Continued.*

Court Rolls.

temp. 2 Rich. II., 1379. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244; viii. 169.)

temp. 2 Hen. V., 1414. (*Ibid.* iv. 244; viii. 209.)

Registers.—EVERCREECH conjoined with CHESTERBLADE chapelry, and the hamlets of BAGBURY (once a chapelry), STONEY-STRATTON, and SOUTHWOOD. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1541–1812. Stamp-duty book, 1790, &c. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Wills.

Agnes Albyn, 27 Dec. 1688, pr. 5 Oct. 1695. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 103.)

Henry Albyn, 20 Jan. 1694, pr. 1 Ap. 1695. (*Ibid.*)

John Carey, 18 Dec. 1648, pr. 15 June, 1649. (*Ibid.* 93.)

John Court. Admon. 22 Ap. 1648. (*Ibid.* 14.)

Simon Court. Admon. 20 Jan. 1647–8. (*Ibid.*)

Christopher Coward, of Cutteryne. Admon. 20 June, 1656. (*Ibid.* ii. 27.)

John Credy, 4 June, 1426. (*Mediæval Wills*, 116.)

James Dugdale, 29 Ap. 1661, pr. 13 June, 1661. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 48.)

Agnes George, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 169.)

Joan or Joane Hannam, 16 Sep. 1557, pr. 19 Dec. 1558. (*Som. Wills*, v. 23, 84; vi. 78.)

Ralph Hannam, 2 Dec. 1555, pr. 11 May, 1556. (*Ibid.* v. 22, 84; vi. 77.)

John Iles *or* Yles, pr. 1581. Evercreach. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 170, 352.)

John Iles, pr. 1585. Everiche. (*Ibid.* iv. 230.)

Jane Ivye, Nov. 1645, pr. 10 Nov. 1648. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 7.)

George Joyce, 23 Feb. 1640, pr. 31 May, 1641. The poor, £100 for a stock. (*Ibid.* ii. 110.)

Elisabeth Moore, of Spartgrove, 27 Dec. 1695, pr. 16 Feb. 1697. The poor. (*Ibid.* iv. 52.)

Richard Newman, of Evercreech Park, 8 Dec. 1681, pr. 26 June, 1682. (*Ibid.* iii. 52.)

Sir Thomas Orchard, pr. 1510. Evercryche. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 395.)

Edward Pacyent, pr. 1578. Evercriche. (*Ibid.* iii. 231.)

John Yles. *Vide* Iles.

EVESTIE.

Grant of land at, by King Eadgar to the thegn Æðelwold, A.D. 961. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 300, *No.* 1074.)

EXFORD.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1609–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Exford awards, 26 Jan. 1848, 22 Ap. 1852 [South Commons]. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*, 701*a*.)

Discovery of a John Baliol [1292–1306] coin in the churchyard. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 348.)

Almsworthy Manor. *Vide sub* ALMSWORTHY.

Actions.

Thomas Hacche and John More *alias* Devonshire *v.* Walter Stenyng, Peter Bery, Michael Stoddon, Harry Ellys, John Jenkyn, and Robert Cole, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry on lands, assault, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 232.)

John Wannell *v.* Anthony Crange, *temp.* 37 Eliz. The manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 214.)

EXFORD—*Actions—Continued.*

Robert Alford *v.* Thomas Wannell, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 12.)

Edward Drewe *v.* Robert Alforde, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 130.)

Richard Hole *v.* William Crange, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 196.)

John Kytner *v.* Marion Kytner, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of John Kytner. (*Ibid.* 233.)

Thomas Wannell *v.* Edward Drewe, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 424.)

Biographical.

Rev. Chappel Cox, d. Feb. 1788. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1788, 152; *Gent. Mag.* 1788, 751.)

Robert Arthur Sanders, J.P., of Exford Court; left Harrow 1886; barrister 1892. (*Harrow Reg.* 532.)

John Ward, admitted to St. John's Coll. Camb. 4 July, 1676, aged 19. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 271.)

Wills.

Thomas Almysworthy, 3 May, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 82.)

John At Cowrte, 28 Mar. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Ibid.* 85.)

Richard Coppe, 5 Sep. 1532. (*Ibid.* 83.)

Rob. Crocombe, 28 Jan. 1532. (*Ibid.* 84.)

Will. Crocombe, 3 Mar. 1532. (*Ibid.*)

Geo. Elsworthy, 24 Ap. 1532. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Kitner, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 249.)

William Rennall, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 259.)

John Roch, pr. 9 Feb. 1631-2. (*Year Books*, i. 172.)

Roger Rudler, 6 Jan. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 84.)

Henry Stoote, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 400.)

Richarde Uppington, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* 425.)

EXMOOR.

A Book of Exmoor, by F. J. Snell. London, 1903.

Boundaries of Exmoor. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 206.)

Exmoor. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 18 *Nov.* 1899, 5.)

Exmoor awards, 28 Oct. 1817, 12 May, 1819. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700b.)

Earthquake, 23 Jan. 1894. (*Geological Mag. Dec.* 1896, 553.)

Accounts.

Divers ministers' accounts, arrears to 14 [Ric. II.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1112, *No.* 3.)

Divers ministers' accounts, 30-1 Hen. VI., 38 Hen. VI.-1 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1113, *Nos.* 11, 14-6.)

Divers ministers' accounts, arrears to 1 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1114, *No.* 1.)

Divers ministers' accounts, 1-2 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1114, *No.* 3.)

Lands of the family of the Earl of March. Farmer's accounts, *temp.* 20-1 Ric. II. and 1-5 Hen. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 972, *No.* 28.)

Actions, Depositions, and Commissions.

Peter Edgecombe *v.* John Pointes, Anthony Throckmorton, and Walter Plummer, *temp.* Eliz. The forest and chase of Exmoor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 282.)

Sir John Poyntz *v.* Richard Thorne, *temp.* Eliz. The forest and chase of Exmoor. (*Ibid.* ii. 309.)

Thomas Webber and James Darche *v.* John Baker, John Thomas, and — Chubworthie, 1598. Concern. feeding of cattle on Exmoor. (*Ibid.* iii. 212.)

EXMOOR—*Actions, Depositions, and Commissions—Continued.*

Forest of Exmoor. (*Exch. Depositions*, 32-3 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 11.)

Peter Edgcomb *v.* Sir John Pointz and others. Assignment of lease of the forest. (*Ibid.* 32-3 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 10.)

William Pincomb *v.* William Houndle and John Delbridge. Forest and chase of Exmoor, rights of pasture . . . . customs and privileges. (*Ibid.* 8 *James I. Mich. No.* 6.)

John Slowley *v.* John Pearce and others. Forest of Exmoor and manor of Porlock . . . . customs of the forest and manor. (*Ibid.* 20 *James I. Hil. No.* 10, *and Mich. No.* 20.)

Fee-farm rent owing by Sir John Poyntz, of Iron Acton, Glouc., for the forest and chace of Exmoor, 40 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1986.)

Grants.

Grant relating to Exmoor Forest, 1 Edw. IV. (*B. M. Add.* 6693, *p.* 57.)

Grant of the manor of Exmoor Forest, 1 James I. (*B. M. Add.* 6693, *p.* 105.)

Grant of the Keepership of the forest to the Sire de Botreaux, 1435. (*B. M. Charters*, 269 –*Harl.* 43 *E.* 47.)

EXTON.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1559–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Repair of chapel, 1361–2. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 364*b*.)

Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 13-4 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1250, *No.* 4.)

Actions.

Nicholas Sutton, parson, *v.* John Arundell, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 214.)

Roger Sydenham *v.* Gabriel Milton, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 125.)

John Thomas *v.* John Bagter and Walter Thomas, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Ibid.* 138.)

Edward Courtney *v.* Erasmus Pymme, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 106.)

Biographical.

Andrew R. G. Evered, at Eton *circ.* 1846. (*Eton Lists*, 225*a*.)

John Courtenay G. Evered, at Eton 1847. (*Ibid.* 214*b*.)

John Godfrey G. Evered, at Eton 1847–50. (*Ibid.* 215*a*, 227*b*.)

John Jeffrey G. Evered, b. 23 Oct. 1832. (*Som. Roll.*)

Walsingham Evered, b. 1838. (*Ibid.*)

Lord John Harrington, son of Sir James, b. about 1540, d. 24 Aug. 1613. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Lyddon, bought West How Farm, 1753. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 164.)

Robert Lyddon, owned West How Farm, 1801. (*Ibid.* 67.)

Quarme or Quarum, in Exton. *Vide* QUARUM.

Wills.

John Dyer, 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 86.)

John Godynge, 28 Ap. 1534, pr. 21 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 12.)

John Nutcombe, of Clehanger, Devon, 11 Ap. 1656, pr. 17 May, 1658. Lands at Exton. (*Som. Wills*, v. 51.)

John Pers, 1536, pr. 28 Ap. 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 86.)

EXTON—*Wills—Continued.*

John Pearce, 1 Oct. 1670, pr. 27 Nov. 1680. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 89.)

John Pyers, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 244.)

William Robertis, 22 Eliz. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 218.)

Launcelot St. Albyn [St. Talbon], of Alfoxton, 12 Aug. 1624, pr. 16 Dec. 1624. Lands in Exton purchased of Sir Nicholas Halswell. (*Som. Wills*, i. 85.)

Thomas Siderfin, of Middle Temple, 17 Mar. 1678, pr. 15 June, 1681. The manor. (*Ibid.* iii. 90.)

William Torre, 2 May, 1534, pr. 21 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 13.)

John Vicar, 1 Dec. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 86.)

Thomasia Vicari, 5 Ap. 1531. (*Ibid.*)

William Wether, 10 June, 1534, pr. 21 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 13.)

EXTRA LA HAGHYETE.

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

EYFORD. *Vide* EGFORD.

EYLLESWORY. *Vide* ELWORTHY.

FAGE. *Vide* CHILTHORNE FAGE.

FAILAND (near Wraxall). [Fayland, Feilonde, Foyland, Phayland.]

Lease of Foyland in the manor of Portbury, 1336. (*B. M. Charters*, 595—*Add.* 7812.)

Henry N. Cooper, left Harrow 1864. (*Harrow Reg.* 317.)

Philip W. D. Cooper, left Harrow 1865. (*Ibid.* 328.)

William and Robert Hogoson, wine licence granted to, 24 June, 1635. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 89.)

William Yeoman, of Irb's Court. (*G. Fox, Journal*, 1901, ii. 93.)

Wills.

Katherine Baber, pr. 1591. Feilond. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 21.)

Robert Cotrell, of ffeilond, 7 Jan. 1535, pr. 3 Feb. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 205.)

William Cox, of Fayland, 6 Ap. 1678, pr. 2 Dec. 1681. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 76.)

John Crocke, pr. 1600. Phayland par. Wraxehole. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 112.)

Thomas Morgan, of Feilonde, 8 Sep. 1567, pr. 21 July, 1572. House of Feilonde, called Medes Court. (*Som. Wills*, i. 87.)

Edward Tynte, of Chelvey, 1 Aug. 1629, pr. 29 Jan. 1630. Lands in Fayland. (*Ibid.* vi. 89.)

FAIRFIELD.

Account of, by Thomas Palmer. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 346*b*.)

Large collection of papers relating to Fairfield. (*Ibid.* 347*b*.)

Court rolls of the manor, *temp.* 21, 30, 31 Edw. I.–1, 2, 13, 15, 16 Edw. II., and several of Edw. III. [William de Vernay was Lord of the Manor, *temp.* Edw. II.] (*Ibid.* 344*b*.)

View of Fairfield [Plate]. (*Collinson*, i. 254.)

FAIRFIELD—*Continued.*

Sir Wroth Palmer Acland, K.C.B., b. 1770, d. 1816. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Palmer, F.R.S. 1726; M.P. for Bridgwater; d. 16 Mar. 1735. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1735, 16, 17; *Gent. Mag.* 1735, 163; *Lon. Mag.* 1735, 160.)

Wills.

Elizabeth Palmer, 15 June, 1737, pr. 3 Nov. 1738. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 89.)

Peregrine Palmer, 26 June, 1682, pr. 6 Nov. 1684. (*Ibid.* 85.)

Thomas Palmer, 25 July, 1733, pr. 13 June, 1735. (*Ibid.* 88.)

William Palmer. Admon. 19 Aug. 1652. (*Ibid.*)

John Vernay, pr. 1551. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 544.)

FAIROAK. [Faireok.]

Collectors' accounts for Faireok, 12-3 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1248, *No.* 20.)

FAIRY SLATTS. *Vide sub* CHILCOMPTON.

FALKLAND (in Hemington).

Will of Samuel Vigor, 27 Aug. 1711, pr. 12 Feb. 1711-2. (*Som. Wills*, v. 10.)

FARANDON. *Vide* **FARRINGDON.**

FARLEIGH HUNGERFORD. [Farley, Hungerford Ferley.]

Vide also FARLEY [*unidentified*].

Accounts.

Lands of the Hungerford family. Bailiffs', collectors', farmers', and Receiver-Generals' accounts, *temp.* 20 Edw. III.-6 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 970, *Nos.* 12-29, *Bundle* 971, *Nos.* 1-14.)

Lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford. Receiver's accounts, 8-9 Hen. V. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 8.)

Lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford. Receiver-General's accounts, 8-9 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 9.)

Hungerford lands. Divers ministers' accounts, arrears to 11 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 10.)

Lands at Farleigh of Walter Hungerford, kt. Receiver-General's accounts, 23-4 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 11.)

Lands of Walter, Lord of Hungerford and Hommet. Receiver-General's accounts, 26-7 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 12.)

Lands of Margaret, Lady Hungerford and Botreaux. Receiver-General's accounts, 4-5, 8-9 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Nos.* 14, 15.)

Actions.—Sir Walter Hungerford *v.* Margery Horton, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 196.)

Biographical.

Francis Houlton, son of Baroness von Furstenberg; at Eton 1871, d. 1886. (*Eton Lists*, 354*a*, 365*b*.)

Robert Houlton, entered the navy 1790, retired 1840. (*Som. Roll.*)

Molyns-Hungerford family. Biog. and genealogical notes, 1331, &c. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 337, vii. 22.)

Margaret Pole, *née* Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Salisbury, b. at Farley Castle, Aug. 1473, beheaded on East Smithfield Green, 27 May, 1541. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Susan Wayte m. Ferdinando Younge, of Durnford, Wilts. Inscription in Farleigh Castle. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 79.)

FARLEIGH HUNGERFORD—*Continued.*

Court Rolls.

Courts, 2, 4, 7, 11, 24 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 43, 44.)

Courts, 5, 24–9 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 45.)

Courts, 29–31 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 200, *No.* 51.)

Courts and Halmotes, 4, 8–9, 11, 12, 15–21 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 208, *Nos.* 64, 66–70, 72, 73, 75.)

Farleigh Castle.

To John Duc of Norff. the Castelle and Lordship of Farley. (*B. M. Harl.* 433 *f.* 24*b.*)

Sold by Sir Edward Hungerford for £56,000, in 1687. (*Luttrell*, i. 395.)

Monument to Sir Edward Hungerford, of Corsham, b. 1596, d. 1648. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 10, 64.)

Castle chapel. Mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 104, 297—*Somerset. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* iii. 119, 120; *J. E. Jackson, Farleigh Hungerford*, 28, 29, 35; *Tunstall, Rambles about Bath and its Neighbourhood, 7th edit.* 402, 404.)

Note of coffins under the chapel of the castle. (*B. M. Add.* 5806 *f.* 85*b.*)

Garrison of the castle, 1644. (*Archaeologia*, xiv. 131.)

North view of Farley Castle [Plate]. (*Buck, Antiquities*, ii. *Pl.* 258.)

Two views (1) Farleigh Castle; (2) The chapel in Farleigh Castle. (*Grose, Antiquities*, iii.)

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1673–1812. Defective. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

St. Anne's Chapel, mural decorations, *circ.* 1650. (*Keyser*, 297.)

Wills.

Roger Blacdon, 1536. Hungerford Ferley. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 60.)

Thomas Flower. Admon. 2 July, 1691. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 72.)

Sir Edward Hungerford, of Farley Castle, 1 Dec. 1607, pr. 28 Nov. 1608. (*Ibid.* vi. 87.)

Sir Walter Hungerford, of Farley Castle, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 226 [2 *entries*].)

John Jollyffe, of Farley Castle, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* 239.)

Robert Maye, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 210.)

Edward Vaughan, 19 June, 1619, pr. 20 June, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

William Wayte, 12 Sep. 1643, pr. 29 Feb. 1644–5. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 62.)

FARLEY. [*Unidentified whether Wilts. or Somerset.*]

Courts and market courts for Farlegh, 1–15 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 208, *No.* 57.)

Court for Farlegh, 1 Hen. VII. Akermann Street mentioned in the roll. (*Ibid. No.* 58.)

William Gamedge. Will proved, 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 165.)

Thomas Robinson. Will proved, 1597. (*Ibid.* 356.)

FARLEY (in Backwell).

Will of Grace Lyatt, of Manston, 11 Aug. 1558, pr. 21 Sep. 1558. Lands in Backwell Farley. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 68.)

FARM. *Vide sub* SPAXTON.

FARMBOROUGH. [Farnborough, ffarnebarrow.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1560–1812. Many deficiencies. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

FARMBOROUGH—*Continued.*

Roman coffin discovered. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* ii. 313.)

Actions.

Johanne Allen *v.* Sir Francis Dawtry, *temp.* Eliz. The manor of Farmborough. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 1.)

Sir Francis Dawtrey, kt., *v.* Elizabeth Grevill, *temp.* Eliz. The manor of Farnborough. (*Ibid.* 120, 122.)

Sir William Seyntloo *v.* Edward Seyntloo, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 381.)

Biographical.

Mrs. Pages, d. 27 Ap. 1782, *æt.* 82. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1782, 262.)

Rev. Alex. Pages, d. 14 Nov. 1785, *æt.* 91. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1785, 921.)

Rev. Lewis Tugwell, Vicar of Farmborough, 1837–53. Left Harrow 1819; d. 1878. (*Harrow Reg.* 68.)

Wills.

Rob. Coks, 4 May, 1532. ffarnebarrow. (*Wells Wills*, 87.)

William Jones, of Stowey, 15 Jan. 1742, pr. 11 Feb. 1748. Lands in Farmborough. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 54.)

FARNTONE. *Vide sub* FARRINGTON GURNEY.

FARRINGDON (in Stogursey?). [Farandon, Faryngdon Blwet, Ferndon, Feryngdon.]

Bailiff's accompts for Farandon or Faryngdon, 1346–7. (*B. M. Charters*, 275—*Add.* 7675.)

Court rolls for Ferndon or Feryngdon, 1375–7. (*Ibid.—Add.* 7676.)

Court rolls for Faryngdon Blwet, 1461. (*Ibid.—Add.* 7671.)

Will of Nathaniel Selleck, of Clifton Camville, Staff., 2 Dec. 1690, pr. 4 Jan. 1700–1. Leases of Farringdon Hill in Stogursey. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 18.)

FARRINGTON (in Babcary). *Vide* FODDINGTON.

FARRINGTON GURNEY. [Farntone, Farringdon, Franton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1680–1812; Marriages, 1695–1704, 1736–7, 1740–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Roger Shirborne *v.* William Hash and Roger Woforde, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in parish of Farrington Melles [? Farrington Gurney]. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 65.)

William Heale *v.* John and Joan Gullock, Thomas Rowswell, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Two tenements and land. (*Ibid.* i. 417.)

Concern. money received to the use of Prince Henry out of the profits of the manors of Inglescombe, Farington, &c., *temp.* 12 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5036.)

Rev. Arthur Mogg, Curate of Pauldon and Farringdon, d. 1840. (*Harrow Reg.* 113.)

Will of John Hole, 22 Nov. 1729, pr. 18 Dec. 1730. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 92.)

Accounts.

Possessions at Franton, late of Richard de la Mare. Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 15 [Edw. II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1145, *No.* 9.)

Possessions at Farntone, late of Thomas de Gornay. Accounts, *temp.* 17 Edw. [II.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1148, *No.* 2.)

Possessions late of Thomas Gornay, at Farrington Gurney Town. Keeper's accounts, *temp.* 17–8 Edw. [II.]. (*Ibid. No.* 8.)

FARRINGTON GURNEY—*Accounts—Continued.*

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, and late of Mathew Gournay, kt. Divers ministers' and receiver's accounts, *temp.* 16–7 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1123, *No.* 3.)

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales. Accounts, *temp.* 35–6 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1095, *No.* 7.)

Lands, late of John Tiptoft, kt. Receiver's and overseer's accounts, *temp.* 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 974, *No.* 9.)

Court Rolls.

Courts, 31–3 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 61.)

Estreats, &c., 10–2 Chas. I. (*Ibid. No.* 46.)

Detailed rental of the manor taken by Commission of Henry, Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall, 9 Jas. I. (*Rentals & Surveys, Portf.* 14 (35).)

FARRINGTON MELLES. *Vide sub* FARRINGTON GURNEY.

FARYNGDON BLWET. *Vide* FARRINGDON.

FAYLAND. *Vide* FAILAND.

FEARNBERNGAS.

Grant by King Edward to Malmesbury Abbey of land at Hankerton, Wilts, in exchange for land at Fearnberngas, 901. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 233, *No.* 589.)

FEILONDE. *Vide* FAILAND.

FELTHAM (near Frome). [Filtham, Fletham, Fyltham.]

Vide also FELTON [*unidentified*].

Grant at Fletham, Edithe Clyve, &c., *temp.* Edw. I. or II. (*B. M. Charters,* 293—*Harl.* 80 *A.* 7.)

Leases, &c., in Fyletham or Filtham in Frome, 1370, 1435, 1444. (*Ibid.—Add.* 7186, 7190, 7867.)

Grant of reversion of lease in Fyltham by Witham Priory, 1538. (*Ibid.—Camph.* xiii. 17.)

FELTHAM or **FILTON** (near Winford). *Vide* FELTON [*unidentified*].

FELTON or **FELTHAM** [*unidentified*].

It is uncertain whether the following items refer to FELTHAM (near Frome), *or* FELTON (near Winford), *or* WHITCHURCH *alias* FILTON.

Lands at Feltham of Walter Hungerford, kt. Receiver-General's accounts, *temp.* 23–4 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *No.* 11.)

Lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford and Hommet. Receiver-General's accounts, *temp.* 26–7 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 12.)

Lands at Feltham of Walter, Lord Hungerford, *temp.* 21–2 Hen. VI. Collectors' accounts. (*Ibid. Bundle* 971, *No.* 15.)

Will of Robert Hungerford, 22 Ap. 1459. Manor of Felcham. (*Mediæval Wills,* 193.)

Will of Thomas Wallis, of Portbury, 21 May, 1671, pr. 23 Feb. 1674–5. Lands in Felton. (*Som. Wills,* iv. 104.)

FELTON or **FILTON** *alias* **WHITCHURCH.** *Vide* WHITCHURCH.

FENE. *Vide sub* MILBORNE PORT.

FERNDON. *Vide* FARRINGDON.

FERRAMERE ISLAND. *Vide sub* MEARE.

FERYNGDON. *Vide* FARRINGDON.

FETINGTON. *Vide sub* FIDDINGTON.

FFYFETT or FFYFHEAD. *Vide* FIVEHEAD.

FFYFFHUD. *Vide sub* FITZHEAD.

FIDDINGTON. [Fedyngton, Fyddyngton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1706–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Fine and release of the manor of Fydyngton, 1433, 1439. (*B. M. Charters*, 280—*Harl. Roll, C.* 32; *Harl.* 58 *D.* 42.)

Land in Fiddington held of Sir William Tarrant. *See* Inquisitio post mortem on William Balche, 8 Nov. 25 Hen. VIII. (*Emmerton & Waters*, 4.)

Darrolles Downes. *See* Inquisitio post mortem on Nicholas Balche, 17 Sep. 4 James I. (*Ibid.* 6.)

Fran. Morris, d. at Finnington [? Fiddington] Dec. 1784, *æt.* 82. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 75.)

Joh. Taphot, *persona*, 1401. (*B. M. Charters*, 280 - *Add.* 13033.)

Actions.

Leonard Carrant *v.* Dorothy Horsey, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 190.)

Richard Halswell *v.* Henry Gifford, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Ibid.* ii. 15.)

Dorothy Courtney *v.* Humphrey Colles, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Fetington [? Fiddington]. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 101.)

Wills.

John Colles, 7 July, 1626, pr. 13 Sep. 1627. (*Som. Wills*, i. 36.)

Mary Cox, of Churchill, 26 Oct. 1637, pr. 20 May, 1641. Poor of Fiddington. (*Ibid.* ii. 66.)

Joan Dodington, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 96.)

John Gooddeman, 4 Sep. 1530. ffedyngton. (*Wells Wills*, 87.)

Angnes Lynte, of fedyngton, 1536, pr. 1 May, 1536. (*Ibid.* 88.)

Hugo Lynte, of ffyddyngton, 3 Mar. 1533, pr. 24 Ap. 1534. (*Ibid.* 87.)

Dennis Richardes, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 351.)

Launcelot St. Albyn *otherwise* St. Alban, of Nether Stowey, 10 May, 1744, pr. 2 Dec. 1745. Lands in Fiddington late the property of John Gilbert, of Bridgwater. (*Som. Wills*, i. 87.)

John Tuxwell, of Spaxton, 27 Sep. 1584, pr. 27 Nov. 1585. Lands and poor. (*Ibid.* v. 68.)

Robert Tuxwell, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 423.)

FIDIOCK or FIDOK. *Vide* FYDOCK.

FIFEHEAD, FIFETT, FIFHED, or FIFIT. *Vide* FIVEHEAD.

FILTHAM. *Vide* FELTHAM.

FINNINGTON. *Vide sub* FIDDINGTON.

FITZHEAD. [ffyffhud, Fysshed, Fyttzhedde.]

Vide also FIVEHEAD, *as sometimes* FITZHEAD *was written that way.*

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1516–1699, 1705–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Robert Wynter *v.* Richard Bourne, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 422.)

Cyprian Robert Knollys, left Harrow 1885. (*Harrow Reg.* 534.)

Edward Holdsworth Knollys, left Harrow 1873, d. 18 Aug. 1885. (*Ibid.* 407.)

Henry Francis Knollys, left Harrow 1875, d. 13 Oct. 1890. (*Ibid.* 422.)

Lord Somerville (John Southey Somerville), b. 21 Sep. 1765, d. 5 Oct. 1819. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*: *Universal Mag.* 1807, *vol.* vii. *N.S.* 101.)

Wills.

Richard Cannon, pr. 1603. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 78.)

Sir Philip Fulford, kt., pr. 30 Jan. 1531. (*Som. Wills*, i. 51.)

Richard Gorneye, of Cory Mallet, 23 Sep. 1556, pr. 22 Sep. 1557. Lands in Fysshed. (*Ibid.* ii. 101.)

John Hawkyns, of ffyffhud [more probably Fitzhead than Fivehead], 26 May, 1534, pr. 20 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 13.)

Johan Naysshen, pr. 1596. Fyttzhedde. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 300.)

David Sclocombe, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* 381.)

Ralph, Lord Stawell, Baron of Somerton, 19 July, 1688, pr. 3 Dec. 1689. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 74.)

Roger Studdier, 26 Aug. 1646, pr. 7 July, 1647. (*Ibid.* iii. 87.)

Augustine Towchin, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 418.)

Catherine Upton, 28 June, 1665, pr. 16 Feb. 1665–6. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 106.)

George Upton, 15 Oct. 1689, pr. 1 Feb. 1689–90. Admon. 9 May, 1702, 5 Dec. 1736. (*Ibid.* iv. 116.)

Nathaniel Upton, 11 Oct. 1650, pr. 8 May, 1651. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Nathaniel Upton. Admon. 20 Sep. 1725. (*Ibid.*)

Gustavus Venner, 24 Dec. 1716, pr. 2 Ap. 1718. Farm and messuage. (*Ibid.* 122.)

FIVEHEAD. [ffyfett, ffyfhead, Fifett, Fifhed, Fifit, Fyfehede, Fyfhide, &c.]

Vide also FITZHEAD, *as sometimes* FITZHEAD *was written the same as* FIVEHEAD.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1654–1812. Many deficiencies. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Sale of the manor, &c., of Fifhed, 1576. (*B. M. Charters*, 282—*Harl.* 79 *F.* 14.)

Isle Moor in . . . . Fivehead, &c. Award, 28 May, 1820. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Lands of Muchelney Abbey in Fyfehede. Bailiffs' accounts, *temp.* 2 Rich. III.–1 Hen. VII. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 5.)

William Brit *v.* John Burnell and John Beof, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor of Fyfhide. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 80.)

Monumental brass of a lady *circ.* 1565. (*Haines*, 179.)

John Cattle, of Fifehead, Quaker, imprisoned 12 Nov. 1683. (*Whiting*, 204.)

Rev. — Farfield, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 190.)

Thomas Taylor, of Fifehead, Quaker, imprisoned 12 Nov. 1683. (*Whiting*, 204.)

John Voak, of Fifehead, Quaker, imprisoned 28th of 3rd, 1682. (*Ibid.* 134.)

FIVEHEAD—*Continued.*

Wills.

Richard James, pr. 1578. Fifit. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 172.)

John Newton, of Swell, 25 Mar. 1587, pr. 9 May, 1587. Poor and almshouses at Fifett. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 64.)

John Palpitt, pr. 1593. Fiffett. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 314.)

— Pen, pr. 1575. Fifhed. (*Ibid.* iii. 240.)

Edward Pen, pr. 1579. Fyfehed. (*Ibid.* 239.)

Henry Pen, pr. 1579. Fyfehed. (*Ibid.*)

Hugh Pine, of Cathanger, 1 Oct. 1624, pr. 28 Nov. 1628. Poor of Fivehead. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 71, 72.)

John Pyne, of Cory Mallett, 1 June, 1607, pr. 6 Feb. 1609. Land. (*Ibid.* i. 3.)

Alexander Strowde, 12 May, 1651, pr. 9 July, 1651. (*Ibid.* iii. 108.)

John Taylor, pr. 1579. Fivehed. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 304.)

William Walrond, 1 May, 1633, pr. 25 June, 1633. (*Som. Wills*, v. 105.)

Agnes Walsh, 24 Oct. 1678, pr. 17 Jan. 1678-9. (*Ibid.* iv. 9.)

Edmund Walsh, of ffyfhead, 29 Ap. 1665, pr. 20 Jan. 1665-6. (*Ibid.* 8.)

John Walshe, Justice of Common Pleas, 3 Feb. 14 Eliz., pr. 5 June, 1572. Lease of the manor and parsonage of ffyfett. (*Ibid.* 7, 8.)

FLAT HOLM. *Vide* HOLM, FLAT.

FLAX BOURTON. [Barton, Borton, Bourton, Burton, Flaxburton.]

Registers of Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages previous to 1702 were mixed with those of NAILSEA, which date from 1554. The separate registers for BOURTON date from 1702. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Grant of lands at Bourton, 35 Hen. VI. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 76.)

Bourton award, 25 Nov. 1819. (*Ibid.* vii. 700*b*.)

William Phelps, b. 1776; author of *History and Antiquities of Somersetshire*; d. 17 Aug. 1856. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Cocks *v.* Edward Gorges, Thomas Smith, and Hugh Laurence, *temp.* Eliz., concern. messuage and lands in Flaxburton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 167.)

Wills.

John Blanche, of Burton, 1 June, 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 10.)

Charles Brent, Rector of Christ Church, Bristol, 19 June, 1728, pr. 19 Nov. 1729. Estate in Flax Bourton settled on Samuel Coopey. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 139.)

Francis Cox, of Long Ashton, 19 Ap. 1666, pr. 22 Sep. 1668. The poor. (*Ibid.* ii. 75.)

Francis Cox, of Sidcott in Winscombe, 15 Oct. 1687, pr. 12 Nov. 1688. Lands at Bourton bought of Ferdinando Gorges and my brother Josias Cox. (*Ibid.* ii. 67.)

John Coxe, of Borton, 13 Dec. 35 Eliz. pr. 16 Aug. 1594. (*Ibid.* i. 22.)

John Coxe, of Over Langford, 5 Dec. 1628, pr. 13 Feb. 1628. Lands in Flex Bourton. (*Ibid.* ii. 66.)

Matthew Cox. Admon. 16 Feb. 1656-7. (*Ibid.* iii. 57.)

Edward Gore, 21 Aug. 1741, pr. 29 Oct. 1742. House at Bourton. (*Ibid.* iv. 77; v. 87.)

Will. Jenyngs, of Burton, 25 Nov. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 10.)

James Sparrow, of Bourton, 20 Nov. 1723, pr. 11 May, 1725. The Bell Inn, lands, and the mill in Bourton. (*Som. Wills*, v. 14.)

Edmund Tinte, of Wraxall, 25 Aug. 1570. Land in Burton. (*Ibid.* vi. 92.)

FLAX BOURTON—*Wills—Continued.*

Edmund Tynte, of Backwell, 10 Aug. 1577, pr. 12 Sep. 1580. Church of Bourton. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 90.)

John Tynte, of Wraxall, 22 June, 1542, pr. 14 Nov. 1543. Church of Borton. (*Ibid.* 92.)

Sir Will. Webster, of Barton, 1535, pr. 3 Feb. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 10.)

FLETHAM. *Vide sub* FELTHAM.

FLINTFORD. [Flyntfeld, Flyntford.]

Lands in Frome held 'de dominio' of Flintford [co. Somerset?], 1342. (*B. M. Charters*, 283—*Harl.* 80 *C.* 3.)

Robert Chettell *v.* Robert Thornhill, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 108.)

Lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, at Flyntford. Receiver's accounts, 8–9 Hen. V., and Receiver-General's accounts, 8–9 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *Nos.* 8, 9.)

Lands of Walter Hungerford, kt., at Flyntford. Receiver-General's accounts, 23–4 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 11.)

Lands of Walter, Lord of Hungerford and Hommet. Receiver-General's accounts, 26–7 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 12.)

Will of Robert Hungerford, 22 Ap. 1459. Manor of Flyntfeld. (*Mediæval Wills*, 193.)

FODDINGTON or FARRINGTON (in Babcary). [Farrington, Fodington, Fodyndon, Fordington, Foryngton.]

Courts of Fodyndon, 11–3 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 57.)

John Pike *v.* William Cradocke, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Farrington. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 306.)

John Pyke *v.* Thomas Browghton, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Foryngton. (*Ibid.* 456.)

Wills.

William Anthony, pr. 1572. Fordington. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 7.)

Henry Hensleigh, of Spaxton, 2 Sep. 1620, pr. 26 June, 1623. Church of Fodington. (*Som. Wills*, i. 71.)

Oliver Lottisham, of Fodington, 21 Mar. 1615, pr. 20 July, 1616, and 1 May, 1624. (*Ibid.* 16.)

John Walrond, pr. 1567. Fordington. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 323.)

FOLDE, LA.

Indent. 2 Edw. IV. containing an award concern. John More of Nailsy, son and heir of William Bithemore, and Robert Deye *otherwise* Robert Kykke, of Merke, concern. land in la Folde. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 353*b*.)

FOLLY or BROADMEAD. *Vide sub* CADBURY, SOUTH.

FONS GEORGE or FONS PRIORIS. *Vide sub* WILTON.

FORD (*unidentified*).

Courts, Halmotes, and Hundreds, for Forde, *temp.* 3 Edw. II.–17 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 27, 29–37, 39, 40.)

Grant of land at Ford to Bath Abbey by King Eadwig, 957. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 199, *No.* 1001.)

Concern. certain customary lands of the manor of Forde, 9 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 4446.)

The manor of Ford, 3 James I. (*Ibid.* 4447–8.)

FORD—*Continued.*

The manor of Forde and lands in the tenure of one Cottle, 22 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 190.)

Farm of Forde. Dove-houses reserved for use of Bishops in lease of, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Archaeologia*, xxxi. 192.)

Thomas Gray and Isabell his wife *v.* William Ruynon, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Manor of Ford. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 75.)

Will of John Hodges, of St. Leonards, Shoreditch, 28 June, 1696, pr. 12 Oct. 1696. Manor of Ford. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 69.)

FORD (in parish of Bradford).

Vide also FORD [*unidentified*].

There are 120 documents concern. Ford in the parish of Bradford . . . . *circ.* 1250–1496, preserved in the muniment room of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iv. *Append.* 464*a*; viii. *Append. pt.* iii. 265*a*.)

FORD (tithing near Wellington).

Vide also FORD [*unidentified*].

Survey by Inquisition, Hen. VIII. (*Rentals and Surveys, Roll* 572.)

FORD (near Wiveliscombe).

Vide also FORD [*unidentified*].

Frederick Hancock, Rector of Selworthy, 1884, son of Philip; b. at Ford, Wiveliscombe. (*Som. Roll.*)

FORDHAM.

Johan Phillips *v.* Isabell Gaynfild, George Steven, and John Gaynfild, *temp.* Eliz., concern. tenement and land holden of the manor of Fordham, granted by Robert Martyn. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 320.)

FORDINGTON or FORYNGTON. *Vide* FODDINGTON.

FOREMARSH.

Will of Robert Points, of Leigh, 29 June, 1611, pr. 23 Oct. 1611. Manor of Foremarsh. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 34.)

FORSCOTE. [Foscott, Foxcote.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1691–1812; Burials, 1698–1812; Marriages, 1697–1751, 1757–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Possessions late of John de Kyngeston. Keeper's accounts, *temp.* 17, 17–8, 18–9 Edw. [II.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 2, 8, 15.)

Hundreds and Courts, *temp.* 19-21 Hen. VI., 1-8 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

Book of Courts, *temp.* 2–6 Hen. VIII., for Foxcote [Glouc. or Somerset.?]. (*Ibid. Portf.* 208, *No.* 28.)

Hundred Courts, 7–8 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* [*Duchy of Lancaster*], *Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596.)

Wills.

Edward Biss, pr. 8 Ap. 1662. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 4.)

James Bisse, 28 Feb. 1643, pr. 10 Nov. 1646. (*Ibid.* 3.)

Edward Orange, of Foscott, 13 Ap. 1641, pr. 3 Feb. 1641–2. (*Ibid.* iii. 45.)

William Orange, of Foscott, 12 Jan. 1681, pr. 8 Feb. 1682–3. (*Ibid.*)

John Raynes, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 257.)

Alice Wadham, of Foscott, 29 Feb. 1619–20. Admon. 1 Feb. (*sic*) 1620; confirm. 2 Dec. 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

FORTON. [Fortun.]

John Moore *alias* Brewer *v.* Richard and Alice Mychell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 274.)

John More *alias* Brewer. Will proved, 1559. Fortun. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 44, 218.)

FOSCOTT. *Vide* Forscote.

FOSSE WAY.

Itinerary of. (*Downside Review*, xv. 83, 139.)

FOXCOMBE. *Vide sub* Castle Cary.

FOXCOTE. *Vide* Forscote.

FOYLAND. *Vide* Failand.

FRANTON. *Vide* Farrington Gurney.

FREAKBRIDGE. *Vide sub* Mudford.

FRECKEFORD. *Vide* Freshford.

FREGLESTREET. *Vide* Friggle Street.

FREMEZELL WOOD.

John Gill and Robert Pinkard *v.* John Sydenham, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a water-mill and land in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 383.)

FRESHFORD. [Freckeford.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1705–40, 1744–61, 1763–82, 1783–1812; Burials, 1744–1812; Marriages, 1706–34, 1745–52, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Registers destroyed by fire. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 58.)

Feoffment, 1470. (*B. M. Charters*, 290—*Camph.* i. 5.)

Possessions at Woodwick [Wodewike], late of Walter de Pauely, *temp.* 17 Edw. [II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *No.* 2.)

Biographical.

James Ashe, M.P. for Bath 1643–53, also Recorder. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 78.)

John Ash, received for distribution the book *The Divine Tragedy, &c.*, 1636. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 191*b*.)

Joseph Ash, b. 16 Feb. 1616. There were several contemporaries of this name, the most important being Joseph Ash, third son of James A., created baronet in 1660; d. 1686. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 120.)

Nathaniel Ashe, b. 20 Dec. 1632, third son of John, who was M.P. *temp.* Ch. I. and Cromwell. (*Ibid.* i. 170.)

George Edward Baker, b. 1846; called to the Bar 26 Jan. 1870. (*Som. Reli.*)

Mary Cantle, d. *æt.* 104. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 390.)

John Cooper, d. 1762. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1762, 285.)

Henry Macy, minister. (*Whiting*, 247.)

Harold Ainsworth Peto, of Ilford Manor, left Harrow 1871. (*Harrow Reg.* 392.)

John Wesley preached at Freshford, 11 Mar. 1749; 19 Oct. 1757; 17 Sep. 1758; 18 Sep. 1764; days following 28 Sep. 1766; 25 Sep. 1767; 19 Sep. 1769; 27 Sep. 1774; 14 Sep. 1781 (?); 11 Sep. 1782. (*Wesley, Journal*, ii. 83, 376, 406; iii. 190, 259, 290, 369; iv. 28, 210, 231.)

FRESHFORD—*Biographical—Continued.*

Montagu Stephen Williams, barrister and magistrate, b. 30 Sep. 1835 Metropol. Magistrate, Dec. 1886; Q.C. 1888; d. at Ramsgate, 23 Dec. 1892. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.*)

Wills.

Benjamin Ashe, of Ilford, Wilts, 10 Feb. 1672, pr. 3 May, 1673. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 47.)

James Ashe, pr. 14 Feb. 1672-3. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 78.)

John Ashe, 15 Mar. 1656, pr. 20 June, 1659. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 46.)

Joanne Craye, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 111.)

Henry Davison, pr. 1604. (*Ibid.* 121.)

Mary Davisson. Admon. 20 Oct. 1732. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 71.)

Margaret Fennell, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 150.)

Nicholas Freshford, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 26.)

John Gryme, pr. 1509. Freckeford. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 241.)

Thomas Halle, 11 July, 1457, pr. 9 Nov. 1457. (*Ibid.* 248; *Mediæval Wills*, 174.)

Thomas Hall, pr. 1514. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 248.)

Thomas Jones, pr. 24 Mar. 1635-6. (*Year Books*, ii. 102.)

William Longe, pr. 1529. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 341.)

Robert Rome, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 218.)

Walter Taylor, 2 Feb. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 88.)

FRIGGLE STREET [Freglestreet].

John Thynne *v.* Sir John Nevill, Sir Thomas Wroughton, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands in Freglestreet. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 168.)

John Thynne *v.* Henry Heysam and Frideswide his wife, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a messuage, &c., in Friglestreet. (*Ibid.* 178.)

FROME. [Frome Braunch, Frome Selwood.]

Actions.

Suits, &c., concern. lands in Frome, 1331. *Harl. 76 F.* 32; — 1404. *Harl. Roll AA.* 15; — 1547. *Add.* 7884. (*B. M. Charters*, 293.)

William Barker and Alice his wife *v.* Robert Leversegge and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Assault and imprisonment. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 16.)

William Faireman and Richard Corseley, constables of Frome, *v.* William Cattecote, yeoman of the Crown, and others, *temp.* Henry VIII. Interference with plaintiffs' duties. (*Ibid.* 57.)

Edward Blakedon and John Coke, churchwardens, *v.* John Twynow, Thomas Turnay, Thomas Wynsmore, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII., concern. sale of church plate. (*Ibid.* 62.)

William Westbury and Robert Russell *v.* Philip Loryng, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands, &c., in Frome. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 8, 16.)

Edmund Lvversage *v.* John Grene, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land in Frome Zelwood. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 130.)

John Thynne *v.* Sir John Nevill, Sir Thomas Wroughton, Richard Kyngesmill, John Coles, William Thynne, and Thomas Ashe. (*Ibid.* iii. 168.)

Anthony and Grace Williams *v.* Edmund Leversedge and Henry Davison and others, *temp.* Eliz. The manor of Frome Selwood. (*Ibid.* 225.)

Anthony and Grace Williams *v.* Edmund Leversedge, Henry Davison, Willm Whitchurch, Gabriel Cooke, Jeffry Snellyng, William Chute, John Gifford, R^{d} Atheyse, John Prene, John Powell, Edith Antram, &c., *temp.* 1601, concern. manor of Frome Selwoode, &c. (*Ibid.* 281.)

FROME—*Actions—Continued.*

John Wympes *v.* Thomas Cordrey, William Pike, Thomas Bullocke, and others, 1587, concern. sheep-house and land in Frome Selwood. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 281.)

Thomas Yerberye *v.* Thomas Jurdene, *temp.* 24 Eliz. Messuage and land in Fromesellwood. (*Ibid.* 322.)

Robert Longe *v.* Sir John Thynne, kt., *temp.* Eliz. The manor of Frome. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 242.)

William Stephyns *v.* Richard West, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 364.)

Richard Treherne *v.* William Leversedge, *temp.* Eliz., concern. copyhold of the manor. (*Ibid.* 401.)

John Wekes *v.* John Blake, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 416.)

James Cottington *v.* John Wympewe and others, concern. messuages, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 13 *James I. Mich. No.* 35.)

Addresses.

Address from the Presbyterians of Froom, Oct. 1687, to James II., thanking him for his 'Declaration of Liberty of Conscience.' (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2287, 17 *to* 20 *Oct.* 1687; *Luttrell*, i. 416.)

The 'Association' of the gentlemen, freeholders, and others, presented to William III., 26 Ap. 1696. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3187, 23 *to* 27 *Ap.* 1696.)

Advertisements.

Will. Wilshear advertised for the recovery of a horse, lost 29 Aug. 1692. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2803, 19 *to* 22 *Sep.* 1692.)

For the recovery of a horse lost 27 Ap. 1694. (*Ibid. No.* 2976, 17 *to* 21 *May*, 1694.)

For the recovery of a horse lost or stolen 20 Sep. 1695. (*Ibid. No.* 3130, 3 *to* 7 *Oct.* 1695.)

To recover a horse lost 29 June, 1700, from Leonard Brown's grounds. (*Ibid. No.* 3619, 15 *to* 18 *July*, 1700.)

Antiquities.

British coin found at. (*Archæologia*, xxxiii. 190.)

Biographical.

Joseph Cox Algar, b. 1820? (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Alleine, b. 1611, d. at Frome-Selwood 22 Dec. 1681. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*: *Kennet, Reg.* 571.)

Joseph Ames, d. at Frome Selwood, 1772. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1772, 151.)

Ad. Atte Welle, *Vicarius*, 1384. (*B. M. Charters*, 293—*Harl.* 76 *D.* 47.)

Benjamin Avery m. Joan Chapman, of Bath; d. 8 Jan. 1675. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 277.)

Robert Bally, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Ibid.* 113.)

Charles Bayly, fl. 1841. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Davis Bayly, b. 1805, d. 20 Aug. 1879. Barrister. (*Ibid.*)

John Bowden, Presbyterian minister, d. 1750. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Samuel Bowden, physician, fl. 1733–61. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Brown, b. 1727, son of Thomas. (*Som. Roll.*)

Walt (? Willm.) Bull, d. 2 June, 1726. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xxxi. 647; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1726, 24.)

Abraham Clavey, Vicar of Norton Bavant, Wilts, son of Abraham C., of Frome; b. 1712; d. 14 Aug. 1765. (*Som. Roll.*)

Tho. Clemmowe, *Capellanus Cantaria S. Katerine*, 1476. (*B. M. Charters*, 293—*Eg.* 266.)

FROME—*Biographical—Continued.*

Francis Close, Dean of Carlisle, b. near Frome, 11 July, 1797, d. 18 Dec. 1882. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Henry Clutterbuck, Rural Dean of Frome; left Harrow 1823–4; d. 1883. (*Harrow Reg.* 78.)

Rev. Edward Cockey, son of Edward, of Frome Selwood, b. 1809, d. 7 Aug. 1880. (*Som. Roll.*)

Jonathan Delivery, d. 1771. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1771, 522.)

Lord Dungarvan (afterwards Earl of Cork), M.P. for Frome 1854–6; at Eton 1844. (*Eton Lists*, 201*b*.)

Arthur Edwin Dyer, composer and organist, b. 20 Feb. 1843. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. Edward Edgell, b. 1782, son of Chaffin E.; d. 2 Ap. 1860. (*Ibid.*)

James Edgell, d. 1 Aug. 1788, *æt.* 86. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1788, 152; *Gent. Mag.* 1788, 753.)

Edward Robert Festing, Maj.-Gen. Royal Engineers, b. 10 Aug. 1839; F.R.S. 1887. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rt. Rev. John Wogan Festing, Bp. of St. Albans; B.A. 1860; M.A. 1863. (*Ibid.*)

Thos. Freeman, d. 1825. (*Quaker Records.*)

Nicholas De Frome, fifty-fifth abbot of Glastonbury, b. 1456. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Fryer, physician, b. 1761, d. 9 Jan. 1826. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Charles James Fuller, b. 1839, son of Charles Wray F. (*Som. Roll.*)

Jas. Thos. Rich. Fussell, barrister, 6 June, 1872; b. 1849; at Eton 1862–5. (*Som. Roll; Eton Lists*, 295*a*, 306*a*.)

Rev. Joseph Glanvill, Vicar of Frome Selwood, 2 Dec. 1662. (*Kennet, Reg.* 835.)

Charity Gregory, d. 1833. (*Quaker Records.*)

Rev. Charles Tapp Griffith, b. 1789, d. 5 Jan. 1866. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. John Griffith, b. 1762, d. 31 Jan. 1816, bur. at Frome. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. Robert Clavey Griffith, b. 1792; admitted to Wadham Coll. 29 June, 1808; d. 4 Nov. 1844. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. Alf. Fras. Algernon Hanbury-Tracy, at Eton 1862. (*Eton Lists*, 291*b*.)

Rev. John Humfrey, ejected from Ch. of Eng.; b. at St. Albans, Herts, Jan. 1621; d. 1719; author. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 190–4; *Kennet, Reg.* 918.)

Sam. Jesser, d. 1 July, 1791. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 158; *Gent. Mag.* 1791, 683.)

Mrs. Jones, wife of Thos. J., Postmaster at Frome, d. Nov. 1793. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1793, 1055.)

James Joyce, hymn writer, b. 2 Nov. 1781, d. 9 Oct. 1850. (*Som. Roll.*)

Judith Knatchbull, d. 18 May, 1792. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1792, 484.)

Polydore Lewis, Dr., d. 31 Jan. 1794. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1794, 185.)

Deborah Lucas, d. 1866. (*Quaker Records*, 254.)

Rev. — Mayson, d. 1 Feb. 1790. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 159; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 182.)

Rev. Charles Mayson, son of Peter M.; b. 1752, d. 14 Jan. 1815. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. George Malim Messiter, b. 1817, son of George; d. 19 May, 1874. (*Ibid.*)

Edwin George Monk, organist and composer, b. 13 Dec. 1819; organist of York Cathedral, 1859–83. (*Ibid.*)

John Moody, florist, d. 24 Mar. 1774. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1774, 142.)

FROME—*Biographical—Continued.*

Eliz. Moon, d. 1854. (*Quaker Records.*)

Rev. — Morgan, d. 8 May, 1756. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1756, 262.)

Rev. John Olive, b. 1801, d. 27 Feb. 1866. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Payne, condemned to be hanged, 1472, for robbing a church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 47.)

Humphrey Philips, Nonconformist, b. in Somerton *circ.* 1633, d. at Frome, 27 Mar. 1707. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Grace, wife of Ralph Poyntinge or Poyntington, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.-3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Samuel Reddish, actor, b. 1735, d. 31 Dec. 1785. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Dan. Rossiter, clothier, d. 1787. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1787, 548.)

Mrs. Elizabeth Rowe *née* Singer, poetical and religious prose writer, b. 11 Sep. 1674, d. 20 Feb. 1737. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Henry Thomas Ryall, engraver, b. Aug. 1811, d. 14 Sep. 1867. (*Ibid.; Boase, Biog.*)

Wm. Sewell, d. 1866. (*Quaker Records.*)

Sharpe, family of, births and deaths, 1689-1751. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 105-7.)

— Shaw, actor, b. 1832. Portrait and memoir. (*The Players*, 1861, iii. 221.)

Rev. George Edmund Sheppard, b. 1842, d. 28 Ap. 1886. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Stancomb Sinkins, Lieut.-Col., left Harrow 1860. (*Harrow Reg.* 276.)

Chr. Smith *alias* Thumb, mason, d. 21 Jan. 1742-3, aged 66. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* xxvi. 456; *J. Hackett, Select Epitaphs*, 1757, 215.)

Eliz. Smith, d. 1854. (*Quaker Records*, 368.)

Wm. Thatcher, rich beggar, d. 23 Ap. 1784. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 395.)

Edmund Thompson, d. 9 Aug. 1751, near Frome. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1751, 380.)

Walter Vaughan, M.D., b. 1766, d. 1828. (*Som. Roll.*)

Benjamin Dann Walsh, entomologist, b. 21 Sep. 1808, at Frome, Worcester, [? Somerset], d. 18 Nov. 1869. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Rev. Charles Wayland, son of John W., b. 1789, d. 22 July, 1870. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. Nathaniel Armstrong Wells, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Frome; at Eton 1862. (*Eton Lists*, 290*b*.)

John Wesley, Methodist, preached at Frome, 14 Mar. 1753; 22 Oct. 1759 (?); 6 Nov. 1760 (?); 8 Sep. 1763; days following 28 Sep. 1766; 23 Sep. 1767; 29 Sep. 1768; 11 Sep. 1771; week following 6 Sep. 1772; 19 Sep. 1775; 11 Sep. 1776; 8 Sep. 1778; 14 Sep. 1779; 12 Sep. 1781; 11 Sep. 1782; 15 Sep. 1784; 7 Sep. 1785; 11 Sep. 1788; 17 Sep. 1789. (*Wesley, Journal*, ii. 236, 461; iii. 23, 141, 259, 289, 336, 429, 465; iv. 53, 84, 132, 162, 210, 231, 281, 311, 425, 460.)

Sister Whitaker, expired suddenly while teaching her class, Sep. 1774. (*Wesley, Journal*, iv. 28.)

John Whitchurch, b. 1675, son of William. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Whitfield, d. 6 June, 1734. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1734, 330.)

Rev. Hill Dawe Wickham, Vicar of Ch. Ch. Frome Selwood, 1845-56, d. 24 Dec. 1874. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Jas. Wickham, d. 1 Aug. 1791. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 160; *Gent. Mag.* 1791, 779.)

J. A. Wickham, of Frome, author of *Synopsis of the Doctrine on Baptism, &c.* 1850. (*Som. Roll.*)

Sir Charles Wilkins, orientalist, b. 1749 or 1750, d. 13 May, 1836; interred at 'the Chapel in Portland Town.' (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

FROME—*Biographical—Continued.*

Will. fil. Ricardi, *prepositus*, *temp.* Edw. I. (*B. M. Charters*, 293—*Harl.* 80 *A.* 51.)

Rev. Edward Kelson Yeatman, b. 1829, son of John Charles Y., of Frome. (*Som. Roll.*)

Charters, Grants, &c.

Charity Deeds, *temp.* 1192, &c. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 161, 267; iii. 75, 237.)

Grants, &c., in Frome, Frome Selwood, Frome Braunch, *temp.* Hen. III.-*temp.* Edw. I. *Harl.* 78 *C.* 2, 3, 79 *E.* 36, 80 *A.* 51, 80 *E.* 43, *Add.* 7181, 7763, *Eg.* 258; — 1312. *Harl.* 78 *D.* 33; — 1316. *Harl.* 79 *D.* 38; — 1317. *Harl.* 79 *D.* 39, *Add.* 7795; — 1318. *Harl.* 79 *D.* 40; — 1319. *Harl.* 78 *D.* 49; — (?) 1330. *Add.* 7804; — 1331. *Harl.* 76 *F.* 32, *Add.* 7805; — 1333. *Add.* 7808; — 1335. *Add.* 7810; — 1336. *Harl.* 78 *H.* 4; — 1340. *Add.* 8449, *Harl.* 80 *D.* 40; — 1348. *Add.* 7826, 7829; — 1349. *Add.* 7185; — 1353. *Add.* 7832; — 1360. *Add.* 7835; — 1361. *Harl.* 75 *D.* 59*a* (copy); — *temp.* Edw. III. *Harl.* 75 *D.* 59*b*, *c* (copies); — 1364. *Add.* 8451; — 1370. *Add.* 7186; — 1373. *Add.* 7841; — 1381 (?). *Harl.* 76 *E.* 23; — 1391. *Harl.* 77 *F.* 41; — 1394. *Add.* 7849; — 1396. *Harl.* 77 *F.* 42; — 1399. *Harl.* 77 *G.* 27; — 1400. *Harl.* 76 *E.* 24; — 1412. *Add.* 7859; — 1415. *Add.* 7860, 7861; — 1422. *Add.* 9247; — 1435. *Add.* 7190; — 1443. *Add.* 7866; — 1465. *Add.* 7871; — 1476. *Eg.* 266; — 1510. *Add.* 7876; — 1543. *Add.* 7195; — 1545. *Add.* 7882, 7883; — 1553. *Add.* 5703; — 1557. *Add.* 7886; — 1595. *Harl.* 78 *C.* 30. (*B. M. Charters*, 293.)

Copies of the following charters, *temp.* Hen. III. and Edw. I., preserved in the British Museum, are given in the *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.*:—*Harl. Ch.* 78 *C.* 2, 3, 79 *E.* 36, 80 *A.* 7, 80 *A.* 51, 80 *B.* 43, *Add. Ch.* 7181, 7763, 7783, *Egg. Ch.* 258, *Harl. Ch. A.* 35, 78 *A.* 36, 77 *E.* 29. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 246, 305.)

Pardon for entry on lands in Frome, 1342. *Eg.* 259. (*B. M. Charters*, 293.)

General release from the King's farmer in Frome Braunch, 1399. *Harl.* 80 *A.* 1. (*Ibid.*)

Fine in Frome Braunche, &c., 1405. *Harl.* 75 *D.* 57. (*Ibid.*)

Rental of R. Leversegge in Frome, 1463. *Add.* 7870. (*Ibid.*)

Exemplification in 1567 of a fine in 1562. *Eg.* 288. (*Ibid.*)

Deeds relating to Frome, late xiii. cent.-1547. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28691, 28695, 28735, 28759, 28857, 28951.)

Inquisitio post-mortem of Joan, wife of (1) John Cabbell and (2) John Adamys, as to whether her lands in Frome, &c., were held as of the Honour of Gloucester, 16 Sep. 1505. Extracted from the Chancery Roll of Hilary Term, 1519. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28938.)

Christ Church, vide sub Churches.

Churches and Ecclesiastical Matters.

The Church of Frome belonged to the Austin Canons of Cirencester; the Cartulary went to Longleat, Wilts, with the title deeds of the Rectory of Frome. Sir Thomas Phillipps had a Cartulary, and a Register is in the Bodleian Library. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 182*a*.)

Church Notes. (*B. M. Harl.* 1559 *f.* 235, 235*b*.)

Glebe lands of the Church of Frome Selwood, 17 Charles I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5626.)

Edmund Blakedon and John Coke *v.* John Twenowe and Thomas Tornay, *temp.* Hen. VIII. The church of Frome robbed of its jewels. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 249.)

The 'Lights' in St. John the Baptist's Church. (*Ibid.* v. 318.)

FROME—*Churches and Ecclesiastical Matters—Continued.*

Mural decorations of the church. (*Keyser*, 109—*Ecclesiologist*, xxvii. [xxiv. new series], 65; *W. J. E. Bennett, The Old Church of St. John of Frome*, 15, 121.)

Chantry of St. Nicholas founded by John Cable and John de Frome, 9 Hen. IV. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 310.)

Account of the 'Lady Chapel,' from 1419. (*Ibid.* vii. 131.)

Christ Church. Corner-stone laid 15 Ap. 1817, order of the procession. (*Ibid.* iii. 102, 103.)

Ancient Saxon Monastery. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1623.)

Deed setting forth the consent of Aldhelm, Bp. of Sherborne, to retain the Abbacy of his monasteries of . . . Frome . . . A.D. 705. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 167, *No.* 114.)

Archbishops' Visitations, 1577, 1589, 1615, 1635. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 126, 127.)

Colimede alias Colemede. Grants in Colimede *al.* Colemede in Frome, *temp.* Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 293—*Harl.* 78 *A.* 35, 36.)

Court Rolls.

Courts Baron of Frome, *temp.* 37 Hen. VIII., &c. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 303*b*.)

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Dunscombe, in Frome and Raydon. *Vide* DUNSCOMBE.

Editha Clyve. Grant at, *temp.* Edw. I. or II. (*B. M. Charters*, 293—*Harl.* 80 *A.* 7.)

Fairs. *Vide Market.*

Feltham. *Vide* FELTHAM.

Friggle Street. *Vide* FRIGGLE STREET.

Frome School. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, ii. 184.)

Garston. Grants in La Garston, 1317. *Harl.* 80 *B.* 11; — 1342. *Harl.* 80 *C.* 3. (*B. M. Charters*, 293.)

Gore Hedge.

Derivation of name. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 234.)

Repair of way by. (*Mediæval Wills*, 266.)

Hellicar's Grave, in Marston Back Lane. Origin of name. (*Ibid.* vii. 26.)

Honeyreere-Froome. Advert. for apprehension of Giles Vincent for stealing violins, 3 Mar. 1676–7. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1183, 19–22 *Mar.* 1676–7.)

Keyford. *Vide* KEYFORD.

Knighthood Compositions, for 1631. Roger Newburrowe, Robert Hopton, Richard Prater, Thomas Samborne, John Horton, John Coxe. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 113.)

Market and Fairs. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1934, *temp.* 10 *Eliz.*)

Monastery. *Vide Churches, &c.*

Monmouth Rebellion.

Duke of Monmouth proclaimed King at Frome, 24 Sep. 1685. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ix. *pt.* iii. 3*a*.)

Concern. the rebellion. (*Lon. Gaz.* 1685, *Nos.* 2046–8.)

Parochial Report, Oct. 1795. Prices, employments, manufactures, assessments, &c. (*Eden*, ii. 643, *&c.*)

Post Office. Post-bag from Frome robbed at Maidenhead Thicket, 16 June, 1698. Advert. for apprehension of the highwaymen. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3402, 16 *to* 20 *June*, 1698.)

FROME—*Continued.*

Registers.

Parochial.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Baptists.—Sheppard's Barton Meeting House, 1764–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Badcock Lane Meeting House, 1785–1837. (*Ibid.*)

Independents.—Zion Chapel, 1786–1836. (*Ibid.*)

Presbyterian or Independents.—Rook Lane, 1793–1836. (*Ibid.*)

Primitive Methodists.—1827–37. (*Ibid. Schedule C.*)

Wesleyan Methodists.—1812–37. (*Ibid.*)

St. Algar's Farm. Probable derivation of name. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 119.)

St. Catherines. *Vide also* ST. CATHERINES [*unidentified*].

Lease of a close and dovecote in, belonging to the chantry of St. Katherine in the West End, 1476. (*B. M. Charters*, 293—*Eg.* 266.)

Will of Richard West, 12 Dec. 1579. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 50.)

St. John the Baptist's Church. *Vide Churches, &c.*

Seals.

Seal of Thomas de Alba . . aria [A.D. 1373] used by John Hope or Matilda his wife. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 410, *No.* 6789.)

Seal of John Cable or Gable [A.D. 1381]. (*Ibid.* ii. 592, *No.* 8007.)

Solymor [*in Frome?*]. Grant in Solymor, 1320. (*B. M. Charters*, 193—*Add.* 8432.)

Tuckmarsh. *Vide sub Wills.*—R. Suddon.

Vallis. *Vide* VALLIS.

Whatcombe Manor. *Vide sub* WHATCOMBE.

Witchcraft. A woman at Frome, 1730, tried for witchcraft. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1731, 29.)

Wills.

Susan A'Court, 15 Oct. 1683, pr. 12 June, 1685. (*Som. Wills*, i. 57.)

Thomas A'Court, pr. 22 Feb. 1635–6. (*Ibid.*)

William A'Court, 26 Sep. 1656, pr. Feb. 1656–7. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Antram, pr. 1597. Froome Selwood. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 10.)

Joan Avery, pr. 11 May, 1683. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 277.)

Thome Ayres, 14 Jan. 1638, commission issued 20 Mar. 1638. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 77.)

Walter Berrington, 11 Mar. 1600, pr. 20 Nov. 1600. (*Som. Wills*, i. 30.)

John Bisse, of Frome Selwood, 23 Dec. 1652, pr. 5 June, 1654. (*Ibid.* ii. 3.)

Mary Boys. Admon. 11 Dec. 1637. (*Ibid.* v. 39.)

John Cable, of Fromebraunch, 11 July, 1408, pr. 3 Oct. 1408. (*Medieval Wills*, 33.)

Anthonye Champney, pr. 1535. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 114.)

Elizabeth Champneys, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 62.)

Harry Champnes, pr. 1506. (*Ibid.* i. 114.)

Joane Champneys, pr. 1527. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Champeneys, pr. 1507. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Corseley, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* iii. 77.)

Elisabeth Cottington, 30 Ap. 1675, pr. 10 July, 1682. Lands at Frome Selwood. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 108.)

FROME—*Wills—Continued.*

John Cottington, 5 Dec. 40 Eliz., pr. 1 July, 1598. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 72.)

Matthew Craas, of Frome Braunche. Commission to prove Will, 25 Aug. 1403. (*Medieval Wills*, 11; *Smith, Wills*, i. 148.)

Walter Craas, 13 Dec. 1428, pr. 2 Jan. 1428-9. (*Medieval Wills*, 127; *Smith, Wills*, i. 148.)

Thomas Crosley, 28 Ap. 1499, pr. 8 June, 1499. (*Medieval Wills*, 377.)

Henry Dunkerton, 6 July, 1419, pr. 12 Sep. 1419. (*Ibid.* 102.)

Nicholas Edgill, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 103.)

Elizabeth Farewell, 24 Ap. 1722, pr. 7 Aug. 1724. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 68.)

John Gifforde, 6 Sep. 1601, pr. 24 Oct. 1601. (*Ibid.* i. 28.)

Robert Hillard, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 157.)

Lady Dorothy Hopton, of Witham Friary, 13 June, 1597, pr. 23 Aug. 1597. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 51, 52.)

Hugh Kirke, 15 Jan. 1580, pr. 8 Feb. 1580-1. (*Ibid.* iii. 112.)

Andrew Leversage, 29 Jan. 1605, pr. 22 Feb. 1605. (*Ibid.* i. 36.)

Edmund Leversegge, [2 July], 1415, pr. 23 Oct. 1415. (*Medieval Wills*, 69.)

Margaret Leversegge, 9 Dec. 1661, pr. 10 Aug. 1662. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 132.)

Ralph Liversegge, 29 Mar. 1614, pr. 10 May, 1615. (*Ibid.* i. 36.)

Roger Leversedge, of Compton Dando, 12 Mar. 1633, pr. 20 Sep. 1633. House and lands. (*Ibid.* iv. 132.)

Thomas Ludwen, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 200.)

John Lyndenyssch, 20 June, 1412. The church windows. (*Medieval Wills*, 56.)

Elizabeth Marchant, pr. 18 May, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 107.)

Francis Methwyn. Admon. 3 June, 1646. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 44.)

Jane Methwin, 14 Jan. 1640, pr. 7 Dec. 1641. (*Ibid.*)

Jerome Mewe, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 213.)

John Oborne, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* 228.)

Richard Paveley, 10 Mar. 1429, pr. 18 May, 1430. (*Medieval Wills*, 134; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 405.)

Richard Paver, pr. 1430. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 405.)

John Penny. Admon. 1721. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 283.)

Richarde Pickeringe, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 327.)

Thomas Pickering, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.*)

John Poole, of West Harptree, 1 Sep. 1511, pr. 16 Oct. 1512. Tenements in Frome. (*Som. Wills*, i. 50.)

Thomas Robarts, pr. 1590. Froomeselwood. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 355.)

John Rose, pr. 1511. (*Ibid.* ii. 455.)

Elizabeth Rowe, 25 Sep. 1736, pr. 15 Mar. 1736-7. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 136.)

Henry Russell *alias* Nicholas, 28 Oct. 1423, pr. 12 Dec. 1423. (*Medieval Wills*, 110; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 387, 458.)

James Russell, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 362.)

Edmonde Stevens *alias* Shepharde, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* iv. 375, 396.)

Lucy Sterk, 14 Jan. 1417, pr. 19 Jan. 1417. (*Medieval Wills*, 99; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 500.)

William Starke, 17 Ap. 1417, pr. 13 May, 1417. (*Medieval Wills*, 79; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 500.)

William Stileman, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 295.)

Henry Style, pr. 1516. (*Ibid.* ii. 510.)

FROME—*Wills—Continued.*

Richarde Suddon, of Tuckemarshe par. Froomselwoode, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 403.)

Thomas Tutt, pr. 1520. (*Ibid.* ii. 537.)

Joan Twynyhoo, 2 Dec. 1489, pr. 26 Nov. 1493. Repairs of St. Nicholas Chapel. (*Medieval Wills*, 284.)

Roger Twynyho, 25 May, 1497, pr. 21 Nov. 1497. (*Ibid.* 352.)

William Twynyho, [31] Oct. 1412, pr. [30] Dec. 1412. (*Ibid.* 58.)

Henry Vincent, 18 July, 1487. Repair of way by Gore Hedge. (*Ibid.* 266.)

Richard West, of St. Catherines, Frome Selwood, 12 Dec. 1579, pr. 28 Jan. 1579–80. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 50.)

Robert Whitchurch, pr. 22 May, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 69.)

Samuel Whitchurch, 1 Feb. 1683, pr. 4 Dec. 1684. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 111.)

William Whitchurch, 3 Feb. 1690, pr. 4 Ap. 1691. (*Ibid.* iv. 112, 132.)

Lucretia Wisse, pr. 18 Nov. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 126.)

FROME BRAUNCH. *Vide* FROME.

FROME HUNDRED.

Bond on account of payments made by the collector of, 1560. (*B. M. Charters*, 293—*Harl.* 80 *C.* 22.)

Crudde medes, Southfield, and Thickthorn Wood, in Frome Hundred. *Vide* Will of William Twynyho, 27 Jan. 1496. (*Medieval Wills*, 346.)

FROME SELWOOD. *Vide* FROME.

FRYING PAN. *Vide sub* CADBURY, NORTH.

FRY'S WELL. *Vide sub* CHILCOMPTON.

FUBARROW. *Vide sub* COKER, WEST.

FURLAND (near Crewkerne).

Will of Joh. Hamynge, of furlong in Crokehorne, 13 Ap. 1534, pr. 5 May, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 66.)

Thomas Paule, b. 1647, son of Matthew; d. 2 Nov. 1672. (*Som. Roll.*)

FURSYATE.

Courts, 5 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 28.)

FURZE CLOSE. *Vide sub* PRESTON BERMONDSEY.

FYDOCK (in Bishop's Hull). [Fidiocke, Fidok, Fydiok, Fydok.]

Fine in Fydok, 1391. *Harl.* 46 *G.* 23, 24. (*B. M. Charters*, 295.)

Releases, &c., in, *circ.* 1391. *Harl.* 56 *A.* 1 [Fydok]; — 1396. *Harl.* 53 *G.* 53 [Fidok]; — 1398. *Harl.* 48 *I.* 24 [Fidok]; — 1425. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 7 [Fydock]. (*Ibid.*).

Power to take seisin of the manor of Fydiok, 1458. *Add.* 6144. (*Ibid.*)

Grant of rent from the manor of Fydeoke, 1570. *Add.* 6136. (*Ibid.*)

Baldwin Radyngton and others *v.* Richard Clifdon and others, *temp.* xv. cent. Messuage, land, &c., in Fydok. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 35.)

Richard Chilcote *v.* Clement Tanfeyld, *temp.* Eliz. The manor of Fidiocke. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 166.)

FYDYNGTON. *Vide* FIDDINGTON.

FYFEHEDE, FYFHIDE, FYFHEAD. *Vide* FIVEHEAD.

FYFFHUD, FYSSHED, FYTTZHEDDE. *Vide* FITZHEAD.

FYFIELD.

George Brooke *v.* John Turner and Francis Duckett, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. messuage, &c., in the par. of Fyfield. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 74.)

FYLTHAM. *Vide* FELTHAM.

GADWORTH.

Will of Alexander Popham, of Huntworth, 1 June, 1555, pr. 2 July, 1555. Manor of Gadworth. (*Som. Wills*, v. 107.)

GALDEN. *Vide sub* TOLLAND.

GALHAMPTON.

James Melliar, b. 1755, son of Jacob. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wills.

Sir Henry Berkeley, of Yarlington, 21 Sep. 1666, pr. 7 Sep. 1667. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 102, 103.)

James Chaffey, 5 Mar. 1685, pr. 2 Aug. 1687. (*Ibid.* iv. 113.)

Richard Gaen, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 164.)

GALMINGTON.

Cutler's Farm formerly Cutliff's, owned by the Powell family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 41.)

Cutliffe's lands, surrendered to the use of George Powell, 1646. (*Ibid.* 229.)

GANDENHAM. *Vide sub* GRYNDENHAM.

GARBERSTON. *Vide sub* BUCKLAND, WEST.

GARLDEN. *Vide sub* TOLLAND.

GARSTON, LA (in Frome).

Grants in, 1317. *Harl.* 80 *B.* 11; — 1342. *Harl.* 80 *C.* 3. (*B. M. Charters*, 297.)

GASPER. [In Somerset, but belonging to Wilts.]

Covenant in Gayspore, 1411. *Add.* 15301. (*Ibid.* 298.)

Will of John Baber, 28 Feb. 1661. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 179.)

GATCHELL. *Vide sub* TRULL.

GATCOMBE.

Nicholas Halswell *v.* Thomas Cockes and Robert Sachefillde, *temp.* Philip & Mary. Seisure of hay and assault. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 317.)

GATCOMBE—*Continued.*

Wills.

Francis Cox, of Long Ashton, 19 Ap. 1666, pr. 22 Sep. 1668. Mill and manor of Gatcumbe. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 75.)

Sarah Cox, of Long Ashton, 4 Feb. 1653–4, pr. 28 Feb. 1653–4. Manor of Gatcombe. (*Ibid.*)

James Sparrow, of Bourton, 20 Nov. 1723, pr. 11 May, 1725. Manor of Gatcombe. (*Ibid.* v. 14.)

GAULDEN. *Vide sub* TOLLAND.

GAUNT'S COURT. *Vide sub* PAWLETT.

GAUTHENEY. *Vide* GOTHELNEY.

GAWBRIDGE. *Vide sub* KINGSBURY EPISCOPI.

GAYWELLESBRIGGE. *Vide* JAILER'S BRIDGE.

GAYSPORE. *Vide* GASPER.

GEOFAN STIGA.

Grant by King Eadgar to the thegn Æðelwold of land at Geofan Stiga, on the R. Camelar, or Evestie, co. Somerset, A.D. 961. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 300, *No.* 1074.)

GEORGE HENTON. *Vide* HINTON ST. GEORGE.

GERBERSTON. *Vide sub* BUCKLAND, WEST.

GERELYSHAYS.

Elizabeth Biccombe *v.* John Britte and William Stenyng, *temp.* xv. cent., for procuring a fraudulent deed concern. lands, &c. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 316.)

GERNEFELD. *Vide* YARNFIELD.

GILDENCOTE. *Vide* GOLDSONCOTT.

GLASTONBURY. [Glaston, Glastynberye, Glauston, Ineswytrin.]

Abbey of St. Mary.—Charters and other documents concerning the possessions of the Abbey.

One hundred and forty charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* i. 1.)

Charter of St. Patrick granting indulgences to benefactors, A.D. 430. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 1, *No.* 1.)

Notice of the grant by the King of Domnonia to the old church [of Glastonbury], of the land called Ineswytrin, 601. (*Ibid.* ii. *append. Nos.* 835 [2 *B.*] *and* 836 [2 *C.*].)

Charter of grant by Ceduualla, King of Wessex, to Beorhtuuald, Abbot [of Glastonbury?], of land at Ferramere, 670. (*Ibid.* i. 45, *No.* 25.)

Grant by Eddi, or Headdi, Bp. of Winchester, to Hemgisl, Abbot of Glaston., of land at Lantocal, 6th July, 680. (*Ibid.* i. 74, *No.* 47.)

Grant by Baldred of the Mercians to Hamgisl, Abbot, of land at Pengerd, or Pennard, co. Som., 681. (*Ibid.* i. 96, *No.* 61.) Another copy is with the MSS. of the Marquis of Bath, at Longleat, Wilts. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 201*a*.)

Grant of land at West Monkton to Hamegils, Abbot of Glaston., 682. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 97, *No.* 62.)

Grant by King Ini, of privileges to the Abbey, 704. (*Ibid.* i. 159, *No.* 109.)

Grant by Ini, King of the Saxons, to Beorhwald, Abbot, of land at Doulting, June, 702 [for 705]. (*Ibid.* i. 165, *No.* 112.)

GLASTONBURY—*Abbey of St. Mary: Charters, &c.—Continued.*

Grant to Aldberht, Abbot, by Fortere, Bp. of Sherborne, of land at Bledeneye or Bledenithe, 712. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 189, *No.* 128.)

Grant by King Ina, of lands at Brente, 725. (*Ibid.* i. 207, *No.* 142.)

Grant by Ini, King of Wessex, of land at Sowy, or Middlesoy, 725. (*Ibid.* i. 210, *No.* 143.)

Grant by Æthilheard, King of Wessex, of land at Pouholt [? Poulet] in Shapwick, 729. (*Ibid.* i. 213, *No.* 147.)

Letter of Abbot Aldhun and Abbesses Cneuburga and Coenburga to Abbots Coengils and Ingeld, A.D. 729 × 744. (*Ibid.* i. 241, *No.* 167.)

Grant of land in Baltonsborough by Hilla to Glaston. Abbey, 744. (*Ibid.* i. 241, *No.* 168.)

Confirmation by Cudred, King of Wessex, of the privileges of the abbey, 744, or 30th Ap. 745. (*Ibid.* i. 243, *No.* 169.)

Letter of Pope Leo III. to King Kinelm, confirming to him the monastery, 8 Mar. 798. (*Ibid.* i. 392, *No.* 284.)

Confirmation by Cenuulf, King of the Mercians, of the letter of Pope Leo III. to King Kinelm, confirming him to monastery, 797 for 798. (*Ibid.* i. 394, *No.* 285.)

Recital [so far as it applies to lands of Glastonbury Abbey] of the grant by Æbelwlf, King of the West Saxons, to the Church of England of a tenth of lands, &c., 22 Ap. 854. (*Ibid.* ii. 68, *No.* 472.)

Grant by King Edmund to Dunstan, Abbot of Glaston., of land at Christian-Malford, co. Wilts, 940. (*Ibid.* ii. 475, *No.* 752.)

Grant of privileges by King Edmund, 944. (*Ibid.* ii. 544, *No.* 794.)

Grant of land to the abbey, by Edric. [Note attached to charter of 947.] (*Ibid.* ii. 593, *No.* 828.)

Grant by King Eadred to the abbey of land at Pucklechurch, Glouc., 950. (*Ibid.* iii. 43, *No.* 887.)

Grant by King Eddred to Dunstan, Abbot, of land at Badbury, Wilts, 955. (*Ibid.* iii. 64, *No.* 904.)

Confirmation by King Edwith to the abbey of a vineyard at Pathenebergh or Panborough in Wedmore, 956. (*Ibid.* iii. 89, *No.* 920.)

Grant by King Edwi to Elswi, Abbot, of land at Nettleton, Wilts, 956. (*Ibid.* iii. 109, *No.* 933.)

Confirmation of the privileges of the abbey by Pope John [XII. or XIII.?]. (*Ibid.* iii. 294, *No.* 1070.)

Grant of land at Middletone on the Riv. Cary, to the monastery, by King Edgar, 966. (*Ibid.* iii. 452, *No.* 1188.)

Grant by King Eadgar to the abbey, of land at Stower, Dorset, 968. (*Ibid.* iii. 493, *No.* 1214.)

Bull of Pope John XIII., taking under his protection the abbey, 965 for 971. (*Ibid.* iii. 567-8, *Nos.* 1271-2.)

Letter of Pope John XIII. to the Duke Ælfric, threatening him with excommunication on account of his oppression of the abbey, 965 for 971. (*Ibid.* iii. 569-70, *Nos.* 1273-4.)

Privileges granted to the abbey by King Edgar, 971. (*Ibid.* iii. 574, *No.* 1277.)

Grant by King Edgar of land at Ham, or High Ham, Som., in exchange for land at Brancminstre, perhaps Brent [a cell], 973. (*Ibid.* iii. 608, *No.* 1294.)

Grant of exemption from shires and hundreds, *temp.* Hen. I. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 201*a*.)

Charter of liberties to the church of St. Mary, Glaston., *temp.* Hen. II. (*Ibid.*)

GLASTONBURY—*Abbey of St. Mary: Charters, &c.—Continued.*

Deed by Savaric, Bp. of Bath and Glastonbury, giving to the sacristy of the abbey the church of St. John of Northbrime [seal attached]. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 201*a*.)

Charta de patronatu Domus Glaston. concesso Jocelino episcopo Bathon. cum libertatibus, 16 Feb. 11 Hen. III. (*Ibid.*)

Charter to Jocelyn, Bp. of Bath, of the patronage of the Abbey of Glastonbury: the Abbat to receive for the Bishop the temporals and spirituals, 15 May, 13 Hen. III. (*Ibid.*)

Grant by Hen. III. to the . . . . abbots and monks of St. Mary at Glaston. . . . . freedom of toll, 15 May, 13 Hen. III. (*Ibid.* 301*b*.)

Returns [three] to Inquisition before Arnulf de Bosco, Justice of the Forests.—It is found that the hounds of the Abbat and his men, dwelling in the forest, are exempt from expeditation, 28 Hen. III. (*Ibid.* 201*a*.)

A memorandum that the Abbat's hounds are exempt from expeditation in Mendip and Gillingham forests, 38 Hen. III. (*Ibid.* 201*a*.)

Indent. stating the gift by Walter de Lechelade to the Abbot and Convent of Glastonbury of land in North Wootton, &c., 1269. (*Ibid.* 351*b*.)

A document dated Wednesday after the Feast of St. Nicholas, A.D. 1274, containing a protest from the Dean and Chapter of Wells to the Arch Bp. of Canterbury against the election of John de Tanton as Abbot of Glastonbury. (*Ibid.* 358*b*.)

Charter, 26 June, 8 Edw. I., whereby the King grants to John, Abbat of Glaston., manors in Berks, Wilts, Dorset, and manor of Mere in Som. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* viii. 308.)

Official confirmation of the right of the Abbot and Convent of Glaston., to a yearly payment of 50 shillings from the church of Pokelechurch, in the diocese of Worc., 18 May [14 Ap.], 1307. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 360*a*.)

Confirmation of jurisdiction of the Abbot of Glaston. in Beckery Island, 1344 [Becaria que parva Hibernia dicitur]. (*B. M. Charters*, 930—*Campb.* xiii. 19.)

Appropriation of church of Mere to Glaston. Abbey, 15 Oct. 1351. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* viii. 309.)

Agreement betw. Ralph, Bp. of Bath & Wells, and the Abbot and Convent of Glastonbury, as to metes and boundaries, 25 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 362*a*.)

Perambulation of Mendip to show the bounds between the lands of the Bp. of Bath and Wells in Cheddar and those of the Abbot in Andresey, 29 Edw. I. (*Ibid.* iii. 201*a*.)

Confirmation of charter of King Henry, allowing the Abbat to alienate lands within the Twelve Hides without further license, 14 Ap. 29 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* iii. 201*a*.)

Appointment of John Weyfer, of Glastonbury, by Stephen Pempel, Dean, &c., to receive gifts towards the fabric, 1367 [probably refers to fabric of Wells Cath.]. (*Ibid.* iii. 361*b*.)

Indent., 22 Mar. 9 Edw. IV., being the award of Richard Chok, kt., concern. deed of warranty against John [Selwode], Abbot of Glaston. (*Ibid.* iii. 301*a*.)

Appeal by Alexander Colyns to the Pope, against being removed from Glaston. Abbey, 22 Ap. 1513. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

Election of Richard Whytyng as Abbot of the monastery vacant by death of Richard Beer, 3 Mar. 1524. (*Ibid.* 663.)

Confirmation by the King of the election of Richard Whiting to be Abbot, 1524. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 201*b*.)

A cartulary of Glastonbury Abbey called '*Secretum Abbatis*,' was bought of A. Wood by the Bodleian Library [*O. C.* 8589] in 1692 or 20 Oct. 1690. (*Wood, Life and Times*, i. 3; iii. 342.)

GLASTONBURY—*Abbey of St. Mary: Charters, &c.—Continued.*

Folio, paper, 70 leaves. Part of a cartulary of Glastonbury Abbey; compiled about 1503. It gives the boundaries in 1503, and copies of early deeds [MSS. of the Marquis of Bath at Longleat, Wilts]. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 201*a*.)

There are other documents of the xiv.-xvi. cent. in the MSS. collection of the Marquis of Bath, at Longleat, Wilts, not specifically mentioned in the *Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. (*Ibid.* 201*b*.)

[*All the above-mentioned items with references to Hist. MSS. Com. iii.* 201*a*, *b*, *relate to the MSS. collection of the Marquis of Bath, at Longleat, Wilts.*]

Accounts.

Accounts of divers lands issues of the See of Bath and of Glastonbury Abbey, 2-3 [Edw. I.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *No.* 1.)

Warden of temporalities' accounts of lands of Glaston. Abbey, *temp.* 16 Edw. II. [includes lands at Glastonbury]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Court Rolls.

[*All the court rolls of manors, &c., belonging to the Abbey are placed together with those pertaining to Glastonbury Parish, p.* 333.]

Monks.

List of Glastonbury monks and others of their household in 1377. (*Downside Review*, xi. 150.)

[*References to several of the famous monks are placed under Biographical.*]

Views and Plans.

Six plates of views and plans of the Abbey church. (*Britton, Architectural Antiq.* iv. 195, *&c.*)

Glastonbury Abbey, 1817; Glastonbury Monastery [Chapel of St. Joseph]. (*Dugdale, Monast.* i.)

The Abbey; Chapel of St. Joseph; Abbot's Kitchen. (*Gross, Antiquities*, iii.)

Plan of the Abbey. (*Collinson*, ii. 261.)

South view of the Abbey. (*Buck, Antiquities*, ii. *Plate* 259.)

St. Joseph's Chapel. (*Archaeologia*, xix. 366; *Plate* xxvii. *Fig.* 30.)

Miscellaneous.

The Abbot's waterways, fisheries, and vineyards, *circ.* 1260; — the duties of Robert Malerbe. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 298.)

Tribute to Wells, *circ.* 1260. (*Ibid.* iii. 300.)

Abbot fined £23 . 6 . 8, *temp.* Edw. I. (*Archaeologia*, xvi. 33, 51.)

The dues from the Abbot and Convent of Glaston., to the Church of Wells, 5 Mar. 1339. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* i. 93*b*.)

Abbot's encroachments, 15 Dec. 1384. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 83.)

For the general pardon of the Abbot of Glastonbury, £900, 28 May, 23 Hen. VIII. [*Star Cham. Proc.*]. (*Archaeologia*, xxv. 393.)

Certificate of Richard Pollard and Thomas Moyle, surveyors of the King's lands of the attainted monastery. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 404.)

Description of the Abbey, *circ.* 1695. (*Fiennes, Through England*, 204.)

'A little monument to the once famous abbey and borough of Glastonbury, ... collected out of some of our best antiquaries and historians, and finish't Aprill the 28th, 1716.' [One of the MSS. belonging to C. J. Eyston, of East Hendred, Wantage.] (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 260*b*.)

Some of the parchment covers of the Corporation Records of Bridgwater may have been made from the dispersed library of Glastonbury Abbey. (*Ibid.* i. 99.)

GLASTONBURY—*Abbey of St. Mary: Miscellaneous—Continued.*

MSS. of Glastonbury Abbey at Oxford. (*Wood, Life and Times*, iv. 95.)

Monuments in the Abbey—extracts from Leland. [One of the MSS. of Sir A. A. Hood, Bart.] (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 347*b*.)

Condition of the Abbey; sculptured doorways of the Lady chapel. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xii. 301.)

Rood in the Abbey. (*Ibid. Ser.* II. *vol.* xvii. 102.)

Tiles from the Abbey having the arms of (1) Clare, *temp.* xiii. cent., (2) Richard, Earl of Cornwall, same date. (*Ibid. Ser.* II. *vol.* ii. 168.)

Notes on the Abbey, its legends, &c., by Dr. W. Beattie. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 328–43.)

Chapel of Joseph of Arimathea and the Abbey Church, Abbot's barn, and the kitchen. (*Ibid.* 383–385.)

The Holy Sepulchre of the Abbey. (*Ibid.* xix. 145–8.)

Mural decorations of the Abbey. (*Keyser*, 112.)

Observations on an ancient cup formerly belonging to the Abbey of Glastonbury, by John Milner. (*Archaeologia*, xi. 411, *Plate* xviii.)

Gold Tabula presented to the Church of Glastonbury by Abbot Brithwy. (*Ibid.* xxx. 147.)

Tombs of abbots removed to Wells Cathedral. (*Ibid.* ii. 300.)

King Arthur's body exhumed, *temp.* xii. cent. (*Ibid.* xxxii. 349.)

King Arthur's tomb, notes on, 26 July, 1756. (*B. M. MSS. Stowe*, 753 *f.* 296.)

Relics of St. Aidan taken to the Abbey, 754. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* ix. 22, 23.)

Clock of Peter Lightfoot, a monk. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 339.)

Copy of a prophecy on a copper plate in a wall forming part of the Abbey, ... dated 23 May, 1297. (*Wood, Life & Times*, ii. 436.)

Seal of the masons of the Abbey. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 190.)

Seal of Glastonbury Abbey. (*Dugdale, Monast.* i. *Plate* i.)

Seal of the . . . . Abbey of St. Mary [xiii. cent.]. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 564, *No.* 3189.)

Seal of Savaric, Bishop [A.D. 1192–1205]. (*Ibid.* i. 198, *No.* 1411.)

Seal of Richard Beer, Abbot [A.D. 1514]. (*Ibid.* i. 565, *No.* 3190.)

Also vide sub Actions; Court Rolls; Wills—R. D'Acton, J. Cammell, R. atte Welle.

Actions and Depositions.

Richard Eilles *v.* John Fitzjames and others, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. parsonage of St. John the Baptist. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 265.)

Walter Evens *v.* John Bowcher, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. a tenement in Glaston. (*Ibid.* i. 266.)

Thomas and Alice Lewis *v.* Griffith Howell Bedo and others, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. manor and lands in Glassonburie. (*Ibid.* ii. 181.)

Edward Pester *v.* Giles Lewis, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. a house in Glastonbury. (*Ibid.* ii. 314.)

John Vicary *v.* Mary Coward, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land in Glaston. (*Ibid.* iii. 189.)

William Whibby *v.* John Fitzjames, 1599; concern. Rectory of St. John the Baptist and the Chapel of St. Bening's. (*Ibid.* iii. 295.)

Walter Forten *v.* William and Cecily Barnes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 145.)

John Fanstone *v.* John Payne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 154.)

GLASTONBURY—*Actions and Depositions—Continued.*

Robert Foxe *v.* Edmund Rice, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Glaston. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 155.)

Osmond Holmes *v.* John Bradrippe, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Glaston. (*Ibid.* 198.)

John Powell *v.* Robert (or John) Foxe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 313.)

John Payne *v.* Thomas Rawlins, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 320.)

Concern. demesnes of the monastery of Glaston. (*Exch. Depositions*, 21 *Eliz. East. No.* 1.)

The Queen *v.* Christopher Simcox, concern. meadow near Glaston. called Halpenye Meade. (*Ibid.* 21 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 1.)

Customs of the manor of Glastonbury. (*Ibid.* 40–1 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 39; 41 *Eliz. Trin. No.* 4.)

John Porch *v.* Antony Harvey, concern. the survey and customs of the manors of Glastonbury and Eastreate. (*Ibid.* 3 *James I. Hil. No.* 11.)

Awards for Glastonbury, 4 June, 1722, 6 Oct. 1783, 15 July, 1800. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*b*, 700*a*.)

Biographical.

Henry Albin, b. at Batcombe 20 June, 1624; educ. at Glastonbury; d. 25 Sep. 1696. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Athelm, Archbp. of Canterbury; probably a monk at Glastonbury; d. 8 Jan. 923. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Bere, Abbot of Glastonbury, d. 20 Jan. 1524. (*Ibid.*; *B. M. Seals*, i. 565, *No.* 3190.)

Richard Bere, Carthusian monk, d. 9 Aug. 1537. (*Downside Review*, ix. 158–63.)

David Brook, Chief Baron of Exchequ. 1 Sep. 1553, d. 1557–8. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

David Brookes, d. 1861. (*Quaker Records.*)

George Cary, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed by James II., 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

Richard Cooper, Quaker, imprisoned 1683. (*Whiting*, 180.)

Thomas Cooper, Quaker, imprisoned 1683. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Dymock Jones Dabine, entered navy 1800; lieut. 1812. (*Som. Roll.*)

Saint Dunstan, Archbp. of Canterbury; son of Heorstan, whose estate lay near Glastonbury; b. 924–5; d. 19 May, 988. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Alex. Dyer, d. 7 Mar. 1653. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Mon. Anglicana*, 1719, 17.)

John Dyer, Capt., d. 24 Ap. 1670. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 18.)

Ethelgar, Æthelgar, or Algar, Archbp. Canterbury; was a monk at Glastonbury; d. 13 Feb. 990. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Ethelnoth, Æthelnoth, Egelnodus, or Ednodus, Archbp. of Canterbury; monk of Glastonbury; d. 29 Oct. 1038. (*Ibid.*)

Roger Forde, Abbot of Glastonbury, 1235, d. 1261. (*Som. Roll.*)

Nicholas De Frome, fifty-fifth Abbot of Glastonbury; b. at Frome; d. 1456. (*Ibid.*)

William Good, Jesuit; b. at Glastonbury 1527; d. 5 July, 1586. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *Downside Review*, xvi. 57.)

Eliz. Gregory, d. 1852. (*Quaker Records.*)

Henry Gutch, Capt., d. 3 May, 1679, aged 56. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Mon. Anglicana*, 1719, 141.)

GLASTONBURY—*Biographical—Continued.*

Thomas Hawkins, geologist, b. 25 July, 1810; d. Oct. 1899. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Hicks, nonconformist minister, hanged Sep. or Oct. 1685, for joining the Monmouth rebellion. (*Wood, Life & Times*, iii. 164.)

Katharine Jewell, Quakeress, prosecuted for a Church rate, 1713. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 350.)

John, of Glastonbury, fl. 1400; historian and Benedictine monk. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Nicholas Lockyer, Puritan divine, son of William, of Glastonbury; b. 1611; d. 13 Mar. 1684–5; pub. theological works. (*Ibid.*)

John Mabson, Quaker, imprisoned for refusing the oath, 1683. (*Whiting*, 180.)

George Martin, b. 12 Nov. 1786, son of Martin, miller, Glastonbury Abbey. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 165.)

John Metford, Quaker, imprisoned for refusing to take the oath, 1683. (*Whiting*, 180.)

Joseph Metford, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes by Thomas Blake, 1736. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 352.)

Fred. Bryant Morland, d. 1885. (*Quaker Records.*)

Hanh. M. Morland, of Northover, d. 1891. (*Ibid.*)

Reb. Palmer, d. 1830. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Pratt, Vicar of Littleham, with Exmouth, Devon; son of Rev. Richard Pratt, of Glastonbury. (*Som. Roll.*)

Ferdinando Richardson, arms and crest, 1588. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 256.)

Amy Roselle, b. 1854. (*Som. Roll.*)

Savaric, Bp. of Bath and Glastonbury, d. 1205. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*) Paper on, by Rev. C. M. Church. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* ii. 413.) Seal of. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 198, *No.* 1411).

William Squire, Quaker, prosecuted for Church rates by Silvester Penny and John Down, 1728. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 351.)

Samuel Winney, minister, ejected from Church of Eng. 1662; d. at Bristol 1700. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 194; *Kennet, Reg.* 903.)

Bridehill. Vide sub Wills—W. Hurd, S. Norman.

Court Rolls.

Hall Mote Rolls of Glastonbury Abbey, 1261–1540. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 201*b*.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Court Roll, 1516, signed by 'William Dunstane cellerarius forinsecus.' (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 201*b*.)

Courts of the Chamberlain of Glastonbury, 20, 21, 24 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, p.* 286—*Exch. Aug. Misc. Bks. vol.* xiii. *fol.* 25*d*–26*d*.)

Court Roll, 1535, signed by William Dunstane, the cellarer. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 201*b*.)

Book of Perquisites of Courts of the Manors and Hundreds of the late Monastery of Glastonbury, 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

Manorial Rolls, 1606–11. (*B. M. Add. Rolls*, 28241–4.)

Deeds concerning Glastonbury.

Deeds relating to property in Glastonbury discovered in Bishop Bubworth's Almshouse in Wells. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *App.* i. 638*b*, 639*a*.)

GLASTONBURY—*Deeds concerning Glastonbury—Continued.*

Grant to Petronilla, widow of John le Wyse, of wardship over Edith, John's daughter, 11 May, 1267. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 63, 64.)

Re-feoffment, &c., in Glastonbury, 1421. *Add.* 15845; — 1437. *Harl.* 54 *H.* 3; — 1444. *Add.* 7867; — 1571. *Harl.* 80 *E.* 53. (*B. M. Charters*, 302.)

Deed relating to, 1414. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28825.)

Certificate, that one John Henbury was seised of a messuage in Glastonbury, and that his dau. mar. John Belton, 2 Hen. VIII. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *App.* i. 639*b*.)

Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1596. (*B. M. Charters*, 302—*Add.* 25593.)

The petition and certificate of twenty-four inhabitants of Glastonbury, &c., 1638. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 694*a*.)

Docquet of a patent incorporating the inhabitants of the towne of Glastonbury, with power for them to purchase lands to the yearly value of £300. Sealed 20 June, 1705. (*B. M. Harl.* 2262 *f.* 75.)

Exchequer Commissions.

Concerning concealed lands; the common moor of Glastonbury is noticed, 19 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1944.)

Decays and other things within Glastonbury, 40 Eliz. (*Ibid. No.* 1985.)

Money received to the use of Prince Henry out of the profits of the manor of Glauston, &c., 12 James I. (*Ibid. No.* 5036.)

Manor of Glastonbury, 3 Charles I. (*Ibid. No.* 5606.)

Moor called Southmoor *alias* Aldermore, survey, division, and allotment of common, 6 Charles I. (*Ibid. No.* 5613.)

Concerning premises in Glastonbury, 16 Charles I. (*Ibid. No.* 5624.)

Seventh part of the manor of Glaston and Eggerly, seised under a writ of extent, 16 Charles I. (*Ibid. No.* 5625.)

George Inn, the Hospitium. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 387.)

Godney Moor. *Vide sub* GODNEY.

Monmouth Rebellion. (*Lon. Gaz. for* 1685, *No.* 2048.)

Lord Faversham passed Glastonbury in pursuit of Monmouth, 3 July, 1685. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ix. *Pt.* iii. 3*b*.)

Northelode Street. Cottage in, presented to the chantry of St. Mary in St. John's Church by Robert de Canyngton, 1321 [copy of the document]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 122.)

Northover. *Vide sub Biographical*—H. M. Morland; *Wills*—J. Winterhaye.

Norwood Park. *Vide sub* NORWOOD.

Pomparles Bridge. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 27.)

Quakers. Quaker meeting broken up and 10 men arrested, 29th of 6th month, 1683. (*Whiting*, 179, 180, 214.)

Also *vide sub Biographical.*

Records. Corporation Records and Report on same. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* i. pp. xi. 102.)

Registers.

St. Benedict P.C.—Baptisms, Burials, 1678–1812; Marriages, 1678–1731, 1741–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

St. John-the-Baptist P.C.—Baptisms, Burials, 1603–1812, some deficiencies; Marriages, 1603–1812, deficient 1623–53, 1740–6. (*Ibid.*)

Wesleyan Methodists, 1814–37. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule C.*)

GLASTONBURY—*Continued.*

St. Benedict's Church. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 386–7.)

Richard Eilles *v.* John Fitzjames and others, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. St. Bening's chapel. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 265.)

Stone pulpit. [Plate.] (*Dollman, Plate* 18.)

A border tile from, of the xiv. cent. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* ii. 168.)

Also *vide sub Actions.*

St. John-the-Baptist's Church. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 386–7.)

Churchwardens' accounts, copy of, for various years from 1366–1626, with annotations by W. C. Daniel. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 89, 137, 185, 235, 281, 329, 379; v. 45, 93. *Note.—The accounts are not printed in chronological order.*)

Mural decorations; shields on a chest; monument and effigy of Campbell, a bursar to the Abbot of Glastonbury. (*Keyser*, 112.)

Restoration of the Cross. See Will of Joan Mudeford, 4 June, 1484. (*Medieval Wills*, 250.)

Also *vide sub Actions.*

St. John-the-Baptist's Hospital. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 773.)

Seal of, *temp.* xiv. cent. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 565, *No.* 3191.)

Sharpham Park. *Vide sub* SHARPHAM.

Southmoor. *Vide sub Exchequer Commissions*, *p.* 334.

Tor Hill. *Vide* TOR HILL.

Views and Plans.

I. Glastonbury from Compton Hills; II. Glastonbury from the highest part of Weriall Inclosure, &c. (*Dugdale, Monast.* i. 1.)

The Cross at Glastonbury. (*Britton, Architectural Antiq.* i. *S.* 23.)

Views of the Abbey, *vide sub Abbey*, *p.* 330.

Wills.

William Abre *alias* Pewterer, 18 July, 1497, pr. 1 Mar. 1497–8. (*Medieval Wills*, 354; *Smith, Wills*, i. 1, ii. 114.)

Richard D'Acton, 16 Nov. 1388, pr. 2 Feb. 1388–9. Bequest to the monastery. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 260; viii. 49.)

Thomas Alyn, pr. 1560. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 4.)

Joan Atwell, 15 July, 1485, pr. 11 Nov. 1485. (*Medieval Wills*, 255.)

John Benet *alias* Elyatt, pr. 1507. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 50, 187.)

Elizabeth Biconyll, pr. 1504. (*Ibid.* 56.)

Thomas Blake, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 35.)

John Bougent, 4 Oct. 1485, pr. 15 Oct. 1485. (*Ibid.* i. 70; *Medieval Wills*, 258.)

William Bounde, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 53.)

Dorothy Bradripp, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* 56.)

William Bradripp. Admon. 13 Feb. 1584–5. Glaston. (*Ibid.* iv. 116.)

William Bradripp, senior. Admon. 20 Nov. 1599. Glaston. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Brooke, of Glaston, 5 July, 1636, pr. 2 Feb. 1636–7. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 23.)

Flower Brooke, pr. 1591. Glaston. (*Genealogist*, 1881, v. 217.)

John Bulbeck, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 50.)

John Burnold, pr. 15 June, 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 141.)

William Byrley, pr. 1510. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 58.)

GLASTONBURY—*Wills—Continued.*

John Cammell, 3 Oct. 1487, pr. 19 Nov. 1487. The monastery. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 103; *Medieval Wills*, 270.)

Sybil Cammell, 20 Jan. 1498, pr. 20 June, 1499. (*Ibid.; Ibid.* 372.)

Thomas Carewe, of Crocombe, 21 Dec. 1603. Admon. 26 Nov. 1604. Poor of Glaston. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 25.)

John Compton, 20 July, 1551, pr. 9 Mar. 1552. (*Ibid.* i. 45.)

Henry Cornishe, 13 July, 1554, pr. 7 Feb. 1557–8. (*Ibid.* iii. 124.)

Richard Datton, kt., 1388. (*Genealogist*, 1881, v. 329.)

Earl of Devon (Sir Humphrey Stafford), pr. 1469. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 171, ii. 497.)

John Flemmyng, pr. 1505. (*Ibid.* i. 204.)

William Gyll, pr. 1540. Glastynberye. (*Ibid.* 226.)

Richard Harrys, 20 Aug. 1500, pr. 3 Oct. 1500. (*Medieval Wills*, 395; *Smith, Wills*, i. 255; *Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *App.* i. 332*a*.)

William Hiet, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 169.)

Richard ap Howell, 26 Sep. 1498, pr. 9 June, 1499. (*Ibid.* i. 13, 285; *Medieval Wills*, 367.)

William Hurd, of Bridehill in Glastonbury, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 168.)

William Jenyco, 27 July, 1500, pr. 6 Oct. 1500. (*Ibid.* i. 299; *Medieval Wills*, 391; *Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *App.* i. 332*a*.)

George Kelson, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 244.)

John Lambe, of Glaston, 1 Dec. 1580, pr. 28 Jan. 1580–1. New Close bought of Maister Symcocks. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 112.)

William Lancaster, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 253.)

Stephen Lane, 22 May, 1495. (*Ibid.* ii. 324; *Medieval Wills*, 326.)

Leonard Lepton, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 333.)

Dorothy Morgan, 22 Dec. 1598, pr. 1 Feb. 1599–1600. Parsonage, church, and poor of Glaston. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 105.)

Joan Mudford, 4 June, 1484, pr. 16 Dec. 1484. (*Medieval Wills*, 250.)

Symon Norman, of St. John's in Glastone, 21 Feb. 1619–20, pr. 5 May, 1620. Land in Bride *als* Beccory. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Parris *alias* Courte, of St. John Baptist, in Glaston. Admon. 25 Oct. 1620. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 24.)

Phillip Poole, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 333.)

Richard Prater, of Nonney, 6 Dec. 1577, pr. 22 Oct. 1580. Messuage in Glaston. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 46.)

Thomas Priste, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 340.)

Alse Pycke, pr. 1540. (*Ibid.* ii. 430.)

John Pyne, of Cory Mallett, 1 June, 1607, pr. 6 Feb. 1609. Lands in Glaston. (*Som. Wills*, i. 3, 4.)

George Rayment, 26 June, 1651, pr. 30 Oct. 1651. (*Waters, Geneal. Gleam.* ii. 984.)

Walter Roberts, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 355.)

Edmund Roockwood, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 267.)

Elizabeth Sayntmawr *after*. Biconyll, pr. 1504. (*Ibid.* ii. 474.)

Sir William Sayntmaure, pr. 1503. (*Ibid.* ii. 475.)

Robert Somer, pr. 1594. Glastone. (*Ibid.* iv. 389.)

Edmund Somerset, of East Martyn, Wilts, 16 Oct. 1566, pr. 28 June, 1568. 6/8 to St. John the Baptist. (*Som. Wills*, i. 16.)

GLASTONBURY—*Wills—Continued.*

Sir Humphrey Stafford. *Vide* Earl of Devon.

William Swalowe, pr. 1501. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 512.)

Nicholas Swayn, pr. 1485. (*Ibid.*)

Dyer Symcocks, of Butleigh, 8 July, 1628, pr. 29 Aug. 1628. St. John's of Glastonbury £5, the poor £10. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 12.)

Walter Thompson, pr. 1595, sentences 18 Feb. 1597, and 2 Dec. 1614. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 412.)

Walter Thomson, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Tillie. Admon. 17 May, 1659. Glaston. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 133.)

John Walton, of High Ham, 17 Oct. 1549, pr. 4 May, 1551. Poor of Almshouses. (*Ibid.* v. 83, vi. 77.)

Joan at Well, pr. 1485. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 561.)

Richard atte Welle, 24 Dec. 1475, pr. 5 Feb. 1475–6. The monastery, an anniversary for ever. (*Medieval Wills*, 227, 228.)

John Winterhaye, of Northover, in St. John the Baptist, 14 Jan. 1629, pr. 17 Nov. 1630. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 89.)

Walter Wylde, pr. 1503. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 574; *Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *pt.* 1, 335*b*.)

Miscellaneous.

Account of Glastonbury by T. B. Snow [illus.]. (*Downside Review*, ix. 186–212.)

Condition of the holy places in. (*Ibid.* ix. 33.)

Before its destruction, by F. A. Gasquet. (*Ibid.* xvi. 57.)

A visit to, in 1635. (*Ibid.* xx. 147, *&c.*)

The Glastonbury Pilgrimage, 12 Sep. 1895, by Gilbert Dolan. (*Ibid.* xiv. 308, 344.)

Description of the chapels. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 24–6.)

View from Brent Knowle. (*Ibid.* ii. 21.)

Glastonbury Tower described, 23 Sep. 1755. (*Wesley, Journal*, ii. 296.)

Glastonbury and the moors. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 25 *Nov.* 1899, *p.* 7; 9 *Dec.* 1899, *p.* 7.)

Visited by Anthony, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury, 5 Ap. 1647. (*Life of Shaftesbury*, i. *Append.* xlii.)

Advert. of the sale of the manor by auction, 8 Jan. 1696–7. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3238, 19 *to* 23 *Nov.* 1696.)

The first meeting of the Somerset Archæological Soc. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 1 *Nov.* 1902.)

Visit of the British Arch. Assoc., Aug. 1856, and notices of various objects of interest at. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 382–7.)

The mace, dated 1705, exhibited. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xii. 188.)

Saxon crosses. (*Archaeologia*, iv. 61.)

Saxon jewelry. (*Ibid.* iv. 61, 62.)

Children's games of French origin. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 174.)

Derivation of name of Glastonbury. (*Ibid.* v. 234.)

Glastonbury waters. Mathew Chancelor's dream concern. their discovery, 1751. (*Ibid.* v. 355.)

Tradition concern. Joseph of Arimathea being a tinman and bringing Our Lord to Paradise near Glastonbury. (*Ibid.* iv. 312.)

Legend of the Glastonbury Holy Thorn. (*Daily News*, 25 *Dec.* 1899, 6; *Treasury, Oct.* 1902, 63.)

GLASTONBURY—*Miscellaneous—Continued.*

A portion of the Holy Thorn exhibited. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 269.)

The 'Walnut Tree' of Glastonbury. (*Ibid.* xii. 333.)

The Prehistoric British Village, or late-Celtic Village, discovered by Mr. Bulleid. *Vide sub* GODNEY MOOR.

GLASTONBURY TWELVE HIDES HUNDRED.

Knighthood Compositions of 1631 for Glaston and Eight (*sic*) Hydes Hundred. Peter Coward, Robert Grynnsteed, John Rushe, Humphry Grymsteed, John Chaffie, William Grymsteed, John Foxe, Nicholas Ellis, Thomas Goodson, Edward Dyer, Walter Rushe. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 113.)

GOATHILL. [Goatehull, Godhulle, Goethill.]

Registers, 1699–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

The manor of Godhulle held by Will. de Monte Acuto [*ob.* 1270]. (*B. M. Charters*, 304—*Add.* 26754.)

Lands of William de Montacute [Earl of Salisbury]. Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 34–5 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1121, *No.* 19.)

John Wodecroft *v.* Robert Middilton, Parson of Goathill, *temp.* xv. cent. The parsonage. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 176.)

Wills.

Peter Clenche, pr. 1596. Goatehull. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 94.)

Thomas Clench, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.; Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 179.)

James Hanham, 8 July, 1669, pr. 19 Feb. 1670. Advowson and lands. (*Som. Wills*, i. 39.)

John Wallis, pr. 1578. Goethill. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 324.)

GOATHURST. [Gotehurst, Gothewif, Gothurst.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1559–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Extracts from the Parish Registers, communicated by Frederick Brown. Marriages, 1545–1835; Baptisms, 1539–1808; Burials, 1546–1798. (*Genealogist, N.S.* 1885, ii. 50, 96.)

Church Notes. (*B. M. Harl.* 1102 *ff.* 32*b*–102.)

Notes taken in the Church and in the Hall-house, July, 1634. (*Ibid.* 1533 *ff.* 187*b*–195.)

Actions.

John Bylbey *v.* Sir Marmaduke Popham, John Dalyman, and John Rede, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 109.)

Richard Halswell *v.* Henry Gifford, *temp.* Eliz. The watermills at Gothewif. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 15.)

Edward Courtney *v.* Erasmus Pymme, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. vol. i. 106.)

Biographical.

Thomas Haberfield, advertised for recovery of a horse stolen, 2 May, 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2036, 21 *to* 25 *May*, 1685.)

Nicholas Halswell, confirm. of arms and grant of crest, 1591. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 155.)

William Hill, b. 1687, d. 1708. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. James Minifie, d. 24 July, 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 150; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 763.)

Rev. Thomas Shattock, Catholic priest, b. Mar. 1809; priest 1833; succeeded the Rev. James Dawson, at Shepton Mallet. (*Som. Roll.*)

GOATHURST—*Continued.*

Halswell Park. *Vide sub* HALSWELL.

Wills.

William Allen, 28 Dec. 1726, pr. 7 Jan. 1726–7. (*Som. Wills*, v. 59.)

Richard Blanchflower, 26 Mar. 1655, pr. 30 June, 1655. (*Ibid.* iii. 10.)

Richard Blanchflower, 17 Feb. 1662, pr. 31 Mar. 1663. (*Ibid.* 11.)

Thomas Blanchflower, 7 July, 1661; codicil 1680, no date of proof. (*Ibid.*)

John Buncumbe, 17 May, 1680. Admon. 19 July, 1681. (*Ibid.* iv. 87.)

John Buncombe, 24 Jan. 1756, pr. 9 Mar. 1756. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Buncomb, of St. Martin's in the Fields, Middx. 8 Aug. 1678, pr. 24 Feb. 1678–9. Lands at Wookenford in Gotehurst. (*Ibid.*)

Philip Comer, 26 Mar. 1644, pr. 15 July, 1647. (*Ibid.* iii. 87.)

Richard Goodden, of Gothurst, 14 Feb. 1645, pr. 10 Feb. 1646–7. (*Ibid.* iii. 83.)

Joh. Grobham, 9 Feb. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 89.)

Hugh Halswell, Rector of Cheriton, Hants, 23 July, 1672, pr. 21 Ap. 1673. £5 to the poor of Goathurst. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 95.)

Richard Halswell, of Gotehurst, 14 Jan. 1572, pr. 11 Feb. 1572. (*Ibid.* vi. 96.)

Joh. Harle, 17 Nov. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 89.)

Mary Powlett, 30 Dec. 1646, pr. 18 Jan. 1647. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 98.)

Henry Prowse. Admon. 22 Mar. 1608, and 7 May, 1608. (*Ibid.* iii. 75.)

Elizabeth Terrington, of Williton, 27 Nov. 1637 [cited in Will of John Trobridge]. Tenement in Goathurst. (*Ibid.* iii. 83.)

John Trobridge, 5 Jan. 1645, pr. 23 Ap. 1647. Tenement in Gotehurst. (*Ibid.*)

GODDENHAY, GODENHAY, GODENLEGH. *Vide* GODNEY.

GODHULLE. *Vide* GOATHILL.

GODMESTON. *Vide* GODMINSTER.

GODMINSTER. [Godmeston, Goodmaston.]

Various ways of spelling the name. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 1.)

Old dovecot at the manor house [illus.]. (*Ibid.*)

Cottington family. Geneal. notes. (*Ibid.* i. 2.)

Wills.

John Cottington, of Goodmaston, 16 Oct. 1724, pr. 3 Feb. 1724–5. Admon. 6 Ap. 1731. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 108.)

Margaret Cottington, of Leigh on Mendip, 24 Jan. 1585, pr. 21 Mar. 1588. An annuity of £20 out of Godmeston. (*Ibid.* vi. 72.)

GODNEY. [Goddenhay, Godenhay, Godenlegh.]

Grant of lands at Durburghes Cantock to John Courtenay of Godenlegh, 8 Hen. VI. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 75.)

Confirmation of jurisdiction of the Abbat of Glastonbury in Godeneya, 1344. (*B.M. Charters*, 304—*Camp.* xiii. 19.)

Warden's accounts, *temp.* 16 Edw. II., of lands of Glastonbury Abbey. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Book of estreats for Godenhay, 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

Geo. Augustus Baker, curate of Godney Meare, 1835–41, d. 4 Mar. 1866; left Harrow 1803–4. (*Harrow Reg.* 6.)

GODNEY—*Continued.*

Actions.

John Broddrippe *v.* Thomas Colsell, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Godenhey. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 71.)

William Castle and others *v.* Thomas Colshill, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. Godenhay. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Thomas Colshill *v.* Robert Cuffe, *temp.* Eliz.; manor of Goddenhay. (*Ibid.* 106, 111.)

Edward Wadham *v.* Thomas Colshill, *temp.* Eliz.; manor of Godney. (*Ibid.* 438.)

Prehistoric British Village or late-Celtic Village in Godney Moor.

Papers on, by Arthur Bulleid, the discoverer. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xiv. 289–291; xvi. 319; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 42, 122–5.)

Paper on, by Dr. Munro. (*Times*, London, 24 Oct. 1892.)

The Glastonbury Lake-dwellers, by C. Edwardes. (*Chambers' Journal*, 18 July, 1896, 449.)

The prehistoric British village presented by Mr. Bath to the Glastonbury Antiquarian Soc. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 230.)

Ancient canoe discovered [illus.]. (*Ibid.* 121.)

Art discoveries at. Letter by A. J. Evans. (*Ibid.* iv. 70.)

Wills.

Michaell Burgess, pr. 1581. Godenhay in Meare. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 52.)

John Irish, of Wells, 17 Dec. 1701, pr. 20 Feb. 1701–2. Lands at Godney. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 22.)

GODWYN'S BOWER. *Vide sub* DUNWEAR.

GOETHILL. *Vide* GOATHILL.

GOLDSONCOTT. [Gildencote, Goldsencott.]

Assignment by Ralph Fitz-Urse to Elizabeth, his daughter, of land at Withycombe and Gildencote, 3 Edw. I. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 73.)

Concern. the tithings of Goldsencott, Rodwater, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 31 *Eliz. East. No.* 24.)

Will of John Welsh, pr. 15 Nov. 1634. Golsoncott. (*Year Books*, i. 300.)

GOODMASTON. *Vide* GODMINSTER.

GORDANA.

Regional names of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 178.)

GORDANO, EASTON IN. *Vide* EASTON-IN-GORDANO.

GORDANO, WESTON IN. *Vide* WESTON-IN-GORDANO.

GORE HEDGE. *Vide sub* FROME.

GORE HOUSE.

Colonel Roncomb, d. at Gore House, 15 Nov. 1750. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1750, 525; *Lon. Mag.* 1750, 525.)

GOSEFORD, BARREYS. *Vide sub* ODCOMBE.

GOTEHURST. *Vide* GOATHURST.

GOTHELNEY.

Wills.

Florence Baber, of Regilbury, 3 Ap. 1713, pr. 7 Sep. 1715. Bequest of Gothelney manor from Roger Bourne to Florence Baber. (*Som. Wills*, v. 81, 82; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 179.)

Ann Bourne, of Gothelney, 4 Ap. 1729, pr. 3 June, 1730. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 76, v. 81.)

Elisabeth Bourne, of Gothelney, 12 June, 1660, pr. 16 Aug. 1660. (*Ibid.* v. 79.)

John Bourne, of Gothelney, 14 June, 1656, pr. 21 Oct. 1656. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Roger Bourne, of Wells, 2 Feb. 1623, pr. 5 May, 1624. Gothelney manor. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Roger Bourne, of Gothelney, 1 Feb. 1671-2, pr. 23 Feb. 1672-3. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Thomas Bourne, of Gothelney, 30 Nov. 1728, pr. 4 Ap. 1730. Gothelney mansion house, and lands. (*Ibid.* 80, 81.)

William Hodye, of Pillesdon, Dorset, 8 Sep. 1577, pr. 28 Nov. 1577. Gothelney manor. (*Ibid.* iii. 63.)

GOTHEWIF, GOTHURST. *Vide* GOATHURST.

GOTTON.

Grant in, 1403. (*B. M. Charters*, 307—*Add.* 17688.)

George Beadon, b. at Gotten House, 25 Feb. 1810; entered navy 20 Aug. 1825. (*Som. Roll.*)

Will of John Musgrove, 7 Aug. 27 Eliz. Land called Gotehames. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 66.)

GOUELD.

Lands of St. Saviour's Abbey, Bermondsey. Abbot's accounts, *temp.* 1 Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1107, *No.* 11.)

GRANDON, GRAUNDON. *Vide sub* WOODLANDS, EAST.

GRASCROFT.

Release in, 1487. [Decenna de Grascrofte.] (*B. M. Charters*, 311—*Add.* 25991.)

GRAYNTON. *Vide* GREINTON.

GREAT MARSTON. *Vide* MARSTON MAGNA.

GREENHAM (in Crewkerne).

Vide also GRYNDENHAM.

Will of Thomas Gibbs, pr. 3 Nov. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 28.)

GREENHAM (in Stawley, formerly in Ashbrittle.)

Vide also GRYNDENHAM.

Exchequer acquittance for farm of two parts of the manor of Greneham, 1595. (*B. M. Charters*, 312—*Add.* 25650.)

Edmond Marvyne *v.* Hugh Stuckey, *temp.* Eliz.; demesnes of Grenham. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 229.)

Edward or Edmund Marvyn, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.-3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 112.)

GREENHAM—*Continued.*

Wills.

Ann Jones, 17 May, 1683, pr. 9 Oct. 1683. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 113.)

Cadwallader Jones, of Cameley, 17 Sep. 1687, pr. 2 May, 1692. Barton of Greenham purchased of William Lenthall. (*Ibid.* 114.)

Philip Pointz, 16 July, 1645, pr. 10 May, 1646. (*Ibid.* vi. 100.)

GREENMOOR.

Greenmoor in Yeovil award, 26 Oct. 1849. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

GREEN ORE. [Greenoar.]

A cell to Glastonbury. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1623.)

Whether Greenoar cell belonged to Glastonbury Abbey or to Hinton Charterhouse. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 209.)

GREENWAY. *Vide sub* DUNWEAR.

GREGORY SLOO.

James Courtney *v.* William Northover and John and William Norton, *temp.* Eliz.; manor of Gregory Sloo. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 185.)

GREGORY STOKE. *Vide* STOKE ST. GREGORY.

GREINTON. [Graynton, Grenton, Grinton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1728–1811; Marriages, 1730–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Warden's accounts of lands of Glastonbury Abbey at Greinton and Wytheys, *temp.* 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

King's Sedgmoor in Grenton, award, 22 Oct. 1795. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Actions.

David Usque *v.* William Bawe, parson, 20 Ric. II. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 2.)

Richard Titchet *alias* Audley *v.* John Strowd, *temp.* Eliz. Greinton manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 396.)

Richard Chamberlayn *v.* Edw. Dyer. Manor of Graynton. (*Exch. Depositions*, 8 *James I. East. No.* 20.)

Concern. manor of Greinton. (*Ibid.* 22 *James I. Mich. No.* 19.)

Court Rolls.

Book of Estreats, &c., 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Ibid. No.* 56.)

Biographical.

John Clark, Quaker, prosecuted for Church rates by Daniel Pople, 1717; imprisoned 19 Oct. 1719. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 351.)

John Clark, mechanical patentee, b. 21 Nov. 1785, d. 23 May, 1853. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Coate, of Grinton, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes by Parson Beavan, 1702, 1703; by Barbara Beavan, 1705, 1712; by Daniel Pople for Church rates, 1717. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 264, 291, 350, 351.)

Sarah Coe, d. 1829. (*Quaker Records.*)

Richard Cooper, of Grinton, Quaker, prosecuted for Church rates by Daniel Pople, 1717. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 351.)

Isaac Parsons, d. 1830. (*Quaker Records.*)

GREINTON—*Biographical—Continued.*

Eleanor Powel, imprisoned for tithes at suit of priest Collier, 15th 6th month, 1676. (*Whiting*, 39.)

Thomas Powel, imprisoned for tithes at suit of William Powel, 1676. (*Ibid.*)

Philip Watts, Quaker, prosecuted for Church rates by Daniel Pople, 1717; imprisoned 19 Oct. 1719. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 351.)

Wills.

Sir William Baw. Admon. 12 July, 1406. (*Medieval Wills*, 19; *Smith, Wills*, i. 43.)

Ursula Compton, of Wythes, 20 Feb. 1615, pr. 14 July, 1617. Poor of Greinton. (*Som. Wills*, i. 91.)

William Ewens. Admon. 2 May, 1575. (*Ibid.* vi. 64.)

Philip Watts, July, 1611, pr. 6 Nov. 1611. Manor of Greinton. (*Ibid.* i. 14.)

GRENEWORTH. [Greneworth Whytnell.]

Appointment of a steward of the manor, 1571. (*B. M. Charters*, 313—*Harl.* 75 *E.* 40.)

Concern. the farm or grange of Greneworth Whytnell *alias* Wytnalls. (*Exch. Depositions*, 19 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 3.)

GRENTON, GRINTON. *Vide* GREINTON.

GROBBYSWYK, GROBISWYK, GROOBSWITCHE. *Vide* GRUBBESWYKE.

GROUND SCOYNE or SWYNE. *Vide sub* CHELVEY.

GROVE.

Joice Stepulton, formerly wife of Sir Walter Beauchamp, *v.* William Bastard and others, *temp.* xv. cent., concern. manor of Grove. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 165.)

GRUBBESWYKE. [Grobbyswyk, Grobiswyk, Groobswitche.]

Charles Poole *v.* Thomas Pelham and George Younge, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. manor of Wyke *alias* Groobswitche. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 314.)

Also vide sub COMPTON DANDO.

GRUNDEHAM. *Vide sub* GRYNDENHAM.

GRYNDENHAM. [Gandenham, Grundeham, Gundenham.]

[*? whether the following items belong to* GREENHAM].

Hundreds, Foreign Hundreds, Halmotes, and other courts for Gryndenham, *temp.* 26 Edw. III.-31 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 66, *to Portf.* 199, *No.* 41.)

John Haviland, architect, b. at Gundenham 15 Dec. 1792, d. 28 Mar. 1852. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wills.

Gustavus Venner, of Fitzhead, 24 Dec. 1716, pr. 2 Ap. 1718. Grundeham a messuage in Langford Budville. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 122, 123.)

Roger Bourne, of Wells, 2 Feb. 1623, pr. 5 May, 1624. Gandenham manor. (*Ibid.* v. 78.)

GUNDENHAM. *Vide sub* GRYNDENHAM.

GURNEISTRETE. *Vide sub* CANNINGTON.

GURNEY SLADE.

Account of. (*Downside Review*, iv. 49.)

HACHE MERCATORUM. *Vide* HATCH BEAUCHAMP.

HACKET MANOR. *Vide sub* MONKTON, WEST.

HADDON HILL.

The Queen *v.* John Alworthy and others; concern. lands and bounds of Haddon Hill and Bumden Hill. (*Exch. Depositions*, 13 & 14 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 8.)

HADSPEN. [Hudspey.]

Sir Arthur Hobhouse, b. 10 Nov. 1819. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse, son of Henry Hobhouse, of Hadspen House; b. 2 Ap. 1792; Under Sec. Home Dept. 1817–27, and Keeper of State Papers; d. 13 Ap. 1854. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Henry Hobhouse, eld. son of Rt. Hon. Henry H.; at Eton 1826; barrister; d. 1862. (*Eton Lists*, 125*b*.)

Henry Hobhouse, b. 1 Mar. 1854; at Eton 1868–71; M.P.; barrister, 9 June, 1880; Ecclesiast. Comm.; m. Miss Potter. (*Ibid.* 324*b*, 339*a*; *Som. Roll.*)

Will of George Farewell, of South Cadbury, 31 May, 1717, pr. 19 Sep. 1717. Land in Hudspey [? Hadspen]. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 67.)

HADWORTHY. *Vide sub* PETHERTON, NORTH.

HALESBURY. *Vide sub* BURRINGTON.

HALESEND.

Account of the poor rate of Stogursey [including Halesend]. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 346*b*.)

HALESWEIE. *Vide* HALSWAY.

HALL, OLD. *Vide sub* TIMBERSCOMBE.

HALLATROW.

Lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford. Receivers' accounts, *temp.* 8–9 Hen. V., 8–9 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *Nos.* 8, 9.)

Hungerford lands, divers ministers' accounts, arrears to 11 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 10.)

Will of John Butcher, of Bristol, 30 Jan. 1621, pr. 15 Mar. 1622–3. Lands in Hallatrow. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 49.)

HALSCOMBE.

Alice Rogert *alias* Gratlyef and John Churly *v.* Anne Woode, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. manor of Halscombe. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 387.)

HALSE.

Halse Village Notes, by F. J. Montgomory, Taunton, 1902, pp. 36.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1653–1812. Very defective. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Halse award, 28 Feb. 1855. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*a*.)

West Moor and Common Down in Halse, award, 28 Feb. 1855. (*Ibid.*)

William Ley *v.* Thomas Keene, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 130.)

Biographical.

Rev. Marmaduke Edmonstone Browne; left Harrow 1861; B.A. Oxf. 1866, M.A. 1868. (*Harrow Reg.* 262.)

HALSE—*Biographical—Continued.*

Rev. William Derham, Vicar of Halse, b. 1687, d. 1720. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Donne Hancock, barrister, 3 July, 1878; b. 8 Aug. 1854. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. Robert Twyford Mills, b. 12 July, 1819; Vicar of Halse 1845; d. 1878. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 240.)

Thomas Smith, b. 1670, son of John. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wills.

Agnes Blake, 9 Jan. 1640, pr. 5 May, 1641. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 6.)

Agnes Blake. Admon. 23 Jan. 1646-7 or 8. (*Ibid.* ii. 100.)

Elizabeth Blake, of Over Stowey, 22 Dec. 1655, pr. 16 May, 1656. Poor of Halse. (*Ibid.*)

John Blake, 10 Ap. 1620. Admon. 12 June, 1620. Ground called Oxen lease. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Robert Blake, pr. 15 June, 1639. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 6.)

William Cade, pr. 28 Nov. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 138.)

Joane Cridland, 19 Feb. 1707, pr. 1 May, 1708. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 92.)

Thomas Elbury, pr. 20 Nov. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 24.)

Henry Haddon, pr. 1574. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 140.)

William Hawley, of Buckland Pryoris, 6 Ap. 1567, pr. 2 Nov. 1567. Manor of Halse. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 69, 70.)

Alice James, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 233.)

Richard Musgrave, of West Monkton, 20 Jan. 1725, pr. 23 Feb. 1727. Parsonage and advowson. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 42.)

Henry Pearse, 20 Feb. 1643, pr. 14 June, 1648. (*Ibid.* iii. 89.)

John Perry, 7 Mar. 1617, pr. 22 May, 1618. (*Ibid.* i. 39.)

Thomas Slocock, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 283.)

John Tucker, pr. 17 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 120.)

HALSWAY. [Halesweie, Halsey.]

Possessions at Halesweie, late of Edward Stradeling, *temp.* 17 and 17-8 Edw. [II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 2, 8.)

Wills.

James Cade, of Stogumber, 18 Jan. 1654, pr. 14 Feb. 1654-5. Tenements in the manor of Halswaye. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 9.)

James Cade, 12 Jan. 1701, pr. 16 Mar. 1701-2. (*Ibid.* iii. 9; v. 4.)

Sir John Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 Jan. 1602, pr. 20 June, 1603. Vicarage of Halsey. (*Ibid.* vi. 73.)

HALSWELL.

View of Halswell House [Plates]. (*Collinson*, i. 81; *Neale, Views, Ser.* II. *vol.* v.; *Watts, Views of Seats, Plate* xv.)

Advert. to recover horses stolen from the grounds of Sir Halswell Tynte, Aug. 1699. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3527, 28 *to* 31 *Aug.* 1699.)

Richard Halswell *v.* Henry Gifford, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Halswell manor house in Gothewif. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 15.)

Biographical.

Charles J. Kemeys-Tynte. At Eton *circ.* 1814-6; M.P. for Bridgwater 1847; Col. Glamorgan. Militia. (*Eton Lists*, 97*b*.)

Charles Kemys Tynte. At Eton *circ.* 1835-8; Col. 1st Somerset. Militia; Cap. 11th Hussars and Gren. Guards. (*Ibid.* 180*a*.)

Clifford Wharton Charles Kemeys-Tynte. At Eton 1859; 11th Regt.; d. of cholera at Fyzabad, India. (*Ibid.* 275*a*.)

HALSWELL—*Biographical—Continued.*

Eustace Kemeys-Tynte, ent. Eton 1892. (*Eton Lists*, 494*b*.)

Hugh Halswell, commoner of Wadham Col. 1613, fourth son of Sir Nicholas Halswell. (*Som. Roll.*)

Halswell Milborne Kemeys-Tynte. Left Harrow 1867; J.P. Monmouth, Glamorgan, and Somerset; d. 1899. (*Harrow Reg.* 360.)

Sir John Tynte, d. 1740. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1740, 413.)

Kemeys Tynte, Col. At Eton 1791; M.P. Bridgwater 1832–7; d. 1839, aged 82. (*Eton Lists*, 5*b*.)

Milbourne Kemeys Tynte. At Eton *circ.* 1835–8; Lieut. 4th Drag. Guards; killed by a fall from his horse, 1843. (*Ibid.* 180*a*.)

Wills.

Henry Halswell, of Halsewell, 31 Aug. 1636, pr. 5 May, 1637. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 94.)

Hugh Halswell, Rector of Cheriton, 23 July, 1672, pr. 21 Ap. 1673. Halswell manor. (*Ibid.* 95.)

Nicholas Halswell, pr. 1564. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 142.)

Robert Halswell, 11 Sep. 1570, pr. 28 Nov. 1570. (*Ibid.; Som. Wills*, vi. 94.)

Thomas Halswell, 3 July, 1631, pr. 30 July, 1631. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 94.)

Sir John Tynte, 4 Mar. 1709, pr. 27 Nov. 1710. (*Ibid.* 93.)

HALTON. *Vide* HOLTON.

HAM [*unidentified*].

Book of Estreats, &c., 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

Lands at Ham of St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol, *temp.* 6 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1107, *Nos.* 12, 13.)

HAM (in Bridgwater).

Vide also HAM [*unidentified*].

Wills.

John Awsten, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 19.)

Richard Molleins, of Bridgwater, 22 Aug. 1574, pr. 18 Oct. 1574. Hamme farm to Robert Cuffe. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 118.)

HAM (in Creech St. Michael and North Curry).

Vide also HAM [*unidentified*].

John Elyot *v.* John Buller and son. Rights of fishing, common of pasture in Ham in North Curry. (*Exch. Depositions*, 33–4 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 23.)

Wills.

William Godd, of Ham, par. Creech, pr. 14 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 87.)

William Symes, of Poundisford, 30 Nov. 1687, pr. 16 Feb. 1687–8. Estate of Hancreech [? Ham in Creech St. Michael]. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 70.)

HAM (in Pilton).

Vide also HAM [*unidentified*].

Wills.

Joseph Bythesea, 6 Dec. 1639, pr. 25 Jan. 1639. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 60.)

Philip Bythesea, 18 Ap. 1599, pr. 11 May, 1599. (*Ibid.* v. 17.)

William Webb, pr. 16 Feb. 1630–1. (*Year Books*, i. 124.)

HAM, EAST. *Vide* EASTHAMS.

HAM GREEN.

Benjamin Bright, b. 1823, son of Benjamin Haywood Bright; barrister, 16 Nov. 1849. (*Som. Roll.*)

Philip John William Miles, J.P. and D.L.; 17th Lancers; educ. at Eton 1838–41. (*Eton Lists*, 175*a*, 182*b*.)

Will of Mary Ceeley, of Chard, 28 Oct. 1689, pr. 10 Nov. 1694. Poor of Ham St. George [? Ham Green], £5. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 75.)

HAM, HIGH. [Ham, Hamma, Heigham, Higham.]

Vide also HAM [*unidentified*].

Accounts.—Warden's accounts of lands of Glastonbury Abbey, *temp.* 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Actions.

Anthony Atwell *v.* Adrian Schell, *temp.* Eliz. The rectory of Ham *alias* Higham. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 11.)

James Courtney *v.* Thomas Walton, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 89.)

Anthony Clyff *v.* John Wallis, *temp.* Eliz. The rectory and parsonage of Heigham. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Award, for High Ham, 27 Sep. 1799. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Biographical.

Thomas Marriott Dodington, b. 22 July, 1839, barrister 26 Jan. 1865; lord of the manor. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. — Morgan, Rector of High Ham, d. 9–18 Aug. 1772. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1772, 391; *Lon. Mag.* 1772, 397.)

Matthew Randal, minister at High Ham, ejected from Church of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 194.)

Charters, &c.

Grant of land at, by King Edgar to Glastonbury Abbey in exchange for land at Brancminstre [? Brent] A.D. 973. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 608, *No.* 1294.)

Exemp. of a recovery of lands in Higham, against Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, 25 June, 14 Eliz. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 399.)

Exemp. of a fine, by which John Spencer acknowledges the right of Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, to cottages in Higham, 31 Oct. 17 Eliz. (*Ibid.*)

Court Rolls.

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas of Hamma, 8–9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Registers.

Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1569–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Marriages, 1569–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* i. 49, *&c.*)

Wills.

Samuel Balch. Admon. Feb. 1656–7. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 91.)

John Dier, 16 Sep. 1499, pr. 16 Nov. 1499. (*Medieval Wills*, 382.)

Christopher Dollen, pr. 18 Ap. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 205.)

Richard Hawker, of Paradise, pr. 31 Dec. 1632. (*Ibid.* i. 154.)

Gabriel Hawley. Admon. 4 Oct. 1637. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 71.)

Margerie Hawley, of Higham, 23 June, 1635. Admon. 2 Nov. 1635. (*Ibid.*)

Joan Meryott, pr. 8 Dec. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 164.)

Thomas Meriott, pr. 15 May, 1634. (*Ibid.* 281.)

Adrian Shaell, pr. 1599. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 373.)

John Wallis, pr. 1563. (*Ibid.* iii. 324.)

HAM, HIGH—*Wills—Continued.*

John Walton, 17 Oct. 1549, pr. 4 May, 1551. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 77.)

John Walton, 3 Nov. 1699, pr. 16 Nov. 1700. (*Ibid.* iv. 83; v. 84.)

John Worth, 19 Dec. 1606, pr. 14 Feb. 1606-7. (*Ibid.* ii. 82.)

John Yeomans, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 471.)

HAM HILL. *Vide* HAMDON.

HAM, LOW or NETHER.

Vide also HAM [*unidentified*].

Registers of the Independents of Langport and Low Ham, 1832-7. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas for Nether Hamme, 8-9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Exemp. of a recovery of lands in Nether Ham, granted to John Spencer against Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, 25 June, 14 Eliz. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 399.)

Apportionment of seats in the church, 1699. List of seat-holders. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 167.)

Grants as alms to E. Hext, of Netherham. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 593*b*.)

King's Sedgmoor in . . . Low Ham, &c. Award, 22 Oct. 1795. (*Ibid.* 700*a*.)

Advert. of a sale at Ham House, the property of John, Lord Stawel, 10 Aug. 1693. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2893, 31 *July to* 3 *Aug.* 1693.)

Sir John Stawell, or Stowell, royalist, b. Oct. 1599, d. 21 Feb. 1662. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *Kennet, Reg.* 631-2.)

Wm. Wallwyn, chaplain to Sir John Stawell. (*Kennet, Reg.* 191.)

Wills.

Lady Dionis Hext, of Netherham, 10 July, 1633, pr. 20 Ap. 1635. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 58.)

Sir Edward Hext, 10 Nov. 1623, pr. 11 May, 1624. 'To be buried in the North Isle of the chaple of Netherham, under a Tomb which I have caused to be made there.' (*Ibid.* 57.)

Philip Hexte, of Morthoe, 4 Oct. 1595, pr. 5 Feb. 1595-6. Hoskingesham Close, and Pulhame Close. (*Ibid.* 55, 57.)

Ralph, Lord Stawell, 19 July, 1688, pr. 3 Dec. 1689. 'A handsome monument to be erected at Nether Ham.' (*Ibid.* vi. 74.)

John Walton, of High Ham, 17 Oct. 1549, pr. 4 May, 1551. 'To the mayntenance of Goddis Dyvyne Service in the Church of Netherham, six good wether sheepe.' (*Ibid.* v. 83; vi. 77.)

HAM ST. GEORGE. *Vide sub* HAM GREEN.

HAM, SOUTH. *Vide sub* PAWLETT.

HAM, WEST.

Wills.

Peter Abyn, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 1.)

Richard Lacham, pr. 8 Feb. 1632-3. (*Year Books*, i. 220.)

HAMBRIDGE.

Robert Forte *v.* Humphrey Griffin, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 297.)

Marmaduke Crate [? Coat] m. Mary Prigge, of West Lambrooke, 17 Ap. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 75.)

HAMBRIDGE—*Continued.*

Marmaduke Coat, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes by Robert Banbury in 1670, 1683, 1702; imprisoned for attending a Quaker meeting, 12 Nov. 1683; fined for not attending church although a prisoner, 1683, 1684. (*Whiting*, 37, 204, 206, 219, 223, 224; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 263.)

Herbert Appold Grueber, F.S.A., b. 1847, son of Rev. Charles Grueber, Vicar of Hambridge; Hon. Sec. Numismatic Soc. 1874, barrister 17 Nov. 1871; Assistant Keeper of the Coins and Medals Dept. British Museum, 1893. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edith Place, Quakeress, prosecuted by Robert Banbury, 1702. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 263.)

Francis Scott, imprisoned for tithes at suit of Robert Banbury, 26th of 12th month, 1683, and 12th of 9th month, 1693, at suit of James Strong. (*Whiting*, 219, 340.)

Joane Scott, Quakeress, prosecuted for tithes, 1702. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 264.)

Cecil Sharp on Somerset Folk Song. (*Morning Post, London, 27 Nov.* 1903.)

Wills.

Robert Trevillian, of Curry Rivell, 4 Mar. 1648, pr. 25 June, 1649. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 20.)

Thomas Trevillian, of Middleney, 3 Mar. 1584, pr. 22 May, 1585. Lands at Hambridge. (*Ibid.* ii. 19.)

Florence Walsh, 3 July, 1704, pr. 31 Jan. 1707. (*Ibid.* iv. 9.)

Thomas Walsh, 9 May, 1720, pr. 23 May, 1720. (*Ibid.*)

HAMDON, HAMDEN, or HAM HILL.

Hundreds and Tourns, 3–4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 39.)

Thomas Freke *v.* Lewes Lord Mordaunt and Henry Mordaunt, *temp.* Eliz. Lands at Hamden Hill. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 320.)

Roman Camp.

J. Moore on antiquities found. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 442; xix. 126–7; xxiv. 61, 63.)

Henry Norris on the Roman camp and on a bronze lamp. (*Ibid.* ii. 280; iv. 384.)

Bone-comb. (*Ibid.* xx. 329.)

A visit to Hamden Hill. (*Ibid.* xiii. 46.)

On the camps and the antiquities found. (*Archaeologia*, xxi. 39, 40, 42.)

Plan of camp and illus. of antiquities. (*Ibid.* 42, *Plates* v. vi. vii.)

Fragments of British chariots. (*Ibid.* 39.)

A stirrup. (*Ibid.* xxviii. 450.)

Roman and medieval objects. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xi. 86, 87, 440.)

HAMDON, SOUTH.

Bond concerning wardship in South Hamedon, 1350. (*B. M. Charters*, 330—*Harl.* 57 *B.* 10.)

HAMPTON.

Some of the following items may belong to BATHAMPTON, *as that place was sometimes written* HAMPTON.

Grant by King Eadwig to Hehelm, of land at Hamtun, or Hampton Hundred (containing Bathampton), A.D. 956. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 162, *No.* 973.)

Keeper's accounts of lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 30 Edw. I., 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 7.)

HAMPTON—*Continued.*

Ministers' accounts, *temp.* [Edw. III.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 970, *No.* 6.)

Reeves' accounts, 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 971, *No.* 22.)

William Bassett, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 118.)

Charles Holder, d. 14 Mar. 1763, aged 90. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1763, 146; *Lon. Mag.* 1763, 170.)

John Fyssher *v.* William Crouche, Rich. Pickering, and John Springett, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Hampton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 325.)

John Pope *v.* William Crouche, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Hampton. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 314.)

John Sute *v.* William Crowche, *temp.* Eliz., manor of Hampton. (*Ibid.* 357.)

Will of Richard Fisher, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 114.)

HAMSPILL. *Vide sub* HUNTSPILL.

HAMWOOD or HAMOD. *Vide sub* TRULL.

HANCHERLEY. *Vide sub* LAUNCHERLEY.

HANSBORE.

William Broke, Lord Cobham, *v.* John Strobridge and wife, temp. Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 18.)

HAPPERTON. *Vide sub* EASTON-IN-GORDANO.

HAPSFORD.

Will of William Whitchurch, of Frome Selwood, 3 Feb. 1690, pr. 4 Ap. 1691. Hapsford Mills. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 112.)

HARCLIVE. *Vide* HARTCLIFFE.

HARCOTT. *Vide* HURCOTT.

HARDENE (in Kingsdon).

Grant in, 1344. (*B. M. Charters*, 334—*Add.* 17658.)

HARDINGTON. [Ardyngeston.]

Note.—Some of the following items may belong to HARDINGTON MANDEVILLE.

Accounts.—Receiver's and approver's accounts for Ardyngeston, 1–3 Edw. IV. [*probably Hardington Mandeville*]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *No.* 3.)

Actions.

Robert Olyver *v.* Richard Broun and others, 2 Hen. VI.; assault and seizure of cattle. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 35.)

William Hambridge *v.* Dorothy Powys, *temp.* Eliz.; lands and tenements. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 418.)

William Parrys *alias* Courte *v.* Richard Partridge, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. lands. (*Ibid.* ii. 314, 327.)

John Hunte *v.* Elizabeth Lane, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 204.)

George Poulett *v.* Henry Moore, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 308.)

Court Rolls.

Courts, Hundreds, Legal Hundreds, 4–5 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 51.)

Legal Hundreds, 5 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. No.* 1.)

Courts, &c., 27, 28 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 47.)

Registers.—*Vide sub* HEMINGTON.

HARDINGTON—*Continued.*

Wills.

John Bamfield. Admon. 8 Dec. 1611. (*Som. Wills*, i. 12.)

John Bampfield, 15 May, 1651, pr. 10 June, 1661. The manor. (*Ibid.*)

John Bampfield, 25 Dec. 1730. Admon. 22 Feb. 1731. (*Ibid.* iv. 38.)

Richard Bonfeild, pr. 23 Aug. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 253.)

Thomas Bamfield, 15 Ap. 1656, pr. 16 Aug. 1656. (*Som. Wills*, i. 12.)

Warwick Bampfield, 14 Ap. 1694, pr. 5 Sep. 1695. 'A monument to be erected in memory of myself, ancestors and relations.' (*Ibid.* iv. 37.)

John Browyn, 18 Nov. 1456, pr. 12 Aug. 1474. (*Mediæval Wills*, 169.)

Henry Browne, 12 May, 1655, pr. 15 Nov. 1655. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 65.)

John Haukin, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 201.)

Henry Keymer, of Marsh, 22 July, 1624, pr. . . . . Oct. 1624. (*Som. Wills*, i. 72.)

William Marsh, pr. 16 Feb. 1596–7. Admon. 13 Nov. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 107; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 277.)

William Middleton, of Marston, 28 Jan. 1587, pr. 29 Oct. 1588. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, i. 24.)

Isabel Slade, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 283.)

HARDINGTON MANDEVILLE.

Also vide sub HARDINGTON.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1687–1812, and a Stamp-duty book. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Henry Moore *v.* Lionel, John, and Reginald Haryson, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 272.)

Wills.

Henry Bonfeild, pr. 1 Feb. 1635–6. Hardington Mandeville. (*Year Books*, ii. 79.)

Henry Skidmour, of Hardyngton, pr. 1511. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 482.)

HARECLIVE. *Vide* HARTCLIFFE.

HARFORD or HARPFORD. *Vide sub* LANGFORD BUDVILLE.

HARKWOOD. *Vide sub* WINSHAM.

HARNHAM.

Bailiffs', reeves', and farmers' accounts for various years, *temp.* 2 Hen. V.—1 Ric. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 1, 2, 7, 11, 13, 16, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24.)

Lands of Thomas Kyryell, kt., divers ministers' and receivers' accounts, *temp.* 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17.)

Courts, 2, 5 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 27, 28.)

HARP, SOUTH. [Southarp.]

Grant of manors and lands in Southarp to Sir Thomas Burgh, kt., the reversion to John, Bp. of Ely, dated 1 Mar. 20 Edw. IV. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 398.)

Grant of rent of the manor of Southarpe by Sir Richard Beaucham, kt., to Richard Saucheverell, 20 Sep. 23 Hen. VII. (*Ibid.*)

HARPTREE. [Herpetre.]

Possessions at Harptree late of Richard de la Mare. Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 15 [Edw. II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1145, *No.* 9.)

HARPTREE—*Continued.*

Possessions at Harptree late of Thomas de Gornay. Accounts, 17 Edw. [II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *No.* 2.)

Possessions at Harptree Town, late of Thomas Gornay. Keeper's accounts, 17-8 Edw. [II.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1148, *No.* 8.)

John Payne *v.* John Bocher, *temp.* xv. cent.; concern. lands in Harptree. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 381.)

Seal of William, *fil.* Willelmi, *fil.* Johannis de Herpetre [A.D. 1180-90]. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 800, *No.* 9739.)

HARPTREE, EAST. [Harpetre, East Hartree, Est Herpetre, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1663-1812. Defective, 1710-23. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Wesleyan Methodists' Registers, 1816-34. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule C.*)

Grant of pasture, &c., in Est Herpetre to Bruerne Abbey, *circ.* 1180-90. *Harl.* 51 *E.* 29. (*B. M. Charters*, 338.)

Fine with St. Swithin's Priory, Winchester, concern. common of pasture in Harpetre, 1236. *Add.* 6521. (*Ibid.*)

Grant of tenants in Eastwood [Estewode] in the manor of East Harptree, late Hen. III. *Add.* 6522. (*Ibid.*)

Grants, &c., in East Harptree, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add.* 6520; — 1283. *Add.* 6524; — 1328. *Add.* 6527; — 1333. *Add.* 6529; — 1382. *Add.* 6531; — 1383. *Add.* 6530; — 1448. *Add.* 6538; — 1487. *Add.* 6539 [Esthertre]; — 1518. *Add.* 6543; — 1550. *Add.* 6540. (*Ibid.*)

Compotus of the manor (?), 1291-2 [Harpetre]. *Add.* 26430. (*Ibid.*)

Grant of the castle site, &c., 1329. *Add.* 6528. (*Ibid.*)

Court-roll, 1386. *Add.* 6532. (*Ibid.*)

Feoffment, &c., of the manor, with lands in Eastwood [Estwode], Colley, Shrowle, and Sherbourne, 1405. *Add.* 6535, 6536; — 1491. *Add.* 6541. (*Ibid.*)

Licence for John Newton to alienate to Frances Buckland messuage and lands, 18 Charles I. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

Abbot's accounts of lands of St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol, 6 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1107, *No.* 12.)

The Dean and Chapter of Wells *v.* Sir John Newton, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. the tithes or 'mynes' of oats. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 424.)

The church granted to Wells Cathedral by William Fitzjohn. (*Archaeologia*, L. 357.)

The church, mural decorations, *temp.* xiii. cent. (*Keyser*, 124—*Somerset. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* xv. *pt.* 1, 34.)

Caves at East Harptree. (*Downside Review*, ii. 24; iii. 102.)

Pewter vessel containing a Roman ring and coins found. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xii. 56 [*Plate*].)

East Harptree award, 30 June, 1796. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Coley or Colley in East Harptree. *Vide sub* COLEY.

Shrowle, Sherroll, or Shirewold in East Harptree. *Vide sub* SHROWLE.

Biographical.

Rev. Henry Hooper, son of William; b. 1 Oct. 1842. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Hooper, eld. son of William; b. 1836. (*Ibid.*)

William Hooper, missionary, son of William; b. 1837. (*Ibid.*)

William Hy. Bateman Hope, of Eastwood, barrister; m. Miss Stothert, of Audley; ent. Eton 1880. (*Eton Lists*, 406*b*, 419*a*.)

HARPTREE, EAST—*Biographical—Continued.*

Henry Wildman Kettlewell, at Eton 1892. (*Ibid.* 483*a*.)

William Wildman Kettlewell, of Harptree Court; left Harrow 1860; J.P. Somerset; High Sheriff 1891. (*Harrow Reg.* 275.)

Newton family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 191); concern. the fifth quartering on the Newton shield. (*Ibid.* viii. 15.)

Francis Smith, son of John, b. 1700. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wills.

John Allen, pr. 1595. Eastharptrey. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 6.)

William Ames, 16 Ap. 1647. Admon. 12 Jan. 1649–50. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 97.)

Charles Boucher, 4 Aug. 1658, pr. 19 Ap. 1661. (*Ibid.* ii. 90.)

John Butcher, of Bristol, 30 Jan. 1621, pr. 15 Mar. 1622–3. Lands in East Harptree. (*Ibid.* ii. 49.)

Margery Boucher, 22 Feb. 1558, pr. 15 Mar. 1558–9. (*Ibid.*)

Philip Boucher, 14 Feb. 1560, pr. 3 May, 1561. (*Ibid.* i. 17.)

Philip Boucher, of Sherroll, 23 June, 1645, pr. 14 Sep. 1650. Lands in East Harptree. (*Ibid.* ii. 50.)

Thomas Boocher, 11 Oct. 1558, pr. 21 Jan. 1558–9. (*Ibid.* 49.)

George Buckland. Admon. 2 May, 1593. (*Ibid.* v. 70.)

Richard Chokke, 3 July, 1483. Lands and tenements. (*Medieval Wills*, 242.)

Richard Cokke or Cokkes, 2 Dec. 1508, pr. 22 Feb. 1513. (*Som. Wills*, i. 21; *Smith, Wills*, i. 130.)

Richard Plumleye, 10 May, 1454, pr. 17 May, 1454. (*Medieval Wills*, 405; (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 419.)

William Phippen or Phyppen, 1 Oct. 18th Eliz., pr. 8 Nov. 1576. (*Emmerton & Waters*, 102; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 243.)

John Radford, pr. 1601. Eastharptrie. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 344.)

John Watts, of East Hartree, 27 Sep. 1666, pr. 19 Sep. 1667. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 88.)

HARPTREE, WEST. [Westharpetre, Westharptrey, West Herpetre, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1656–1812; Burials, 1661–1812; Marriages, 1655–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Grant of pasture, &c., in West Herpetre to Bruerne Abbey, *circ.* 1180–90. *Harl.* 51 *E.* 29. (*B. M. Charters*, 338.)

Exchange for land in Hydon near, with Bruerne Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. *Harl.* 43 *B.* 17. (*Ibid.*)

Releases in Westharpetre, 1283. *Add.* 6524; — in Westherpeterre, 1295. *Add.* 6525. (*Ibid.*)

Crown license to alienate in, 1567. *Lansd.* 675. (*Ibid.*)

License for John Newton to alienate messuage and lands to Francis Buckland, 18 Charles I. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

Courts for West Harptree, 31–3 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 61.)

Detailed rental of the manor taken by Commission of Henry, Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall, 9 James I. (*Rentals & Surveys, Roll* 574.)

Concern. the rectory of church of Westharptre, 25 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1949.)

Advert. of the sale of the manor late the estate of Harry Roynon. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3371, 28 *Feb. to* 3 *Mar.* 1697–8; *No.* 3497, 15 *to* 18 *May*, 1699.)

West Harptree Tilly Manor. MSS. relating to, comprising the pedigree of the Roynon family from 1479, various surveys from 1701–60, &c., &c. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 66.)

HARPTREE, WEST—*Continued.*

West Harptree Tilley Manor. John Write *alias* Symes *v.* Francis Buckland, 1597. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 287.)

Temple Down lands. William Crowche *v.* Henry Newton and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 101.)

West Harptree award, 21 Aug. 1790. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*b*.)

Accounts.

Ministers' accounts of lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, 35–6 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1095, *No.* 7.)

Ministers' and receiver's accounts of lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, and late of Mathew Gournay, kt., 16–7 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1123, *No.* 3.)

Receiver's and overseer's, &c., accounts of lands late of John Tiptoft or Typetoft, kt., 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundles* 974, *No.* 9; 1123, *No.* 1.)

Divers ministers' accounts, *temp.* after 2 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1123, *No.* 2.)

Biographical.

Ralph Buckland, Catholic divine and author, b. 1564, d. 1611. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

James Dugdale, prebend of West-Harp-Tree, account of, d. 1661. (*Kennet, Reg.* 400.)

Rev. — Smith, Vicar of W. Harptree, d. 4 May, 1761. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1761, 237.)

Wills.

Charles Buckland, 7 Ap. 1699, pr. 4 July, 1699. (*Som. Wills*, v. 73.)

Elizabeth Buckland, 2 Sep. 1681, pr. 18 Feb. 1683–4. The manor. (*Ibid.*)

John Buckland, 1 Feb. 1562, pr. 19 June, 1563. Lands in W. H. belonging to the dissolved monastery of Keynsham. (*Ibid.* 70.)

John Buckland, 25 Aug. 1678, pr. 29 Oct. 1678. Messuage and demesne lands of the manor; bequests for apprenticing poor children. (*Ibid.* 72.)

Mary Buckland, 14 Sep. 1670, pr. 18 Oct. 1672. Bequest for the apprenticeship of a boy. (*Ibid.*)

John Colborne, pr. 1590. Westharptrey. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 97.)

Hugh Peard, 13 Sep. 1660, pr. 27 June, 1661. To the parish, my 'Bishop Hall's Works,' and my Exix to set up a shelf to hold it, in the church, with a chain. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 90.)

John Poole, 1 Sep. 1511, pr. 16 Oct. 1512. Bequests to the poor, to build a priest's house, to found a chantry, and for a priest to sing and pray in the Ile of St. Thomas of Canterbury. (*Ibid.* i. 50.)

John Roynon, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 269.)

John Spirringe, pr. 5 July, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 238.)

John Walter, 20 June, 1644, pr. 20 Sep. 1646. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 72.)

Agnes Webbe, 1 Ap. 1535, pr. 10 Ap. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 90.)

Richard Webbe, pr. 1508. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 560.)

Tho. Webbe, 18 Jan. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 89.)

HARPTREE MYNDRYE.

Charles Dudley *v.* Joyce But, Osmond Brodrope, John Churchlowe, George Osen, William Lutcock, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII., for trespass upon Harptre Myndrye on Mendip. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 193.)

HARPTREE TILLEY. *Vide sub* HARPTREE, WEST.

HARTCLIFFE WITH BEDMINSTER HUNDRED.

Grant of Harecliue and Bedmunistre *circ.* 1148. *Add.* 7760. (*B. M. Charters*, 56, 340.)

Quo warranto concerning tenure of Harecliue [1280]. *Add.* 7791. (*Ibid.* 340.)

Knighthood compositions for 1631. John Counsell, William Husell, Richard Dibdine, William Clapton, Henry Nevell. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 111.)

Receiver's accounts of possessions late of Maurice de Berkele, the elder, in the manors and hundreds of Harclive and Bedminster, 15 [Edw. II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1145, *No.* 9.)

Richard, son of Thomas Petevyn, *v.* John atte Water, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands, &c., in Hundred of Bedmyster. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 164.)

HARTERS HILL. *Vide sub* COXLEY.

HARTROW.

William Lacy *v.* John Welshman, *temp.* Eliz. The manor of Hartrow. (*Chan. Proc. Ser. II. vol.* i. 240.)

Wills.

Arthur Lacey. Admon. 26 Nov. 1729. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 72.)

Sarah Lacey, 9 Jan. 1698, pr. 17 June, 1702. (*Ibid.* iv. 72.)

William Lacy, 15 Feb. 45 Eliz. pr. 31 Dec. 1607. (*Ibid.* i. 33.)

Thomas Rich, 14 Ap. 1715, pr. 30 Aug. 1716. (*Ibid.* iii. 111.)

HARWOOD.

Deed relating to, 1414. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28825.)

HASEL MANOR. *Vide sub* UBLEY.

HASELBURY PLUCKNETT. [Haselbeare, Haselbery, Hasilbare, Hassilborough, Hazelborough, Hazelbury, Hisebere, Hysebeere, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1672-1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Church of Haselbury granted to Wells Cath. (*Archaeologia*, L. 357.)

The priory of Austin Canons at Haselborough. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 218.)

Fine in Hisebere, 1346. *Add.* 25876. (*B. M. Charters*, 342.)

Grants, &c., in, 1364. *Harl.* 45 *E.* 66 [Hisbere]; — 1370. *Cott.* xxvii. 108 [Hisbere], *Harl.* 47 *D.* 26 [Hisbere]; — 1371. *Harl.* 48 *I.* 9 [Hysebeere], 49 *F.* 31 [Hysbere]. (*Ibid.*)

Actions.

Henry Doyll *v.* Edward Weydon, William Steyre, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry and seizure of goods. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 52.)

Henry, Earl of Derby, *v.* Thomas and John Draper, *temp.* Eliz. Haselbury Park. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 236.)

Thos. Draper *v.* John Pawlfrey and Walter Robins, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage and prebend of Hasselbeare. (*Ibid.* 238.)

Laurence Mylles *v.* John Hamelyn aud Christopher Everett, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Haselbeare. (*Ibid.* ii. 202.)

Biographical.

Hyde Wyndham Beadon. At Eton 1826-9; Vicar of Haselbury Plucknett. (*Eton Lists*, 125*b*, 134*a*.)

William Draper Best, 1st Baron Wynford, judge; b. 13 Dec. 1767; knighted June, 1819; d. 3 Mar. 1845. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Draper, son of William, b. 1753, d. 1779. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. William Yorke Draper, b. 1808, d. 8 Nov. 1865. (*Ibid.*)

HASELBURY PLUCKNETT—*Biographical—Continued.*

Robert Fidgett, of Hassiborrough, m. Susan Leigh, of Limington, 6 Mar. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 79.)

Jo. Forde, of Hasselborough, Quaker, imprisoned 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

John Gibbs, Vicar of Hazelbury, b. 1696, d. 1745. (*Som. Roll.*)

Lisle family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 85.)

Elizabeth Paull, of Hassilborrough, m. Thomas Cranoe, of Gregory Stoke, 11 Aug. 1656. (*Ibid.* ii. 109.)

Christopher Partridge, b. 1715. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis Partridge, son of Christopher, b. 1702. (*Ibid.*)

John Petvin, of Haselbery, admitted to St. John's Coll. Camb. 21 Feb. 1706–7, aged 16. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 272.)

Robert Smith, of Hassilborough, m. Dorothie Hutchins, 14 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* ii. 80.)

Wills.

Richard Draper, pr. 1532. Haselbare. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 178.)

Richard Draper, pr. 1577. Haselbere. (*Ibid.* iii. 99.)

Thomas Draper, pr. 1582. Hasselbeare. (*Ibid.*)

William Draper, pr. 1560. Haselbury. (*Ibid.*)

Walter Fychett, of Hasilbare, 20 June, 1489, pr. 16 July, 1489. (*Mediæval Wills*, 283.)

Walter Fychett, pr. 1490. Hasilbare. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 202.)

John Gardnar, pr. 1558. Hasilbare. (*Ibid.* 218.)

Robert Grey, 9 June, 1425. Church of Haselbury. (*Ibid.* 235; *Mediæval Wills*, 113.)

John Haverfield, or Haberfeild, 4 Feb. 1632, pr. 22 June, 1633. (*Som. Wills*, v. 110; *Year Books*, i. 212.)

Heury Hodges, 17 Sep. 1644, pr. 15 Nov. 1645. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 69.)

George Lisle, 13 Dec. 1653, pr. 13 Feb. 1653–4. (*Ibid.* v. 40.)

John Newman. Admon. 25 Oct. 1589. (*Ibid.* iii. 51.)

William Owsley, of Crewkerne, 24 Ap. 1620, pr. 9 June, 1620. Tenement and ground in Northfeild next to Hasselber. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Juliana Smith, pr. 1570. Haselborowe. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 286.)

HASSAGE.

Demise of rooms in Hassage Farm, 1676. *Add.* 7746. (*B. M. Charters*, 794.)

Will of Edward Keat, pr. 23 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 220.)

HASSEKMORE. *Vide sub* Petherton, South.

HASSILBOROUGH. *Vide* Haselbury Plucknett.

HATCH. *Vide sub* Castle Carey.

HATCH BEAUCHAMP. [Becham Hatch, Hacche, Hache Mercatorum, Hatche Beacham.]

Registers, 1760–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Grant and confirmation by John, Earl of Moreton (afterwards King John), to the Canons of Wells, the church and the land of Hacche. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 351.)

HATCH BEAUCHAMP—*Continued.*

West Sedgemoor in Hatch Beauchamp, &c. Award, 29 Oct. 1822. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Neroche Forest, in . . . . Hatch, &c. Award, 4 Sep. 1833. (*Ibid.*)

Amyas Bampfield *v.* Wm. Dowdney, *temp.* Eliz.; manor of Hatche Beacham. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 130.)

Hatch Court. [Plates.] (*Collinson*, i. 44; *Neale, Views, Ser.* II. *vol.* v.)

Biographical.

J. Collins, of Hatch Court, d. May, 1792, aged 67. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1792, 408; *Gent. Mag.* 1792, 483.)

Hon. Henry Powell Gore-Langton, of Hatch Park, at Eton, 1868. Lt.-Col. Somerset Light Inf. (*Eton Lists*, 334*a*.)

Rachel Huddy, d. 5 Nov. 1793, aged 100. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1793, 1058.)

John Westcott, son of Robert; b. 1717. (*Som. Roll.*)

[John] Wills, parson of Hatch Beauchamp, 1598. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* xv. *pt.* vii. 154.)

Seals.

John de Beauchamp, 1st Baron, *ob.* A.D. 1336 [1301]. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 475, *No.* 7243.)

John de Beauchamp, Lord of Hacche Mercatorum, or Hatch Beauchamp, 3rd Baron Beauchamp. [A.D. 1361.] (*Ibid.* ii. 476, *Nos.* 7244–5.)

Cecilia de Tubervile, Lady of Hatch Beauchamp, &c., dau. of John de Beauchamp, 3rd Baron Beauchamp of Hache [A.D. 1371] and [A.D. 1375.] (*Ibid.* iii. 600, *Nos.* 14008–10.)

Seal used by Thomas de Ingelby [A.D. 1375]. *See* Seal of Cecilia de Tubervile. (*Ibid.* iii. 600, *No.* 14010.)

Wills.

John Bussell, pr. 1599. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 74.)

John Chaunte, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* 87.)

Thomas Everie, 31 Aug. 1592, pr. 27 Oct. 1592. (*Ibid.* 146; *Som. Wills*, i. 19.)

Sir Philip Fulford, pr. 30 Jan. 1531. Becham Hatch. (*Som. Wills*, i. 51.)

Thomas Hancock, pr. 1582. Hatchbeacham. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 143.)

HATCH, EAST.

Wills.

John Newton, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* iv. 303.)

William Newton, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.*)

HATCH, WEST. [Westehache, Wysthach.]

History of. (*Hugh P. Olivey, North Curry, Ancient Manor and Hundred. Taunton*, 1901.)

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1606–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Marriages, 1604–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iii. 1–10.)

West Hatch award, 21 June, 1800. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Wills.

William Edwards, 12 Oct. 1620, pr. 21 May, 1623. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 50.)

William Edwards, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 104.)

John Heyron, pr. 1577. Wysthach. (*Ibid.* iii. 155.)

HATCH, WEST—*Wills—Continued.*

Laurence Huyde, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 230.)

Jeffrie Littlejohn, of Mercourt, par. West Hatch, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.* iv. 264.)

Thomas Longe, pr. 1572. Westehache. (*Ibid.* iii. 198.)

HATHERLEIGH or HATHERLEY. *Vide sub* MAPERTON.

HAUCRICH (near St. Michaelchurch?).

Grant in, 1381. *Harl.* 48 *A.* 24. (*B. M. Charters*, 345.)

HAULE.

Henry Freyren, of Carhampton, *v.* Thomas, Johane, and John Webber, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. a messuage called Haule. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 309.)

HAVYATT. *Vide sub* WRINGTON.

HAWKRIDGE.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1655-1775, 1781-1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Grant to William le Cras, parson, 3 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 74.)

Grant in Haucrich [? Hawkridge], 1381. *Harl.* 48 *A.* 24. (*B. M. Charters*, 345.)

William Harewood *v.* Erasmus Pym, William Lawtye, and John Castell, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry, distraints, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 232.)

Hawkridge award, 27 Sep. 1859. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*a*.)

Bryan Beauchamp. At Eton 1791-3; Rector of Hawkridge; d. 1834. (*Eton Lists*, 2*a*, 10*a*.)

Wills.

Roger Hill, 6 July, 1574, pr. 24 Nov. 1574. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 80.)

John Nutcombe, of Clehanger, Devon, 11 Ap. 1656, pr. 17 May, 1658. Lands. (*Ibid.* v. 51.)

James Place, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 331.)

Johane Torre, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 418.)

HAWKWELL. *Vide sub* CUTCOMBE.

HAWLTON. *Vide* HOLTON.

HAWS, SOUTH.

Will of Agnes Wykes, widow of William Wykes, of Nynehead Florie, 30 July, 1552, pr. 17 Aug. 1554. Estate called South Haws. (*Som. Wills*, i. 8.)

HAY. *Vide sub* WINSHAM.

HAY, WEST. *Vide* WESTHAY.

HAYDERDON. *Vide* HAYDON.

HAYDON. [Hayderdon, Heydon.]

Release in Hayderdon [? Haydon near Taunton], 1351. (*B. M. Charters*, 349—*Add.* 7739.)

John Gale, Rector of Angersleigh, son of Henry Proctor Gale, of Haydon [probably near Taunton]; b. 1767; d. 11 Aug. 1842. (*Som. Roll.*)

Bridget, relict of John, Lord Marney, *v.* John Crase, William Catcott, Thomas Quylow, John Folantyne, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Ouster from manor of Haydon and conspiracy to resist justices of the peace. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 215.)

HAYDON—*Continued.*

Sir Wm. Cornwaleys *v.* Henry and Frances Jerningham, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. manor of Heydon, whereof Thos. Bedingfeylde was seised, &c. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 188.)

Will of John Smith. Admon. with Will, 20 July, 1631. Haydon, par. Taunton Magdalen. (*Year Books*, i. 115.)

Will of John Wadham, 12 Mar. 1411. Repairs of church of Haydon [probably near Taunton]. (*Medieval Wills*, 54.)

HAYGROVE. [Heigrove, Heygrove.]

Courts, &c., 22 Ric. II. (*Court Roll, Portf.* 198, *No.* 48.)

Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. (*B. M. Add.* 6693, *p.* 57.)

Robert Duplage *v.* Sir Gilbert Debenham, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor of Heygrove. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 379.)

Office of collector of crown rents within the manor of Bridgwater Castle in Heygrove, 4 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 4452.)

Accounts.

Reeves' accounts of lands of the family of the Earl of March, 5–6, 9–10, 13–4, 18–9 Ric. II., and 1 Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 968, *Nos.* 21, 25; *Bundle* 969, *Nos.* 3, 11, 21.)

Divers ministers' and receivers' accounts, 26–7, 30–1 [38–9] Hen. VI., 39 Hen. VI.—1 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1113, *Nos.* 9, 11, 14–6.)

Arrears to 1 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1114, *No.* 1.)

Ministers' and receivers' accounts, 1–2, 8–9, 15–6, 17–8 Edw. IV., 22 Edw. IV.—1 Ric. III., and 2 Ric. III.—1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1114, *Nos.* 3–8.)

Lands formerly of Edward Grey, Lord Lisle, at Heygrove. Receiver-General's accounts, *temp.* Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 6.)

Wills.

George Baker. Admon. with Will, 20 Sep. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 191.)

Thomas Baker. Admon. with Will, 20 Sep. 1633. (*Ibid.*)

Timothy Pepwall, of Heigrove, 28 Feb. 1633. (*Som. Wills*, v. 18.)

Grizell Rogers, 29 May, 1626, pr. 20 Oct. 1628. (*Ibid.* ii. 74.)

HAYLE. *Vide sub* PETHERTON, SOUTH.

HAYNE (in Otterford). *Vide sub* OTTERFORD.

HAZEL MANOR. *Vide sub* UBLEY.

HAZELBOROUGH or HAZELBURY. *Vide* HASELBURY PLUCKNETT.

HAZLEGROVE. *Vide sub* CAMEL, QUEEN.

HEALE. *Vide sub* CURRY RIVELL, *and* PETHERTON, SOUTH.

HEATHCOMBE. *Vide sub* HESTERCOMBE.

HEATHERTON PARK. *Vide sub* BRADFORD.

HEATHFIELD. [Hethefeld.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1703–1805; Marriages, 1703–52, 1756–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Grant of the manor, 2 Rich. II (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 75.)

Grant of the manor of Hethefeld, 1517. *Add.* 13079. (*B. M. Charters*, 352.)

Thomas Willis, minister, ejected from Church of Eng.; d. 1682, aged 53; burie at Pitney. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 194.)

HEATHFIELD—*Continued.*

Actions.

John May and Jane his wife *v.* Alexander Haddeley, *temp.* xv. cent. **Manor** of Heathfield. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 317.)

John Fursey *v.* John Wrentmore *alias* Bond, *temp.* Eliz. **Land in par. of** Heathfield. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 287.)

John Luttrell *v.* Richard Hill, Conand Prowse, and John, **Anthony, and** Edmond Hill, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* ii. 160.)

Richard Hadley *v.* Thomas Luttrell and others, *temp.* Eliz. **The manor.** (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 210.)

Wills.

John Aplen, pr. 14 Oct. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 6.)

Elizabeth Robinson, pr. 28 Dec. 1630. (*Ibid.* 45.)

Dauid Sclocombe, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 381.)

Will. Wythie, 16 Mar. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 90.)

HEIGROVE. *Vide* HAYGROVE.

HELE. *Vide sub* PETHERTON, SOUTH, *and* WHITE STAUNTON.

HELFORD.

Settlement in, 1661. *Add.* 5984. (*B. M. Charters*, 354.)

HELLONS. *Vide sub* PENNARD, EAST.

HEMINGTON. [Hemyngton.]

Hemington (with Hardington) Registers.—No. 1. (defective). **Baptisms, Burials,** Marriages, 1539-1653. No. II. 1654-97. No. III. Register **of Hemington,** 1698-1773. No. IV. Baptisms, Burials, 1774-1812. No. V. **Marriages,** 1754-1812. No. VI. contains Marriages in 1756 and 1763. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Darknell arms in the church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 340.)

Accounts.

Lands of the late Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon. **Receivers' accounts,** 9 Hen. V.—2 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1118, *No.* 7.)

Ministers' accounts of Courtenay lands, 10 Hen. V.—1 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 6.)

Lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, in Heyechurch [**High Church**]. **Receiver's accounts,** 8-9 Hen. V. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 7.)

Actions.

John Hales *v.* Thomas Bamfeld, *temp.* Hen. VIII. **Land in Hemington.** (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 111.)

John Rydge, Maude his wife, and William their son *v.* **Thomas Bampfeld** and John Bampfeld, *temp.* Edw. VI. Refusal to make **a lease of a portion** of a house as ordered by the Star Chamber. (*Ibid.* 272.)

John Ryge, Maud his wife, and William their son *v.* **John Bampfelde.** Walter Dorye, and John Harrys, *temp.* Edw. VI. (*Ibid.* 299.)

Edward Hales *v.* John Shipman, Thomas Hall, Richard **Morrys, Richard** Bowreton, and John Dunnyck, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. **Catching of rabbits** and pigeons, and assault at the manor house, High Church. (*Ibid.* 318.)

William and Anne Hill *v.* Mary Bampfielde, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 188.)

HEMINGTON—*Continued.*

Biographical.

John Bawfelde, 1528. Monumental brass. (*Haines*, 179.)

Charles William Buller, b. 20 Oct. 1847, son of Rev. William Buller, rector; barrister, 17 Nov. 1874. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Henry Rogers, left Harrow 1861; curate-in-charge of Hemington, 1871–2; vicar of Pendeen, Cornwall, 1895. (*Harrow Reg.* 276.)

Wills.

John Bampfilde, or Baumpfelde, 13 May, 1528, pr. 11 Nov. 1528. The church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 11; *Smith, Wills*, i. 33.)

John Bampfield, of Hardington, 15 May, 1651, pr. 10 June, 1661. Tenement in Hemington. (*Som. Wills*, i. 12.)

Warwick Bampfield, of Hardington, 14 Ap. 1694, pr. 5 Sep. 1695. Poor of Hemington, £20. (*Ibid.* iv. 37.)

John Combe, of Boyells Court, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 73.)

William Longe, of Chickwell, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* iv. 267.)

Francis Stallington, 3 Nov. 1662, pr. 11 Feb. 1662–3. (*Som. Wills*, i. 63.)

Samuel Vigor, of Falkland, in Hemington, 27 Aug. 1711, pr. 12 Feb. 1711–2. Moiety of the manor of High Church, purchased of Edward and Henry Hungerford. (*Ibid.* v. 10.)

HENCO. *Vide sub* MARTOCK.

HENDFORD. [Henford, Hyndeford, Hyneford.]

Hundreds and Tourns for Mautravers, 3–4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 39.)

Crown appointment of a steward of the manor of Hyndeford. *Harl.* 47, *E.* 42. (*B. M. Charters*, 358.)

William of Arundell *v.* Maurice Berkeley, kt., William Sydeney, and others, concern. manor of Hyneford, 15 Hen. VI. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. *p.* xxxv; *Early Chan. Proc.* i. 70.)

Frederick John Greenham, son of F. Greenham, of Hendford House; left Harrow 1866; vicar of Cropredy, Oxon, 1898. (*Harrow Reg.* 313.)

Will of Ursula Sydenham, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 301.)

HENITON HILL.

Heniton or Hennington Hill in Ashbrittle, award 8 Nov. 1858. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*a*.)

HENLADE.

Will of Francis Arundell, 26 Jan. 1745, pr. 11 Sep. 1754. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 126.)

HENLEY.

Release in Henley, in Seaborough, *temp.* Edw. I. or II. (*B. M. Charters*, 649—*Add.* 6523.)

John Weeke *v.* Anthony Midleton, 1594, concern. Henley Farm. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 251).

Anne Weeke *v.* John Bishoppe, Johan and Hugh Breame, William Cubbe or Chubb, and William Baker, 1590, concern. Henley Farm. (*Ibid.* 283, 290.)

Will of Nicholas Grove, of Henley, par. of High Ham, pr. 2 Sep. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 95.)

HENSTRIDGE. [Hendstrendge, Hengestrigg, Henghstrige, Hengystrige, Henxstriche, Henxtrigge, &c.]

Accounts.

Lands at Hengestrigg of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. Ministers' accounts, 23–4, 32–3 Edw. [I.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1, *Nos.* 1, 2.)

Lands formerly of John de Warenne, late Earl of Surrey. Wardens' accounts, 21 Edw. III. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1122, *No.* 25.)

Lands of John, late Duke of Bedford. Receiver's accounts, 17–8 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1116, *Nos.* 13, 14.)

Reeves' and bailiffs' accounts for Henxstriche. 2 Ric. III.—1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 974, *No.* 6.)

Actions.

James Courtney *v.* William Northover and others, *temp.* Eliz.; lands in Henstridge. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 185.)

Leonard Carrant *v.* Dorothy Horsey, *temp.* Eliz.; land in H. (*Ibid.* i. 190.)

William Williams *v.* Gregory Sprente, John Ponde, William Punfull, and John Hanne, 1573. Tenement and land in Henxstridge. (*Ibid.* iii. 287.)

Sir William Carent *v.* Thomas Horsey, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 83.)

Robert Everod *v.* Edward Twyneho, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 136.)

Robert Morris *v.* Ambrose Wolridge and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of H. (*Ibid.* 265.)

Robert Morrice *v.* Elizabeth Dewdney, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of H. (*Ibid.* 270.)

Robert Morrice *v.* Richard Duke and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of H. (*Ibid.* 279.)

Robert Morrice *v.* William Williams, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 285.)

Robert Walter *alias* Stephens, plaintiff, concern. copyhold of manor of H. (*Ibid.* 439.)

Award, for Henstridge, 4 June, 1849. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Biographical.

Thomas Marriott Dodington, Lord of the Manor, b. 22 July, 1839; barrister, 26 Jan. 1865. (*Som. Roll.*)

Phipps Weston, vicar, d. 23 Nov. 1777. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1777, 556, 611.)

Church.

Belongs to Wells Cathedral. (*Archaeologia*, L. 356.)

Church of St. Christopher, mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 128—*The Builder*, 1873, 475; *Surrey Archaeol.* vi. 299.)

Monuments to William and Margaret Carent, *circ.* 1460. (*Keyser*, 128—*Somerset. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* xvi. 43; *Hutchins, Hist. of Dorset, 3rd edit.* iv. 111.)

Grants.

Grant of land by King Adred to the thegn Brithric, A.D. 956. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 94, *No.* 923.)

Grant of a rent charge on the Manor of Henxtrigge, 1514. (*B. M. Charters*, 359—*Harl.* 43 *F.* 8.)

Inwood House.—Account of. Illus. (*Country Life*, 27 *July*, 1901, 112.)

Lands in Henwood [? Inwood]. Will of James Carent, of Toomer, 26 Ap. 1675. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 60.)

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1653–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Toomer or *Toomers*. *Vide* TOOMER.

HENSTRIDGE—*Continued.*

Wills.

Henry Bisse. Admon. 15 Ap. 1597. (*Som. Wills*, i. 94.)

George Bryne *alias* Grove, pr. 8 Oct. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 14.)

John Brine, pr. 1 July, 1637. (*Ibid.* 139.)

Eleanor Carent, 1669, pr. 20 Oct. 1671. The church and the poor of Henstreyes. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 59.)

James Carent, of Toomer, 26 Ap. 1675, pr. 9 Feb. 1676–7. Lands in Henstridge and Henwood; £20 to the poor. (*Ibid.* 60.)

Mary Carent, of Toomer House, 19 Feb. 1645–6, pr. 9 Mar. 1645–6. Poor of H. (*Ibid.* 59.)

William Carent, of Hengestrige, pr. 1516. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 105.)

Sir William Carent, 22 Nov. 1568, pr. 16 Dec. 1574. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 20.)

Dorothy Colborne, pr. 19 May, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 85.)

Sir John Dackombe, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 21 Jan, 1617, pr. 23 Feb. 1617. Moore Park and the manor of Henstridge. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 75.)

Thomas Han, pr. 1570. Hendstrendge. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 142.)

Thomas Han, pr. 1587. Henxstridge. (*Ibid.* iv. 192.)

Elias Haskett, of Henstridge Marsh, 13 Feb. 1696, pr. 12 May, 1698. Grene Close, Marsh Close, and Hurleoake Close. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 1439.)

Thomas Horsey, pr. 1573. Henghstrige. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 164.)

William Hurd, 14 Ap. 1638. Messuage in. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 1438.)

Thomas Mershe, 18 Jan. 1486. The church. (*Mediæval Wills*, 263.)

William Mone, pr. 1526. Hengistrege. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 372.)

Richard Rideott, pr. 16 Oct. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 290.)

Thomas Rydowte, pr. 1525. Hengystrige. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 460.)

Katherine Sampson, 30 Ap. 1627, pr. 14 June, 1627. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 176.)

Nicholas Sturgeon, 31 May, 1454. The church. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 509; *Mediæval Wills*, 165.)

William Vowles, pr. 1591. Henstridge Marshe. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 430.)

James Weston, 17 Jan. 1672, pr. 12 Feb. 1672. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 45.)

John Willoughby. Admon. 10 Mar. 1711–2. (*Ibid.* ii. 113.)

HENTON.

Some of the following items may belong to the various HINTON'S, *q.v.*

HENTON (in Martock). *Vide* BOWER-HEATON.

Lands of Edward Grey, Lord L'Isle, at Henton. Collector's accounts, 15–6 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 969, *No.* 22.)

John Bygge and Alice his wife *v.* John Croche, William Croche, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible entries, &c., on land held of the manor of Henton. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 274.)

Sir Hugh Cholmeley *v.* John Harvye and others, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. Henton. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 97.)

Will of Thomas Cullocke, pr. 20 Sep. 1630. Henton, par. Wookey. (*Year Books*, i. 18.)

HENTONHURST. *Vide sub* HURST.

HENTON ST. GEORGE. *Vide* HINTON ST. GEORGE.

HENWOOD. *Vide sub* HENSTRIDGE.

HENXSTRICHE or HENXTRIGGE. *Vide* HENSTRIDGE.

HERIOT'S COURT. *Vide sub* BATHFORD.

HERPETRE. *Vide* HARPTREE.

HERTHAM or HURTHAM. *Vide sub* CHARD.

HESTERCOMBE. [Hesticomb, Hetcumbe, Hethcumb, &c.]

Courts of Hethcomb, 1 Jas. I. (*Court Rolls, p.* 283—*Wards & Liveries, Deeds and Evidences, Portf.* 70, *No.* 11.)

View of Hestercombe. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, iii. 258.)

Farm of Hetcumbe given by William Malet, Lord of Enmore, to Sarah his wife, 36 Hen. III. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 256.)

Tenement of Hethcumb given by Mary, wife of William Mallet, to Raymond Mallet. (*Ibid.*)

Messuage at Hetcumb yielded by Mathew de ffourneaux to William of Sutton, heir of Hetcumb. (*Ibid.*)

Biographical.

Coplestone Warre Bampfylde, landscape painter, d. 29 Aug. 1791. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Bampfylde, d. 17 Sep. 1750. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1750, 429; *Gent. Mag.* 1750, 429.)

John Bampfylde, of Hesticomb, visited by Bampfylde Moore Carew, the gipsy. (*Life of Carew*, 208.)

Warre Bampfylde, d. 29 Aug. 1791. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 874.)

Hon. Edw. Wm. Berkeley Portman, ent. Eton, 1871; Capt. Dors. Yeom. (*Eton Lists*, 349a.)

Thomas Warre, fl. 1606-14, third son of Roger Warre. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wills.

John Bampfylde, 10 Feb. 1741, pr. 22 Mar. 1750. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 38.)

Margaret Bampfylde, 5 Aug. 1751, pr. 16 May, 1795. (*Ibid.*)

George Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 July, 1666, pr. 4 May, 1670. Heathcombe [? Hestercombe]. (*Ibid.* vi. 74.)

Sir Francis Warre, 28 Nov. 1718, pr. 19 Jan. 1719. (*Ibid.* iv. 131.)

HESTICOMB, HETCUMBE, or HETHCOMBE. *Vide* HESTERCOMBE.

HETHEFELD. *Vide* HEATHFIELD.

HETHERDEN. *Vide sub* BRADFORD.

HEWENBERE. *Vide sub* LILSTOCK.

HEWISH. *Vide* HUISH.

HEYDON. *Vide* HAYDON.

HEYGROVE. *Vide* HAYGROVE.

HEYNEDOWNE.

Henry Lynley and others *v.* Hugh Ridge, concern. whether Downe called Heynedowne is parcel of Weston Manor, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 39-40 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 2.)

HEYTHORNE (? Thorney near Muchelney).
Will of John Stuckey, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 298.)

HICKES PARK. *Vide sub* WITHAM FRIARY.

HIDALL. *Vide sub* CLEVEDON.

HIGHAM. *Vide* HAM, HIGH.

HIGHBRIDGE. [Highbrigge.]
Derivation of name. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 257.)
Commission to Thomas Tremaylle oon of the King's Serjeants at the Lawe to oblige those who had Estates near a Brigge called Highbrigge to contribute toward the Reparacione of the same. Yeven 19 Fev. [2 Rich. III]. (*B. M. Harl.* 433).
Old winding sheet at. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 280.)
Tenement in the Marshe near Highbridge. *See* Will of Edwin Godwin, of Wraxall, 18 Jan. 1660, pr. 6 May, 1661. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 43.)

HIGH CHURCH. *Vide sub* HEMINGTON.

HIGH HAM. *Vide* HAM, HIGH.

HIGH LITTLETON. *Vide* LITTLETON, HIGH.

HIGH MOOR. *Vide sub* LANGPORT EASTOVER.

HILE. *Vide sub* PETHERTON, SOUTH.

HILL. *Vide sub* CHILTHORNE.

HILL BISHOP or HILLBRISHE. *Vide* BISHOPS HULL.

HILBURGH (near Taunton ?)
Will of Robert Hill, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 156.)

HILLCOMBE. [Hilcombe.]
Francis Windham *v.* Anthony Stocker, *temp.* Eliz. Tenements in Illcombe [? Hillcombe] possessions of John Stocker. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 239.)
John Hyll *v.* Robert and William Cuff, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. Hilcombe. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 183.)
Will of William Hilliard, of Sea, 28 Mar. 1713, pr. 19 Sep. 1735. Manor of Hilcombe. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 6.)

HILLFARRANCE. [Hilfarrints, Hill florence, Hyllfarens, &c.]
Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1708–43, 1752–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)
Court Rolls of Hilleferoun [Hillfarrance?], 9, 10–9 Edw. II. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 344*b*.)
Church. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 25 *Aug.* 1892, *p.* 5.)
John Wesley, preached 3 Sep. 1750; 20 Sep. 1765. (*Wesley, Journal*, ii. 163, iii. 230.)
William Ley *v.* Thomas Kene, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Hillfarence. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 130.)
Roger Rosewell *v.* John Parker, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Hillfarrance. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 329.)

HILLFARRANCE—*Continued.*

Wills.

Philip Atherton, 12 Ap. 1643, pr. 11 May, 1650. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 98.)

John Broke, 6 Ap. 1530. Hyllfarens. (*Wells Wills*, 92.)

John Carswell, pr. 1570. Hilfarrints. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 58.)

Margaret Jerman, 10 Oct. 1648, pr. 16 July, 1650. (*Som. Wills*, v. 60.)

John Lane, 18 Oct. 1540. To Hill florence to the building of the Tower, 3/4. (*Ibid.* iv. 115.)

Richard Michell, of Cannington, 12 July, 5 Eliz., pr. 17 Feb. 1563–4. Manor of Hillfarrance. (*Ibid.* vi. 3.)

John Parsons, pr. 14 Feb. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 168.)

Anthony Prowse, of Norton Fitzwarren, 9 Nov. 1731, pr. 2 Sep. 1738. Messuages in Oliver in Hill Farance. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 78.)

Richard Weekes, of Ninehead Flory, 28 Jan. 1610, pr. 30 Dec. 1626. Lands in Hill-farence in occupation of Michael Rosewell. (*Ibid.* ii. 64.)

George Robins, 18 Oct. 1601. (*Ibid.* v. 22; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 355.)

John Roswell, or Rowswell, of Hill Farence, 24 Dec. 1546, pr. 28 July, 1548. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 116; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 455.)

William Rowsewill, pr. 1522. Hylffarens. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 455.)

John Walron, 29 June, 1532. hylfarens. (*Wells Wills*, 93.)

Cath. Westcombe, pr. 1596. Hilfarens. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 445.)

Richard Whitt *or* Whyte, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* iii. 336.)

Zachary Wyatt, of Ninehead, 10 Oct. 1693, pr. 8 June, 1695. Lands in Hillfarrance. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 123.)

HILL FLORENCE. *Vide* HILLFARRANCE.

HILLGROVE.

Henry Tempest Hicks. Left Harrow 1869; joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1872; served in Boer War 1899–1901. (*Harrow Reg.* 375.)

HILTON. *Vide* ILTON.

HINCH.

Will of John Turner, of Sutton-in-Moorlinch, 6 Nov. 1619, pr. 12 Feb. 1619–20. Church of Hinch. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

HINDON.

Letter from Lord Pembroke at Hindon, announcing the capture of rebels, &c. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ix. *pt.* iii. 5*b*.)

HINTON [*unidentified*].

Some of the following items may belong to CHARTERHOUSE HINTON *or to the various* HINTON'S *following. See also* HENTON.

Bailiffs' accounts, arrears due to Queen Joan, 1–6 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1093, *No.* 3.)

Richard Derricke, certificate of good character on quitting the Commonwealth army, 1657. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 24.)

Edmund Watts, b. 1775, son of Edmund Watts, of Hinton. (*Som. Roll.*)

HINTON (in Mudford).

Vide also HINTON [*unidentified*].

Grant of the manor of Hynton, 1414. (*B. M. Charters*, 369—*Harl.* 48 *I.* 25.)

HINTON ABBEY. *Vide sub* CHARTERHOUSE HINTON.

HINTON BLEWETT. [Henton, Henton Blewet, Henton Bluwet, &c.]

Also vide sub HENTON, *and* HINTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, 1565–1812; Burials, Marriages, 1563–1812. Some deficiencies. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Compotus of rents in Henton, 1327. *Add.* 6546. (*B. M. Charters*, 369.)

Lease in Henton Blewett, 1389. *Add.* 6547. (*Ibid.*)

Lease in Henton Bluwet, 1426. *Add.* 6537. (*Ibid.*)

Valor of the manor of Henton Blewet, 1433–4. *Harl. Roll L.* 35. (*Ibid.*)

James Hand m. Elizabeth Price of Monkton Deverill, 26 Ap. 1791. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 316.)

Wills.

Agnes Addams, pr. 1601. Henton Blewet. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 2.)

Willyam Bocher, pr. 1553. Henton Bluett. (*Ibid.* i. 64.)

John Edgell, pr. 1596. Henton Bluatt. (*Ibid.* iv. 138.)

Johane Gervys, 16 Oct. 1533, pr. 5 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 90.)

HINTON, CHARTERHOUSE. *Vide* CHARTERHOUSE HINTON.

HINTON GRANGE.

Also vide sub HENTON, *and* HINTON [*unidentified*].

Richard Davys *alias* Treherne *v.* Edward Horton, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 120.)

Lease to Richard Traherne *alias* Davis, of land in Henton Grange, 4–5 Phil. & Mary [1557]. (*B. M. MSS.* 15553 *f.* 102.)

HINTON ST. GEORGE. [George Hinton, Georghenton, Hennton, Henton Georgii, &c.]

Also vide sub HENTON, *and* HINTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1632-1812. Marriages incomplete, 1644–60. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Court of Heneton St. George, 21 Edw. III. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 49.)

Rentals and Customal of the Manor, *temp.* [? Edw. III.] (*Rentals and Surveys, Portf.* 16, *No.* 34.)

Churchwardens' accounts, 1638. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 4.)

Letter from Col. Edward Cook [who was visiting Lord Paulet] to Lord Bruce, 16 Oct. 1661. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* xv. *pt.* vii. 163.)

Poulett Peerage Claim, considered by the Committee of Privileges of the House of Lords, 23rd and 24th July, 1903. (*The Times, London*, 24 *and* 25 *July*, 1903.)

Copy of 'A Catalogue of Painted Portraits in Hinton House' from *Add. MSS.* 6391. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 306.)

Views of Hinton St. George. [Plates.] (*Collinson*, ii. 165; *Neale, Views, Ser.* II. *vol.* iv.)

Biographical.

Thomas Allen, b. 1740, son of Simon. (*Som. Roll.*)

Hon. Walter John Bethell, at Eton 1856–9; barrister. (*Eton Lists*, 261*a*, 269*b*.)

Bridget Bicknell m. William Baker, of Weston Zoyland, 17 Oct. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 105.)

Robert Albion Cox, rector, d. 1846; educ. at Eton 1814–7. (*Eton Lists*, 83*b*, 90*a*.)

HINTON ST. GEORGE—*Biographical—Continued.*

Henry Cuff or Cuffe, author and politician; b. 1563, executed at Tyburn, 13 Mar. 1601. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Rev. R. Fewtrell, d. 16 Mar. 1777. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1777, 195.)

John Helyear, d. 14 July, 1792, aged 83. (*Ibid.—Europ. Mag.* 1792, 80; *Gent. Mag.* 1792, 677.)

Henry William Paget Hoskyns, b. 1854; barrister, 21 Ap. 1880. (*Som. Roll.*)

Daniel Kerle m. Joane Brooke, 24 July, 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 109.)

Adam Martin and wife Elizth., with 5 sons and 5 daus., monumental brass, *circ.* 1600. (*Haine*, 179; *B.M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32490 *FFF.* 7.)

John Palmer m. Margaret Cossins, 30 Oct. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 106.)

William Paul, b. 1691, son of Robert. (*Som. Roll.*)

Sir Amias Paulet, Privy Counsellor to Queen Elizabeth, and Keeper of Mary, Queen of Scots, b. 1536? d. 26 Sep. 1588. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Sir Hugh Paulet (or Poulet), Military Commander and Governor of Jersey, b. after 1500, d. *circ.* 1572. (*Ibid.*)

Sir John Poulett (or Pawlet), first Baron Poulett, b. 1586; M.P. for Somerset, 1614, knighted 27 Sep. 1635; d. 20 Mar. 1649. (*Ibid.*)

Edmund Peacham, reputed traitor; instituted to Rectory of Hinton St. George, 15 July, 1587; tortured in the Tower of London; d. in Taunton Jail, March 1616. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Thomas Price, Rector of Hinton St. George, d. 30 Oct. 1838. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Prowse, b. 1647, d. 26 Ap. 1675. (*Som. Roll.*)

Cuthbert Smith m. Mary Clarke, of Crewkerne, 14 Feb. 1653-4. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 75.)

Thomas Sillie m. Agnes Hort, 14 Feb. 1653-4. (*Ibid.*)

Wills.

Amy Baylie, of Fivehead Magdalen, Dorset, 30 May, 1632, pr. 20 Mar. 1634-5. Poor of George Hinton. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 99.)

John Butler *alias* Thomsin, pr. 1561. Henton Sainte George. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 54, 307.)

Joh. Cabbell, 28 May, 1533. Hemton Georgii. (*Wells Wills*, 91.)

William Chappell *alias* Hutchings, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1881, v. 326.)

John Coffen *alias* Gardiner, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 97, 166.)

William Fewtrell, 19 July, 1775, pr. 17 Nov. 1792. (*Som. Wills*, v. 47.)

Mary Hackshaw, 10 Mar. 1633, pr. 26 July, 1634. (*Ibid.* ii. 96; *Year Books*, i. 269.)

John Hamlyn, pr. 1587. Georghenton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 191.)

Iace Harvey, of Henton Park [? Hinton St. George], 16 Oct. 1657, pr. 28 Nov. 1657. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 104.)

Nicholas Hill, pr. 13 Feb. 1634-5. (*Year Books*, ii. 34.)

John Leveringe, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 127.)

Adam Martyn, of George Hinton, 11 Dec. 1596, pr. 6 Feb. 1597. (*Som. Wills*, i. 22.)

Henry Martyn, 18 May, 1608, pr. 24 Jan. 1611. (*Ibid.* 23.)

Thomas Mershe, 18 Jan. 1486. For the building of the church tower. (*Mediæval Wills*, 263.)

Jane Michell, pr. 1600. George Henton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 287.)

Amos Poulett, 2 Feb. 1649. Admon. 8 Jan. 1689. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 94.)

HINTON ST. GEORGE—*Wills—Continued.*

Sir Anthony Pawlet, pr. 1600. Henton Saint Gregory. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 337.)

Sir Hugh Poulet, pr. 1573. Georghenton. (*Ibid.* iii. 236.)

Katherine Powlett, pr. 1602. Hennton. (*Ibid.* iv. 337.)

Susanna Poulett. Admon. 2 Feb. 1683–4. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 94.)

Joh. Saywell, 22 Nov. 1534. Henton S. Georgii. (*Wells Wills*, 91.)

William Silvester, pr. 1582. Henton Saincte George. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 281.)

HISBARE. *Vide sub* Buckland St. Mary.

HISEBERE. *Vide* Haselbury Plucknett.

HITCHAM, NEW. *Vide* New Hitchings.

HOLBROKES. *Vide sub* Petherton, North.

HOLBROOK. [Holebrooke.]

Accounts.

Receiver's accounts of lands at Holebrooke of Walter, Lord Hungerford, 8–9 Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *No.* 8.)

Receiver-General's accounts of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, 8–9 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 9.)

Receiver-General's Accounts of lands of Walter Hungerford, kt., 23–4 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 11.)

Receiver-General's Accounts of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford and Hommet, 26–7 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 12.)

Biographical.

Thomas Edwards, b. 1691. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Farewell, son of Thomas, b. 1676, d. 1717. (*Ibid.*)

Edw. Phelips, d. 5 Aug. 1792. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1792, 168; *Gent. Mag.* 1792, 772.)

Thomas Heathcote Gerald Wyndham, scientist, b. 1842, d. 11 Nov. 1876. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Wills.

John Farewell, 10 Nov. 1615, pr. 30 Oct. 1616. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 65.)

HOLCOMBE.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1698–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Legal Hundreds, 5 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 1.)

Courts, Hundreds, Legal Hundreds, 4-5 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. No.* 51.

St. Andrew's Church. (*Downside Review*, iv. 101; vi. 147.)

Account of Holcomb [illus.] (*Ibid.* vi. 112.)

'Mother Ganges' bathing-pond. (*Ibid.* iv. 101; vi. 113.)

Rev. John Raker [*Weaver, Somerset Incumbents*, 'Rake'], Rector of Holcombe, d. 9 July, 1767. (*Gent. Mag.* 1767, 383.)

Wills.

Jeames Perfecte, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 323.)

Richarde Parfett, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 314.)

Agnes Wogan, of Silvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Lands in Holcombe. (*Som. Wills*, i. 45.)

HOLEWELL. *Vide* HOLWELL.

HOLFORD.

Registers, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8-9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Copies of old deeds relating to Alfoxton, *temp.* Hen. III.—Ric. II. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 149.)

Actions.

George Smythe *v.* John Roynon, Thomas Mawdley, John Bure, and others, *temp.* Eliz.; lands in tenements in Holford. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 100.)

Margaret Lutterell *v.* Sir John Rogers, *temp.* Eliz.; manor of Holford. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *col.* i. 244.)

Biographical.

Bathseba Bond, excommunicated 16 Nov. 1623, afterwards absolved. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 90.)

Thomas Burnoll, excommunicated 24 Dec. 1628, and 21 Feb. 1629. (*Ibid.*)

Loose Cavell, excommunicated 21 Feb. 1629. (*Ibid.*)

Joane Cox, excommunicated 7 Mar. 1623, 24 Dec. 1628, and 21 Feb. 1629. (*Ibid.*)

Joane Leckie, excommunicated 7 Mar. 1623, aggravated 9 May, 1624, absolved 25 Mar. 1626. (*Ibid.*)

Cecil Martin, left Harrow 1883, Rector of Holford 1896. (*Harrow Reg.* 503.)

Eleanor Rison, excommunicated Feb. 1623. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 90.)

John Rison, excommunicated 1623. (*Ibid.*)

Wills.

Elisabeth St. Albon, of Alfoxdon, 27 Oct. 1634, pr. 31 Mar. 1637. (*Som. Wills*, i. 85.)

George St. Albon, 25 May, 1744, pr. . . May, 1750. (*Ibid.* i. 87.)

John St. Albon, of Alfoxton, 24 Jan. 1699, pr. 10 June, 1709. (*Ibid.* i. 85.)

Launcelot St. Albyn (St. Talbon, *sic*), of Alfoxon, 12 Aug. 1624, pr. 16 Dec. 1624. (*Ibid.*)

Joan Sydenham, 15 July, 1498. Lands and tenements in Olfoxton [Alfoxton ?]. (*Mediæval Wills*, 365.)

Ric. Whyte *alias* Cox, 11 May, 1535, pr. 23 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 93.)

HOLFORD or TREBBLES HOLFORD (in Lydeard St. Lawrence).

Its identification in relation to some Athelney grants. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 254.)

HOLLAM. *Vide sub* WINSFORD.

HOLLOWAY (near Bath).

St. Mary Magdalene Chapel and Hospital. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 409.)

Seynt Mary Magdalene in Hollowes besydes Bathe. Letter to Sir Tho. Arundel asking for 'Evydences and wrytynges' appertaining thereto. 18 Feb. *s.a.* xvi. cent. (*B. M. Stowe*, 141.)

Wm. Hill, d. 11 Sep. 1789, *æt.* 88. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1789, 866.)

HOLLWAY (near Taunton).

Will of Robert Smyth, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 386.)

HOLLWAY (par. Corton).

Will of Joan Martin, pr. 1597. Hollweay. *Ibid.* 278.)

HOLM, FLAT.

History of. (*F. A. Knight, The Sea-Board of Mendip. London*, 1902.)

HOLM, STEEP.

History of. (*Ibid.*)

A friary in. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1623; *Collinson*, iii. 609.)

HOLME, WEST. *Vide* WESTHOLME.

HOLNICOTE. [Honnicotte, Honycote.)

Origin of name. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 204–5.)

Receiver's and approver's accounts for Holmecote [? Holnicote], 1–3 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *No.* 3.)

Thomas Bratton *v.* John Geffray, *temp.* Hen. IV.–VI.; concern. messuages and lands in Honycote. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 10.)

Biographical.

Acland family. Inscriptions in Selworthy Church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 331.)

Sir Charles Thomas Dyke-Acland, of Holnicote House. At Eton, 1856–9; Sec. to Board of Trade; m. dau. of Sir J. Walrond. (*Eton School Lists*, 262*b*, 269*b*.)

Blackford family. Inscriptions in Selworthy Church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 330.)

Steyning family. Inscriptions in Selworthy Church. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Staynyng, confirm. of arms and grant of crest, 1559. (*Ibid.* iv. 257.)

William Stenyng, of Honycote. Inquis. 21 Oct. 7 Hen. VII. (*Ibid.* viii. 23.)

Wills.

William Blackford, of Holnicote Court, 11 Mar. 1730, pr. 3 Mar. 1731–2. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 78.)

John Dyke, of Holnicote Court, 10 Jan. 1731, pr. 24 May, 1732. (*Ibid.* 90.)

Charles Steynings, 25 Aug. 1592, pr. 30 Jan. 1592. Mansion house. (*Ibid.* i. 17.)

Philip Steyninge, of Honnicotte, 23 Dec. 1587, pr. 30 Ap. 1589. (*Ibid.* v. 44.)

HOLT. *Vide sub* ST. CATHERINE'S (near Bath).

HOLT, NETHER.

Agnes Harryson *v.* Richard Kytner *alias* Chippet, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Netherholt. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 213.)

HOLTON. [Halton, Hawlton.]

Register Books, 1558–1812. The entries of Baptisms and Burials from 1714–77 are lost. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Grant of the manor of Halton by George, Earl of Huntingdon, to Reginald Pole and others, 20 Oct. 24 Hen. VIII. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 402.)

Wills.

Margaret Bisse, 16 Ap. 1669, pr. 9 Feb. 1670–1. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 5.)

Nicholas Biss, of Halton, 10 June, 1662, pr. 20 Dec. 1666. (*Ibid.* 4.)

George Carye, pr. 1602. Hawlton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 81.)

Richard Pittman, pr. 26 Ap. 1632. Halton. (*Year Books*, i. 169.)

Ambrose Rendall, pr. 1596. Halton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 349.)

Benjamin Randall, of North Cheriton, 12 Dec. 16 Ch. II. pr. 26 June, 1667. Lands at Halton in possession of Robert Bampfield. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 43.)

HOLWALL. *Vide* HOLWELL.

HOLWAY. *Vide* HOLLWAY.

HOLWELL (now in Dorset). [Hallwell, Holewell, Holwall, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1653–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.

Holwell award, 13 Dec. 1799. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Manor House, owners of. [Illus.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 266.)

Humphry Watkins, of Hallwell, confirm. of arms, 2 Jan. 1560. (*Ibid.* iv. 258.)

Actions.

William Batterycke *v.* William Michell, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. land in the manor, parcel of the late Abbey of Abbotsbury. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 55.)

Joan Cribbe *v.* George Strangeways, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Holwell. (*Ibid.* 81.)

Alexander Lea *v.* William Fresewyth, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Holwell. (*Ibid.* 249.)

Wills.

Thomas Chafie, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 83.)

William Chafie, of Hollwall. Admon. 9 Dec. 1587. (*Som. Wills.* iv. 58.)

Ambrose Cuffe, of Holwell. Admon. 1 Mar. 1650–1. (*Ibid.* iii. 118.)

John Hanam, pr. 1597. Holwall. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 192.)

Thomas Hebdiche, pr. 1597. Holwall. (*Ibid.* 205.)

John Jeanes, of Hollwall, 15 Aug. 1640, pr. 19 Nov. 1640. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 10.)

Ellis Lawrey, pr. 1603. Hollwall. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 257.)

Joane Michell, pr. 1589. Hollwall. (*Ibid.* 287.)

Henry Pound, pr. 1604. Holwall. (*Ibid.* 336.)

Thomas Pyng, pr. 1545. Holewell. (*Ibid.* ii. 432.)

William Saunders. Admon. with Will, 20 July, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 235.)

Humphrey Watkins, pr. 1561. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 328.)

Marye Watkins, pr. 1593. Holwall. (*Ibid.* iv. 438.)

Richard Watkyns, pr. 1589. Holwall. (*Ibid.*)

HOLWELL (in Cloford).

Will of Luce Paris, pr. 18 Oct. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 105.)

HOLYWELL LAKE.

Origin of name. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 25 *Feb.* 1903, *p.* 4.)

HONESPYLL. *Vide* HUNTSPILL.

HONESTON MANOR.

Walter and Mary Dennys *v.* Gyles Barnarde, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 253.)

HONEYREERE-FROOME. *Vide sub* FROME.

HONIBERE, HONINBERE, HONNYBEARE, or HONYBERE. *Vide sub* LILSTOCK.

HONNICOTTE or HONYCOTE. *Vide* HOLNICOTE.

HONYSPILL. *Vide* HUNTSPILL.

HOPE, LA (in Portbury).

Grant in, 1343. (*B. M. Charters*, 379—*Add.* 7822.)

HOPTON'S. *Vide sub* WITHAM FRIARY.

HORBLEY. *Vide sub* BATHEASTON.

HORETHORNE HUNDRED.

Knighthood Compositions, 1631. Barnard Gould, Thomas Jerwood [*sic*] (Gerrard, Esq.) of Trent, Thomas Goyen, John Deckham, Maurice Carrant. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 114.)

Accounts of lands of the late Queen, *temp.* 24–5 Edw. I. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1090, *No.* 4.)

HORETOM. *Vide sub* HORTON.

HORLAKE. *Vide sub* MOORLAND.

HORNBLOTTON.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1763–1812; Burials, 1767–1812; Marriages, 1768–1811. The earlier Registers are lost. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Verses on Hornblotton Church by G. Thring. [Illus.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 193.)

Frederick William Gray. Left Harrow 1816; Curate of Hornblotton; d. 1870. (*Harrow Reg.* 64.)

Alexander Huish, b. 1594 (?); Rector of Hornblotton 6 Feb. 1638; d. Ap. 1668. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet, Reg.* 254.)

Alice Cupper *v.* Giles Milborne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 92.)

Giles Milborne *v.* Julian Milborne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 268.)

John Vagge *v.* Giles Milbourne, *temp.* Eliz. Parcel of the manor of Hornblotton. (*Ibid.* 411.)

Will of Thomas Dymock, of Milton Clevedon, 13 Mar. 1721, pr. 12 June, 1722. The advowson. (*Som. Wills*, v. 13, 14.)

HORNER WOOD. *Vide sub* LUCKHAM.

HORNESBOGH or HORNYSBOWE. *Vide sub* CHARD.

HORRINGTON, EAST AND WEST.

Bond concerning sale in East and West Horyndon, 1516. (*B. M. Charters*, 381—*Harl.* 54 *F.* 33.)

East Horrington award, 25 Mar. 1794. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Wills.

Edith Castell, pr. 1583. Horringdon. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 81.)

Thomas Dyer, of West Horrington, St. Cuthberts, 21 Jan. 1655, pr. 18 June, 1656. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 62.)

John Hutchens, pr. 1598. East Horrington. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 229.)

Jefferye Uppton, 14 Jan. 1582. Woods of East Horrington. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 237.)

HORSEY.

Wills.

William Allen, Rector of Goathurst, 28 Dec. 1726, pr. 7 Jan. 1726–7. Tenement in Horsey. (*Som. Wills*, v. 59.)

Stephen Brent, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 44.)

Robert Courtis. Admon. with Will, 2 Aug. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 142.)

Richard Weyvyle, 13 May, 1417. Lands in Horsey. (*Medieval Wills*, 81.)

HORSEY LEY. *Vide sub* MUCHELNEY.

HORSLEIGH. *Vide sub* BREWHAM, SOUTH.

HORSINGTON.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1559–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Receiver's accounts, 18–9 Edw. [I.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *No.* 25.)

Court Roll, *temp.* Hen. IV., copy of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 353.)

Acquittance for deeds concern. the manor, 1516. (*B. M. Charters*, 383—*Add.* 8928.)

Horsington award, 21 Oct. 1771. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*b*.)

Charter concern. Wilkinthroop *circ.* 1294. (*Ibid.* ii. 36.)

Actions.

Sylvester Sydborowghe *v.* Edward Ludloo, John Gylbert *alias* Wadman, John Mychell *alias* Lyne, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Enclosure of common. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 271.)

Edward Ludlowe *v.* Sylvester Sedborowghe, *temp.* Edw. VI. Destruction of new enclosures. (*Ibid.* 275.)

Edward Ludlowe and Maude his wife *v.* Sylvester Sedburgh, John Pluknet, Henry Hiller, and others, *temp.* Edward VI. Destruction of a hedge. (*Ibid.* 278.)

Arthur Pikeringe *v.* John Bikerton, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 311.)

Biographical.

Thomas Henry Methuen Bailward, of Horsington Manor. At Eton 1859–62; m. Miss Hobhouse. (*Eton Lists*, 270*b*, 285*a*.)

William Amyas Bailward, b. 1853; called to the Bar 17 Nov. 1884. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Baker m. Mary Chislet of Kingston Deveril, 26 Jan. 1731–2. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 315.)

Roger Marriott Dodington, of Horsington House. Entered Eton 1880; Capt. N. Som. Yeomanry. (*Eton Lists*, 414*b*.)

Thomas Marriott Dodington, b. 1839; barrister 26 Jan. 1865; Capt. Som. Light Inf. 1870. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Dykes m. Mary Coward of Maiden Bradley, 21 May, 1746. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 316.)

James Farewell, lawyer; Commoner of Wadham Col. Oxf. 1864, aged 18; author of *The Irish Hudibras*; d. 1689. (*Som. Roll.*)

Christopher Foster, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 118.)

John Gryndon, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Ibid.* v. 113.)

Fanny Hockey, m. Thomas Biss, of Ditcheat, 1799. (*Ibid.* v. 310.)

James Towers-Clark, of Horsington House. Left Harrow 1869; Capt. 1st Dragoons; Major N. Somerset Yeomanry. (*Harrow Reg.* 366.)

William Tidswell Towers-Clark. At Harrow 1900. (*Harrow Reg.* 702.)

Thomas Wickham, d. 14 Ap. 1682. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Wickham, Rector of Horsington, b. 1656, d. 1724. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Wickham, Rector of Dunkerton and Horsington, baptised 1686, d. 1753. (*Ibid.*)

Wills.

Mary Broadrepp, 16 Dec. 1664, pr. 29 Ap. 1665. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 116.)

James Churchey, of Wincanton, 25 Oct. 1720. pr. 17 May, 1721. Estate in Horsington. (*Ibid.* 92.)

HORSINGTON—*Wills—Continued.*

Rooks Doddington, 14 June, 1728, pr. 21 Mar. 1728–9. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 108.)

William Gifford, 1 Oct. 1690, pr. 25 June, 1694. (*Ibid.* iii. 13.)

Anthony Gilbert, of East Coker, 12 March 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. Poor of Horsington. (*Ibid.* v. 104.)

George Gilbert, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 171.)

John Hannam, of Wimborne Minster, 20 Jan. 1558, pr. 20 Sep. 1559. Lands and Church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 10.)

William Hanam, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 251.)

William Hanham, of Wilkinthroope, 14 Dec. 1599, pr. 7 Feb. 1599–1600. (*Som. Wills*, i. 10.)

Thomas Mershe, 18 Jan. 1486, pr. [27] Feb. 1486. (*Mediæval Wills*, 262; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 356.)

Richard Newman *alias* Evered, of Charlton Musgrave, 24 Jan. 16 Eliz., pr. 9 Feb. 1573–4. Land in H. (*Som. Wills*. iii. 51.)

John Oliver *alias* Scoser, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 229, 275.)

Ambrose Rendall, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 349.)

Benjamin Rendall, 7 Sep. 1638, pr. 10 June, 1641. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 42.)

Nicholas Serjant, of Horwood. Admon. with Will, 23 June, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 235.)

John Sparkes, 1425, pr. 1 June, 1429. (*Mediæval Wills*, 112; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 493.)

James Wickam, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 337.)

David Williams, 28 Jan. 1684, pr. 9 Feb. 1687. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 51.)

HORTON.

Courts, 32–3 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 24.)

William Broke, kt. *v.* John Strobridge and wife, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. Horetom [? Horton]. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 18.)

George Balche, Inquisitio post mortem, 25 Oct. 11 Eliz. (*Emmerton & Waters*, 4.)

Nicholas Balche, d. 26 Aug. 4 James I., Inquisitio post mortem, 17 Sep. 4 James I. (*Ibid.* 5.)

Edmond Warren, of Herton [? Horton], arms by patent, 24 Sep. 1573. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 258.)

Mrs. Elizabeth Brome, of Forton [? Horton] in Ilminster, m. James Lovell, of Batcombe, 6 Nov. 1654. (*Ibid.* ii. 78.)

Vincent Upton Langworthy. Entered Eton 1853; Major 7th Fusiliers. (*Eton Lists*, 250*a*.)

Tibitha Taylor, of Lorton [? Horton] in Ilminster, m. John Cudbell, of Curry Mallet, 19 June, 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 76.)

Wills.

John Balche, 1 Ap. 1536, pr. 2 Sep. 1552. (*Som. Wills*, i. 74; *Emmerton & Waters*, 4.)

John Chicke, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 65.)

William Gregorye, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 184.)

John Michall or Michael, pr. 1572. (*Ibid.* iii. 213.)

John Palfrye, pr. 1561. (*Ibid.* iv. 313.)

Robert Palfrey, pr. 18 Dec. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 40.)

John Walden, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 323.)

HORWOOD. *Vide sub* HORSINGTON.

HOSKINGESHAM. *Vide sub* HAM, LOW.

HOTTON. *Vide* HUTTON.

HOUNDSBOROUGH HUNDRED.

Knighthood Compositions for 1631, William Whitby, Henry Hodges, Henry Bonner of Osmocke, Richard Draper. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 108.)

Knights of, answers to the Special Commission for Compositions, 29 June, 1631. Henry Bounde, Henry Hodges, Richard Draper. (*Ibid.* 115.)

Pleas of the County, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

HOUNDSTONE. [Hundestone.]

Actions.

Jane Hill *v.* Robert Hill, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Hundestone. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 180.)

Joan Hyll *v.* John Travelayne, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Hundeston. (*Ibid.* 203.)

HOUNDSTREET.

Advert. to recover a horse stolen from Mr. Pophame's stable 25 Sep. 1684. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1971, 6 *to* 9 *Oct.* 1684.)

Will of Jerome Harvey, 19 Jan. 8 Chas., pr. 14 Mar. 1637. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 110.)

HOUNSPILL. *Vide* HUNTSPILL.

HOW, WEST. *Vide sub* EXTON.

HUCKSHAM. *Vide* HUXHAM.

HUDSPEY. *Vide* HADSPEN.

HUISH or HEWISH [*unidentified*]. [Hewishe, Hewysh, Huwyssh, Huysshe, Hwish, &c.]

Accounts for Hewish Mill, possession of William de Fienles, 22-8 [Edw. I.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1127, *No.* 16.)

Lands of Thomas Kyryell, kt., 21-2 and 37-8 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17.)

Bailiff's accounts, for Huwyssh, 31-2 Hen. VI. and 6-7 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 9, 10.)

Thomas Fisher *v.* John Langworth, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory or parsonage of Huysshe. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 318.)

Thomas Castell and others *v.* Thomas Sayerde and others, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. Hugshe [? Huish]. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 95.)

Concerning tithes, customs, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 18 *James* I. *East.* No. 4.)

Notice of sale of annuity from Hewysh by P. Edgcumbe to Lord Edwards Seymour, Oct. 1581. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 347*a*.)

John Tucker, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 118.)

Roll of Hundred Courts, *temp.* 17 Hen. VI. (*Ibid.* 244.)

Court Rolls, 3 Edw. IV. (*Ibid.*)

Courts and Estreats, &c. 34-6 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 35.)

Estreats, &c., 27-8 Eliz. (*Court Rolls, p.* 288—*Land Revenue Records, Box* 19, *No.* 155.)

HUISH—*Continued.*

Wills.

John Androwes, pr. 1576. Huyssh. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 6.)

John Bennet, pr. 1581. Hewishe. (*Ibid.* 30.)

William Collins, pr. 1574. (*Ibid.* 73.)

Alice Evered, pr. 1572. Huyshe. (*Ibid.* 108.)

John Fox, pr. 1504. Hwish. (*Ibid.* i. 209.)

Ann Larcumbe, pr. 1583. Hewish. (*Ibid.* iii. 188.)

Alice Marshall, pr. 1589. Hewishe. (*Ibid.* iv. 277.)

John Marshall, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 278.)

Jeffery Strode, 4 Dec. 22 James I. Tenement and copyhold in Huish. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 237.)

Thomas Sturrey, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 402.)

Joane Tresser, pr. 1584. Hewishe. (*Ibid.* iv. 420.)

Nicholas Tresser, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 313.)

John Tucker of Huish, 4 Oct. 1634, pr. 29 June, 1639. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 111.)

William Tucker, pr. 1568. Huysch. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 314.)

John Wallis, pr. 1576. Hewish. (*Ibid.* 324.)

HUISH (in Burnham).

Vide also Huish [*unidentified*].

Inquisition, 21 Edw. I. concern. Nicholas Berde *v.* William de Wellyngtone, Ralph de Wellyngtone, and Philip de Langeland, concern. Hewyssh juxta Highbrygge. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 314.)

Indent. by which Thomas de Retforde grants to Alan de Gosenhale and Agnes his wife a messuage and 18 acres in Hy Wysch, near the High Bridge. (*Ibid.* 353*b*.)

HUISH (near Crewkerne). [Hewish.]

Vide also Huish [*unidentified*].

Lancelott Hill, of Huish, m. Martha Daves, 16 Oct. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 78.)

Clement Stone m. Dorothy Bevis, 16 Ap. 1655. Huishe in Crewkerne. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Wills.

John Merifield, of Hewishe, 23 Jan. 1580, pr. 21 Ap. 1581. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 82.)

Robert Merrifield, of Hewish, 20 Nov. 1642, pr. 10 Feb. 1646–7. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Palmer, pr. 1562. Huish par. Cruckorne. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 233.)

George Penn, of Hewish, 18 Feb. 1723, pr. 28 Aug. 1724. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 82; v. 64.)

John Slade, of Hewish, 21 Feb. 1619–20, pr. 26 June, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

HUISH (near Nettlecombe). [Hewish, Lod Hewish, Ludhuyssh.]

Vide also Huish [*unidentified*].

Bailiffs' and Farmers' accounts for Ludhuyssh, *temp.* 12–21 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23.)

Wills.

George Musgrave, of Nettlecombe, 21 Oct. 1721, pr. 18 Ap. 1722. Demise of Hewish *alias* Lod Hewish farm; Hewish House. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 40.)

George Musgrave, of Hewish, 1 Mar. 1740, pr. 4 Mar. 1741. (*Ibid.* 42.)

HUISH (near Yatton). [West Hewish, &c.]

Vide also HUISH [*unidentified*].

John and Joan Powell *v.* John Hannam, *temp.* Eliz. Huysshe Parsonage. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 323.)

Wills.

John Averye, of West Hewish, 20 Ap. 1571, pr. 3 July, 1571. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 61.)

John Hannam, of Huish, 28 Ap. 1620, pr. 29 June, 1620. Messuage called Easthouse *alias* Mayes place in Huishe. (*Ibid.* i. 10; *J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills.* 1620, *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

William Hannam, of Hewish, 14 Nov. 1611, pr. 18 Sep. 1612. (*Som. Wills*, i. 10.)

John Irish, of West Hyshe, 10 Dec. 1570, pr. 7 Feb. 1570–1. (*Ibid.* iv. 21.)

HUISH CHAMPFLOWER. [Hewishe, Hewysch, Huish Chaumflowers, huishechamflore, Hwysschamflour, &c.]

Vide also HUISH [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, 1677–1736, 1804–12; Burials, 1677–1812; Marriages, 1677–1736, 1755–1812. The early Registers are mutilated and illegible, occasioned by a storm unroofing the chancel and wetting the contents of the Parish chest. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Huish Champflower award, 13 June, 1845. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Actions.

Thomas Colard *v.* Alexander Sydnam, Robert Selly, and Edmund, a servant, *temp.* Edw. VI. Depasturing tenements in the manor. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 263.)

Richard Capps *v.* Alexander Sydenham, Edith Slocombe, Thomas Stydman, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Destruction of enclosures, &c. (*Ibid.* 316.)

Thomas Collarde *v.* Alexander Sydneham, James Stephen, Edmund Ford, and John Hurley *alias* Wolcott, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Reaping and selling plaintiff's rye, and assault. (*Ibid.* 334.)

Simon Brit *v.* Hugh Courtenay, kt., 20 Ric. II. Manor and advowson of Hwysschamflour. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 3.)

John Cookesley *v.* Thomas Dawe and others, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land in Huish Chamflowre. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 151.)

Thomas Webber *v.* John Capps, John Marshe, and Henry Drewe, 1591. Manor of Huish Chaumflowers. (*Ibid.* iii. 228.)

Richard Hill *v.* Justinian Lancaster, *temp.* Eliz. The manor and advowson. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 192.)

Richard Hyll *v.* John Upham, *temp.* Eliz. The manor and advowson. (*Ibid.* 208.)

Biographical.

Joh. de Burgh, Rector of Hewysch, 1420. (*B. M. Charters*, 387—*Harl.* 47 *E.* 13.)

Robert Comens and Mary Thorne, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 18 May, 1721. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 16.)

Rev. Walker King, rector, 1873–93; left Harrow 1850. (*Harrow Reg.* 194.)

Rev. William Sherley, Rector of Huish Comb-Flower [? Huish Champflower], *fl.* 1662. (*Kennet, Reg.* 655.)

Wills.

Wyll. Baker, 9 Ap. 1534. huishechamflore. (*Wells Wills*, 93.)

Tho. Bronsford, Oct. 1535, pr. 28 Jan. 1535–6. (*Ibid.* 94.)

HUISH CHAMPFLOWER—*Wills—Continued.*

John Capps, 9 Dec. 1654, pr. 9 Sep. 1656. (*Som. Wills*, v. 31.)

Georgius Goddeham, 10 July, 1534, pr. 21 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 13.)

John Marsh, of Hewishe [? Huish Champflower], pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 277.)

John Marshe, of Huishe Chamflower, 1 Mar. 1617-8, pr. 12 Dec. 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Passmore, pr. 6 Nov. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 285.)

HUISH EPISCOPI. [Hewishe, Hiwis, Huishe Lamporte, Hywys, &c.]

Vide also HUISH [*unidentified*].

Registers.—No. I. (mutilated and much of it lost). Baptisms, Burials, 1678–1727; Marriages, 1692–1727, interrupted by No. II. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1722–42. No. III. Baptisms, Burials, 1758–1812. No. IV. Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Marriages, 1698–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* i. 81, *&c.*)

Lands at Hywys of the See of Bath and Wells. Keeper's and other accounts, 30 Edw. [I.], 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 6, 7, 9.)

Decree in suit with — Roceter, Vicar of Huyshe, 1534. (*B. M. Charters*, 388—*Harl.* 58 *G.* 29.)

Licence, 1 Sep. 10 James I., to alienate lands in Huishe Lamporte, from Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, to Sir John Davis. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 401.)

Waste lands and common moor in Huish, 12 Chas. I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5621.)

Huish Episcopi awards, 27 and 28 Sep. 1799. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Church of Hiwis in possession of Bath, 1179. (*Archaeologia*, L. 354.)

The Lych gate. (*Builder*, 15 Jan. 1898, 56.)

Mural decorations of the church. (*Keyser*, 139—*Builder*, 1873, 974.)

Huish Church. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, ii. 68.)

Court Field Sandpits, skeletons found at, April 1903. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 257.)

John Bush, Vicar of Huish cum Langport, d. 9 Mar. 1711, aged 80. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 195, 196; *Kennet, Reg.* 908.)

John Mitchell, Vicar of Huish Episcopi, b. 1693. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wills.

Elisabeth Bourne, of Gothelney, 12 June, 1660, pr. 16 Aug. 1660. Estates at Huish. (*Som. Wills*, v. 79.)

John Bourne, of Gothelney, 14 June, 1656, pr. 21 Oct. 1656. Farm of Hewish, near Langport. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Roger Bourne, of Wells, 2 Feb. 1623, pr. 5 May, 1624. Lands and leases at Hewishe. (*Ibid.*)

Mathew Treasor, pr. 4 Feb. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 181.)

HUISH GAUNT. [? Baggearn Huish.]

Vide also HUISH [*unidentified*].

John Chapman *v.* John Hamond, Thomas Harreys, John Gage, Hugh Kitt, William Cavell, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Moiety of house and land held of the manor of Huish Gaunt. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 174.)

Will of Sir John Chichester, of Ralegh, Devon, 1 May, 1568, pr. 1 Dec. 1572. Manor of Huish Gaunt. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 6.)

HUISH JUXTA HIGHBRIDGE. *Vide sub* HUISH (near Burnham).

HUISH LAMPORTE. *Vide sub* HUISH EPISCOPI.

HUISH, WEST. *Vide sub* HUISH (near Yatton).

HULLEWRTHE. *Vide* ELWORTHY.

HUNDESTONE. *Vide* HOUNDSTONE.

HUNGERFORD, FARLEIGH. *Vide* FARLEIGH HUNGERFORD.

HUNSPILL or HUNSPRELE. *Vide* HUNTSPILL.

HUNSTILE. *Vide sub* CHILTON TRINITY.

HUNTHAM. *Vide sub* STOKE ST. GREGORY.

HUNTLEY or HUNTLEY MARSH. *Vide sub* YEOVIL.

HUNTSPILL. [Honespyll, Honyspill, Hounspill, Hunspill, Hunsprele, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1654–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Land in Hunsprele granted to Jenico, *temp.* Ric. II. (*Archaeologia*, xx. 93.)

Grants, &c., of the manor of Honyspill, 1408. *Harl.* 43 *E.* 17, 18; — 1415. *Harl.* 53 *B.* 2. (*B. M. Charters*, 390.)

Receiver's accounts, 13–4 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1250, *No.* 4.)

Pleas of the county for Honespille, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Letter referring to the repair of a sea-wall, 14 Nov. 1646. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 95.)

Huntspill awards, 6 Ap. 1782, 15 Ap. 1803. (*Ibid.* vii. 699*b*, 700*a*.)

Actions.

Robert Ballyfaunt *v.* John Marcham, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Hamspill [? Huntspill]. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 50.)

John Courte *v.* William Castleman, *temp.* Eliz. Farm and lands in parish. (*Ibid.* 161.)

Hugh and Bartholomew Fardynge *v.* Simon Cowt, Robert and John Musgrove, *temp.* Eliz. Land in H. (*Ibid.* 305.)

John Leyman *v.* Humphry Seller *alias* Grove and others, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Hunspill. (*Ibid.* ii. 148.)

George Smythe *v.* John Roynon, Thomas Mawdley, John Bure, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Lands and tenements in Hunspill. (*Ibid.* iii. 100.)

Walter Cretinge *v.* Thomas Jennings, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage of Hunspill. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 80.)

Walter Cretinge *v.* Thomas Jenynges, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory or manor of Hunspill. (*Ibid.* 81.)

Thomas Castell and others *v.* Thomas Sayerde and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 95.)

Nicholas Grey *v.* John Dobyn and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 175.)

Anthony Foster *v.* John Howe, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Huntspill Delaheyes. (*Ibid.* 151.)

HUNTSPILL—*Actions—Continued.*

John Howe *v.* Anthony Forster, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Huntspill Delahaies. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 210.)

John Howe *v.* John Bowyer, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Huntspill De La Hay. (*Ibid.* 213.)

Richard Martyn *v.* William Brydge, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 264.)

Ralph Parker *v.* John White *alias* Phillipps, *temp.* Eliz. The rectory. (*Ibid.* 316.)

Stephen and Richard Updavy *alias* Borne *v.* Henry Becher, *temp.* Eliz. Huntspill *alias* Aston Mary's manor. (*Ibid.* 410.)

John Wattes *v.* John Jenynges, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of manor of Huntspill parsonage. (*Ibid.* 432.)

Edward Walle *v.* Richard ap Davyd, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of manor of Aston Morris (Anston Marrys) in Huntspill. (*Ibid.* 436.)

John Whit *alias* Phyllips *v.* Agnes Whit, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of the manor. (*Ibid.* 438.)

Attorney-General and Geoffrey Brooman *v.* John Spoor and others. Purchase and sale of cattle of Mrs. Pawlett, of Netherbury, and Walter Spencer of Huntspill. (*Exch. Depositions*, 20 *James I. Trin. No.* 11.)

Biographical.

Recusants, *temp.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. Humfrey Grove *alias* Seller, Robert Grove *alias* Seller, Agnes, wife of James Pike or Peeke, Thomas Goulde and his wife, and Susanna Goulde. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Joseph Amesbury, surgeon, b. 15 Oct. 1795, d. 27 Mar. 1864. (*Som. Roll.*)

Andrew Holmes Belcher, curate of Huntspill. Entered Eton 1841. (*Eton Lists*, 189*b*.)

George Burnett, miscellaneous writer, b. about 1776, d. Feb. 1811. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

James Jennings, poet, b. 1772. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Rodney, b. 1600, bur. at Huntspill. (*Ibid.*)

Wills.

Edward Allen, pr. 4 July, 1636. Hounspill. (*Year Books*, ii. 74.)

Philip Bayly, 1532. Hunspyll. (*Wells Wills*, 94.)

Thomas Blake, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 35.)

Nicholas Carent, 15 Ap. 1467. Repair of church of Honespyll. (*Medieval Wills*, 212.)

James Clutterbooke, of Wells, 24 Mar. 1673–4, pr. 19 Dec. 1674. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 102.)

Elizabeth Coward, of Wells, 6 Mar. 1693–4, pr. 13 Ap. 1694. Land in Huntspill. (*Ibid.* 88.)

Francis Hensley, of South Petherton, 28 Mar. 1683, pr. 3 July, 1683. Lands. (*Ibid.* 108.)

William Hodges, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 30.)

William Hodges, of Locking, 5 Jan. 1686, pr. 8 Feb. 1687–8. The poor of Huntspill, £3. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 115.)

William Howe, of South Okendon, Essex, 6 Ap. 1639, pr. 16 Ap. 1639. Manor of Huntspill. (*Ibid.* v. 60.)

William Jervis, pr. 1591. Hunspill. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 237.)

William Jervice, of Winscombe, 26 Dec. 1619, pr. 23 May, 1620. Church and poor. (*J. H. Lea, Abstract of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

William Jervis, 30 July, 1675, pr. 13 Nov. 1675. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 105.)

John Kelson, pr. 10 Nov. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 33.)

HUNTSPILL—*Wills—Continued.*

Richard Lee, 20 Sep. 1586, pr. 26 June, 1588. (*Som. Wills*, i. 62.)

Thomas Lovell, of Axbridge, 9 Nov. 1691, pr. 1 Feb. 1691-2. Poor of, and messuage purchased of Mrs. Mary Bisse and Mr. Joseph Godwyn. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 98.)

Tobias Martyn, pr. 1587. Hunspill. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 279.)

Will. Martyn, of Hunspyll, 14 July, 1535, pr. 20 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 95.)

William Maundrell, 28 June, 1644, pr. 10 Jan. 1645-6. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 60.)

George Maxey, of South Ockendon, 9 June, 1598, pr. 14 June, 1598. Lands in Huntspill Delahay. (*Ibid.* v. 17.)

Richard Michell, of Cannington, 12 July, 5 Eliz., pr. 17 Feb. 1563-4. Lands at Huntspill. (*Ibid.* vi. 3.)

Robert Musgrave, 28 Feb. 1638. Lands in Huntspill. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 67.)

Roger Newcourt, of Bishop's Lydeard, 5 June, 1651, pr. 28 Feb. 1651-2. Lands in Cote in Huntspill. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 109.)

Oliver Ormerod, 17 Jan. 1625, pr. 8 June, 1626. (*Ibid.* ii. 62.)

William Peirs, of Wells, 6 Mar. 1681, pr. 9 Sep. 1682. Farm, &c. (*Ibid.* iv. 81.)

Nicholas Streate, of Bridgwater, 1 Nov. 1616, pr. 13 Feb. 1616-7. Lease of Huntspill. (*Ibid.* i. 89.)

Joh. Towgood, of Hunspyll, 6 June, 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 94.)

Thomas Tucker, of Basingebridge in Huntspill, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 421.)

George White *alias* Phillippes, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 226.)

HUNTSPILL DE LA HAY. *Vide sub* HUNTSPILL.

HUNTWORTH.

Swainmote for Hounteworthy, 19-21 Ric. II., 2 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 13.)

Sir John Popham, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, b. at Huntworth *circ.* 1531; d. 10 June, 1607. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Wills.

Richard Crane, pr. 1599. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 111.)

Alexander Popham, 1 June, 1555, pr. 2 July, 1555. (*Som. Wills*, v. 107.)

Alexander Popham, 12 Feb. 1601, pr. 22 Feb. 1601-2. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Popham, 21 Jan. 1585-6, pr. 27 Ap. 1586. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Popham, 20 Feb. 1640, pr. 6 Mar. 1640-1. Manor assigned to Sir William Portman in trust. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Thomas Popham, 3 Sep. 1653, pr. 6 Mar. 1653-4. (*Ibid.* 109.)

HURCOTT (par. Ilton).

Will of Robert Hoyett, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 165.)

HURCOTT (par. Somerton). [Harcott, Hurcote, Hurdecote.]

Note of land at Hurcote belonging to the abbey of Athelney, 23 Edw. III. (*B. M. Add.* 6165 *f.* 13.)

Manerium de Hurdecote, percella possessionum nuper Dñe Anne de Cleve, ratyd 12 die Julii 1558 for John Sutton. (*B. M. Harl.* 608 *f.* 73*b*.)

HURCOTT—*Continued.*

Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 18–9 Edw. [I.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *No.* 25.)

Lands of the late Queen, accounts, 24–5, 24–9, Edw. I. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1090, *Nos.* 4, 5.)

Accounts, 28–9 Edw. I. (*Ibid. No.* 6.)

Thos. Bowrne *v.* Humfrey Worth and Hugh Worth, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. tithes of Harcott. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 137.)

Will of Thomas Preene, of Somerton, 6 Aug. 1655, pr. 28 May, 1656. Tithes of Hurcott. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 69, 70.)

HURLEOAKE. *Vide sub* HENSTRIDGE.

HURST.

Receiver's accounts for Hurst [? Somerset], 18–9 Edw. [I.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *No.* 25.)

Thomas Rapsam *v.* Thomas Frye *alias* Andrews, Hugh Balch, and John Rapsam, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Hurst in Martock. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 412.)

Wills.

Thomas Andrewes *alias* Frye, pr. 1595. Hentonhurst. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 9, 163.)

William Lavor, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* 256.)

John Pulman, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* 342.)

HURTHAM *alias* **HERTHAM.** *Vide sub* CHARD.

HUTTON. [Hotton.]

History of. (*F. A. Knight, Sea-Board of Mendip. London*, 1902.)

Registers.—No. I. on a leaf preserved from an early Register now lost, Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1715–7. No. II. Bap. 1744–1812; Bur. 1743–1812; Marr. 1747–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Grant of wardship in Hutton, 1467. (*B. M. Charters*, 392—*Add.* 6548.)

The Church. (*Downside Review*, ix. 26.)

Hutton award, 5 Feb. 1849. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Hutton Hill award, 15 Dec. 1856. (*Ibid.* 701*a*.)

Actions.

Richard Morgan *v.* Thomas Averye, John Androwes, Treharon a Morgan, Thomas Payne, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ejection, &c. on the manor of Paynesbarne Manor. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 267.)

Thomas Payne and Joan Parker *v.* Thomas Curteys, John Collyns, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible ouster. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 267.)

Roger Lewes and Edward Wattes *v.* Christopher Whittle, *temp.* Eliz. Tithes of Hutton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 147.)

Biographical.

Charles C. Brent, of Hutton Court, d. 31 Oct. 1794. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1794, 383; *Gent. Mag.* 1794, 1060.)

Hump. Brent, d. 18 Dec. 1758. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 612; *Lon. Mag.* 1758, 651.)

John Payne, 1496, and wife Elizth., with 4 sons and 7 daus. Sepulchral brass. (*Haines*, 179; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32490, *N.* 48.)

HUTTON—*Biographical—Continued.*

Thos. Payne, 1528, and wife Elizth., with 8 sons and 3 daus. **Sepulchral** brass. (*Haines*, 179.)

George Snigg and Elizabeth Ladd, of Berrington, mar. lic. 29 Jan. 1717. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 276.)

Samuel Spalding, b. 1658, son of Augustus S. (*Som. Roll.*)

Joh. Wylton, 1484, Rector of Hutton. (*B. M. Charters*, 392—*Add.* 5474.)

Wills.

Humphrey Brent, of the Middle Temple, 26 Feb. 1753, pr. 19 June, 1759. Manor of Hutton; the poor £2.12.0 yearly for bread. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 140.)

Thomas Bythesea, of Axbridge, 30 Sep. 1 Charles, pr. 3 Feb. 1625. **Land** in Hutton bought of Mr. Payne. (*Ibid.* ii. 60.)

Elizabeth Cayleway, p. 1526. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 311.)

Alexander Dyer, of St. Mary le Savoy, 4 May 1677, pr. 4 Nov. 1682. **Manor** of Hutton. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 48.)

Christopher Harvey. Admon. 29 Ap. 1650. (*Ibid.* ii. 104.)

John Kenn. Admon. with Will, 12 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 158.)

Robert May, Oct. 1638, pr. 4 Feb. 1638-9. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 24.)

John Oldmixon, of Oldmixon, 8 June, 1675, par. 16 Ap. 1679. **Poor of** Hutton. (*Ibid.* iv. 106.)

John Payne, 4 Aug. 1496, pr. 28 Jan. 1496. (*Medieval Wills*, 334.)

Thomas Payne, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 319.)

George Snigge, 11 Sep. 1703, pr. 17 Sep. 1703. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 276.)

Nathaniel Still. Admon. 27 Feb. 1626. (*Som. Wills*, v. 32.)

Edmond Symons, pr. 5 Dec. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 63.)

John Tyllie, 20 Jan. 1542, pr. 19 Jan. 1543. (*Som. Wills*, i. 8.)

David Walker, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 323.)

Roger Walssche, of Hotton, 1404, pr. 24 May, 1405. (*Medieval Wills*, 17.)

Roger Walsshe, of Hotton, 1425, pr. 26 Nov. 1425. (*Ibid.* 113.)

HUXHAM. [Hucksham.]

Henry Fyce and Nicholas Fyce *v.* John Fice and William Gilson, *temp.* **Eliz.** Tenement and land in Hucksham. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 321.)

HYDE. *Vide sub* MONKTON, WEST, and MONTACUTE.

HYDON (near West Harptree). *Vide sub* HARPTREE, WEST.

HYDON GRANGE or **TEMPLE HYDON** or **CHARTERHOUSE HYDON.** (*Collinson*, ii. 236.) *Vide* CHARTERHOUSE-HYDON.

HYLE. *Vide sub* PETHERTON, SOUTH.

HYLLFARENS. *Vide* HILLFARRANCE.

HYNDEFORD or **HYNEFORD.** *Vide* HENDFORD.

HYSEBEERE. *Vide* HASELBURY PLUCKNETT.

IDSTOKE. *Vide sub* CHILTON TRINITY.

IDSTOKE-INVERNE. *Vide sub* CHILTON TRINITY.

IERNEFELD. *Vide* YARNFIELD.

IFORD (in Freshford).

Feoffment in, 1470. (*B. M. Charters*, 396—*Campb.* i. 5.)

Will of Robert Burges, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 52.)

ILBRUERS. *Vide* ILE BREWERS.

ILCHESTER. [Evelchester, Ivelchester, Yevilchester, Yvelchester, &c.]

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, 1690–1775 (1740–8, leaves cut out); Marriages, 1690–1740 (from 1740, leaves cut out). No. II. Baptisms, Burials, 1776–1812. No. III. Marriages, 1765–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Registers of the Independents, Providence Chapel, 1806–37. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep., Schedule B.*)

Tribute for liberties of the men of Ilchester, *temp.* John. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 69.)

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. Yevelchester. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Book of amerciaments at Taunton and Ilchester Sessions, 1745–9. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 693*a*.)

Sessions Rolls, &c. . . . . at Ilchester, &c., 1602–1854. (*Ibid.* 694*a*.)

Papers touching the assessment of ship-money on the borough, 1635–7. (*Ibid.* iii. 286.)

Indent. of Adam, Abbot of Glastonbury, as to warranty of lands near Ivelcestre, 2 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* iii. 352.)

Proceedings about an election for the borough, 1 Anne. (*Ibid.* iii. 276*a*.)

Mr. Allen committed for sending money to the electors, March, 1700–1. (*Luttrell*, v. 28.)

Committee of elections heard Mr. Webb's petition against Mr. Anderton for Ilchester, 5 Jan. 1702–3. (*Ibid.* 254.)

Duke of Monmouth's passage through, 6th month, 1680. (*Whiting*, 65.)

Rebels executed. (*Ibid.* 323.)

Convent of Dominican Friars. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1492.)

Hospital, Nunnery, or Free Chapel. (*Ibid.* 604.)

Grant of spiritual benefits by the Prior of the Friar preachers of. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 313.)

Ilchester award, 19 June, 1810. (*Ibid.* vii. 700*a*.)

House standing on the 'Gayle' Bridge in Ilchester, 3 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 4450.)

Mint at. (*Archaeologia*, xviii. 3; xxvi. 10, 17.)

Description of Ilchester. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 22–3.)

Latten mace-head from. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xiii. 259.)

On a fragment of sculpture and a gold Roman ring found at. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 159, 315.)

Seals of, xiii. and xvii. cent. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. *Nos.* 5009, 5010, 6988.)

Accounts.

Lands of the Earl of [Albemarle] at Yvelchester, *temp.* [? Edw. I.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *Nos.* 10–3.)

ILCHESTER—*Accounts—Continued.*

Possessions, late of Hugh d'Audelegh, at Yevelchester Town, *temp.* 17, 17-8, 18-9 Edw. [II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 2, 8, 15.)

Lands, late of John, Earl of Cornwall, 10 Edw. III. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1094, *No.* 13.)

Receiver's and approver's accounts for Ivelchester, 1-3 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1089, *No.* 3.)

Actions.

William and Alice Balsham *v.* William Botreaux, *temp.* early xv. cent. Land in Yevelchestre. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 19.)

Petition by William Trayleman against John Wyllyams, *temp.* xv. cent., concern. lands, &c. (*Ibid.* 282.)

William Hodges *v.* Robert Stroude, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 407.)

William Hodges *v.* John Carter, *temp.* Eliz. The 'Crown' (a messuage) and land. (*Ibid.* ii. 32.)

George Peter *v.* Gyles Fathers, *temp.* Eliz. House and land. (*Ibid.* 293.)

William Broke, kt. *v.* John Strobridge and wife, *temp.* Eliz. Brook-Ilchester manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 18.)

Sir John Syddenham *v.* Robert Hill, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 382.)

Biographical.

Robert Abbot, innkeeper, fined £40 for allowing Quakers' meetings at his house, *circ.* 1680. (*Whiting*, 66-7, 132-3.)

Roger Bacon, philosopher, b. at or near Ilchester, *circ.* 1214, d. 1294. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Giles Bale, prison keeper, released 32 Quakers, 12 month, 1683. (*Whiting*, 218.)

Robert Barber or Barker, and Agnes, his wife, recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

George Blagge, son of Sir Robert Blagge, of Broke Montague [? Brook-Ilchester], b. 1512, d. 17 June, 1551. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Blagge or Blage, judge, son of Stephen Blagge, of Broke Montague [? Brook Ilchester], d. *circ.* 1523. (*Ibid.; Foss, Judges of England*, 1870.)

Elizabeth Branch, aged 67, executed for murder, 3 May, 1740. (*Som. Roll: Gent. Mag.* 1740, 258.)

Mary Branch, dau. of the above, aged 24, executed 3 May, 1740. (*Ibid.; Ibid.*)

Thomas Atte Broke [A.D. 1325]. Seal of. (*B.M. Seals*, ii. 440, *No.* 6988.)

Robert Budd, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

John Clothier, b. 1751. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Comer, d. at Ilchester, 17 Mar. 1886, aged 86. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Davis, prison keeper, 1684; his treatment of the Quakers. (*Whiting*, 227-31.)

John Dawes, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

William Harbin, Vicar of Northover, d. at Ilchester, 25 Nov. 1864, aged 38. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richd. and Thomasine Hayes, wine licence granted, 23 Oct. 1633. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 89.)

Richard Hody, Vicar of Ilchester, b. 1659, d. 1690. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Hopkins, Quaker, imprisoned 1683. (*Whiting*, 177.) Prosecuted for church rates, 1704. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 291.)

ILCHESTER—*Biographical—Continued.*

Robert Hunt, M.P. 1640–4, d. 20 Feb. 1679. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 102.)

Tho. Lockyer, advert. for recovery of a horse lost 2 Aug. 1699. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3534, 21–5 *Sep.* 1699.)

Lionel William John Manners [Earl of Dysart]. Left Harrow 1809–10; M.P. for Ilchester 1827–30; d. 23 Sep. 1878. (*Harrow Reg.* 33.)

Joseph Newberry, prison keeper; his harsh treatment of Whiting and other Quakers. (*Whiting*, 303, *&c.*)

— Oak, a suffering minister, afterwards conformed. (*Kennet, Reg.* 923.)

John Palmer, b. 1747. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Perryman, executed at Ivelchester. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1750, 184.)

Henry Lyte Poole, b. 1788, son of Clement Poole. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Roach, executed at Ivelchester. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1750, 184.)

Elizabeth Rowe, *née* Singer, dau. of Walter Singer; authoress; b. 11 Sep. 1674; m. Thomas Rowe, 1710; d. 20 Feb. 1737. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Monthly Visitor*, v. 325; *Gent. Mag.* 1739, 261 *et seq.*)

John Russell, bailiff of Fennes, imprisoned at Yvelcesetre, *circ.* 1455–6. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 364*b.*)

Samuel Scott, Quaker, imprisoned [1680]. (*Whiting*, 116.)

Robert Sealy, executed at Ilchester. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1731, 179.)

George Shepherd, executed. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1770, 438.)

Maurice Somerset, Cistercian monk, b. at Ilchester, fl. 1193. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Wellman, b. *circ.* 1606, Vicar of Luppitt, Devon; ejected 1662; d. 1685. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Whitehead, b. 1814, d. 19 Aug. 1883. (*Ibid.*)

Charters preserved in the British Museum.

Grants, &c., in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. *Harl.* 46 *F.* 16, 48 *B.* 21, 22, 49 *G.* 26, 56 *C.* 21, 56 *H.* 42, *Add.* 25879; — 1318. *Harl.* 56 *H.* 23.

Grant of chattels in Ilchester and Brooke (Brok iuxte Mountagu) manors, 1356. *Harl.* 46 *G.* 12.

Fee-farm rent to the Crown, 1408–9. *Harl. Roll. CC.* 31.

Release of Brooke (Brookyelchestre) manor in, 1438. *Harl.* 50 *E.* 6.

Grant, &c., of Brooks Court manor, 1481. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 33; — 1518. *Harl. H.* 43; — 1530. *Harl.* 46 *I.* 6.

Covenant to repair Pill Bridge, 1530. *Harl.* 46 *I.* 6.

(*B. M. Charters*, 396.)

Forfeited Estates.

Names of those who suffered for their adherence to James Stuart, 1717:—John Acton, Jonas Bourne, Walter Barnes, Mary Barnes, Francis Carne, Francis Cottington, Giles Chichester, Margaret Coffin, Thomas Clifford, Thomas Davies, Mary Evans, Charles Fairfax, William Gildon, Dorothy, Margaret, Maria, and Gabriel Greene, John Hussey, John Horton, Margaret Harvey, Thomas Knoyle. William Knight, George Kenton, John Molins, Joseph Pearse, Elias Pearse, William Richardson, Robert Rowe, Joyce (Jocosa) Sheppard, John Stubbs, Thomas Stourton, Edward Southcott, Humphrey Steere, John Taunton, Thomas Taunton, Henry Wall. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 208.)

Prison.

Also vide sub Biographical, Quakers, and Wills.

Account of County gaol. (*Howard, State of Prisons*, 399, 488.)

Early references to the gaol. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 183–4.)

Gaol fever in 1730. (*Ibid.* vi. 76.)

ILCHESTER—*Prison—Continued.*

Petition of Joseph Winter, chirurgeon, 1687, for payment for medical services rendered in 1685 to prisoners wounded in the Monmouth Rebellion. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 100; vii. 699*b*.)

Expenses of Edward Cleeve, keeper of the prison at Ivelchester, 1704–5. (*Ibid.* x. *pt.* vi. 81.)

Gaol diary, 1816–21. (*Ibid.* vii. 693*b*.)

Quakers.

Also vide sub Biographical.

Meeting of Quakers, 1668. (*G. Fox, Journal*, 1901, *vol.* ii. 95.)

Over 200 Quakers imprisoned in 1660. (*Whiting, pp.* x. 257.)

List of 33 Quakers imprisoned, 1666–79. (*Ibid.* 37–40.)

Various references to Quakers committed to prison. (*Ibid.* 133, 182, 201–2, 205.)

Meetings of Quaker prisoners. (*Ibid.* 220–1.)

Paper delivered to Justices of Peace, 1684, by the Quakers. (*Ibid.* 221–3.)

Quaker prisoners presented a paper representing their case to Judges Herbert and Wright, 30 Mar. 1686, who discharged them. (*Ibid.* 333–6.)

Letter of John Whiting, imprisoned at Ilchester, to Edward Ancketyll, priest of Wraxall, justifying the non-payment of tithes, &c., 1680. (*Ibid.* 75–105.)

Letter of John Whiting to William Rumney, 28th of 1st month, 1681. (*Ibid.* 116–7.)

Wills.

Henry Adams, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 2.)

Alice Balsham, of Yevilchester, 7 May, 1457, pr. 1 June, 1457. (*Mediæval Wills*, 173.)

William Balsham, of Yevilchester, 1 May, 1444, pr. 16 Jan. 1444–5. (*Ibid.* 155.)

Sir Henry Berkeley, of Yarlington, 21 Sep. 1666, pr. 7 Sep. 1667. Estate at Ivelchester. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 102.)

Walter Bloton, pr. 1576. Evelchister. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 36.)

John Brome, of Wygbeare, 21 Sep. 1558, pr. 2 Feb. 1558–9. Lands in Yevelchester. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 42.)

John Browne, 29 Oct. 1620, pr. 14 Feb. 1620–1. (*Ibid.* ii. 26.)

Richard Browne, 26 Nov. 12 Ch. II., pr. 2 Ap. 1661, and 26 Nov. 1673. (*Ibid.* iii. 65.)

Richard Bruton, [30] Oct. 1417. Repairs of the bridge. (*Mediæval Wills*, 97.)

Robert Dawe, of Lincolns Inn, Middx., 19 May, 1624, pr. 15 May, 1625. Lands in Ilchester. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 61.)

Edward Fathers, pr. 20 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 83.)

Anthony Gilbert, late of Est Coker, 12 Mar. 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. 10s/- to the prisoners of Ilchester. (*Som. Wills*, v. 103.)

Thomas Hillarde, 13 Aug. 1638, pr. 14 June, 1639. (*Ibid.* iii. 5.)

John Hodges, of Lufton, 14 Ap. 1608, pr. 20 Aug. 1608. Lands in Evill [? Ilchester or Yeovil]. (*Ibid.* i. 34.)

William Hodges, pr. 1554. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 276.)

William Hodges, of the Friary, 12 Dec. 1603, pr. 26 Oct. 1605. (*Som. Wills*, i. 32.)

William Hurd, of Kingston, 14 Ap. 1638, pr. 17 Oct. 1638. Lands in Ilchester. (*Ibid.* ii. 102.)

ILCHESTER—*Wills—Continued.*

William Hyet, pr. 1562. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 169.)

Thomas Lacye, pr. 1602. Ivelchester. (*Ibid.* iv. 252.)

Thos. Laver, 2 Dec. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 95.)

John Ley, of Lymington, 11 Mar. 1648, pr. 26 Sep. 1649. Lands in Ilchester. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 96.)

John Lockyer, 12 June, 1683, pr. 26 Nov. 1683. (*Ibid.* iv. 109.)

Thomas Napper, 27 Dec. 1759. Lands in Ilchester. (*Ibid.* iii. 99.)

Arthur Raymond, 1 Feb. 1623, pr. 10 May, 1624. (*Ibid.* i. 60.)

George Raymond, 27 Oct. 1615, pr. 21 Nov. 1615. The mansion house. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Raymond, 26 Aug. 1639, pr. 15 Nov. 1639. (*Ibid.* ii. 63.)

William Raymond, 6 Oct. 1625, pr. 27 June, 1626. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Rodd, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 265.)

Robarte Smythe, of Trull, 2 May, 1547, pr. 6 July, 1547. To the gaol at Ilchester, 3/4. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 61.)

William Stevens, 1447. Prisoners at Ilchester. (*Mediæval Wills*, 158.)

John Whegon, pr. 1581. Evelchester. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 335.)

Walter Williams, pr. 1573. (*Ibid.* 341.)

ILCHESTER HUNDRED.

Entry-book of Henry Gold, County Clerk, of actions brought in the Hundred, 1629–50. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 189*a*.)

ILE ABBOTS. [Abbots Ile, Isle Abbots.]

Isle Moor in Ile Abbots, &c., award, 28 May, 1820. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Mound in churchyard. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 131.)

Thomas and Alice Maundrye *v.* John and Edith Daniell, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 281.)

Thomas and Margaret Pococke *v.* Richard Pococke, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and lands in Abbot's Isle. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 323.)

Robert Pinny, b. 1671. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Pitt (Pytte or Pitts), b. 1583, d. 1648. Warden of Wadham College, 1644. (*Ibid.*)

James Uttermare, Vicar of Isle Abbots, d. 7 June, 1788. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1788, 78; *Gent. Mag.* 1788, 660.)

Wills.

William Atcome *alias* Bonde, pr. 1574. Abots yle. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 13, 38.)

Philip Brome, 29 July, 1706, pr. 26 Ap. 1708. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 43.)

Susannah Brome, 29 May, 1669, pr. 15 Jan. 1674. (*Ibid.* 42.)

Richard Ilett, 21 Dec. 1619, pr. 23 May, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Thomas Isham, 21 Nov. 1588. Copyholds. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 127.)

Sibella Jennings, of Abbot Isle, 17 Sep. 1711, pr. 9 Feb. 1711–2. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 54.)

John Pitt. Admon. 12 May, 1590 or 1596. (*Ibid.* ii. 35; iii. 120.)

Robert Pytte, of Ayshford in Abbotts Ile, 26 Sep. 1608, pr. 25 Feb. 1608–9. (*Ibid.* iii. 121.)

William Pitt *alias* Pitman, pr. 1592. Abbots Ile. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 330, 331.)

Walter Prigge, pr. 1603. Ileabbotts. (*Ibid.* 340.)

Richard Rumpayn, 1449. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 218.)

ILE ABBOTS—*Wills—Continued.*

Henry Ruscoe, pr. 1598. Abbotts Ile. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 361.)

William Walrond, 30 Mar. 1771, pr. 9 Nov. 1771. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 21.)

Humphrey Walrond, pr. 1580. Abbotts Ile. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 323.)

ILE BREWERS. [Ilbruers, Ilebruers, Isle Brewer, Ylbruers, &c.]

Registers. — Baptisms, Burials, 1705–1812; Marriages, 1705 31, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Marriages, 1705–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iv. 19–24.)

Grant in Ilebruere, 1335. *Harl.* 57 *A.* 20. (*B. M. Charters*, 402.)

Releases and fine of the manor of Ilbrewer, 1425. *Harl.* 48 *B.* 7; — Ilbruwere, 1433. *Harl. Roll C.* 32; — Ilbruwere, 1439. *Harl.* 58 *D.* 42. (*Ibid.*)

Isle Moor in . . . Ile Brewers, &c. Award, 28 May, 1820. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Actions.

William Iseham *v.* Laurence Wythers and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Assault and forcible ouster from the park lodge at Isle Brewer. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 262.)

William Bennett *v.* George Withars, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Ylbruers. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 143.)

Alexander Furnes *v.* Thos. Wood, *temp.* Eliz. Land held of the manor, and Middle Close *alias* Cow Lease. (*Ibid.* 324.)

John Isham *v.* Thomas Chick and William Underhaye, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. land. (*Ibid.* ii. 86.)

Roger Isham *v.* Alexander Hill and others, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land in Ilebruers. (*Ibid.* 92.)

Nicholas Walrond *v.* Richard Drake, Roger Drake, and William and Isott Reade; concern. manor of Ilbruers, 1598. (*Ibid.* iii. 280.)

Biographical.

Lawrence Brome, b. 1687. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. W. D'Aubeny, d. 14 June, 1787. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1787, 549.)

Robert Gillingham, b. 1690. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wm. Sturton advertised to recover a horse stolen from Albrewers. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3613, 24 *to* 27 *June*, 1700.)

Henry Walrond, b. 1610, eld. son of William. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Walrond, a persecutor of Quakers, account of. (*Whiting*, 66, 132, 133, 135, 141, 144, 174, 177, 203, 206, 226.)

Humphrey Walrond, b. 1601, son of William. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wills.

Thomas Arundell, kt., 3 Oct. 1485. Lands. (*Mediæval Wills*, 256.)

Wm. Balam, 2 Oct. 1502, pr. 15 Nov. 1502. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 32; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 85.)

William Bicknell, 7 Nov. 1626, pr. 12 May, 1628. (*Som. Wills*, v. 53.)

George Bowerman, 14 Jan. 1615, pr. 11 May, 1616. (*Ibid.* i. 69.)

Isabella Bowreman, of Hemyocke, 17 Sep. 1574, pr. 25 Oct. 1574. The church. (*Ibid.* i. 70.)

Isabel Bowrman, pr. 1580. Ilebruers. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 41.)

William Bowreman, of Wells, 18 Sep. 1590, pr. 23 Feb. 1590–1. Poor of Ile Brewers. (*Som. Wills*, i. 68.)

Philip Brome, 20 Dec. 1679, pr. 23 Dec. 1687. (*Ibid.* iv. 43.)

John Butt, pr. 1558. Ilbruers. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 99.)

ILE BREWERS—*Wills—Continued.*

Joan Lumbert, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 201.)

Johes Lykyer, of Ile Bruers, 22 Mar. 1533, pr. 17 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 96.)

Sir Alexander Magot, 22 May, 1558, pr. 3 June, 1558. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 141.)

Christabella Walrond. Admon. 15 Nov. 1673; another grant 7 Oct. 1698. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 20.)

Henry Walrond, of Sea, 9 Oct. 1616, pr. 26 May, 1617. Messuages and poor of Ile Brewers. (*Ibid.* i. 91.)

Henry Walrond, 18 Ap. 1670, pr. 20 Feb. 1670–1. (*Ibid.* i. 6.)

ILEMESTER or **ILEMINSTON.** *Vide* ILMINSTER.

ILFORD (par. Ilton).

James Dorchester. Will proved 18 Nov. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 89.)

ILLCOMBE. *Vide sub* HILLCOMBE.

ILMINSTER. [Ilemester, Ileminston, Ilmister, Ilmyster, &c.]

History of. (*The Mynster of the Ile, or the Story of the Ancient Parish of Ilminster, by J. Street. Ilminster*, 1902.)

The 'Scheme for the management of the Charitable Foundation established . . . 1549.' Acts and decisions upon. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 3 *Jan.* 1903, *p.* 11.)

The 'Association,' with an address from the inhabitants presented to William III. 15 Ap. 1696. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3175, 13–6 *Ap.* 1696.)

Ilminster award, 10 Mar. 1820. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Actions.

John Gardyner *v.* Alice Posford, for detention of goods, *temp.* Hen. VI. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 127.)

John Armstrong *v.* William Hunt, *temp.* Eliz., concern. tithes. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 16.)

John Armstrong *v.* Johane Bonvile, *temp.* Eliz., concern. tithes of Ilmister manor. (*Ibid.* 25.)

Thos. Grynfilde *v.* William Palfrye, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement and two cottages in West Street. (*Ibid.* 352.)

Henry Greynfelde *v.* John Coggan, *temp.* Eliz., concern. cottages. (*Ibid.* 386.)

John Harvie *v.* John, Nich. and Isabell Armestrong, *temp.* Eliz. Cottage and land. (*Ibid.* 398.)

John Harvie *v.* James Ellice, *temp.* Eliz. A tenement. (*Ibid.* ii. 80.)

Joan Palfrey *alias* Lawrence *v.* John Rositer, *temp.* Eliz. House and lands. (*Ibid.* 344.)

Joseph and Katherine Rattle *v.* The Dean and Chapter of Bristol, *temp.* Eliz. The rectory or parsonage of Ilmester *al.* Ilmister. (*Ibid.* 383.)

John Barfoote *v.* Henry Grenfeld and others, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 46.)

Nicholas Balche *v.* John Balche and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 74.)

Robert Crokeham *v.* John Dawbeney, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 85.)

Henry and Edward Greinfylde *v.* John Cogan, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 169.)

John Hyll *v.* Robert and William Cuff, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 183.)

John Hill the elder *v.* John Hill the younger, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 186.)

Thomas Hawker *v.* John Wadham, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 196, 198.)

John Rosseter *v.* Joan Rosseter, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 335.)

ILMINSTER—*Actions—Continued.*

William and Isabel Tarry *v.* Sir George Speke, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 405.)

Humphrey Walrond *v.* John Buller, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 416.)

Biographical.

William Alsop, minister, ejected from Church. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 195.)

Thomas Baker, son of John, b. 7 July, 1819; barrister, 9 June, 1854; Sec. to Salmon Fisheries Dept., Home Office, 1865–8. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Baker, son of John, b. 1698. (*Ibid.*)

Nicholas Balche, inquisitio post mortem, 17 Sep. 4 James I. (*Emmerton and Waters*, 5.)

Charlotte Gilson (Allen) Boger, b. 1826. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Brookman, Quaker, prosecuted by Parson French, 1710. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 294.)

James Bryant, b. 1770, son of Robert. (*Som. Roll.*)

James Carrier, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11-5 *Mar.* 1685.)

Nicholas Carslake, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

John Chozley, Quaker, imprisoned 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Marmaduke Coat, Quaker, prosecuted by Parson French, 1710. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 294.)

John Cross, Quaker, imprisoned 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Thomas Dunster, b. 1657, son of William, d. 17 May, 1719. (*Som. Roll.*)

Walter and Robert Giles, Quakers, imprisoned 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Frances, wife of Thomas Hawker, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Lydia Hewett, d. May 1774, aged 107. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1774, 286.)

William Hilliard, b. 1665. (*Som. Roll.*)

Alexander Key, Quaker, imprisoned 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

John Mead, Quaker, imprisoned 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Ibid.*)

Charles Moore, geologist, b. 8 June, 1815, d. 8 Dec. 1881. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Jane Fry Mullett, Quaker, d. 1853. (*Quaker Records*, 280.)

John Paul, Quaker, imprisoned 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Edith Place, Quakeress, prosecuted by Parson French, 1710. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 294.

William Rock, Quaker, imprisoned 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Alice Saffe, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Richard Samwaies, divine, b. 1614, d. 21 Aug. 1669. (*Som. Roll.*)

Herbert Hutchings Shepherd. Left Harrow 1883; barrister 1891; J.P. Somerset. (*Harrow Reg.* 546.)

George Speake, d. Nov. 1786. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1786, 1091.)

William Speke, Vicar of Ilminster, b. 1691, son of George, of Ashill. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis Charles Stayner. Left Harrow 1873; d. 16 Aug. 1880 at Deh Khojah, near Candahar. (*Harrow Reg.* 384.)

Rev. James Strong, d. 21 May, 1738, aged 53. (*Musgrave.*)

Rev. James Strong, ejected from Ch. of England, but afterwards conformed. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226; *Kennet, Reg.* 923.)

ILMINSTER—*Biographical—Continued.*

Samuel Townsend, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685.)

Miss Tucker, aged 20, m. Mr. Wyatt, of Broadway, blind, aged 82 [1795]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 143.)

John Upton, b. 10 Dec. 1670. Taught at Ilminster, 1724–30; head master Taunton Grammar School; d. 13 Aug. 1749. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Humphrey Walrond, d. 17 Aug. 1580; concern. his connection with the foundation of Ilminster Grammar School. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 152, 197–9.)

Robert Webbe, b. 1606, son of William. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Westley, Nonconformist minister, forced to leave Whitchurch, Dorset, resided at Ilminster. (*Kennet Reg.* 893.)

Marriages solemnised by Henry Bonner, J.P., of Waston, in Combe St. Nicholas.

Arthur Ames m. Elizabeth Norris, of Donyatt, 19 Sep. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 77.)

Robert Barber *alias* Burridge m. Hannah Davie, 16 Oct. 1654. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Berryman m. Mary Berryman, of White Lackington, 6 Mar. 1653–4. (*Ibid.* 75.)

Thomas Browne m. Mary Hancocke, 10 May, 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Stephen Browne m. Elizabeth Torry, 16 July, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Dorothy Chicke m. John Dollen, of Clement Danes, Middx., 25 Oct. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Joane Chicke m. Thomas Dunster, of Donyatt, 27 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Richard Chicke, the younger, m. Agnes Bennett, 4 Sep. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

Richard Chicke m. Magdalen Tutcher, of Donyatt, 1 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Simon Chicke m. Sylva Jeffe, 8 Aug. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

William Collins m. Phillip Chirke, 13 May, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Whitewell Cornelius (*sic*) m. Joane Collins, 22 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Mary Dyte m. Thomas Marder, of Combe St. Nicholas, 17 Ap. 1655. (*Ibid.*)

Osmond Gange m. Julian Hawker, 15 Sep. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

Anthony Goodland m. Elizabeth Wilcoxe, of Donyatt, 9 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Thomas Goodyn m. Ann Goodland, 1 Nov. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

John Gover m. Edith Dinham, 7 Mar. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Nicholas Heydon m. Dorothy Row, 15 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Robert Hill *otherwise* Thrasher m. Mellony Welch, of Puckington, 2 Oct. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Thomas Hill m. Margaret Hill, 2 Mar. 1656–7. (*Ibid.* 110.)

John Hutchins m. Elizabeth Coles, 23 Feb. 1653–4. (*Ibid.* 75.)

James Johnson m. Thomaszine Miller, 10 Ap. 1654. (*Ibid.* 75.)

Alexander Key m. Elizabeth Rocke, 17 Dec. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Thomas Key m. Frances Longe, 25 Sep. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Eme Kempson *or* Kimpsone m. John Wills *or* Willis, of Combe St. Nicholas, 2 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

John Kimpsone m. Elizabeth Stevens, 4 Sep. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

John Leatie m. Joane Callaway, 26 Ap. 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

George Louth m. Isott James, 26 Ap. 1655. (*Ibid.*)

Bridget Marne m. John Bennet, of Combe St. Nicholas, 29 Sep. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

ILMINSTER—*Biographical—Marriages—Continued.*

William Murford m. Johane Gauge, 19 Dec. 1653. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 75.)

Ursula Nicholas, m. Simon Combe, of Donyatt, 7 July, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Frances North m. Joseph Traske, of Membury, 10 Oct. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Robert Nutt m. Elizabeth Knatt, 23 Oct. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Philipp Paul m. John Norris, of Broadway, 14 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

William Paull m. Mary Townesind, 23 Oct. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

John Pettie m. Thomazine Thorne, 3 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Chessa Pinney m. Thomas Samford, of Broadway, 1 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Alexander Plummer m. Joane Beale, of Buckland St. Mary, 20 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Elias Shepherd m. Eme Jeffery, 7 Ap. 1656. (*Ibid.* 107.)

Ann Smallen m. Francis Pyke, of Bemister, Dors., 27 May, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Blanch Smith m. Robert Evered, of Chard, 5 Dec. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Richard Smith m. Joane Wheadon, 7 Mar. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Robert Smith m. Elizabeth Chicke, 27 Nov. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Nicholas Summers m. Thomazine Smith, 30 May, 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Elizabeth Temple m. Clement Hart, of Barrington, 3 July, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Elizabeth Vickers m. Edward Suttier, of Cricket Malherbie, 15 Mar. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Joseph Weetherall m. Ann Poole, 13 July, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Robert Wills m. Eme Drewe, 23 Oct. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

John Wootten m. Joane Raymond, 17 Ap. 1654. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Marriage Licenses issued by the Royal Peculiar of Ilminster, 1709–34.

Joan Adams and Edwd. Morrice, of Ilton, 21 May, 1716. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 15.)

Mary Aplin and Samuel French, 28 Nov. 1716. (*Ibid.*)

— Barnes and Geo. Welland, 24 Dec. 1719. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Thomasine Batten and John Rawlins, of Sevington, 4 Nov. 1727. (*Ibid.*)

Roger Best and Joan Long, of Ilton, 5 Aug. 1717. (*Ibid.* 15.)

Geo. Bonfield and Mary Daubeny, of Thorncombe, 9 July, 1722. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Paul Bonfield and Eliza Roberts, of Taunton St. James, 17 Oct. 1728. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Ann Bonnington and Markes Dyte, of Donyatt, 8 Oct. 1733. (*Ibid.*)

Eliza Bosfield and Thomas How, 13 Mar. 1709. (*Ibid.* 15.)

George Bryant and Anne Townsend, 20 Oct. 1714. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Budge and Robt. Barrett of South Perrot, 23 Mar. 1723–4. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Eliz. Bulpin and John Hooper, of East Coker, 16 Aug. 1727. (*Ibid.*)

Eliza Callway and John Hussey, 29 Dec. 1719. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Case and Thos. Case of Lyme Regis, 3 Oct. 1732. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Thos. Chapman and Mary Rodbard, 19 June, 1722. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Thos. Chapman and Eliz. Marshall, 20 Aug. 1733. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Richard Clarke and Sarah Jewell *alias* Perkins, 12 Oct. 1717. (*Ibid.* 15.)

Robt. Collins, jun. and Jane Rowe, 6 Nov. 1727. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Wm. Collins and Mary Hayes, of Cricket Malherbe, 30 Dec. 1728. (*Ibid.* 17.

Mary Crocombe and Wm. Mitchell, 14 Ap. 1732. (*Ibid.*)

Anne Dimon and Alexr. Robins, of Membury, 29 Oct. 1713. (*Ibid.* 15.)

LMINSTER—*Biographical—Marriage Licenses—Continued.*

John Dimon and Honor Beer, of Crewkerne, 8 Jan. 1722–3. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 16.)
Anne Dinham and George Nicholson, of Bristol, 6 Jan. 1723. (*Ibid.*)
Ann Dinham and Joseph Drayton, of Martock, 10 Aug. 1727. (*Ibid.*)
Jane Dinham and Nichs. Baker, of Donyatt, 8 Aug. 1727. (*Ibid.*)
Mary Dinham and — Chaffery, of White Lackington, 21 Nov. 1727. (*Ibid.*)
Jane Douch and Thos. Hare, of Norton, 3 Oct. 1733. (*Ibid.* 17.)
Mary Doun and John Hodges, of Kingstone, 28 Jan. 1711. (*Ibid.* 15.)
Humphry Dunster and Margaret Dowell, 10 Sep. 1733. (*Ibid.* 17.)
Joseph Ewens and Eliza Robins, 15 Jan. 1722–3. (*Ibid.* 16.)
Ann Foxwell and Wm. Forward of Sherborne, 2 Jan. 1733. (*Ibid.* 17.)
Benyn. Foxwell and Lydia Poole, May 1728 or 29. (*Ibid.*)
Sydenham Framton and Sara Row, 23 Ap. 1724. (*Ibid.* 16.)
John French, jun., 11 Feb. 1716–7. (*Ibid.* 15.)
John Fry and Susanna Loarding, of Winsham, 15 Ap. 1723. (*Ibid.* 16.)
Mary Gale and Joseph Taunton, 14 Ap. 1716. (*Ibid.* 15.)
Ann Grey and Saml. Wakely, of Hawkchurch, 1 Ap. 1724. (*Ibid.* 16.)
Eliza Griffen and John Hooper, of Chillington, 26 Ap. 1721. (*Ibid.*)
Emma Gritting and Jacob Vincent, 8 Ap. 1713. (*Ibid.* 15.)
Mary Hendy and Ephraim Fitchett, 5 May, 1722. (*Ibid.* 16.)
Eliza Hooper and John Horwood, of Barrington, 2 Nov. 1725. (*Ibid.*)
Thos. Hull and Mary Goodland, 11 Oct. 1722. (*Ibid.*)
Mary Hunt and Richd. Foxwell, 10 July, 1719. (*Ibid.*)
Oliver Jennings and Joane Easton, 12 July, 1732. (*Ibid.* 17.)
Thos. Jennings and Mary Phelype, of White Lackington, 27 Dec. 1718. (*Ibid.* 15.)
Philip Matthews and Joan Wills, 20 Feb. 1726–7. (*Ibid.* 16.)
—na Munden and Philip Paul, of Ilton, 8 July, 1732. (*Ibid.* 17.)
Anne North and Samuel Phone, of Chard, 9 Ap. 1709. (*Ibid.* 15.)
Alice Parr and Barthemw Johnson, 7 Ap. 1716. (*Ibid.* 15.)
Obed Passons and Sara Cross of Buckland St. Mary, 24 Feb. 1713. (*Ibid.*)
Mary Penne and John Gritting, 21 Ap. 1719. (*Ibid.*)
Nicholas Podger and Eliz. Munden, 7 Ap. 1717. (*Ibid.* 15.)
Wm. Pope, 9 Dec. 1715. (*Ibid.*)
James Pound and Elizabeth Banton, 18 Feb. 1713. (*Ibid.*)
Edwd. Robins and Mary Pound, 4 Dec. 1733. (*Ibid.* 17.)
Edward Row and Mary Way, 4 Jan. 1732–3. (*Ibid.*)
Mary Russ and Amos Mead, about May 1728 or 1729. (*Ibid.*)
Mary Sestry and Giles Hext, 8 Oct. 1723. (*Ibid.* 16.)
Eliza Smith and Richd. Foxwell, 28 July, 1713. (*Ibid.* 15.)
John Smith and Martha Thick (?), of Ilton, 23 Mar. 1709. (*Ibid.*)
Rachel Standerwick and John Ellen, of Meer, 18 Feb. 1723–4. (*Ibid.* 16.)
Mary Thorne and Robert Comens, of Huish Champflower, 18 May, 1721. (*Ibid.*)
Martha Tucker and Robt. Stevens, of Wootton Courtney, 1 Jan. 1727–8. (*Ibid.* 17.)
Ann Vincent and Stephen Hutchings, of Sevington St. Mary, 15 Dec. 1725. (*Ibid.* 16.)

ILMINSTER—*Biographical—Marriage Licenses—Continued.*

Joan Walden and Thos. Hussey, 24 Oct. 1713. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 15.

John Walden and Mary Minson, 21 Nov. 1724. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Grace Way and Edwd. Brown, of Crewkerne, 24 Feb. 1729. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Joseph Way and Grace Denham, 28 Oct. 1723. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Robt. Wellman and Esther Mergry, 12 Mar. 1732-3. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Thomas Whale and Mary Chicke, 8 Oct. 1723. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Agnes Wills and John Slade, 26 May, 1713. (*Ibid.* 15.)

Church.

History of the Royal Peculiar of Ilminster from 1201. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 13, *&c.*)

Ilminster Church. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, i. 7.)

Sepulchral brasses of Sir Wm. Wadham and mother (or wife) *circ.* 1440; and of Nich. Wadham, of Merefield, d. 1609, and his widow Dorothie, 1618, aged 84. (*Haines*, 180; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32481 *R.* 1; 32489 *L.*, *DD.* 5, 6; 32490 *m.*29, *ZZ.* 34. *Defoe, Tour*, ii. 16.)

Dunpole or Dumpoll.

Reeves' and bailiffs' accounts for Dunpole, *temp.* 2 Ric. III.—1 Hen. VII. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 6.)

Courts of Dompoll, 32, 33 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 24.)

Courts and Estreats for Dumpoll, &c., 34-6 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 200, *No.* 35.)

Fire.

The fire of 1661. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 249.)

Collection at Compton Bishop Church, 26 May, 1661, to cover losses by fire at Ilminster. (*Ibid.* ii. 28.)

Collections at Cheadle and Disley, Cheshire, 1661, for Ilminster. (*Ibid.* i. 266.)

Grammar School.

Its origin. (*Ibid.* i. 197-9.)

Indent. 14 Mar. 3 Edw. VI. Henry Kaylewaye covenanted that Giles Kaylewaye and Wm. Leonarde should cede all interests in two chantry houses, Mody's Place and Rypp's Mill, to John Preston and others. (*Ibid.* i. 198.)

Assignment by Giles Kaylewaye and Wm. Leonard, 16 May, 3 Edw. VI., of the chantrys in the churchyard, Mody's Place and Rypp's Mill, to Humphrey Walrond. (*Ibid.*)

Assignment by Humphrey Walrond and Henry Greynfielde, 18 May, 3 Edw. VI., of the chantreys and tenements and lands called Mody's and Rippe's, to John Balch and others. (*Ibid.*)

Mody's tenement held for the residue of a term of 180 years from 1530, then fell to the Lord of the Manor. (*Ibid.* 199.)

Rippe's tenement held for the residue of a term of 200 years from 1528, then fell to the Lord of the Manor. (*Ibid.*)

Schoolhouse erected 1585-6, on site of chantry house, and assigned for residue of 900 years. (*Ibid.*)

Seals of the Grammar School, 1550. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 95, *Nos.* 5011, 5012.) A seal. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 233.)

Quakers.

Also vide sub Biographical.

List of 31 Quakers committed to prison by Henry Walrond for meeting at Ilminster, 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134, 141.)

ILMINSTER—*Quakers—Continued.*

17 Quakers taken from a meeting at Ilminster and imprisoned at Ilchester, 25 Nov. 1683, discharged Jan. 1683–4. (*Whiting*, 205, 215.)

Registers.

Baptisms, 1652–1812; Burials, 1660–1812; Marriages, 1662–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Wesleyan Methodists, 1780–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule C.*)

Independents. Zion Chapel, 1814–37. (*Ibid. Schedule B.*)

Presbyterians. The Old Meeting, 1726–1837. (*Ibid.*)

Sea or See near Ilminster. Vide SEA.

Wills.

Edward Armestronge, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 11.)

Luke Ashton, pr. 20 Feb. 1636–7. (*Year Books*, ii. 132.)

George Balche, of Ilmyster, 21 June, 1569, pr. 6 Aug. 1569. (*Emmerton and Waters*, 4; *Som. Wills*, i. 74.)

George Balch. Admon. 13 July, 1658. (*Som. Wills*. iii. 91.)

Hugh Balche, 17 Feb. 1615, pr. 25 May, 1616. (*Ibid.* i. 74; *Emmerton and Waters*, 6.)

Nicholas Balch. Admon. 3 June, 1658, 9 Dec. 1658, 14 Jan. and 14 Feb. 1658–9. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 91.)

Humfrie Bennet, pr. 1586. Pismershe par. Ilmister. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 38.)

Richard Bennett. Admon. with Will, 26 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 66.)

Sarah Bennett, pr. 18 May, 1631. (*Ibid.*)

Joan Bond, pr. 4 Ap. 1634. (*Ibid.* 252.)

John Bonvyle, pr. 1551. Illmyster. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 67.)

Roger Brome, of South Petherton, 4 Oct. 1503, pr. 27 Ap. 1523. The church. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 41.)

William Browne, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 67.)

John Byllinghaye, pr. 1549. (*Ibid.* i. 57.)

Christofer Castlyn, pr. 1604. Ilmyster. (*Ibid.* iv. 82.)

John Caslin, pr. 15 Sep. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 138.)

William Castelin, pr. 1594. Ilmister. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 82.)

Christian Chick, pr. 1572. Ilmyster. (*Ibid.* iii. 65.)

John Chick, pr. 30 Sep. 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 144.)

Richard Chick, pr. 22 Nov. 1633. (*Ibid.* i. 200.)

John Coggayne, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 71.)

William Collins, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 99.)

Anne Deane, pr. 12 Mar. 1629–30. (*Year Books*, i. 19.)

Elizabeth Downton, 22 Jan. 1608, pr. 27 May, 1609. (*Som. Wills*, i. 32.)

Nicholas Downton (or Dunston), 14 June, 1605, pr. 19 Sep. 1605. (*Ibid.*)

John Dynham, 9 Nov. 1618, pr. 10 Jan. 1618–9. (*Ibid.* ii. 9.)

John Forde, pr. 1523. Ilmyster. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 206.)

John Fowler, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 158.)

John Garratt, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* 167.)

John Grobham, 12 Aug. 1558, pr. 17 Mar. 1558–9. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 4.)

John Harrys, p. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 145.)

Thomas Harte, 11 Jan. 1590, pr. 16 Feb. 1590. (*Som. Wills*, i. 28.)

Richard Hawker, of Ilemestir, 16 Jan. 1496, pr. 1 Mar. 1496. (*Medieval Wills*, 345.)

ILMINSTER—*Wills—Continued.*

Thomas Hill *alias* Thersser, of Ilmyster, 18 Aug. 1534, pr. 5 Sep. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 14.)

William Hilliard, of Sea, 28 Mar. 1713, pr. 19 Sep. 1735. Poor of Ilminster, £100. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 6.)

Ricardus Huntt, of Ilmyster, 1 July, 1534, pr. 28 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 14.)

Hugh Isack, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 171.)

Thomas Jarman, of East Dowlish, 24 May, 1733, pr. 5 May, 1743. Yeatford in Ilminster. (*Som. Wills*, v. 61.)

Christopher Jeffery, pr. 23 July, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 32.)

James Johnson, pr. 28 Nov. 1636. (*Ibid.* ii. 102.)

John Lawrense, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 256.)

John Louff, pr. 12 July, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 222.)

Loarre Lumbert *or* Lombart, pr. 1562. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 201.)

Margery Meyfeilde, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* iv. 287.)

John Michell, pr. 10 Feb. 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 281.)

Thomas Mudford, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 298.)

John Murford [? Mudford], pr. 1581. Ilmester. (*Ibid.* iii. 222.)

John Palfrey *alias* Laurance, pr. 1558. Ilmyster. (*Ibid.* ii. 328, 399.)

Thomas Palfray *otherwise* Lawrence, pr. 1584. Ilmyster. (*Ibid.* iv. 257, 313.)

Alicia Pall *or* Pawle, of Ilmyster, 21 Feb. 1533–4, pr. 31 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 14.)

John Petterd, pr. 15 Sep. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 168.)

John Poole, of Dolish Wake, 14 Mar. 1680, pr. 11 Nov. 1681. Poor of Ilminster. (*Som. Wills*, v. 65.)

Richard Pynney, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 253.)

William Pynney, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 330.)

Henry Ruscoe, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* 361.)

William Smith, pr. 27 June, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 294.)

Joseph Standerwick, 28 June, 1671, pr. 30 Sep. 1674. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 104.)

George Stockes. Admon. 2 Dec. 1687. (*Ibid.* 16.)

John Stuckey, pr. 1581. Ilmester. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 298.)

Cristina Swayne, of Ilmistre, 24 Aug. 1533, pr. 28 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 13.)

Robert Talbot, 21 July, 1640, pr. 22 Dec. 1641. The poor £5. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 44.)

Arthur Towse, 20 Feb. 1624, pr. 13 Ap. 1627. The poor. (*Ibid.* i. 58.)

Matheus Vyrlande, of Ilmyster, 28 Mar. 1534, pr. 31 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 14.)

John Wadham, 6 Aug. 1473, pr. 5 Dec. 1476. St. Katherine's chapel. (*Medieval Wills*, 225; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 546.)

John Wadham, pr. 1502. Illmyster. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 546.)

John Wadham, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.* iii. 322.)

Margaret Wadeham, pr. 1518. Ilmyster. (*Ibid.* ii. 546.)

Sir Nicholas Wadham, of Muryfelde, 25 Nov. 1539, pr. 30 Jan. 1542. The Church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 49.)

Katherine Waldren, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 431.)

Nicholas Wale, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.*)

ILMINSTER—*Wills—Continued.*

Henry Walrond, of Sea, 9 Oct. 1616, pr. 26 May, 1617. The poor £20 for a stock. (*Som. Wills*, i. 91.)

Humfrey Walronde, of See, 12 Sep. 1577, pr. 14 Oct. 1580. Bequest for the maintenance of a schoolmaster. (*Ibid.* 60, 61.)

Joan Warre, 2 May, 1499, pr. 16 Nov. 1499. (*Mediæval Wills*, 377; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 555.)

Thomas Whityngdale, pr. 1512. Ilmystyr. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 572.)

Ann Worthington. Admon. 24 Nov. 1601. (*Som. Wills*, v. 26.)

Nicholas Wulmington, pr. 1580. Ileminston. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 346.)

ILMISTER or ILMYSTER. *Vide* ILMINSTER.

ILTON. [Illton, Hilton, Ylton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1642-1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Marriages, 1642-1811. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iv. 35-50.)

Note of land at Ilton belonging to the abbey of Athelney, 23 Edw. III. (*B. M. Add.* 6165 *f.* 13.)

Isle Moor (in . . . . Ilton, &c.). Award, 28 May, 1820. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Sepulchral brass of Nich. Wadham, 1508. (*Haines*, 180; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32481 *R.* 2.)

Effigy of a lady in Ilton Church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 145; *Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xv. 69.)

Actions.

William Cuff *v.* Nicholas Wadham, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 102.)

John Chick *v.* Agnes Chicke, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Ilton *alias* Hilton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 175.)

Biographical.

Anne Adames m. John White, of Beer Crocombe, 24 May, 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 76.)

Robert Baber m. Mary Drayton, of Barrington, 23 Mar. 1653-4. (*Ibid.* 75.)

Eusebius Baker, b. 1682, son of Jacob. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Baker, Vicar of Ilton; b. 1713; d. 20 Jan. 1757. (*Ibid.*)

Nicholas Baker, son of William; b. 1680; d. 1749 (?). (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Baker, mathematician, son of Jacob; b. 1625; d. 6 June, 1690. (*Ibid.; Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Baker, Bishop of Bangor and Norwich, son of William, of Ilton; b. 1668; d. 4 Dec. 1732. (*Ibid.; Ibid.*)

John Classe m. Mary Tice, of White Lackington, 6 Nov. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 78.)

John Couch, b. 1610. (*Som. Roll.*)

John French, Vicar of Ilton, b. 1680, d. Jan. 1730. (*Ibid.*)

John French and Mary Bicknell, mar. lic. 8 Jan. 1725. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 16.)

William Goodinge m. Jane Parsons, 14 Mar. 1653-4. (*Ibid.* ii. 75.)

Windham Goodwin, b. 1714, son of John. (*Som. Roll.*)

Anne, wife of Nicholas Harris, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

ILTON—*Biographical—Continued.*

Joan Long and Roger Best, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 5 Aug. 1717. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 15.)

Edwd. Morrice and Joan Adams, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 21 May, 1716. (*Ibid.*)

John Mutlebury m. Mary Caslake, of Chard, 26 Dec. 1654. (*Ibid.* ii. 78.)

Philip Paul and —na Munden, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 8 July, 1732. (*Ibid.* vii. 17.)

John Pettin m. Eleanor Holeman, of Puckington, 12 Sep. 1654. (*Ibid.* ii. 77.)

Frances Rixe m. Henry Gullocke, of Ashill, 19 Aug. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Joseph Smith m. Mary Vinson, of Buckland St. Mary, 15 Nov. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

William Smith, b. 1644. (*Som. Roll.*)

Martha Thick (?) and John Smith, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 23 Mar. 1709. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 15.)

William Towell m. Katherine Hobman, 6 July, 1654. (*Ibid.* ii. 76.)

Wadham, family of. (*Ibid.* i. 101–2.)

Nicholas Wadham, of Merefield, founder of Wadham Coll. Oxf.; b. 1532; built almshouses at Ilton, 1606; d. 20 Oct. 1609. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Wills.

Johane Baker, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 23.)

Nicholas Baker, 20 Dec. 1632, pr. 5 Feb. 1632–3, and 5 July, 1633. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 96; *Year Books*, i. 191.)

William Bevyn, 20 Jan. 1558, pr. 30 Jan. 1558–9. (*Som. Wills*, i. 16.)

Thomas Broke, pr. 1538. Illton. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 84.)

Alexander Brome. Admon. 30 Jan. 1656–7. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 42.)

Hugh Brome. Admon. 15 June, 1646. (*Ibid.*)

William Brome. Admon. 6 June, 1646. (*Ibid.*)

Agnes Brumefyld or Bromfyld, 16 Ap. 1534, pr. 29 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 15.)

Thomas Chapull, 1 May, 1534, pr. 5 Aug. 1534. (*Ibid.*)

John Chyke, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 65.)

John Deacon, of Kingston, 22 Sep., pr. 12 Feb. 1619–20. Church of Ilton, lease of a tenement at Rapps in par. of Ilton. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

William Englande, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 106.)

Willelmus Halswell *or* Hylsey, of Ylton, 8 May, 1534, pr. 28 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 15.)

Isabell Lawnce, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 256.)

John Lawnce, pr. 1569. (*Ibid.* iii. 188.)

Robert Launce, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.*)

Thurston Mead, pr. 1560. (*Ibid.* 211.)

Anthony Methwin, 27 Aug. 1641, pr. 18 Nov. 1641. (*Som. Wills*, i. 63.)

Joan Trevillian, 17 Feb. 1655, pr. 7 May, 1656. (*Ibid.* vi. 108.)

Jane Wadham, of Merrifield, 22 July, 1557, pr. 31 Aug. 1557. (*Ibid.* i. 49.)

John Wadham, of Merrifield [12 Mar. 1411], pr. 12 Aug. 1412. Repairs of Ilton Church. (*Medieval Wills*, 52–4.)

John Wadham, 6 Aug. 1473, pr. 5 Dec. 1476. The chapel of Meryfelde. (*Ibid.* 225.)

John Wadham, of Merrifield, 9 Aug. 1503, pr. 12 July, 1505. (*Som. Wills*, i. 48.)

ILTON—*Wills—Continued.*

John Wadham, of Merrifield, 1 Ap. 1577, pr. 10 Mar. 1577–8. (*Som. Wills*, i. 49.)

Sir Nicholas Wadham, of Muryfelde, 25 Nov. 1539, pr. 30 Jan. 1542. Ilton church. (*Ibid.*)

Nicholas Wadham, of Merrifield, 6 June, 3 James, pr. 3 or 13 Nov. 1609. Ilton manor. (*Ibid.* 25.)

Alexander Walkeden, pr. 1578. Meryfelde. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 323.)

ILWYK.

Lands of St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol. Abbot's accounts, 6 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1107, *No.* 12.)

IMBERCOMBE. *Vide* TIMBERSCOMBE.

IMBERCOURTE.

Will of Anthony Hill, of Redland, Glouc., 15 July, 1646, pr. 23 Jan. 1646–7. Lands in Imbercourte. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 80, 81.)

INCHBARROW. *Vide sub* ENGLISHCOMBE.

INCKERTON.

Wills.

Robert Hunt, of Compton Pauncefoot, 19 Oct. 1675, pr. 2 May, 1677. Manor of Inckerton. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 73.)

Robert Hunt, of Speckington, 10 Jan. 1679, pr. 30 June, 1680. Manor of Inckerton. (*Ibid.*)

INESWYTRIN. *Vide* GLASTONBURY.

INFRA LE HAGHYETE.

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

INGLES BATCH. [Ingsbatche, Inksbatch.]

Sir John Charles Frederic Sigismund Day, judge; b. 1826; barrister 1849; judge 1873. (*Som. Roll.*)

Katherine, wife of John Evans, d. 1691 at Inksbatch. (*Whiting*, 467.)

Will of Thomas Clemente, pr. 1586. Ingsbatche. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 94.)

INGLISHCOMBE or INGLESCOMBE. *Vide* ENGLISHCOMBE.

INGSBATCHE or INKSBATCH. *Vide* INGLES BATCH.

INSCOMBE or INSCOOMB. *Vide* ENGLISHCOMBE.

INWOOD. *Vide sub* HENSTRIDGE.

IRELAND, LITTLE (in Glastonbury).

Confirmation of the jurisdiction of the Abbat of Glastonbury in Parua Hibernia, 1344. (*B. M. Charters*, 401—*Campb.* xiii. 19.)

IRNSHILL. *Vide* EARNSHILL.

ISLE ABBOTS. *Vide* ILE ABBOTS.

ISLE BREWERS. *Vide* ILE BREWERS.

ISLE MOOR.

Award, 28 May, 1820. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

ISON HILL.
Ison Hill in Winsford. Award, 14 Feb. 1851. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*a*.)

IVELCHESTER. *Vide* ILCHESTER.

IVELTON. *Vide* YEOVILTON.

IVYTHORN. *Vide sub* STREET.

IWOOD. [Iwode, Ywode, Ywode Blwet.]
Bailiffs' accompts for Iwode in Congresbury, 1341–51. *Add.* 7663–9. (*B. M. Charters*, 193.)
Court-rolls of Ywode, Ywode Blwet, 1364. *Add.* 7670; — 1461. *Add.* 7671. (*Ibid.*)
Wills.
Alexander Dyer, of St. Mary le Savoy, 4 May, 1677, pr. 4 Nov. 1682. Estate at Iwood. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 48.)
Humphry Helliar, of Iwood, pr. 16 Oct. 1705. (*Ibid.* v. 8.)

JAILER'S BRIDGE. [Gaywellesbrigge.]
Will of Nicholas Moleyns, 1429, pr. 29 Ap. 1429. (*Mediæval Wills*, 133.)

JAILER'S MILL. [Jayellesmelle.]
Will of Nicholas Moleyns, 1429, pr. 29 Ap. 1429. Lands and tenements, &c. (*Ibid.*)

JAKINDENE (in Emborough?).
Grant of, 1268. *Harl.* 45 *G.* 29. (*B. M. Charters*, 259, 393.)
Seal of Anselm Basset [A.D. 1268]. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 468, *No.* 7186.)

JATTONE. *Vide* YATTON.

JAYELLESMELLE. *Vide* JAILER'S MILL.

JEWES. *Vide sub* WIVELISCOMBE.

JORDANS. *Vide sub* ASHILL.

JOVERNEY.
John Bowyar *v.* Erasmus Pyne and Walter Villowes, *temp.* Eliz. Joverney manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 42.)

KAINSHAM. *Vide* KEYNSHAM.

KATHERINE CROFT. *Vide sub* CHARD.

KAYVEL or **KAYVER.** *Vide* KEYFORD.

KEDDESBURY or **KEDSBURIE.** *Vide sub* WEMBDON.

KEINSHAM. *Vide* KEYNSHAM.

THE BORROWER WILL BE CHARGED AN OVERDUE FEE IF THIS BOOK IS NOT RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON OR BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED BELOW. NON-RECEIPT OF OVERDUE NOTICES DOES NOT EXEMPT THE BORROWER FROM OVERDUE FEES.

CHARGED